REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-K

MOS - MOSAIC CO

10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	7609
CHANGES	826
DELETIONS	2914
ADDITIONS	3869

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 001-32327

The Mosaic Company

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**20-1026454**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

101 East Kennedy Blvd
Suite 2500
Tampa, Florida 33602
(800) 918-8270
(Address and zip code of principal executive offices and registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share	MOS	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one): Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b) ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 30, 2022 June 30, 2023, the aggregate market value of the registrant's voting common stock held by stockholders, other than directors, executive officers, subsidiaries of the Registrant and any other person known by the Registrant as of the date hereof to beneficially own ten percent or more of any class of Registrant's outstanding voting common stock, and consisting of shares of Common Stock, was approximately $14.8 billion $11.6 billion based upon the closing price of a share of Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on that date.

Table of Contents

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock: 336,486,715 321,688,938 shares of Common Stock as of February 17, 2023 February 16, 2024.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

1. Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement to be delivered in conjunction with the 2023 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (Part III)

Table of Conten Cot ntent

2022 2023 ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K CONTENTS

		Page
Part I:		
Item 1.	Business	1
	• *Overview*	1
	• *Business Segment Information*	3
	• *Sales and Distribution Activities*	14
	• *Competition*	15
	• *Factors Affecting Demand*	17
	• *Other Matters*	17
	• *Executive Officers*	20
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	22 21
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	35 34
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	34
Item 2.	Properties	36
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	85 86
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	86 87
Part II:		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	87 88
Item 6.	Reserved	88 89
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	88 89
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	88 89
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	88 89
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures	88 89
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	88 89
Item 9B.	Other Information	89 90
Part III:		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	90 91
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	90 91
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	90 91
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	90 91
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	90 91
Part IV.		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	91 92
Item 16.	Annual Report onon Form 10-K Summary	97 98
Signatures		S-1
Financial Table of Contents		F-1

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

PART I.

Item 1. Business.

OVERVIEW

The Mosaic Company is the world's leading producer and marketer of concentrated phosphate and potash crop nutrients. Through our broad product offering, we are a single source supplier of phosphate- and potash-based crop nutrients and animal feed ingredients. We serve customers in approximately 40 countries. We are the second largest integrated phosphate producer in the world and one of the largest producers and marketers of phosphate-based animal feed ingredients in North America and Brazil. We are the leading fertilizer production and distribution company in Brazil. We mine phosphate rock in Florida, Brazil and Peru. We process rock into finished phosphate products at facilities in Florida, Louisiana and Brazil. We are typically one of the top four global potash producers in the world. In 2022, we were the second-largest producer, with our position lifted by reduced production in Belarus and Russia. We mine potash in Saskatchewan, New Mexico and Brazil. We have other production, blending or distribution operations in Brazil, China, India and Paraguay, as well as a strategic an equity investment in a joint venture that operates a phosphate rock mine and chemical complexes in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Our operations serve the top four nutrient-consuming countries in the world: China, India, U.S. and Brazil.

The Mosaic Company is a Delaware corporation that was incorporated in March 2004 and serves as the parent company of the business that was formed through the October 2004 combination of IMC Global Inc. ("***IMC***") and the fertilizer businesses of Cargill, Incorporated. We are publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "MOS" and are headquartered in Tampa, Florida.

We conduct our business through wholly- and majority-owned subsidiaries as well as businesses in which we own less than a majority or a non-controlling interest. We are organized into three reportable business segments: Phosphates, Potash and Mosaic Fertilizantes. Intersegment eliminations, unrealized mark-to-market gains/losses on derivatives, debt expenses, Streamsong Resort® results of operations, and the results of the China and India distribution businesses are included within Corporate, Eliminations and Other.

The following charts show the respective contributions to 2022 2023 sales volumes, net sales and gross margin for each of our business segments in effect at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

We account for approximately 12% of estimated global annual phosphate production. We also account for approximately 14% 13% of estimated global annual potash production.

Table of Content

Phosphates Segment–We sell phosphate-based crop nutrients and animal feed ingredients throughout North America and internationally. We account for approximately 69% 80% of estimated North American annual production of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients.

Table of Content

Potash Segment–We sell potash throughout North America and internationally, principally as fertilizer, but also for use in industrial applications and, to a lesser degree, as animal feed ingredients. We account for approximately 35% of estimated North American annual potash production.

Mosaic Fertilizantes Segment–We produce and sell phosphate- and potash-based crop nutrients, and animal feed ingredients, in Brazil. In addition to five phosphate rock mines, four chemical plants and a potash mine in Brazil, this segment consists of sales offices, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouses in Brazil and Paraguay. The Mosaic Fertilizantes segment also serves as a distribution outlet for our Phosphates and Potash segments. We account for approximately 72% of estimated annual production of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients in Brazil and 93% 100% of estimated annual potash production in Brazil.

As used in this report:

- "***Mosaic***" or "***Company***" means The Mosaic Company;
- "***we***," "***us***," and "***our***" refer to Mosaic and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, individually or in any combination;
- "***Cargill***" means Cargill, Incorporated and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, individually or in any combination;
- "***Cargill Crop Nutrition***" means the crop nutrient business we acquired from Cargill in the Combination;
- "***Combination***" means the October 22, 2004 combination of IMC and Cargill Crop Nutrition; and
  statements as to our industry position reflect information from the most recent period available.

Business Developments during 2022 2023

- In the first quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors approved the establishment of a new $1.0 billion share repurchase authorization, which was completed in the second quarter of 2022. Our Board of Directors authorized an additional $2.0 billion share repurchase program in the third quarter of 2022.
- During 2022, we repurchased 30,810,173 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $1.7 billion. This includes 7,056,229 shares we purchased under an accelerated share repurchase agreement in 2022.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- In the first quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors approved a regular dividend increase to $0.60 per share annually from $0.45, beginning with the second quarter of 2022. In the fourth quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors increased the dividend to $0.80 per share annually, beginning with the dividend declared on December 16, 2022.

- In November 2022, we paid the outstanding balance of $550 million on our 3.25% senior notes, due November 15, 2022, without premium or penalty.

On January 12, 2023, January 2023, we completed the sale of the Streamsong Resort® (the "***Resort***") and the approximately 7,000 acres of land on which it sits for a purchase price net proceeds of $160 million $158 million. The Resort is a destination resort and conference center, which we developed in an area of previously mined land as part of our long-term business strategy to maximize the value and utility of our extensive land holdings in Florida. In addition to a hotel and conference center, the Resort includes multiple golf courses, a clubhouse and ancillary facilities. The sale resulted in a gain of $57 million.

Subsequent to year end, our Board of Directors approved an accelerated share repurchase ("

- ASR") of $300 million which is expected to be initiated in In the first quarter of 2023. Also, 2023, we purchased the other 50% interest of equity of Gulf Sulphur Services ("***GSS***"), which gives us full ownership and secures control of our sulfur supply chain in February the Gulf of Mexico.

- In the first quarter of 2023, the our Board of Directors approved a special dividend of $0.25 per share to be distributed in March 2023 to our stockholders of record as of March 15, 2023. In the fourth quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors approved a regular dividend increase to $0.84 per share annually from $0.80, beginning with the dividend declared in December 2023.

- In February 2023, pursuant to existing stock repurchase authorizations, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "***2023 ASR Agreement***") with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $300 million of our Common Stock. In 2023, we repurchased 16,879,059 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $748 million. This includes 5,624,574 shares that we purchased under the 2023 ASR Agreement.

- In May 2023, we entered into a 10-year senior unsecured term loan facility pursuant to which we can draw up to $700 million. The term loan matures on May 18, 2033. We may voluntarily prepay the outstanding principal without premium or penalty. As of December 31, 2023, $500 million has been drawn under this facility.

- In 2023, we paid the outstanding balance of $900 million on our 4.25% senior notes, due November 15, 2023, without premium or penalty. On December 4, 2023, we issued new 5.375% senior notes consisting of $400 million aggregate principal, amount due 2028.

- In 2021, the U.S. Department of Commerce ("***DOC***") issued countervailing duty ("***CVD***") orders on imports of phosphate fertilizers from Morocco and Russia, in response to petitions filed by Mosaic. The orders were based on DOC's determination that the imports were unfairly subsidized and the U.S. International Trade Commission's ("***ITC***") determination that the imports materially injure the U.S. fertilizer industry. The purpose of the CVD orders was to remedy the injury and thereby restore fair competition. CVD orders normally stay in place for at least five years, with possible extensions.

  Moroccan and Russian producers have initiated actions at the U.S. Court of International Trade ("***CIT***") seeking to overturn the orders. Mosaic has also made claims contesting certain aspects of DOC's final determinations that, we

Table of Content

believe, failed to capture the full extent of Moroccan and Russian subsidies. These litigation challenges remain underway. Most recently, in January 2024, DOC and the ITC issued revised determinations on remand from the CIT, upholding their original determinations that Moroccan phosphate fertilizer is unfairly subsidized, and that Moroccan and Russian imports materially injure the U.S. industry, respectively. The CIT is now reviewing these remand determinations. Also in January 2024, the CIT issued a ruling affirming DOC's original determinations that Russian phosphate fertilizer is unfairly subsidized.
When a CVD order is in place, DOC normally conducts annual administrative reviews, which establish a final CVD assessment rate for past imports during a defined period, and a CVD cash deposit rate for future imports. In November 2023, DOC announced the final results of the first administrative reviews for the CVD orders on phosphate fertilizers for Russia and Morocco, covering the period November 30, 2020 to December 31, 2021. DOC calculated new subsidy rates of 2.12% for Moroccan producer OCP and 28.50% for Russian producer PhosAgro. Mosaic, foreign producers, and a U.S. importer have appealed these decisions to the CIT. DOC is also conducting administrative reviews covering the period January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022. The applicable final CVD assessment rates and cash deposit rates for imports of phosphate fertilizer from Morocco and Russia could change as a result of these various proceedings and potential associated appeals, whether in federal courts or at the World Trade Organization.

We have included additional information about these and other developments in our business during 2022 2023 in our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("***Management's Analysis***") and in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Throughout the discussion below, we measure units of production, sales and raw materials in metric tonnes, which are the equivalent of 2,205 pounds, or 1.102 tons (U.S. standard), unless we specifically state that we mean short or long ton(s), which are the equivalent of 2,000 pounds and 2,240 pounds, respectively. In addition, we measure natural gas, a raw material

Table of Content

used in the production of our products, in MM BTU, which stands for one million British Thermal Units ("***BTU***"). One BTU is equivalent to 1.06 Joules.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Information concerning our mining properties in this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been prepared in accordance with Subpart 1300 of Regulation S-K ("***S-K 1300***"). S-K 1300 requires us to disclose our mineral resources, in addition to our mineral reserves, as of the end of our most recently completed fiscal year, both in the aggregate and for each of our individually material mining properties. We have four material properties: Belle Plaine, Esterhazy, Florida and Tapira. See Item 2. "Properties," for further information regarding mineral reserves and resource and discussion of our material mining properties.

This report includes market share and industry data and forecasts that we obtained from publicly available information and industry publications, surveys, market research, internal company surveys and consultant surveys. We believe these sources to be reliable, but there can be no assurance as to the accuracy and completeness of such information. We have not independently verified the data from third-party sources, nor have we ascertained the underlying economic assumptions relied upon therein. Similarly, internal company surveys, industry forecasts and market research, which we believe to be reliable based upon management's knowledge of the industry, have not been verified by any independent sources.

BUSINESS SEGMENT INFORMATION

The discussion below of our business segment operations should be read in conjunction with the following information that we have included in this report:

- The risk factors discussed in this report in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors".
- Our Management's Analysis.
- The financial statements and supplementary financial information in our Consolidated Financial Statements ("***Consolidated Financial Statements***").

This information is incorporated by reference into this section from Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data".

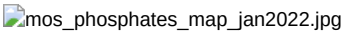
Table of Content

Phosphates Segment

Our Phosphates business segment owns and operates mines and production facilities in Florida which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and phosphate-based animal feed ingredients, and processing plants in Louisiana which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients. We have a 75% economic interest in the Miski Mayo Phosphate Mine in Peru ("***Miski Mayo Mine***"), which is included in the results of our Phosphates segment.

The following map shows the locations of each of our phosphate concentrates plants in the U.S. and each of our active, temporarily idled, and planned phosphate mine locations, including beneficiation plants, in Florida. The reserves associated with our Ona, Florida location have been allocated to other active mines based on our future mining plans:

Table of Content



U.S. Phosphate Crop Nutrients and Animal Feed Ingredients

Our U.S. Phosphate operations have capacity to produce approximately 4.5 million tonnes of phosphoric acid ("***P_2O_5***") per year, or about 7% of world annual capacity and about 60% of North American annual capacity. P_2O_5 is produced by reacting finely ground phosphate rock with sulfuric acid. P_2O_5 is the key building block for the production of high analysis or concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and animal feed products and is the most comprehensive measure of phosphate capacity and production and a commonly used benchmark in our industry. Our U.S. P_2O_5 production totaled approximately 3.0 million tonnes during 2022. 2023. Our U.S. operations account for approximately 7% 6% of estimated global annual production and 50% 54% of estimated North American annual output.

Our phosphate crop nutrient products are marketed worldwide to crop nutrient manufacturers, distributors, retailers and farmers. Our principal phosphate crop nutrient products are:

Table of Content

- **Diammonium Phosphate (18-46-0):** Diammonium Phosphate ("***DAP***") is the most widely used high-analysis phosphate crop nutrient worldwide. DAP is produced by first combining phosphoric acid with anhydrous ammonia in a reaction vessel. This initial reaction creates a slurry that is then pumped into a granulation plant where it is reacted with additional ammonia to produce DAP. DAP is a solid granular product that is applied directly or blended with other solid plant nutrient products, such as urea and potash.
- **Monoammonium Phosphate (11-52-0):** Monoammonium Phosphate ("***MAP***") is the second most widely used high-analysis phosphate crop nutrient and the fastest growing phosphate product worldwide. nutrient. MAP is also produced by first combining phosphoric acid with anhydrous ammonia in a reaction vessel. The resulting slurry is then pumped into the granulation plant where it is reacted with additional P_2O_5 to produce MAP. MAP is a solid granular product that is applied directly or blended with other solid plant nutrient products.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- **MicroEssentials®** is a value-added ammoniated phosphate product that is enhanced through a patented process that creates very thin platelets of sulfur and other micronutrients, such as zinc, on the granulated product. The patented process incorporates both the sulfate and elemental forms of sulfur, providing season-long availability to crops.

Production of our animal feed ingredients products is located at our New Wales, Florida facility. We market our feed phosphate primarily under the leading brand names of Biofos® and Nexfos®.

Annual capacity by plant as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and production volumes by plant for 2022 2023 are listed below:

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*	Phosphoric Acid		Processed Phosphate[a]/DAP/MAP/ MicroEssentials®/Feed Phosphate		*(tonnes in millions)*	Phosphoric Acid	Processed Phosphate[a]/DAP/MAP/ MicroEssentials®/Feed Phosphate
Facility	Facility	Operational Capacity[b]	Production[c]	Operational Capacity[b]	Production[c]			
Facility	Facility						Production[c]	
Florida:	**Florida:**							
Bartow	Bartow	1.1	0.8	2.5	1.8			
New Wales	New Wales	1.7	1.1	4.0	2.5			
Riverview	Riverview	0.9	0.6	1.8	1.3			
		3.7	2.5	8.3	5.6			
	3.7							
Louisiana:	**Louisiana:**							
Faustina	Faustina	—	—	1.6	1.1			
Uncle Sam	Uncle Sam	0.8	0.5	—	—			
		0.8	0.5	1.6	1.1			
	0.8							
Total	**Total**	4.5	3.0	9.9	6.7			

(a) Our ability to produce processed phosphates has been less than our annual operational capacity stated in the table above, except to the extent we purchase P_2O_5. Factors affecting actual production are described in note (c) below.

(b) Operational capacity is our estimated long-term capacity based on an average amount of scheduled down time, including maintenance and scheduled turnaround time, and product mix, and no significant modifications to operating conditions, equipment or facilities.

(c) Actual production varies from annual operational capacity shown in the above table due to factors that include, among others, the level of demand for our products, maintenance and turnaround time, accidents, mechanical failure, product mix, and other operating conditions.

The P_2O_5 produced at Uncle Sam is shipped to Faustina, where it is used to produce DAP, MAP and MicroEssentials®. Our Faustina plant also manufactures ammonia that is mostly consumed in our concentrate plants.

We produced approximately 6.3 million 6.2 million tonnes of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients during 2022 2023 and accounted for approximately 69% 80% of estimated North American annual production.

Phosphate Rock

Phosphate rock is the key mineral used to produce phosphate crop nutrients and feed phosphate. Our Florida phosphate rock mines produced approximately 10.5 10.0 million tonnes in 2022 2023 and accounted for approximately 47% of estimated North American annual production. We are the world's second largest miner of phosphate rock (excluding China) and currently

Table of Content

operate four mines in North America with a combined annual capacity of approximately 18.0 million tonnes. Additionally, we own 75% of the Miski Mayo Mine, which has an annual capacity of 4.0 million 4.8 million tonnes. Production of one tonne of DAP requires between 1.6 and 1.7 tonnes of phosphate rock.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

All of our wholly-owned phosphate mines and related mining operations in North America are located in central Florida. During 2022, 2023, we operated three active mines in Florida: Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate. We plan to explore and develop the DeSoto property and the South Pasture property, which was previously idled, to offset future depletion at our Florida properties. We have a 75% economic interest in the Miski Mayo Mine, which allows us to supplement our other produced rock to meet our overall fertilizer production needs and is the primary source of rock for our Louisiana operations. We have the right to use or sell to third parties 75% of the Miski Mayo Mine's annual production.

Table of Content

See Item "Item 2. "Properties" Properties" for a discussion of our phosphate mining properties, including processing methods, facilities, production and summaries of our mineral resources and reserves, both in the aggregate and for our individual material phosphate mining properties.

Investment in Ma'aden Wa'ad Al Shamal Phosphate Company ("MWSPC")

We own a 25% interest in MWSPC and, in connection with our equity share, we are entitled to market approximately 25% of MWSPC's production. MWSPC consists of a mine and two chemical complexes (the "***Project***") that produce phosphate fertilizers and other downstream phosphates products in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The greenfield project was built in the northern region of Saudi Arabia at Wa'ad Al Shamal Minerals Industrial City and included further expansion of processing plants in Ras Al Khair Minerals Industrial City, which is located on the east coast of Saudi Arabia. Ammonia operations commenced in late 2016 and on December 1, 2018, MWSPC commenced commercial operations of the phosphate plant, thereby bringing the entire project to the commercial production phase. Phosphate production will ramp-up until it reaches phase and an expected 3.0 million tonnes in annual production capacity. capacity of 3.0 million tonnes. Actual phosphate production was 2.6 million 3.1 million tonnes in 2022. 2023. The Project benefits from the availability of key raw nutrients from sources within Saudi Arabia.

Sulfur

We use molten sulfur at our phosphates concentrates plants to produce sulfuric acid, primarily for use in our production of P_2O_5. We purchased approximately 3.4 3.3 million long tons of sulfur during 2022. 2023. We purchase the majority of this sulfur from North American oil and natural gas refiners who are required to remove or recover sulfur during the refining process. Production of one tonne of DAP requires approximately 0.40 long tons of sulfur. We procure our sulfur from multiple sources and receive it by truck, rail, barge and vessel, either directly at our phosphate plants or have it sent for gathering to terminals that are located on the U.S. gulf coast. In addition, we use formed sulfur received through Tampa, Florida ports, which are delivered by truck to our New Wales facility and melted through our sulfur melter.

We own and operate a sulfur terminal terminals in Riverview Florida. and Tampa, Florida, along with Galveston, Texas and Faustina, Louisiana.We also lease terminal space in Tampa, Florida and Galveston and Beaumont, Texas. We have long-term time charters on two ocean-going tugs/barges and one ocean-going vessel that transports molten sulfur from the Texas terminals to Tampa. We then further transport by truck to our Florida phosphate plants. In addition, we own Gulf Sulphur Services Ltd., LLLP ("***Gulf Sulphur Services***"), which operates a sulfur transportation and terminaling business in the Gulf of Mexico, and handles these functions for a substantial portion of our Florida sulfur volume. Our sulfur logistic assets also include a large fleet of leased railcars that supplement our marine sulfur logistic system. Our Louisiana operations are served by truck from nearby refineries.

Although sulfur is readily available from many different suppliers and can be transported to our phosphate facilities by a variety of means, sulfur is an important raw material used in our business that has in the past been, and may in the future, be the subject of volatile pricing and availability. Alternative transportation and terminaling facilities might not have sufficient capacity to fully serve all of our facilities in the event of a disruption to current transportation or terminaling facilities. Changes in the price of sulfur or disruptions to sulfur transportation or terminaling facilities could have a material impact on our business. We have included a discussion of sulfur prices in our Management's Analysis.

Ammonia

We use ammonia together with P_2O_5 to produce DAP, MAP and MicroEssentials®. We consumed approximately 1.0 million tonnes of ammonia during 2022. 2023. Production of one tonne of DAP requires approximately 0.23 tonnes of ammonia. We purchase approximately one-third of our ammonia from various suppliers in the spot market with the remaining two-thirds either purchased through our ammonia supply agreement (the "***CF Ammonia Supply Agreement***") with an affiliate of CF Industries Inc. ("***CF***") or produced internally at our Faustina, Louisiana location.

Table of Content

Our Florida ammonia needs are currently supplied under multi-year contracts with both domestic and offshore producers. Ammonia for our Bartow and Riverview Florida plants is terminaled through owned ammonia facilities at the Port of Tampa and Port Sutton, Florida. Ammonia for our New Wales plant is terminaled through another ammonia facility owned and operated by a third party at Port Sutton, Florida pursuant to an agreement that provides for service through 2022, with automatic renewal for an additional two-year period unless either party terminates, as provided in the agreement. Ammonia is transported by pipeline from the terminals to our production facilities. We have service agreements with the operators of the pipelines for Bartow, New Wales and Riverview, which provide service through June 30, 2023 June 30, 2025 with annual two year auto-renewal provisions unless either party objects.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Under the CF Ammonia Supply Agreement, we purchased 580,000 562,000 metric tonnes in 2022. 2023. On October 14, 2022, we received notice from CF to exercise the bilateral, contractual right to end the ammonia supply agreement in its current form, effective January 1, 2025. We are confident that we will continue to have adequate sources of supply for ammonia at competitive pricing, including from CF. We expect a majority of the ammonia purchased under the CF Ammonia Supply Agreement to be received by barge at the Port of Tampa and delivered to our Florida facilities as described in the preceding paragraph. pricing.

We produce ammonia at Faustina, Louisiana primarily for our own consumption. Our annual capacity is approximately 530,000 tonnes. From time to time, we sell surplus ammonia to unrelated parties and/or may transport surplus ammonia to the Port of Tampa. In addition, under certain circumstances, we are permitted source ammonia from alternative sources to receive ammonia at Faustina under the CF Ammonia Supply Agreement. Faustina.

Although ammonia is readily available from many different suppliers and can be transported to our Phosphate facilities by a variety of means, ammonia is an important raw material used in our business that has in the past been, and may in the future be, the subject of volatile pricing. In addition, alternative transportation and terminaling facilities might not have sufficient capacity to fully serve all of our facilities in the event of a disruption to existing transportation or terminaling facilities. Changes in the price of ammonia or disruptions to ammonia transportation or terminaling could have a material impact on our business. We have included a discussion of ammonia prices in our Management's Analysis.

Natural Gas for Phosphates

Natural gas is the primary raw material used to manufacture ammonia. At our Faustina facility, ammonia is manufactured on site. The majority of natural gas is purchased through firm delivery contracts based on published index-based prices and is sourced from Texas and Louisiana via pipelines interconnected to the Henry Hub. We use over-the-counter swap and/or option contracts to forward price portions of future natural gas purchases. We typically purchase approximately 11.4 15.5 million MM BTU of natural gas per year for use in ammonia production at Faustina.

Our ammonia requirements for our Florida operations are purchased rather than manufactured on site. Therefore, while we typically purchase approximately 2.7 million MM BTU of natural gas per year in Florida, it is only used as a thermal fuel for various phosphate production processes.

Florida Land Holdings

We are a significant landowner in the State of Florida, which has in the past been considered one of the fastest areas of population growth in the U.S. We own have land comprising holdings totaling over 351,000 acres held in 368,000 acres. These landholdings give Mosaic access to phosphate rock reserves and exist as fee simple, title in central Florida and have the right to mine additional properties which contain phosphate rock reserves. mining agreements or mineral rights. Some of our land holdings are needed to operate our Phosphates business, while a portion of our land assets, such as certain reclaimed properties, are no longer required for our ongoing operations. As a general matter, more of our reclaimed property becomes available for uses other than for phosphate operations each year. Our real property assets are generally comprised of concentrates plants, port facilities, phosphate mines and other property which we have acquired through our presence in Florida. Our long-term future land use strategy is to optimize the value of our land assets. For example, we developed Streamsong Resort® (the "***Resort***"), a destination resort and conference center, in an area of previously mined land as part of our long-term business strategy to maximize the value and utility of our extensive land holdings in Florida. In addition to a hotel and conference center, the Resort includes multiple golf courses, a clubhouse and ancillary facilities. On January 12, 2023, we completed the sale of the Resort and approximately 7,000 acres of land on which it sits to Lone Windmill LLC, a subsidiary of Kemper Sports Management LLC, for a purchase price of $160 million. See Note 27, Subsequent Events, in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further information.

Potash Segment

We are one of the leading potash producers in the world. We mine and process potash in Canada and the U.S. and sell potash in North America and internationally. The term "potash" applies generally to the common salts of potassium. Muriate of potash ("***MOP***") is the primary source of potassium for the crop nutrient industry. Red MOP has traces of iron oxide. The granular and standard grade red MOP products are well suited for direct fertilizer application and bulk blending. White MOP has a higher percent potassium oxide ("***K_2O***"). White MOP, besides being well suited for the agricultural market, is used in many industrial applications. We also produce a double sulfate of potash magnesia product, which we market under our brand name K-Mag®, at our Carlsbad, New Mexico facility.

Table of Content

Our potash products are marketed worldwide to crop nutrient manufacturers, distributors and retailers and are also used in the manufacturing of mixed crop nutrients and, to a lesser extent, in animal feed ingredients. We also sell potash to customers for industrial use. In addition, our potash products are used for de-icing and as a water softener regenerant.

Table of Content

In 2022, 2023, we operated three potash mines in Canada, including two shaft mines and one solution mine, as well as one potash shaft mine in the U.S.. In 2022, Esterhazy, the decommissioning largest Potash mine in the world, is expected to complete full ramp up of capacity and production during 2024 or early 2025. The K3 expansion has been supplying the capacity and production needed since the closure of the K1 and K2 mines in the second quarter of 2021. Decommissioning of the K1 and K2 shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan mine was completed after their shutdown in 2022. The Colonsay mine was idled through the second quarter first half of 2021. Capacity 2023 and returned to production from these shafts was replaced by the K3 expansion. In the third quarter of 2021, we restarted in July 2023. We utilize the Colonsay Saskatchewan mine as needed to help meet market demand for potash. demand.

Mosaic leases approximately 291,500 acres of mineral rights from the government of Saskatchewan, and approximately 99,700 acres of freehold mineral rights in the Kronau/Regina area, which have not been developed.

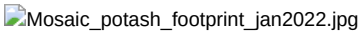
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We pay Canadian resource taxes consisting of the Potash Production Tax and resource surcharge. The Potash Production Tax is a Saskatchewan provincial tax on potash production and consists of a base payment and a profits tax. We also pay a percentage of the value of resource sales from our Saskatchewan mines. In addition to the Canadian resource taxes, royalties are payable to the mineral owners in respect of potash reserves or production of potash. We have included a further discussion of the Canadian resource taxes and royalties in our Management's Analysis.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

The map below shows the location of each of our potash properties:



Our North American potash annualized operational capacity totals 11.2 million 11.5 million tonnes of product per year and accounts for approximately 14% of world annual capacity and 34% 41% of North American annual operational capacity. Production during 2022 2023 totaled 9.0 million 8.3 million tonnes. We account for approximately 14% 13% of estimated world annual production and 35% of estimated North American annual production.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

The following table shows, for each of our potash mines, annual capacity as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and finished product output for 2022: 2023:

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*			
	(tonnes in millions)			
	(tonnes in millions)			
	Facility			
	Facility			
Facility	**Facility**	**Annualized Proven Peaking Capacity** [a][c][d]	**Annual Operational Capacity** [a][b][d][e]	**Finished Product**[b]
Canada	**Canada**			
Belle Plaine—MOP		3.9	3.0	2.8
Colonsay—MOP [f]		2.6	1.5	0.9
Esterhazy—MOP[g]		6.3	6.0	4.7
Canada				
Canada				
Belle Plaine—MOP[d]				
Belle Plaine—MOP[d]				
Belle Plaine—MOP[d]				
Colonsay—MOP [d][f]				
Colonsay—MOP [d][f]				
Colonsay—MOP [d][f]				
Esterhazy—MOP[d][g]				
Esterhazy—MOP[d][g]				
Esterhazy—MOP[d][g]				
Canadian Total				
Canadian Total				
Canadian Total	Canadian Total	12.8	10.5	8.4
United States	**United States**			
United States				
United States				
Carlsbad—K-Mag®[h]				
Carlsbad—K-Mag®[h]				
Carlsbad—K-Mag®[h]	Carlsbad—K-Mag®[h]	0.9	0.7	0.6
United States Total	United States Total	0.9	0.7	0.6

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

United States Total				
United States Total				
Totals	**Totals**	13.7	11.2	9.0
Totals				
Totals				

(a) Finished product.

(b) Actual production varies from annual operational capacity shown in the above table due to factors that include, among others, the level of demand for our products, maintenance and turnaround time, the quality of the reserves and the nature of the geologic formations we are mining at any particular time, accidents, mechanical failure, product mix, and other operating conditions.

(c) Represents full capacity assuming no turnaround or maintenance time.

(d) The annualized proven peaking capacity shown above is the capacity currently used to determine our share of Canpotex, Limited ("***Canpotex***") sales. Canpotex members' respective shares of Canpotex sales are based upon the members' respective proven peaking capacities for producing potash. When a Canpotex member expands its production capacity, an existing mine, the new capacity is added to that member's proven peaking capacity based on either a proving 90-day production run at the maximum production level. Alternatively, Canpotex members may elect to rely on levels or an engineering audit of the expansion performed by an independent engineering firm and in accordance with approved protocols to calculate their proven peaking capacity. protocols. The annual operational capacity of a mine reported in the table above can exceed the annualized proven peaking capacity until the proving run or engineering audit has been completed. Our Subject to Note (g), our current entitlement percentage of Canpotex is 36.2%.

(e) Annual operational capacity is our estimated long-term potash production capacity based on the quality of reserves and the nature of the geologic formations expected to be mined, milled and/or processed over the long term, average amount of scheduled down time, including maintenance and scheduled turnaround time, and product mix, and no significant modifications to operating conditions, equipment or facilities. Operational capacities will continue to be updated to the extent new production results impact ore grades assumptions.

(f) Our Colonsay mine operates as a swing mine to meet market demands. We have the ability to reach an annual operating capacity of 2.1 million tonnes over time by increasing our staffing levels and investment in mine development activities. Our Colonsay mine operates as a swing mine to meet market demands.

(g) In June, 2021, we permanently ceased operations Following completion of our Esterhazy K3 expansion project, a third-party audit assessed our Esterhazy Facility's nameplate capacity at the K1 and K2 mine shafts. The annual operational capacity of 7.8 million tonnes. We are currently working with Canpotex through established procedures to determine our adjusted Canpotex entitlement percentage based on our Esterhazy has remained consistent following the K1 and K2 closures as capacity from the K3 mine shafts has replaced K1 and K2. Facility's audited productive capacity.

(h) K-Mag® is a specialty product that we produce at our Carlsbad facility.

See Item 2, 2. "Properties" for a discussion of our potash mining properties, including processing methods, facilities, production and summaries of our mineral resources and reserves, both in the aggregate and for our individual material potash mining properties.

Natural Gas

Natural gas is used at our Belle Plaine solution mine as a fuel to produce steam and to dry potash products. The steam is used to generate electricity and provide thermal energy to the evaporation, crystallization and solution mining processes. The Belle Plaine solution mine typically accounts for approximately 80% of our Potash segment's total natural gas requirements for potash production. At our shaft mines, natural gas is used as a fuel to heat fresh air supplied to the shaft mines and for drying potash products. Combined natural gas usage for both the solution and shaft mines totaled 17.7 16.6 million MM BTU during 2022. 2023. We purchase our natural gas requirements on firm delivery index price-based physical contracts and on short-term spot-priced physical contracts. Our Canadian operations purchase physical natural gas from companies in Alberta and Saskatchewan using AECO price indices references and transport the gas to our plants via the TransGas pipeline system. The U.S. potash operation in New Mexico purchases physical gas in the southwest respective regional market using the El Paso

Table of Conten Cot ntent

San Juan Basin market pricing reference. We use financial derivative contracts to manage the pricing on portions of our natural gas requirements.

Mosaic Fertilizantes Segment

Our Mosaic Fertilizantes segment owns and operates mines, chemical plants, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouses in Brazil and Paraguay, which produce and sell concentrated phosphates crop nutrients, phosphate-based animal feed ingredients and potash fertilizer. The following map shows the locations of our operations in Brazil and Paraguay:

We are the largest producer and one of the largest distributors of blended crop nutrients for agricultural use in Brazil. We produce and sell phosphate- and potash-based crop nutrients, and animal feed ingredients through our operations. Our operations in Brazil include five phosphate mines, four chemical plants and a potash mine. We own and operate ten blending plants in Brazil and one blending plant and port in Paraguay. We are currently constructing a one million tonne distribution facility in northern Brazil in Palmeirante. In addition, we lease several other warehouses and blending units depending on sales and production levels. We also have a 62% ownership interest in Fospar, S.A. ("***Fospar***"). Fospar owns and operates an SSP (defined below) granulation plant, which produces approximately 0.5 million tonnes of SSP per year, and a deep-water port and throughput warehouse terminal facility in Paranagua, Brazil. The port facility at Paranagua handles approximately

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

3.6 million tonnes of imported crop nutrients. In 2022, 2023, Mosaic Fertilizantes sold approximately 9.4 million 9.7 million tonnes of crop nutrient products and accounted for approximately 22% 20% of fertilizer shipments in Brazil.

We have the capability to annually produce approximately 4.5 million 4.5 million tonnes of phosphate- and potash-based crop nutrients and animal feed ingredients. Crop nutrient products produced are marketed to crop nutrient manufacturers, distributors, retailers and farmers.

Table of Content

In addition to producing crop nutrients, Mosaic Fertilizantes purchases phosphates, potash and nitrogen products which are either used to produce blended crop nutrients ("***Blends***") or for resale. In 2022, 2023, Mosaic Fertilizantes purchased 1.5 million 1.4 million tonnes of phosphate-based products, primarily MicroEssentials®, from our Phosphates segment, and 2.3 million 2.1 million tonnes of potash products from our Potash segment and Canpotex.

Phosphate Crop Nutrients and Animal Feed Ingredients

Our Brazilian phosphates operations have capacity to produce approximately 1.1 million 1.1 million tonnes of P_2O_5 per year, or about 70% of Brazilian annual capacity. Phosphoric acid is produced by reacting ground phosphate rock with sulfuric acid. P_2O_5 is the key building block for the production of high analysis or concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and animal feed products and is the most comprehensive measure of phosphate capacity and production and a commonly used benchmark in our industry. Our Brazilian P_2O_5phosphoric acid production totaled approximately 1.0 million 1.0 million tonnes in 2022 2023 and accounted for approximately 99% 84% of Brazilian annual output.

Our principal phosphate crop nutrient products are:

- **Monoammonium Phosphate (11-52-0) ("*MAP*"):** MAP is a crop nutrient composed of two macronutrients, nitrogen and phosphoric acid. This slurry is added inside a rotary drum type granulator with ammonia to complete the neutralization reaction and produce MAP.
- **Triple superphosphate ("*TSP*"):** TSP is a highly concentrated phosphate crop nutrient. TSP is produced from the phosphate rock reaction with phosphoric acid in a kuhlmann type reactor. The process for the production of TSP in Brazil is run of pile where the product undergoes a curing process of approximately seven days for later granulation.
- **Single superphosphate ("*SSP*"):** SSP is a crop nutrient with a low concentration of phosphorus that is used in agriculture because of the sulfur content in its formulation. SSP is produced from mixing phosphate rock with sulfuric acid in a kuhlmann or malaxador type reactor. After the reaction, the product goes to the curing process and then feeds the granulation units.
- **Dicalcium phosphate ("*DCP*"):** Dicalcium phosphate is produced by the reaction of desulphurized phosphoric acid with limestone. At Uberaba, it is produced from the reaction of concentrated phosphoric acid with limestone slurry. At Cajati, the phosphoric acid is diluted with dry limestone. The reaction of the DCP occurs in a kuhlmann or spinden type reactor.

Our primary mines and chemical plants are located in the states of Minas Gerais, São Paulo, and Goias. Production of our animal feed ingredients products is located at our Uberaba, Minas Gerais and Cajati, São Paulo facilities. We market our feed phosphate primarily under the brand name Foscálcio.

Annual capacity and production volume by plant as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 are listed below:

(tonnes of ore in millions)	*(tonnes of ore in millions)*	***Phosphoric Acid***		***Processed Phosphate[(a)] (MAP/TSP/SSP/DCP/Feed)***		*(tonnes of ore in millions)*	***Phosphoric Acid***		***Processed Phosphate[(a)] (MAP/TSP/SSP/DCP/Feed)***	
Facility	**Facility**	**Capacity[(b)]**	**Production[(c)]**	**Capacity[(b)]**	**Production[(c)]**	**Facility**	**Capacity[(b)]**	**Production[(c)]**	**Capacity[(b)]**	**Production[(c)]**
Phosphate	***Phosphate***									
Uberaba	Uberaba	0.9	0.9	2.0	1.7					
Uberaba										
Uberaba										
Cajati	Cajati	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3					
Araxá	Araxá	—	—	1.1	0.9					
Catalão	Catalão	—	—	0.4	0.3					
Total	**Total**	1.1	1.0	4.0	3.2					

Table of Content

(a) Our ability to produce processed phosphates has been less than our annual operational capacity as stated in the table above, except to the extent we purchase phosphoric acid. Factors affecting actual production are described in note (c) below.

(b) The annual production capacity was calculated using the hourly capacity, days stopped for annual maintenance and OEE (historical utilization factor and capacity factor).

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(c) Actual production varies from annual operational capacity shown in the table above due to factors that include, among others, the level of demand for our products, maintenance and turnaround time, accidents and mechanical failure.

Table of Content

The phosphoric acid produced at Cajati is used to produce DCP. The phosphoric acid produced at Uberaba is used to produce MAP, TSP and DCP.

We produced approximately 2.8 2.6 million tonnes of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients during 2022 2023 which accounted for approximately 49% 48% of estimated Brazilian annual production.

Phosphate Rock

Phosphate rock is the key mineral used to produce phosphate crop nutrients and animal feed product. Our phosphate rock production in Brazil totaled approximately 4.0 3.9 million tonnes in 2022, 2023, which accounted for approximately 79% 70% of estimated Brazilian annual production. We are the largest producer of phosphate rock in Brazil and currently operate five properties with a combined have an annual capacity of approximately 4.6 million tonnes. During 2023, we operated five properties; Araxá, Patrocínio and Tapira, in the state of Minas Gerais; Catalão, in the state of Goiás; and Cajati, in the state of São Paulo.

Production of one tonne of MAP requires 1.6 to 1.7 tonnes of phosphate rock. Production of one tonne of SSP requires between 0.6 to 0.7 tonnes of phosphate rock. Production of one tonne of TSP requires 1.4 tonnes of phosphate rock.

During 2022, we operated five properties; Araxá, Patrocínio and Tapira, in the state of Minas Gerais; Catalão, in the state of Goiás; and Cajati, in the state of São Paulo.

See Item 2, 2. “Properties” for a discussion of our Brazilian mining properties, including processing methods, facilities, production and summaries of our mineral resources and reserves, both in the aggregate and for our individually material Brazilian properties.

We are required to pay royalties to mineral owners and resource taxes to the Brazilian government for phosphate and potash production. The resource taxes, known as Compensação Financeira pela Exploração de Recursos Minerais or CFEM, are regulated by the National Mining Agency. In 2022, 2023, we paid royalties and resource taxes of approximately $18.0 million $15.5 million.

Sulfur

We use molten sulfur at our phosphates concentrates plants to produce sulfuric acid, one of the key components used in the production of phosphoric acid. We consumed approximately 1.2 million 1.2 million long tons of sulfur for our own production during 2022. 2023. We purchase approximately 13% 21% of the volume under annual supply agreements from oil and natural gas refiners, who are required to remove or recover sulfur during the refining process. The remaining 87% 79% is purchased in the spot market. Sulfur is imported through the Tiplam port and transported by rail to the Uberaba plant and by truck to the Araxá and Cajati locations.

Although sulfur is readily available from many different suppliers and can be transported to our phosphate facilities by a variety of means, sulfur is an important raw material used in our business that has in the past been, and could in the future be, subject to volatile pricing and availability. Alternative transportation and terminaling facilities might not have sufficient capacity to fully serve all of our facilities in the event of a disruption to current transportation or terminaling facilities. Changes in the price of sulfur or disruptions to sulfur transportation or terminaling facilities could have a material impact on our business.

Ammonia

We use ammonia, together with phosphoric acid, to produce MAP, and to a lesser extent for SSP production. We consumed approximately 137,495 129,710 tonnes of ammonia during 2022. 2023. Production of one tonne of MAP requires approximately 0.137 tonnes of ammonia. We purchase all of our ammonia under a long-term supply agreement with two suppliers. Ammonia is imported through the Tiplam port and transported by truck to Uberaba, Araxá and Catalão.

We own approximately 1% of the Tiplam terminal in Santos, São Paulo. Our ownership percentage, along with a contractual agreement, guarantee us unloading priority for ammonia and also provide us unloading capacity for rock, sulfur and crop nutrients.

Table of Content

Although ammonia is readily available from many different suppliers and can be transported to our phosphates facilities by a variety of means, ammonia is an important raw material used in our business that has in the past been, and in the future could be, subject to volatile pricing. Alternative transportation and terminaling facilities might not have sufficient capacity to fully serve all of our facilities in the event of a disruption to existing transportation or terminaling facilities. Changes in the price of ammonia or disruptions to ammonia transportation or terminaling could have a material impact on our business.

Table of Content

Brazilian Potash

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

We conduct potash operations through the leased Taquari-Vassouras shaft mine, which is the only potash mine in Brazil, located in Rosário do Catete in the Brazilian state of Sergipe. We also own a related refinery at the site. We produce and sell potash product domestically. MOP is the primary source of potassium for the crop nutrient industry in Brazil. Red MOP has traces of iron oxide. The granular and standard grade red MOP products are well-suited for direct fertilizer application and bulk blending. Our potash product is marketed in Brazil to crop nutrient manufacturers, distributors and retailers and is also used in the manufacturing of crop nutrients.

In 2022, 2023, we paid royalties of approximately $11.4 million $9.8 million related to the leasing of potash assets and mining rights for Taquari.

Land Holdings

Mosaic Fertilizantes owns properties and the surface rights of certain rural lands comprising over 34,000 hectares (84,000 acres) in the States of São Paulo, Minas Gerais, Goiás, Paraná, Mato Grosso, Santa Catarina, Bahia and Sergipe, and has the right to mine additional properties which contain phosphate rock or potash reserves. Most of our land holdings are needed to operate our phosphate and potash production and fertilizer distribution businesses. A portion of our land assets may no longer be required for our current operations and may be leased to third parties, for agricultural or other purposes, or may be set aside for mineral or environmental conservation. Our real property assets are generally comprised of concentrates plants, port facilities and phosphate and potash mines, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities and other properties which we have acquired through our presence in Brazil.

India and China Distribution Businesses

Our China and India distribution businesses market phosphate-, potash- and nitrogen-based crop nutrients and provide other ancillary services to wholesalers, cooperatives, independent retailers, and farmers in the Asia-Pacific regions. These operations provide our Phosphates and Potash segments access to key markets outside of North and South America and serve as a marketing agent for our Phosphates segment. In 2022, 2023, the India and China operations purchased 523,110 341,047 tonnes of phosphate-based products from our Phosphates segment and MWSPC, and 1,344,926 742,528 tonnes of potash products from our Potash segment and Canpotex. They also purchase phosphates, potash and nitrogen products from unrelated third parties, which we either use to produce blended crop nutrients or for resale.

In China, we own two 300,000-tonne per year capacity blending plants. In 2022, 2023, we sold approximately 230,000 271,000 tonnes of Blends and distributed another 825,000 1,073,000 tonnes of phosphate and potash crop nutrients in China.

In India, we have distribution facilities to import and sell crop nutrients. In 2022, 2023, we distributed approximately 535,000 536,000 tonnes of phosphate and potash crop nutrient products in India.

SALES AND DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

United States and Canada

We have a U.S. and Canada sales and marketing team that serves our business segments. We sell to wholesale distributors, retail chains, cooperatives, independent retailers and national accounts.

Customer service and the ability to effectively minimize the overall supply chain costs are key competitive factors in the crop nutrient and animal feed ingredients businesses. In addition to our production facilities, to service the needs of our customers, we own or have contractual throughput or other arrangements at strategically located distribution warehouses along or near the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, as well as in other key agricultural regions of the U.S. and Canada. From these facilities, we distribute Mosaic-produced phosphate and potash products for customers who in turn resell the product into the distribution channel or directly to farmers in the U.S. and Canada.

Table of Content

We own port facilities in Tampa, Florida which have deep water berth capabilities providing access to the Gulf of Mexico. We also own warehouse distribution facilities in: Rosemount, Minnesota; Pekin, Illinois; and Henderson, Kentucky. In 2022, we sold our warehouse facility in Savage, Minnesota.

Table of Content

In addition to the facilities that we own, our U.S. distribution operations also include leased distribution space or contractual throughput agreements in other key geographical areas including California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas and Wisconsin.

Our Canadian customers include independent dealers and national accounts. We also lease or own warehouse facilities in Saskatchewan, Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba in Canada.

International

Outside of the U.S. and Canada, we market our Phosphates segment's products through our Mosaic Fertilizantes segment and our China and India distribution businesses, as well as a salesforce focused on geographies outside of North America. The countries that account for the largest amount of our phosphates sales outside the U.S., by volume, are Brazil, Canada, Argentina Mexico and Mexico. Colombia.

Our sales of potash products outside of the U.S. and Canada are made through Canpotex. Canpotex sales are allocated among its members based on peaking capacity. In 2022, 2023, our entitlement percentage of Canpotex was 36.2%.

Our potash exports from Carlsbad are sold through our own sales force. We also market our Potash segment's products through our Mosaic Fertilizantes segment and our China and India distribution businesses, which acquire potash primarily through Canpotex. The countries that account for the largest amount of international potash sales, by volume, are Brazil, China, Indonesia, India and Malaysia.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

To service the needs of our customers, our Mosaic Fertilizantes segment includes a network of strategically located sales offices, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouse distribution facilities that we own and operate. The blending and bagging facilities primarily produce Blends from phosphate, potash and nitrogen. The average product mix in our Blends (by volume) contains approximately 24% 19% nitrogen, 51% phosphate and 25% 30% potash, although this mix differs based on seasonal and other factors. All of our production in Brazil is consumed within the country.

Our India and China distribution businesses also includes a network of strategically located sales offices, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouse distribution facilities. These businesses serve primarily as a sales outlet for our North American phosphates production, as well as additional phosphate production we market from our MWSPC joint venture, both for resale and as an input for Blends. Our Potash segment also has historically furnished the majority of the raw materials needs for the production of Blends, primarily via Canpotex, and is expected to continue to do so in the future.

Other Products

With a strong brand position in a multi-billion dollar animal feed ingredients global market, our Phosphates segment supplies animal feed ingredients for poultry and livestock to customers in North America, Latin America and Asia. Our potash sales to non-agricultural users are primarily to large industrial accounts and the animal feed industry. Additionally, in North America, we sell potash for de-icing and as a water softener regenerant. In Brazil, we also sell phosphogypsum.

In 2023, we announced the formation of the Mosaic Biosciences platform, a global initiative to bring the latest science and innovation to the agricultural market. The Mosaic Biosciences portfolio includes biological fertilizer complements which improve nutrient use efficiency and enhance plant growth and vigor.

COMPETITION

Because crop nutrients are global commodities available from numerous sources, crop nutrition companies compete primarily on the basis of delivered price. Other competitive factors include product quality, cost and availability of raw materials, customer service, plant efficiency and availability of product. As a result, markets for our products are highly competitive. We compete with a broad range of domestic and international producers, including farmer cooperatives, subsidiaries of larger companies, and independent crop nutrient companies. Foreign competitors may have access to less expensive raw materials, may not have to comply with as stringent regulatory requirements or are owned or subsidized by governments and, as a result, may have cost advantages over North American companies. We believe that our extensive North American and

Table of Content

international production and distribution system provides us with a competitive advantage by allowing us to achieve economies of scale, transportation and storage efficiencies, and obtain market intelligence. Also, we believe our performance products, such as MicroEssentials®, provide us a competitive advantage with customers in North and South America.

Unlike many of our competitors, we have our own distribution system to sell phosphate- and potash-based crop nutrients and animal feed ingredients, whether produced by us or by other third parties, around the globe. In North America, we have one of the largest and most strategically located distribution systems for crop nutrients, including warehouse facilities in key

Table of Content

agricultural regions. We also have an extensive network of distribution facilities internationally, including in the key growth regions of South America and Asia, with port terminals, warehouses, and blending plants in Brazil, Paraguay, China, and India. Our global presence allows us to efficiently serve customers in approximately 40 countries.

Phosphates Segment

Our Phosphates segment operates in a highly competitive global market. Among the competitors in the global phosphate industry are domestic and foreign companies, as well as foreign government-supported producers in Asia and North Africa. Phosphate producers compete primarily based on price, as well as product quality, service and innovation. Major integrated producers of feed phosphates are located in the U.S., Europe and China. Many smaller producers are located in emerging markets around the world. Many of these smaller producers are not miners of phosphate rock or manufacturers of phosphoric acid and are required to purchase this material on the open market.

We believe that we are a low-cost integrated producer of phosphate-based crop nutrients, due in part to our scale, vertical integration and strategic network of production and distribution facilities. As the world's second largest producer of concentrated phosphates, as well as the second largest miner of phosphate rock in the world and the largest in the U.S., we maintain an advantage over some competitors as the scale of operations effectively reduces production costs per unit. We are also vertically integrated to captively supply one of our key inputs, phosphate rock, to our phosphate production facilities. We believe that our position as an integrated producer of phosphate rock provides us with a significant cost advantage over competitors that are non-integrated phosphate producers. In addition, our ownership in the Miski Mayo Mine allows us to supplement our overall phosphate rock needs. We also sell approximately 25% of Miski Mayo Mine production to third parties. MWSPC enables us to not only further diversify our sources of phosphates but also improve our access to key agricultural countries in Asia and the Middle East. Asia.

We produce ammonia at our Faustina, Louisiana concentrates plant in quantities sufficient to meet approximately one third of our total ammonia needs in North America. We do not have ammonia production capacity within Florida to serve our Florida operations, but we have capacity to supply a portion of our requirements by transporting produced ammonia from Louisiana to Florida. We purchase additional ammonia from world markets and thus are subject to significant volatility in our purchase price of ammonia. The CF Ammonia Supply Agreement provides us with a supply of a substantial volume of ammonia at prices based on the price of natural gas.

With our dedicated sulfur transportation barges and tugs, and our ownership interest in Gulf Sulphur Services, of GSS, we are also well-positioned to source an adequate, flexible and cost-effective supply of sulfur, our third key input, to our Florida and Louisiana phosphate production facilities. We believe that our investments in sulfur logistical and melting assets continue to afford us a competitive advantage compared to other producers in cost and access to sulfur.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

With facilities in both central Florida and Louisiana, we are logistically well positioned to fulfill our material needs at very competitive prices. Those multiple production points also afford us the flexibility to optimally balance supply and demand.

Potash Segment

Potash is a commodity available from several geographical regions around the world and, consequently, the market is highly competitive. Through our participation in Canpotex, we compete outside of North America against various independent and state-owned potash producers. Canpotex has substantial expertise and logistical resources for the international distribution of potash, including strategically located export assets in Portland, Oregon, St. John, New Brunswick and Vancouver, British Columbia. Our principal methods of competition with respect to the sale of potash include product pricing and offering consistent, high-quality products and superior service. We believe that our potash cost structure is competitive in the industry and should improve as we continue to complete our potash expansion projects.

Table of Content

Mosaic Fertilizantes

The Mosaic Fertilizantes segment operates in a highly competitive market in Brazil. We compete with a broad range of domestic and international producers, including farmer cooperatives, subsidiaries of larger companies, and independent crop nutrient companies. We believe that having a vertically integrated business, internationally but also in Brazil, provides us with a competitive advantage by allowing us to achieve economies of scale, transportation and storage efficiencies, and obtain market intelligence.

Table of Content

Mosaic Fertilizantes has a wide variety of customers including farmers, blenders, and other local distributors. We compete with local businesses that offer a wide variety of products that are available from many sources. We believe the strategic location of our mines and chemical plants, in close proximity to our customers, and the benefit of our own distribution network, gives us an advantage over most of our competitors. The vertical integration of our wholly-owned production, along with our distribution network, as well as our focus on product innovation and customer solutions, position us with an advantage over many of our competitors. We have a strong brand in Brazil. In addition to having access to our own production, our distribution activities have the capability to supply a wide variety of crop nutrients to our dealer and farmer customer base.

FACTORS AFFECTING DEMAND

Our results of operations historically have reflected the effects of several external factors which are beyond our control and have in the past produced significant downward and upward swings in operating results. Revenues are highly dependent upon conditions in the agriculture industry and can be affected by, among other factors: crop conditions; changes in agricultural production practices; worldwide economic conditions, including the increasing world population, household incomes, and demand for more protein-rich food, particularly in developing regions such as China, India and Latin America; changing demand for biofuels; variability in commodity pricing; governmental policies; the level of inventories in the crop nutrient distribution channels; customer expectations regarding farmer economics, future crop nutrient prices and availability, and transportation costs, among other matters; market trends in raw material costs; market prices for crop nutrients; and weather. Furthermore, our crop nutrients business is seasonal to the extent farmers and agricultural enterprises in the markets in which we compete purchase more crop nutrient products during the spring and fall. The international scope of our business, spanning the northern and southern hemispheres, reduces to some extent the seasonal impact on our business. The degree of seasonality of our business can change significantly from year to year due to conditions in the agricultural industry and other factors. The seasonal nature of our businesses requires significant working capital for inventory in advance of the planting seasons.

We sell products throughout the world. Unfavorable changes in trade protection laws, policies and measures, government policies and other regulatory requirements affecting trade; unexpected changes in tax and trade treaties; and strengthening or weakening of foreign economies as well as political relations with the U.S. may cause sales trends to customers in one or more foreign countries to differ from sales trends in the U.S.

Our international operations are subject to risks from changes in foreign currencies, or government policy, which can affect local farmer economics.

OTHER MATTERS

Employees

We had 13,570 14,049 employees as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, consisting of approximately 9,868 10,352 salaried and 3,702 3,697 hourly employees. There are also This includes approximately 198 289 salaried and 493 424 hourly employees at the Miski Mayo Mine, of which we own 75% and its results are consolidated within our results of operations.

Labor Relations

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

- We had ten eight collective bargaining agreements with unions covering certain hourly employees in the U.S. and Canada. Of these employees, approximately 5% 33% are covered under agreements that expire in 2023. 2024. All are expected to collectively bargain for new contracts in 2023. 2024.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- We had agreements with 35 unions covering all employees in Brazil. More than one agreement may govern our relations with each of these unions. In general, the agreements are renewable on an annual basis.

Failure to renew any of our union agreements could result in a strike or labor stoppage that could have a material adverse effect on our operations. However, we have not experienced a significant work stoppage in many years and historically have had good labor relations.

Table of Content

Information Available on our Website

Our Annual Report Form on 10-K (" ("***Form 10-K***"), Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q ((“***Form 10-Q***"), Current Reports on Form 8-K (“***Form 8-K***”), and amendments thereto, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“***SEC***”) pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder are made available free of charge on our website (www.mosaicco.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. These reports are also available on the SEC’s website (www.sec.gov). The information contained on our website and the SEC’s website is not being incorporated in this report.

HUMAN CAPITAL

Our employees are the foundation of our Company. Our 13,570 14,049 colleagues embody Mosaic’s core values of innovation, collaboration, drive and responsibility, and are the key to enabling us to execute our mission to help the world grow the food it needs.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our regular employee base was made up of the following:

Country	Country	Male	Female	Total	Country	Male	Female		Total
Brazil	Brazil	5,710	1,174	6,884					
United States	United States	3,206	603	3,809					
Canada	Canada	1,630	288	1,918					
Peru	Peru	623	68	691					
China	China	103	48	151					
India	India	58	8	66					
Paraguay	Paraguay	37	13	50					
Saudi Arabia	Saudi Arabia	1	—	1					
Total	Total	11,368	2,202	13,570					

Mosaic is committed to the well-being and development of our employees by creating and cultivating an innovative and collaborative workplace that welcomes, values and respects diversity of people, thoughts, and perspectives; a workplace free of discrimination and intolerant of bias. As part of Mosaic’s strategic priorities, we are committed to prioritizing our internal culture and external partnerships to meet our commitments to our employees and stakeholders and to be an employer of choice for generations to come.

Employee Health and Safety–safety Safety is non-negotiable. We a top priority and we strive for zero harm to people and zero environmental incidents. Through the implementation of the Mosaic Management System, we have established a structured approach to effectively manage and control risk for the safety and well-being of our colleagues, the environment and our stockholders. The management system defines processes that help support a safe work environment and establish a continuous improvement cycle to adjust for changing conditions and identified risks.

Global Worker Wellness–extending beyond safety, our wellness programs seek to improve the well-being of our employees – and their families – in the areas of physical and psychological health, and financial security. These programs include health screenings, insurance plans, psychological health training and mental health resources, as well as our Environmental, Health and Safety (“***EHS***”) Risk Reduction Program, various trainings and flexible schedules.

Development–Mosaic believes in continually investing in people and their lifelong learning. Mosaic holds training events throughout the year across all of our locations, invests in leadership competencies through facilitated learning opportunities and hosts an online education platform GrowingU, through Workday Learning, which all employees are encouraged to access. access for mandatory and self-guided education. Mosaic offers companywide educational reimbursement programs to help employees in

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

each of our operating companies acquire new skills and capabilities to better meet their job responsibilities and provide for future career opportunities within the Company. Mosaic supports membership in numerous professional associations and encourages participation in work-related external networking groups. groups

- In 2022, 2023, Mosaic continued its pilot programs to help employees gain the knowledge and skills that we believe will be necessary for the next evolution of our business. Like any company, Mosaic experiences turnover and the need to

Table of Content

replace talent related to retirement and succession. Mosaic seeks to minimize unwanted turnover through its talent review, succession management, performance management, and compensation processes. For certain roles critical to our operations, such as engineering, operations, and employee health and safety professionals, we maintain specific talent programs, internal development strategies, apprentice and Co-Op programs and recruitment pipelines.

Community–Mosaic is a thoughtful and engaged neighbor who invests carefully and generously through long-term partnerships with organizations that are making a difference. We are proud to support organizations and initiatives that create growth and leave a lasting impact in our communities in three main focus areas: food, water and local community. Each year, In 2023, we invest an average of $15 million invested $16.7 million. In addition to philanthropic grants and sponsorships of local programs, we also support and facilitate volunteerism by our employees. Similarly, we participate on local committees, boards, and associations focused on contributing to the vitality of the people and communities around us.

- 2022 2023 was the second third year of the Mosaic Employee Giving Program (the"Program" (the "***Program***") that provides employees with flexibility to connect their personal causes to corporate giving, matching and volunteerism opportunities. The Program aligns to Mosaic's strategic priorities, our 2025 Environmental, Social and Governance performance targets, and companywide 2030 global diversity and inclusion goals. Employees can take advantage of Company matching funds through financial contributions, volunteering on personal time, or both - In in North America this can be up to $2,000 annually. Our 2030 diversity and inclusion target goal for community investment provides intentional focus to support underserved or underrepresented populations in regions where we operate. In 2023, 29 percent of our global giving met this focus.

Diversity, Inclusion and Equal Opportunities–in 2022, 2023, Mosaic's Diversity and Inclusion Program engaged continued to advance progress, engaging in several initiatives to advance Mosaic's commitments to our employees and stakeholders, increase accountability, and promote a more diverse and inclusive environment. Initiatives included establishing launching a governance structure self-identification campaign which gives employees the opportunity to voluntarily provide personal characteristics that will provide for increased global create more individual visibility and improved efficiencies provides Mosaic with a better and collaboration in identifying, developing deeper understanding of our workforce, helping to identify meaningful policies, programs and executing strategies benefits that lead to increase diversity and inclusion. a more inclusive culture. We continued to make progress towards our previously announced global 2030 diversity representation goals and are driving accountability into the business units by establishing business-level initiatives and programs to address opportunities to progress toward the goals. towards a more diverse and inclusive workforce. We also established our first executive-led Employee Inclusion Networks to create community and allyship, develop awareness and enhance workforce engagement.

- In 2022, Mosaic continued to evolve build leadership competencies by providing education on enabling authentic connections, establishing trust and build upon foundational learning by driving conscious inclusion education deeper into the organization modeling inclusive behaviors and providing provided an enhanced, online, curated, self-directed learning platform to our leaders. employees to continue their own learning journeys. We refocused are building awareness and recognition through embedded learning moments, leader-led roundtable discussions and a quarterly Diversity & Inclusion Newsletter. We continue to refocus and expand our recruitment efforts on creating to create a more diverse talent pipeline, partnering with a U.S.-based public historically black college our executive-led Employee Inclusion Networks to create an immersive internship program; and identifying help identify additional opportunities to attract qualified, diverse talent and retain diverse talent. are working towards advancing our talent acquisition processes to be more inclusive.Additional information about our human capital, including our diversity and inclusion goals for 2030, is available in the sustainability report posted on our website. The information contained on our website is not being incorporated in this report.

- Pay equity is fundamental to our compensation philosophy and our commitment to diversity and inclusion. Mosaic annually evaluates pay equity and compensation practices to ensure fair and equitable treatment of employees based on our pay-for-performance framework. In 2022, 2023, Mosaic retained an independent consultant to assist with established internal analytical capabilities and restructured our pay equity analysis process to bring more employees within scope across our global operations and to help us enhance our internal capabilities to annually assess assessment of pay disparities. The results of our assessment revealed 19 outliers without adequate business justifications. Mosaic intends to address each of the instances during our 2023 2024 compensation cycle. Pay equity will be reviewed internally every year and we expect to conduct external independent reviews every three years.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Information regarding our executive officers as of February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024 is set forth below:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Name	Age	Position
Philip E. Bauer	50 51	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Bruce M. Bodine Jr.	51 52	Senior Vice President - North America
Clint C. Freeland	54	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Christopher A. Lewis	60	Senior Vice President - Human Resources
James “Joc” C. O’Rourke	62	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director
Benjamin J. Pratt Clint C. Freeland	56 55	Senior Executive Vice President - Government and Public Affairs Chief Financial Officer
Walter F. Precourt III	58 59	Senior Vice President - Strategy and Growth Chief Administrative Officer
Corrine D. Ricard	59 60	Senior Vice President - Mosaic Fertilizantes Digital Strategy
Karen A. Swager	52 53	Senior Executive Vice President - Supply Chain Operations
Yijun (“Jenny”) Wang	55 56	Senior Executive Vice President - Global Strategic Marketing, Head of China and India Commercial

Philip E. Bauer. *Bauer*. Mr. Bauer was promoted to Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary in January 2023. Since joining Mosaic in 2007, Mr. Bauer has managed legal support for business development activities, potash operations, offshore finance, commercial transactions and corporate governance. Most recently, he was the Vice President— President - Growth and Development where he helped drive strategic vision across the organization. Prior to Mosaic, he was a partner at an international law firm where he focused his practice on mergers and acquisitions, public and private securities offerings and public company compliance matters, as well as general business advising. Mr. Bauer earned his Juris Doctor degree from The George Washington University Law School in Washington D.C., his Bachelor of Science in Foreign Service with honors from Georgetown University’s School of Foreign Service where he majored in international politics, and his Master of Business Administration from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.

Bruce M. Bodine Jr. *Jr*. Mr. Bodine was named Senior Vice elected our Chief Executive Officer effective January 2024 and our President - North America effective April 1, 2020. From January 1, 2019 until his appointment as Senior Vice President - North America, Mr. Bodine August 2023. He previously served as our Senior Vice President - North America from April 2020 to August 2023, and as our Senior Vice President - Phosphates and from January 2019 to April 2020 during which time he also provided executive oversight for the corporate procurement organization. Prior to that, he Mr. Bodine served as Senior Vice President - Potash (from June 2016 to December 31, 2018); as Vice President - Potash (from April to May 2016); as Vice President - Supply Chain (from August 2015 to March 2016); as Vice President - Operations Business Development (from October 2014 to August 2015); as Vice President - Operations for our Esterhazy and Colonsay potash production facilities (from July 2013 to October 2014); as the General Manager, Esterhazy (from September 2012 to June 2013); and as the General Manager, Four Corners (from March 2010 to August 2012). Before that, Mr. Bodine held various plant and mine development management positions in the Phosphates segment beginning with Mosaic’s formation in 2004. Mr. Bodine serves as a director of MVM Resources International, B.V., the general partner of Compañia Minera Miski Mayo S.R.L., the joint venture that operates the mines in Peru.

Clint C. Freeland. *Freeland*. Mr. Freeland was named elected our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in November 2023 and had previously served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in since June 2018. Prior to joining Mosaic, Mr. Freeland served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Dynegy Inc. from July 2011 until Dynegy’s merger with Vistra Energy Corp. in April 2018. Mr. Freeland was responsible for Dynegy’s financial affairs, including finance and accounting, treasury, tax and banking and credit agency relationships. In November 2011, as part of a reorganization of its subsidiaries, certain of Dynegy’s affiliates filed voluntary petitions for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (the “***Code***”) and, in July 2012, Dynegy filed a voluntary petition for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Code. Dynegy emerged from bankruptcy in October 2012. Prior to joining Dynegy, Mr. Freeland served as Senior Vice President, Strategy & Financial Structure of NRG Energy, Inc (“***NRG***”). from February 2009 to July 2011. Mr. Freeland served as NRG’s Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from February 2008 to February 2009 and its Vice President and Treasurer from April 2006 to February 2008. Prior to joining NRG, Mr. Freeland held various key financial roles within the energy sector.

Christopher A. Lewis. *Walter F. Precourt III*. Mr. Lewis Precourt was named elected our Senior Vice President - and Chief Administrative Officer in November 2023. In this role, Mr. Precourt has responsibility for the Company’s Human Resources, in June 2019. Prior to joining Mosaic, Mr. Lewis held the role of Vice President, Project Execution for Spectra Energy Corporation’s merger into Calgary, Alberta, Canada-based Enbridge, Inc. where he led construction of the company’s energy assets throughout North America, as well as a synergy capture program post acquisition. Prior to that role, Mr. Lewis held roles at DCP Midstream, LLC

Table of Content

(“**DCP**”), a natural gas company based in Denver, Colorado where he started as the head of Human Resources while the company was formed as a spin-off from Duke Energy in 2007. From 2010 to 2016, he was DCP’s Chief Corporate Officer, a multi-functional role that included leadership of the human resources function. Earlier in his career, Mr. Lewis held regional Public Affairs, Procurement and global senior human resources positions at Thomson Multimedia (formerly RCA, GE consumer electronics) and DHL, Inc.

James “*Joc*” *C. O’Rourke.* Mr. O’Rourke was promoted to President and Chief Executive Officer effective in August 2015. Previously, he Shared Services teams. He had previously served as Executive Vice President - Operations and Chief Operating Officer since August 2012 and before that as Executive Vice President - Operations since January 2009. Prior to joining Mosaic, Mr. O’Rourke was President, Australia Pacific for Barrick Gold Corporation, the largest gold producer in Australia, since May 2006, where he was responsible for the Australia Pacific Business Unit, consisting of ten gold and copper mines in Australia and Papua, New Guinea. Before that, Mr. O’Rourke was Executive General Manager and Managing Director of Placer Dome Asia Pacific Ltd., the second largest gold producer in Australia, from December 2004, where he was responsible for the Australia Business Unit, consisting of five gold and copper mines; and General Manager of Western Australia Operations for Iluka Resources Ltd., the world’s largest zircon and second largest titanium producer, from September 2003, where he was responsible for six mining and concentrating operations and two mineral separation/synthetic rutile refineries. Mr. O’Rourke had

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

previously held various management, engineering and other roles in the mining industry in Canada and Australia since 1984. Mr. O'Rourke has served on our Board of Directors since May 2015 and is also a director of The Toro Company.

Benjamin J. Pratt. Ben Pratt was named Senior Vice President - Government and Public Affairs in April 2020. Previously, Mr. Pratt held the position of Vice President - Corporate Public Affairs, leading corporate communications and U.S. Federal Government relations, as well as Mosaic's corporate social responsibility activities. Mr. Pratt serves on several community and business boards, including the Streamsong Resort® Advisory Board and the boards of directors of The Florida Aquarium, the Tampa Bay Economic Development Council and the Tampa Bay Partnership. Prior to joining Mosaic in February 2012, Mr. Pratt was Senior Vice President, Corporate Communications at Ameriprise Financial, Inc., in Minneapolis. Earlier in his career, he worked in a variety of communications and investor relations capacities at The PNC Financial Services Group in Pittsburgh, and at Lehman Brothers and Bear Stearns, both in New York.

Walter F. Precourt III. Mr. Precourt was named Senior Vice President - Strategy and Growth effective since January 1, 2019. From June 2016 through March 2020 he also provided executive oversight for the EHS organization. He previously served as Senior Vice President - Phosphates and provided executive oversight for the corporate procurement organization from June 2016 until January 1, 2019, as Senior Vice President - Potash Operations from May 2012 to June 2016, and before that he led the Environment, Health and Safety organization since joining Mosaic in 2009. Prior to joining Mosaic, Mr. Precourt was employed by cement and mineral component producer Holcim (U.S.) where he initially led its safety transformation and later became Vice President of Environment and Government Affairs. Mr. Precourt started his career at The Dow Chemical Company where he served in a variety of roles in Operations, Technology, Capital Project Management, and Environmental,

Table of Content

Health and Safety. Mr. Precourt served as a director and was the past Chairman of the Board of the Saskatchewan Potash Producers Association and was a director of Fertilizer Canada.

Corrine D. Ricard. Ricard. Ms. Ricard was appointed elected Mosaic's Senior Vice President – Digital Strategy in January 2024 after serving as our Senior Vice President - Mosaic Fertilizantes effective since November 15, 2019. Prior to that she served as Senior Vice President - Commercial since February 2017, Senior Vice President - Human Resources from April 2012 to February 2017, and before that she held a number of other leadership positions at Mosaic, including Vice President - International Distribution, Vice President - Business Development and Vice President - Supply Chain. Prior to Mosaic's formation, Ms. Ricard worked for Cargill in various roles, including risk management, supply chain and commodity trading. Ms. Ricard serves on the board of directors for Canpotex Limited, the Canadian potash marketing association, and Carlisle Companies, a publicly traded company.

Karen A. Swager. Swager. Ms. Swager was named elected our Executive Vice President – Operations in November 2023. In this role, Ms. Swager is responsible for the Company's enterprise-wide operations, including the Environment, Health and Safety (*"**EHS**"*) organization, and the North America Supply Chain organization. Ms. Swager had previously served as our Senior Vice President - Supply Chain, effective April 1, 2020, and also provides including executive oversite for the Procurement and corporate EHS teams. teams, since April 1, 2020. From January 1, 2019 until her appointment as Senior Vice President - Supply Chain, she served as Senior Vice President - Potash. Previously, Ms. Swager held leadership positions at Mosaic, including Vice President - Minerals, Vice President - Mining Operations and General Manager in our Phosphates business. She also led the mine planning and strategy group for the Phosphates business. Ms. Swager serves as a director of MVM Resources International, B.V., the general partner of Compañia Minera Miski Mayo S.R.L., the joint venture that operates the mines in Peru, and as a director of SSR Mining Inc., a publicly traded company.

Yijun (("Jenny") Wang"Jenny") Wang.. Ms. Wang was named elected Executive Vice President – Commercial in January 2024 after serving as the Company's Senior Vice President – Global Strategic Marketing since May 2023. From January 2022 until May 2023, Ms. Wang served as our Senior Vice President - Global Strategic Marketing, Head of China and India effective January 1, 2022. India. From October 15, 2020 until her current appointment, Ms. Wang served as Vice President - Global Strategic Marketing. Prior to October 2020, Ms. Wang served as Vice President - Global Product Management and International Distribution and before May 2019, Ms. Wang served as Country Head for China. Ms. Wang has served serves on the Board of Directors at Canpotex.

Table of ContentCanpotex Limited, the Canadian potash marketing association.

Our executive officers are generally elected to serve until their respective successors are elected and qualified or until their earlier death, resignation or removal. No "family relationships," as that term is defined in Item 401(d) of Regulation S-K, exist among any of the listed officers or between any such officer and any member of our board Board of directors. Directors.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of the risks and uncertainties described below.

Operational Risks

Our operating results are highly dependent upon and fluctuate based upon business, economic and economic other conditions and governmental policies affecting the agricultural industry in which we or our customers operate. These factors are outside of our control and may significantly affect our profitability.

The most important of these factors are:

- weather and field conditions (particularly during periods of traditionally high crop nutrients application);

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- quantities of crop nutrients imported and exported;
- current and projected inventories and prices, which are heavily influenced by U.S. exports and world-wide markets; and
- governmental policies, including farm and biofuel policies, which may directly or indirectly influence the number of acres planted, the level of inventories, the mix of crops planted or crop prices or otherwise negatively affect our operating results.

International market conditions and the success effects of our recent countervailing duty petitions, orders, which are also outside of our control, may also significantly influence our operating results. The international market for crop nutrients is influenced by such

Table of Content

factors as the relative value of the U.S. dollar and its impact upon the cost of importing crop nutrients, foreign agricultural policies, including subsidy policies, the existence of, or changes in, import or foreign currency exchange barriers in certain foreign markets, changes in the hard currency demands of certain countries and other regulatory policies of foreign governments, as well as the laws and policies of the U.S. affecting foreign trade and investment, including use of tariffs.

In 2020, we filed petitions with 2021, the DOC and ITC that requested the initiation of countervailing duty investigations into issued CVD orders on imports of phosphate fertilizers from Morocco and Russia. Russia, in response to petitions filed by Mosaic. The orders were based on DOC's determination that the imports were unfairly subsidized, and the U.S. International Trade Commission's determination that the imports materially injure the U.S. phosphate fertilizer industry. The purpose of the petitions CVD orders was to remedy the distortions that we believe foreign subsidies have caused or are causing in the U.S. market for phosphate fertilizers, injury and thereby restore fair competition. During the first quarter of 2021, the DOC made final affirmative determinations that countervailable subsidies were being provided by the Russian and Moroccan governments and the ITC made final affirmative determinations that the U.S. phosphate fertilizer industry is materially injured by reason of subsidized phosphate fertilizer imports from Morocco and Russia. As a result of these determinations, the DOC issued countervailing duty CVD orders on phosphate fertilizer imports from Russia and Morocco, which are scheduled to remain normally stay in place for at least five years. Currently, the cash deposit rates for such imports are approximately 20 percent for years, with possible extensions.

Moroccan producer OCP, 9 percent and 47 percent for Russian producers PhosAgro and Eurochem, respectively, and 17 percent for all other Russian producers. The final determinations in the DOC and ITC investigations are subject to possible challenges before U.S. federal courts and the World Trade Organization, and Mosaic has have initiated actions at the U.S. Court of International Trade CIT seeking to overturn the orders. Mosaic has also made claims contesting certain aspects of the DOC's final determinations that, we believe, failed to capture the full extent of Moroccan and Russian subsidies. These litigation challenges remain underway. Most recently, in January 2024, DOC and the ITC issued revised determinations on remand from the CIT, upholding their original determinations that Moroccan phosphate fertilizer subsidies. is unfairly subsidized, and that Moroccan and Russian imports materially injure the U.S. industry, respectively. The CIT is now reviewing these remand determinations. Also in January 2024, the CIT issued a ruling affirming DOC's original determinations that Russian phosphate fertilizer is unfairly subsidized.

When a CVD order is in place, DOC normally conducts annual administrative reviews, which establish a final CVD assessment rate for past imports during a defined period, and a CVD cash deposit rate for future imports. In November 2023, DOC announced the final results of the first administrative reviews for the CVD orders on phosphate fertilizers for Russia and Morocco, covering the period November 30, 2020 to December 31, 2021. DOC calculated new subsidy rates of 2.12% for Moroccan producer OCP and 28.50% for Russian producer PhosAgro. Mosaic, foreign producers, and a U.S. importer have appealed these decisions to the CIT. DOC is also initiated U.S. Court of International Trade actions, seeking lower conducting administrative reviews covering the period January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022. The applicable final CVD assessment rates and cash deposit rates for imports of phosphate fertilizer from Morocco and revocation of the countervailing duty orders. Further, the cash deposit rates and the amount of countervailing duties owed by importers on such imports Russia could change based on as a result of these various proceedings and potential associated appeals, whether in federal courts or at the results World Trade Organization. A reversal of, or change in, the ITC's or DOC's annual administrative review proceedings. If prior determination in the final determinations are challenged and subsequently reversed, the results CVD investigations could have an adverse effect on our business, and/or our financial condition or operating results.

The Covid-19 pandemic may Pandemics, epidemics or other health outbreaks could materially adversely affect our business operations and financial condition.

The Covid-19 pandemic continues to impact Pandemics, epidemics or other health outbreaks have, and could again, adversely affect the global economy and have, and could again, significantly disrupt our operations, key suppliers or third-party logistics providers, customers and ultimate end-users end-users. These disruptions could arise due to the spread of the virus, shelter outbreak and/or from measures to contain or mitigate it such as quarantines and extended closures of businesses mandated by government authorities. For example, the Covid-19 pandemic adversely affected our businesses in place orders, quarantines or other measures implemented to prevent the spread of the virus. In some instances, the pandemic has impacted our business. Our businesses have been impacted multiple ways, including by creating short-term labor shortages, due to illness, and transportation issues, such

Table of Content

as trucking delays and port congestion, which are slowing slowed delivery of inputs to our facilities and products to our end customers. At this time, the Company has only experienced limited adverse financial and operational Covid-19 related conditions.

Other effects The full impact of the Covid-19 pandemic that are not currently foreseeable another public health event depends on various factors any of which could materially increase our costs, negatively impact our revenue and/or adversely impact our results of operations and liquidity, possibly to a significant degree. We cannot predict the severity or duration of any such impacts. The Covid-19 pandemic A public health event could also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in this Item 1A of this Form 10-K.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Unfavorable worldwide economic and market conditions could adversely affect our business, financial condition or operating results.

Economic and market conditions, including inflation, supply chain challenges, high interest rates and foreign exchange volatility, have and may continue to have an impact on our business. Our production costs have also increased due to higher prices for raw materials, including purchased nitrogen, sulfur and ammonia, as well as supply chain challenges, including increased costs and delays caused by transportation and labor shortages. These adverse economic events have adversely affected, and may continue to adversely affect our operating results.

Table of Content

Our crop nutrient business is seasonal and varies based on application rates, which may result in carrying significant amounts of inventory and seasonal variations in working capital, and our inability to predict future seasonal crop nutrient demand accurately may result in excess inventory or product shortages.

The use of crop nutrients is seasonal and varies based on application rates. Farmers tend to apply crop nutrients during two short application periods, the strongest one in the spring, before planting, and the other in the fall, after harvest. As a result, the strongest demand for our products typically occurs during the spring planting season, with a second period of strong demand following the fall harvest. In contrast, we and other crop nutrient producers generally produce our products throughout the year. As a result, we and/or and our customers generally build inventories during the low demand periods of the year in order to provide timely product availability during the peak sales seasons. The seasonality of crop nutrient demand results in our sales volumes and net sales typically being the highest during the North American spring season and our working capital requirements typically being the highest just prior to the start of the spring season. Our quarterly financial results can vary significantly from one year to the next due to weather-related shifts in planting schedules and purchasing patterns.

If seasonal demand exceeds our projections, we will not have enough product, and our customers may acquire products from our competitors, which would negatively impact our profitability. If seasonal demand is less than we expect, we will have excess inventory and higher working capital and liquidity requirements. The degree of seasonality of our business can change significantly from year to year due to conditions in the agricultural industry and other factors.

Changes in transportation costs can affect our sales volumes and selling prices.

The cost of delivery is Delivery costs are a significant factor in the total cost to customers and farmers of crop nutrients. customers. As a result, changes in transportation costs, or in customer expectations about them, can may adversely affect our sales volumes and prices.

A disruption to at our production, distribution or terminaling facilities could have a material adverse impact on our business. The risk of material disruption increases when demand for our products results in high operating rates at our facilities.

We conduct our operations through a limited number of key production, distribution and terminaling facilities. These facilities include our phosphate mines and concentrates plants; our potash mines; and the ports and other distribution facilities through which we, Canpotex and the other joint ventures in which we participate, conduct our respective businesses, as well as other commercial arrangements with unrelated third parties. Any disruption of operations at any one of these facilities has the possibility of may significantly negatively affecting affect our production or our ability to distribute our products.

Examples of the types of events that could result, and have resulted, in a disruption at one of these facilities include: adverse weather; strikes or other work stoppages; civil unrest; deliberate, malicious acts, including acts of terrorism and armed conflict; political or economic instability; cyberattacks; changes in permitting, financial assurance or certain environmental, health and safety laws or other changes in the regulatory environment in which we operate; legal and regulatory proceedings; our relationships with the other member of Canpotex and the other joint ventures in which we participate and their or our exit from participation in such joint ventures; other changes in our commercial arrangements with unrelated third parties; brine inflows at our

Table of Content

Esterhazy, Saskatchewan mine or our other shaft mines; mechanical failure and accidents or other failures occurring in the course of operating activities, including at our gypstacks, clay settling areas and tailing dams; accidents occurring in the course of operating activities; lack of truck, rail, barge or ship transportation; and other factors.

Reduced oil refinery operating rates in North America could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

Reduced oil refinery operating rates in the U.S. and Canada could, result and have resulted in, the past, in decreased availability of molten sulfur, which could increase costs of sulfur procurement or decrease availability of sulfur needed in our phosphate fertilizer production operations. We have not yet become subject to such results in the sulfur procurement markets, if If it becomes necessary to procure sulfur at higher costs, and if we are unable to pass those costs on in our product prices, or if we are unable to procure sulfur at volumes necessary for our operations, such events could have a material adverse effect on our phosphate business, and/or our financial condition or operating results.

Key inputs for the production of our finished goods, including fertilizer, sulfur and ammonia, and energy used in our businesses in the past have been and may in the future be the subject of volatile pricing and availability. Changes in

Table of Content

the price or availability of these key inputs for production of finished goods have had, and could again have, a material adverse impact on our businesses.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Fertilizer is a key input for production of our blended finished goods. goods products. Natural gas, ammonia and sulfur are key raw materials used in the manufacture of phosphate crop nutrient products. Natural gas is used as both a chemical feedstock and a fuel to produce anhydrous ammonia, which is a raw material used in the production of concentrated phosphate products. Natural gas is also a significant energy source used in the potash solution mining process. From time to time, our profitability has been and may in the future be adversely impacted by the price and availability of these key inputs and other energy costs. For example, the ongoing conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the related sanctions have led, and may continue to lead, to disruption and instability in global markets, supply chains and volatile pricing and availability of these key inputs and raw materials. Because most of our products are commodities, there can be no assurance that we will be able to pass through increased costs to our customers. A significant increase in the price of fertilizer, natural gas, ammonia, sulfur or energy costs that is not recovered through an increase in the price of our related crop nutrients products could have a material adverse impact on our business. In addition, under an ammonia supply agreement with CF, we have agreed to purchase approximately 545,000 to 725,000 tonnes of ammonia per year at a price to be determined by a formula based on the prevailing price of U.S. natural gas. If the price of natural gas rises or the market price for ammonia falls outside of the range anticipated at execution of this agreement, we may not realize a cost benefit from the natural gas-based pricing over the term of the agreement, or the cost of our ammonia under the agreement could become a competitive disadvantage. At times, we have paid considerably more for ammonia under the agreement than what we would have paid had we purchased it in the spot market. On October 14, 2022, we received notice from CF to exercise the bilateral, contractual right to end the ammonia supply agreement in its current form, effective January 1, 2025. The contract allows for either party to exercise rights on certain dates through 2032 that can result in changes to terms and conditions.

We are subject to risks associated with our international sales and operations, which could negatively affect our sales to customers in foreign countries as well as our operations and assets in foreign countries. Some of these factors may also make it less attractive to distribute cash generated by our operations outside the U.S. to our stockholders, or to utilize cash generated by our operations in one country to fund our operations or repayments of indebtedness in another country or to support other corporate purposes.

For 2022, In 2023, we derived approximately 75% 66% of our net sales from customers located outside of the U.S. As a result, we are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties relating to international sales and operations, including:

- difficulties and costs associated with complying with a wide variety of complex laws, treaties and regulations;
- unexpected unpredictable changes in regulatory environments;
- increased government ownership and regulation of the economy in the countries we serve;
- political and economic instability, including the possibility for terrorism, armed conflict, civil unrest, inflation and adverse economic conditions resulting from governmental attempts to reduce inflation, such as imposition of higher interest rates and wage and price controls;
- unpredictable tax audit practices of various governments;
- nationalization of properties by foreign governments;

Table of Content

- the imposition of tariffs, exchange controls, trade barriers or other restrictions, or government-imposed increases in the cost of resources and materials necessary for the conduct of our operations or the completion of strategic initiatives, including with respect to our joint ventures; and
- currency exchange rate fluctuations between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies, particularly the Brazilian real and the Canadian dollar.

The occurrence of any of the above in the countries in which we operate or elsewhere could jeopardize or affect our ability to transact business there and could adversely affect our revenues and operating results and the value of our assets located outside of the U.S.

In addition, tax regulations and tax audit practices, currency exchange controls and other restrictions may also make it economically unattractive to:

- distribute cash generated by our operations outside the U.S. to our stockholders; or
- utilize cash generated by our operations in one country to fund our operations or repayments of indebtedness in another country or to support other corporate purposes.

Table of Content

Our assets outside of North America are located in countries with volatile conditions, which could subject us and our assets to significant risks.

We are a global business with substantial assets located outside of the U.S. and Canada. North America. Our operations in Brazil, China, India and Paraguay are fundamental to our business. We have a majority interest in the joint venture entity operating the Miski Mayo Mine that supplies phosphate rock to us. We also have a minority joint venture investment in MWSPC, which operates a mine and chemical complexes that produce phosphate fertilizers and other downstream products in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Volatile economic, market and political conditions may have a negative impact on our operations, operating results and financial condition. In addition, unfavorable changes in trade protection laws, policies and measures, or governmental actions and policies and other regulatory requirements affecting trade and the pricing and sourcing of our raw materials, may also have a negative impact on our operations, operating results and financial condition.

Natural resource extraction is an important part of the economy in Peru, and, in the past, there have been protests against other natural resource operations in Peru. There remain numerous social conflicts that exist within the natural resource extraction sector in Peru. As a result, Peru, and there is potential for active protests against natural resource extraction companies. If the Government of Peru's proactive efforts to address the social and environmental issues surrounding natural resource activities are not successful, protests could extend to or impact the Miski Mayo Mine and adversely affect our interest in the Miski Mayo joint venture or the supply of phosphate rock to us from the mine.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Adverse weather conditions, including the impact of hurricanes, and excess heat, cold, snow, rainfall and drought, have in the past, and may in the future, adversely affect our operations, and result in increased costs, decreased sales or production and potential liabilities.

Adverse weather conditions including the impact of hurricanes and excess heat, cold, snow, rainfall and drought, have in the past and may in the future adversely affect our operations, particularly our Phosphates business. operations. In the past, hurricanes have resulted in physical damage to our facilities in Florida and Louisiana.

Additionally, water treatment costs tend to increase significantly following excess rainfall from hurricanes or other adverse weather. rainfall. Some of our Florida and Louisiana facilities have had, and others could have, high water levels that have required, or may require, treatment. High water balances in the past at phosphate facilities in Florida also led the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("***FDEP***") to adopt rules requiring phosphate production facilities to meet more stringent process water management objectives for phosphogypsum stack systems. In addition to the FDEP, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("***EPA***") and the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality ("***LDEQ***") also have similar requirements for water management objectives as outlined in our U.S. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("***RCRA***") CD Consent Decree's.

If excess rainfall or hurricanes occur adverse weather occurs in coming years, our facilities may be required to take additional measures to manage process water to comply with existing or future requirements and these measures could potentially have a material effect on our business and financial condition.

Table of Content

Adverse weather may also cause a loss of production and may disrupt our supply chain or adversely affect delivery of our products to our customers. For example, oil refineries that supply sulfur to us may suspend operations as a result of a hurricane, and incoming shipments of ammonia can be delayed, disrupting production at our Florida or Louisiana facilities and delivery of our products. In the second half of 2021, we experienced production impacts related to Hurricane Ida on at our Louisiana operations. We also experienced down time and delayed shipments caused by impacts from Hurricane Ian which occurred at the end of the third quarter in 2022.

Excess rainfall and drought have in the past, and may in the future, adversely affect us. For example, in 2019, we experienced the wettest year in North America in nearly 50 years, which reduced fertilizer applications by farmers. Excess rainfall also resulted in higher river levels which adversely affected delivery of our products. Drought can reduce farmers' crop yields and the uptake of phosphates and potash, reducing the need for application of additional phosphates and potash for the next planting season. Drought can also lower river levels, adversely affecting delivery of our products to our customers. For example, the Mississippi River was in drought condition for parts of 2022 and 2023, affecting barge movement on the river.

Climate change could adversely affect us.

The impact of climate change on our operations and those of our customers and farmers remains uncertain. Scientists have hypothesized that the The impacts of climate change could include changes in rainfall patterns, water shortages, changing sea levels, changing storm patterns and intensities, and changing temperature levels and that these changes could be severe. These impacts could vary by geographic location. Severe

Table of Content

climate change could impact our costs and operating activities, the location and cost of global grain and oilseed production, and the supply and demand for grains and oilseeds. At the present time, we cannot predict the prospective impact of climate change on our results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, or whether any such effects could be material to us.

We do not own a controlling equity interest in our non-consolidated companies, some of which are foreign companies, and therefore our operating results and cash flow may be materially affected by how the governing boards and majority owners operate such businesses. There may also be limitations on monetary distributions from these companies that are outside of our control. Together, these factors may lower our equity earnings or cash flow from such businesses and negatively impact our results of operations.

In 2013, we entered into an agreement to form MWSPC, a joint venture in which we hold a 25% interest, to develop a mine and chemical complexes for an estimated $8.0 billion cost, that produces phosphate fertilizers and other downstream products in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The MWSPC is now operational, but the success of MWSPC will depend its operations depends on, among other matters, the availability and affordability of necessary resources and materials and access to appropriate infrastructure, availability and affordability of transportation, operational decisions of MWSPC management, ability to operate without material disruption to the facilities, as well as the general economic and political stability of the region.

We also hold minority ownership interests in other companies that are not controlled by us. The operations and results of MWSPC will be, and the operations or results of some of the other companies are significant to us, and their operations can affect our earnings. Because we do not control these companies either at the board or stockholder levels and because local laws in foreign jurisdictions and contractual obligations may place restrictions on monetary distributions by these companies, we cannot ensure that these companies will operate efficiently, pay dividends, or generally follow the desires of our management by virtue of our board or stockholder representation. As a result, these companies may contribute less than anticipated to our earnings and cash flow, negatively impacting our results of operations and liquidity.

Strikes or other forms of work stoppage or slowdown could disrupt our business and lead to increased costs.

Our financial performance is dependent on a reliable and productive work force. A significant portion of our workforce, and that of the joint ventures in which we participate, is covered by collective bargaining agreements with unions. Unsuccessful contract negotiations or adverse labor relations could result in strikes or slowdowns. Any disruption may decrease our production and sales or impose additional costs to resolve disputes. The risk of adverse labor relations may increase as our profitability increases because labor unions' expectations and demands generally rise at those times.

Our underground potash shaft mines are subject to risks of water inflows.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Over the past century, several potash mines experiencing water inflow problems have flooded. Since December 1985, we have had inflows of brine water into our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan K1 and K2 potash mines. Due to an acceleration of brine inflows, on June 4, 2021, the Company announced a closure of our K1 and K2 potash mine shafts. Our potash mines at Colonsay, Saskatchewan, Carlsbad, New Mexico and our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan K3 mine (though not contiguous with the

Table of Content

K1/K2 underground inflow region) are also subject to risks from the inflow of water as a result of our underground shaft mining operations. inflow. Though minor inflows are regularly managed, it is possible that significant water inflows could occur which may present risks to our employees and our operations, and which may require us to incur brine management costs, change our mining processes, or abandon our operating mines.

See the "Key Factors that can Affect Results of Operations and Financial Condition" and "Potash Net Sales and Gross Margin" sections of our Management's Analysis in this Form 10-K and the Esterhazy closure costs in Note 26 of this Form 10-K, which sections are incorporated herein by reference, for a discussion of costs, risks and other information relating to the brine inflows.

Accidents or equipment failures occurring in the course of our operating activities could result in significant liabilities, interruptions or shutdowns of facilities or the need for significant safety or other expenditures.

We engage in mining and industrial activities, including rail transportation, that can result in serious accidents or experience equipment failures. If our procedures are not effective, or if an accident or equipment failure were to occur, we could be subject to liabilities arising out of property damage, personal injuries or death, our operations could be interrupted and we might have to shut down or abandon affected facilities. Accidents could cause us to expend significant amounts to remediate safety issues or to repair damaged facilities and could result in significant liabilities and/or impact on the financial performance of the Company, including material adverse effects on our results of operations, liquidity or financial condition. For example:

Table of Content

- **Some of our facilities are subject to potential damage from seismic activity. activity or other geologic concerns.**

  The excavation of mines in some parts of the world can result in potential seismic events or can increase the likelihood or potential severity of a seismic event. Our Esterhazy mine and southern Louisiana facilities have experienced minor seismic events from time to time. A significant seismic event at one our facilities or mines could result in serious injuries or death, or damage to or flooding of operations, or damage to adjoining properties or facilities of unrelated third parties. Geologic features may affect the integrity of our impoundments, particularly in central Florida. Our efforts to deploy new technologies to identify and repair features to mitigate impacts and risk may not be successful, adversely impacting our operations or could cause us to incur significant costs.

- **Our underground potash shaft mines are subject to risk from fire. In addition, fire at one of our underground shaft mines could halt our operations at the affected mine while we investigate the origin of the fire or for longer periods for remedial work or otherwise.**

  Our underground potash shaft mines at Esterhazy and Colonsay, Saskatchewan, Carlsbad, New Mexico and Taquari-Vassouras, Brazil are subject to risk from fire. In the event of a fire, if our emergency procedures are not successful, we could have significant injuries or deaths, or shutdowns of our facilities, or could cause us to expend significant amounts to remediate safety issues or repair damaged facilities.

- **We handle significant quantities of ammonia at several of our facilities. If our safety procedures are not effective, an accident involving our ammonia operations could result in serious injuries or death, or result in the shutdown of our facilities.**

  We produce ammonia at our Faustina, Louisiana phosphate concentrates plant, use ammonia in significant quantities at all of our Florida and Louisiana phosphates concentrates plants and store ammonia at some of our distribution facilities. In Florida, ammonia is received at terminals in Tampa and transported by pipelines and trucks to our facilities. We also use ammonia in our Brazil phosphate operations. Our ammonia is generally stored and transported at high pressures or cryogenically. Accidents at any of our ammonia facilities could result in serious injury or death and could adversely impact our operations.

- **We also use or produce other hazardous chemicals at some of our facilities. If our safety procedures are not effective, an accident involving these other hazardous chemicals could result in serious injuries or death, or result in the shutdown of our facilities.**

  We use sulfuric acid in the production of to produce concentrated phosphates in our Florida and Louisiana operations and our Brazil operations. We also use or produce other hazardous chemicals at some of our facilities. An accident involving any of these chemicals could result in serious injuries or death, or evacuation of areas near an accident. An accident could also result in property damage or shutdown of our facilities, or cause us to expend significant amounts to remediate safety issues or to repair damaged facilities.

Our business operations rely on our information systems and any material disruption or slowdown of our systems could cause operational delays or loss of revenue.

Table We depend on information systems to, among other things, manage our inventory, process transactions, operate our websites, purchase and ship goods on a timely basis, and maintain cost-effective operations. We have invested significant capital and expect future capital expenditures associated with the implementation and integration of Contentour information technology systems across our businesses. This process involves the replacement and consolidation of technology platforms, resulting in

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

operational efficiencies and reduced costs. Our inability to effectively implement or convert our operations to the new systems could cause delays in product fulfillment and reduced efficiency in our operations and could have a material impact on our financial condition or operating results.

Regulatory Risks

The environmental, Environmental, health and safety regulations and requirements to which we are subject may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to numerous environmental, health and safety laws and regulations ("***EHS laws***") in the U.S., Canada, China, Brazil and other countries in which we operate. These EHS laws and regulations govern a wide range of matters, including environmental controls, land reclamation, discharges to air and water, remediation of hazardous substance releases and in some cases, demonstration of financial assurance. They significantly affect our operating activities as well as the level of our operating costs and capital expenditures. In some jurisdictions, environmental laws change frequently and it may be challenging for us to achieve and maintain compliance

Table of Content

with all material environmental laws at all times. If we are not in compliance, we may be subject to enforcement or third-party claims, and may require new investment in our business. In those circumstances, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

The U.S. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("***CERCLA***") imposes liability, including for cleanup costs, without regard to fault or to the legality of a party's conduct, on certain categories of persons, including current and former owners and operators of a site and parties who are considered to have contributed to the release of "hazardous substances" into the environment. Under CERCLA, or various U.S. state analogues, a party may, under certain circumstances, be required to bear more than its proportional share of cleanup costs at a site where it has liability if payments cannot be obtained from other responsible parties. As a crop nutrient company producing and managing chemicals, we We periodically have incurred and may incur liabilities and cleanup costs, under CERCLA and other environmental laws, with regard to our current or former facilities, adjacent or nearby third-party facilities or offsite disposal locations.

Our operations are dependent on having the required permits and approvals from governmental authorities. Denial or delay by a government agency in issuing any of our permits and approvals or imposition of restrictive conditions on us with respect to these permits and approvals may impair our business and operations.

Our operations, including our mines, are dependent on having the required permits and approvals from governmental authorities. Denial or delay by a government agency in issuing, modifying or renewing any of our permits and approvals or imposition of restrictive or cost prohibitive conditions on us with respect to these permits and approvals may impair our business and operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. For example, iIn n Florida, local community involvement has become an increasingly important factor in the permitting process for mining companies, and various counties and other parties in Florida have in the past filed and continue to file lawsuits challenging the issuance or renewal of some of the permits we require. These actions can significantly delay issuance of the permits we need to operate or expand operations.

We have included additional discussion about permitting for our phosphate mines in Florida under "Environmental, Health, Safety and Security Matters–Operating Requirements and Impacts–Permitting" in our Management's Analysis.

We are, and may in the future be, involved in legal and regulatory proceedings that could be material to us.

We have in the past been, are currently, and in the future may be, subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that could be material to our business, results of operations, liquidity or financial condition. Joint ventures in which we participate could also become subject to these sorts of proceedings. These proceedings may be brought by the government or private parties and may arise out of a variety of matters, including:

- Allegations that we have violated environmental, health and safety laws and regulations or that we are responsible for adversely affecting nearby properties. We are currently involved in proceedings alleging that, or to review whether, we have violated environmental laws in the U.S. and Brazil.
- Allegations by private parties that our operations have resulted in personal injury, property damage or damage to business operations.
- Antitrust, commercial, tax (including tax audits) and other disputes.

The legal and regulatory proceedings to which we are currently or may in the future be subject may, depending on the circumstances, result in monetary damage awards, fines, penalties, other liabilities, injunctions or other court or administrative rulings that interrupt, impede or otherwise materially affect our business operations or criminal sanctions.

Table of Content

We have included additional information with respect to pending legal and regulatory proceedings in Note 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and in this Form 10-K in Part I, Item 3. 3. "Legal Proceedings".

Environmental, health and safety and food and crop laws and regulations to which we are subject may become more stringent over time. This could increase the effects on us of these laws and regulations, and the increased effects could be materially adverse to our business, operations, liquidity and/or results of operations.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Heightened regulation on food and crop inputs (including crop nutrients) and environmental, health and safety issues in the U.S., Canada, China, Brazil, Paraguay and other countries where in which we operate can be expected to result in requirements that apply to us and our operations that may be more stringent than those described elsewhere in this report. These requirements may include:

Table of Content

- Increased levels of future investments and expenditures for environmental controls at ongoing operations, which will be charged against income from future operations; increased levels of the financial assurance requirements to which we are subject, and increased efforts or costs to obtain permits or denial of permits.
- New or interpretations of existing statutes or regulations that impose new or more stringent standards, restrictions or liabilities related to elevated levels of naturally-occurring radiation that arise on formerly mined land and other matters that could increase our expenses, capital requirements or liabilities or adversely affect our business, liquidity or financial condition.

Environmental justice considerations could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The U.S. federal and some state governments increasingly are adopting standards or policies requiring environmental justice reviews in some permitting actions. In general, they require governmental agencies to evaluate projects for disproportionate impacts to disadvantaged or already burdened communities. If such conditions are found, they might result in a permit denial, or restrictive or cost prohibitive conditions imposed on our operations and may impair our business and operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We are subject to financial assurance requirements as part of our routine business operations. If we were unable to satisfy financial assurance requirements, we might not be able to obtain or maintain permits we need to operate our business as we have in the past. In addition, our compliance with these requirements could materially affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

In many cases, as a condition to obtaining or maintaining permits and approvals or otherwise, we are required to comply with financial assurance requirements of governmental authorities. The purpose of these requirements is to provide comfort to the government that sufficient funds will be available for the ultimate closure, post-closure care or reclamation of our facilities.

In some cases, we comply through the satisfaction of applicable state financial strength tests. But, tests; but if we are unable to do so, we must utilize alternative methods of complying with these requirements; if we do not,we would be prevented from continuing our operations and also could be subject to enforcement proceedings brought by relevant government agencies. Alternative compliance methods include providing credit support in the form of cash escrows or trusts, surety bonds from surety or insurance companies, letters of credit from banks, or other forms of financial instruments or collateral to satisfy the financial assurance requirements. Use of alternative means of financial assurance imposes additional expense on us. Some of them, such as letters of credit, also use a portion of us and could affect our available liquidity. Other alternative means of financial assurance, such as surety bonds, generally require us to obtain a discharge of the bonds or to post additional collateral (typically in the form of cash or letters of credit) at the request of the issuer of the bonds. Collateral that is required may be in forms that utilize a portion of our available liquidity, or in the form of assets such as real estate, which reduces our flexibility to manage or sell assets.

We have included additional discussion about financial assurance requirements under “Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations–Other Commercial Commitments” in our Management’s Analysis.

Regulatory restrictions on greenhouse gas emissions and climate change regulations in the U.S., Canada or elsewhere could adversely affect us, and these effects could be material.

Table of Content

Various governmental initiatives to limit greenhouse gas emissions are under way or under consideration around the world. These initiatives could restrict our operating activities, require us to make changes in our operating activities that would increase our operating costs, reduce our efficiency or limit our output, require us to make capital improvements to our facilities, increase our energy, raw material and transportation costs or limit their availability, or otherwise adversely affect our results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, and these effects could be material to us.

Governmental greenhouse gas emission initiatives include, among others, the December 2015 agreement (the “***Paris Agreement***”) which was the outcome of the 21st session of the Conference of the Parties under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (“***UNFCCC***”). The Paris Agreement, which was signed by nearly 200 nations, including the U.S. and Canada, entered into force in late 2016 and sets out a goal of limiting the average rise in temperatures for this century to below 2 degrees Celsius. Each signatory is expected to develop its own plan (referred to as a Nationally Determined Contribution, or “***NDC***”) for reaching that goal.

In May 2017, the U.S. announced that the it would withdraw from the Paris Agreement. In January 2021, the U.S. rejoined. Previously, the U.S. had submitted an NDC aiming to achieve, by 2025, an economy-wide target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 26-28% below its 2005 level. The NDC also aims to use best efforts to reduce emissions by 28%. The U.S. target covers all greenhouse gases that were a part of the 2014 Inventory of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks. While the extent of the U.S.’s involvement in the Paris Agreement and the status of this NDC is unclear, various legislative or regulatory initiatives relating to greenhouse gases have been adopted or

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

considered by the U.S. Congress, the EPA or various states and those initiatives already adopted may be used to implement a U.S. NDC. Additionally, more stringent laws and regulations may be enacted to accomplish the goals set out in the NDC.

Brazil ratified the Paris Agreement in September 2016, committing to an NDC that includes an economy-wide target of 1.3 GtCO2e by 2025 and 1.2 GtCO2e by 2030. In 2020, Brazil submitted a new NDC, which reaffirms the country's commitment to reducing total net greenhouse gas emissions by 37% in 2025 and by 43% in 2030. The NDC further commits to achieving climate neutrality in 2060. Complete details surrounding Brazil's plan for achieving the greenhouse gas emissions reductions and climate neutrality are uncertain. The government of Brazil may intervene with new or different policy instruments to meet the goals set out in the 2020 NDC.

Canada's intended NDC aims to achieve, by 2030, an economy-wide target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 40-45% below 2005 levels. The Canadian federal government has also introduced legislation establishing a long-term target of "net-zero" greenhouse gas emissions by 2050. More stringent laws and regulations may be enacted to accomplish the goals set out in Canada's NDC and Canada's own long-term emissions reduction targets.

In March 2022, the SEC issued proposed rules on climate change disclosure requirements that, if adopted as proposed, will require disclosure of extensive detailed climate-related information. The Company is monitoring the SEC's proposed rules and recently enacted standards in the European Union and California on climate change disclosure and is taking necessary steps to plan for the anticipated or adopted disclosure requirements. It is possible that such legislation and other future legislation or regulation addressing climate change, including the Paris Agreement or any new international agreements, could adversely affect our operating activities, energy, raw material and transportation costs, results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, and these effects could be material or adversely impact our competitive advantage. In addition, to the extent climate change restrictions imposed in countries where our competitors operate, such as India, former Soviet Union countries China, Russia, Belarus or Morocco, are less stringent than in the U.S., Canada or Brazil, our competitors could gain cost or other competitive advantages over us.

We use tailings, sediments and water dams and other impoundments to manage residual materials generated by our facilities, including Brazilian mining operations. If our safety procedures are not effective, an accident involving these impoundments could result in serious injuries or death, damage to property or the environment, or result in the shutdown of our facilities, any of which could materially adversely affect our results of operations.

Mining and processing of potash and phosphate generate residual materials that must be managed both during the operation of the facility and upon facility closure. Potash tailings, consisting primarily of salt and clay, are stored in surface disposal sites. Phosphate residuals from mining or processing are deposited in large tailing dams and in clay settling areas and phosphogypsum stacks. They are regularly monitored to evaluate structural stability and for leaks. The failure of or a breach at any of our impoundments at any of our operations could cause severe property and environmental damage and loss of life, could result in the shut down or idling of our facilities and could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Table of Content

Legislation at both Brazilian federal and state levels has introduced governments have new rules regarding tailings dam safety, construction, licensing and operations. We cannot predict the full impact of these legislative rules or potentially related judicial actions, or future actions, or whether or how it would affect our Brazilian operations or customers.

Any accident involving our tailings or other dams, or any shut down or idling of our related mines, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Competitive Risks

Our competitive position could be adversely affected if we are unable to participate in continuing industry consolidation.

Most of our products are readily available from a number of competitors, and price and other competition in the crop nutrient industry is intense. In addition, crop nutrient production facilities and distribution activities frequently benefit from economies of scale. As a result, particularly during pronounced cyclical troughs, the crop nutrient industry has a long history of consolidation. Mosaic itself is the result of a number of industry consolidations. We expect consolidation among crop nutrient producers could to continue. Our competitive position could suffer to the extent we are not able to expand our own resources either through consolidations, acquisitions, joint ventures or partnerships. In the future, we may not be able to find suitable companies to combine with, assets to purchase or joint venture or partnership opportunities to pursue. Even if we are able to locate desirable opportunities, we may not be able to enter into transactions on economically acceptable terms. If we

Table of Content

do not successfully participate in continuing industry consolidation, our ability to compete successfully could be adversely affected and result in the loss of customers or an uncompetitive cost structure, which could adversely affect our sales and profitability.

Our strategy for managing market and interest rate risk may not be effective.

Our businesses are affected by fluctuations in market prices for our products, the purchase price of natural gas, ammonia and sulfur consumed in key inputs to operations, freight and shipping costs, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. We periodically enter into derivatives and forward purchase contracts to mitigate some of these risks. However, our strategy may not be successful in minimizing our exposure to these fluctuations. See "Market Risk" in our Management's Analysis and Note 15 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements that is which sections are incorporated herein by reference in this report in Part II, Item 8. reference.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

A shortage or unavailability of trucks, railcars, tugs, barges and ships for carrying our products and the raw materials we use in our business could result in customer dissatisfaction, loss of production or sales and higher transportation or equipment costs.

We rely heavily upon truck, rail, tug, barge and ocean freight transportation to obtain the raw materials we need to distribute raw materials among needed at our mines and concentrates facilities and to deliver our products to our customers. In addition, the cost of transportation is an important part of the final sale price of our products. Finding affordable and dependable transportation is important in obtaining our raw materials and to supply our customers. Higher costs for these transportation services or an interruption or slowdown due to factors including high demand, high fuel prices, labor disputes, layoffs or other factors affecting the availability of qualified transportation workers, adverse weather or other environmental events, or changes to rail, barge or ocean freight systems, could negatively affect our ability to produce our products or deliver them to our customers, which could affect our performance and results of operations.

Strong demand for grain and other products and a strong world economy increases the demand for and reduces the availability of transportation, both domestically and internationally. Shortages of railcars, barges and ocean transport for carrying product and increased transit time may result in customer dissatisfaction, loss of sales and higher equipment and transportation costs. In addition, during periods when the shipping industry has a shortage of ships, the substantial time needed to build new ships prevents rapid market response. Delays and missed shipments due to transportation shortages, including vessels, barges, railcars and trucks, could result in customer dissatisfaction or loss of sales potential, which could negatively affect our performance and results of operations.

Our success will continue to depend on our ability to attract and retain highly qualified and motivated employees.

We believe our Our continued success depends on the collective abilities and efforts of our employees. Like many businesses, a A significant number of our employees, including some of our most highly skilled employees with specialized expertise in general corporate matters, potash and phosphates operations, will be approaching approach retirement age throughout the next decade

Table of Content

and beyond. decade. In addition, we compete for a talented workforce with other businesses, particularly within the mining and chemicals industries, in general, and the crop nutrients industry, in particular. Our expansion plans are highly dependent on our ability to attract, retain and train highly qualified and motivated employees who are essential to the success of our ongoing operations as well as to our expansion plans. If we were to be unsuccessful in attracting, retaining and training the employees we require, our ongoing operations and expansion plans could be materially and adversely affected.

Our most important products are global commodities, and we face intense global competition from other crop nutrient producers that can affect our prices and volumes.

Our most important products are concentrated phosphate crop nutrients, including diammonium phosphate, or DAP, monoammonium phosphate, or MAP, MicroEssentials® and muriate of potash, or MOP. We sell most of our DAP, MAP and MOP in the form of as global commodities. Our sales of these products face intense global competition from other crop nutrient producers.

Changes in competitors' production or shifts in their marketing focus have in the past significantly affected both the prices at which we sell our products and the volumes that we sell, and are likely to continue to do so in the future. Increases in the global supply of DAP, MAP and MOP or competitors' increased sales into regions in which we have significant sales could adversely affect our prices and volumes.

Competitors and new entrants in the markets for both concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and potash have in recent years expanded capacity, or begun, or announced plans, to expand capacity or build new facilities. The extent to which current

Table of Content

global or local economic and financial conditions, changes in global or local economic and financial conditions, or other factors may cause delays or cancellation of some of these ongoing or planned projects, or result in the acceleration of existing or new projects, is unclear. In addition, certain of our products sold to China may be subject to additional tariffs due to ongoing trade tensions between China and the U.S.. The level of exports by Chinese producers of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients depends to a significant extent on Chinese government actions to curb exports through, among other measures, prohibitive export taxes at times when the government believes it desirable to assure ample domestic supplies of concentrated phosphate crop nutrients to stimulate grain and oilseed production.

In addition, the The other member of Canpotex is among our competitors who may, in the future, independently expand its potash production capacity at a time when each Canpotex member's respective shares of Canpotex sales is based upon that member's respective proven peaking capacity for producing potash. When a Canpotex member expands its production capacity, the new capacity is added to that member's proven peaking capacity based on a proving run at the maximum production level. Alternatively, Canpotex members may elect to rely on an independent engineering firm and approved protocols to calculate their proven peaking capacity. Antitrust and competition laws prohibit the members of Canpotex from coordinating their production decisions, including the timing of their respective proving runs. Worldwide potash production levels could exceed then-current market demand, resulting in an oversupply of potash and lower potash prices.

All of the foregoing events are beyond our control. The effects of any of these events occurring could be materially adverse to our results of operations.

Some of our competitors and potential competitors have greater resources than we do, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage and adversely affect our sales and profitability. These competitors include state-owned and government-subsidized entities in other countries.

We compete with a number of producers throughout the world, including state-owned and government-subsidized entities. Some of these entities have greater total resources than we do, and may be less dependent on earnings from crop nutrients sales than we are. In addition, some of these entities have access to lower cost or government-subsidized

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

natural gas supplies, mining rights and reserves, financing, transportation and tax incentives, placing us at a competitive disadvantage. Furthermore, certain governments as owners of some of our competitors may be willing to accept lower prices and profitability on their products in order to support domestic employment or other political or social goals. To the extent other producers of crop nutrients enjoy competitive advantages or are willing to accept lower profit levels, the price of our products, our sales volumes and our profits may be adversely affected.

Industry Risks

Future product or technological innovation could affect our business.

Table of Content

Future product or technological innovations by third parties, such as the development of seeds that require less crop nutrients, the development of substitutes for our products or developments in the application of crop nutrients, if they occur, could have the potential to adversely affect the demand for our products and our results of operations, liquidity and capital resources.

The success of our strategic initiatives depends on our ability to effectively manage these initiatives, them, and to successfully integrate and grow acquired businesses.

We have significant ongoing strategic initiatives, including our plans to expand the annual production capacity of our potash business and MWSPC. These strategic initiatives initiatives. They involve capital and other expenditures and require effective project management and, in the case of potential strategic acquisitions, successful integration. To the extent the processes we (or, for our joint venture, we together with our joint venture partners) put in place to manage these initiatives or integrate and grow acquired businesses are not effective, our capital expenditure and other costs may exceed our expectations or the benefits we expect from these initiatives might not be fully realized, or both, thereby resulting in adverse effects on our operating results and financial condition.

Cyberattacks could disrupt our operations and have a material adverse impact on our business.

As a global company, we We utilize and rely upon information technology systems in many aspects of our business, including internal and external communications and the management of our accounting, financial, production and supply chain functions. As we become more dependent on information technologies to conduct our operations, and as the number and sophistication of cyberattacks increase, the risks associated with cyber security cybersecurity increase. These risks apply to us, our employees, and to third parties on whose systems we rely for the to conduct of our business. We have experienced cyberattacks but to To our knowledge, we have not experienced any material breaches cybersecurity

Table of Content

incidents of our technology systems. Failure to effectively anticipate, prevent, detect and recover from the increasing number and sophistication of cyberattacks could result in theft, loss or misuse of, or damage or modification of our information, and cause disruptions or delays in our business, reputational damage and third-party claims, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

Our crop nutrients and other products are subject to price and demand volatility resulting from periodic imbalances of supply and demand, which may cause our results of operations to fluctuate.

Historically, the market for crop nutrients has been cyclical, and prices and demand for our products have fluctuated significantly. Periods of high demand, increasing profits and high capacity utilization tend to lead to new plant investment and increased production in the industry. This growth increases supply until the market is over-saturated, leading to declining prices and declining capacity utilization until the cycle repeats.

As a result, crop nutrient prices and volumes have been, and are expected to continue to be, volatile. This price and volume volatility may cause our results of operations to fluctuate and potentially deteriorate. The price at which we sell our crop nutrient products and our sales volumes could fall in the event of industry oversupply conditions, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In contrast, high prices may lead our customers and farmers to delay purchasing decisions in anticipation of future lower prices, thus impacting our sales volumes.

Due to reduced market demand, depressed agricultural economic conditions and other factors, we and our predecessors have at various times suspended or curtailed production at some of our facilities. The extent to which we utilize available capacity at our facilities will cause fluctuations in our results of operations, as we will incur costs for any temporary or indefinite shutdowns of our facilities. In addition, lower sales tend to lead to higher fixed costs as a percentage of sales.

Financial Risks

During periods when the prices for our products are falling because of falling raw material prices, we could be required to write-down the value of our inventories. Any such write-down could adversely affect our results of operations and the value of our assets.

We carry our inventories at the lower of cost or market. In periods when the market prices for our products are falling rapidly, including in response to falling market prices for raw materials, it is possible that we could be required to write-down the value of our inventories if market prices fall below our costs. Any such write-down could adversely affect our results of operations and the value of our assets. Any such effect could be material.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Our estimates of future selling prices reflect in part the purchase commitments we have from our customers. As a result, defaults on these existing purchase commitments because of the global or local economic and financial conditions or for other reasons could adversely affect our estimates of future selling prices and require additional inventory write-downs.

We may incur significant non-cash charges if our goodwill or long-lived assets become impaired in the future.

Under accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("***GAAP***"), we review goodwill for impairment on an annual basis or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable. Other long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment, are reviewed if events or circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable. The process of impairment testing involves a number of judgments and estimates made by management, including the fair values of assets and liabilities, future cash flows, our interpretation of current economic indicators and market conditions, overall economic conditions and our strategic operational plans with regard to our business units. If the judgments and estimates used in our analysis are not realized or change due to external factors, then actual results may not be consistent with these judgments and estimates, and our goodwill and intangible assets may become impaired in future periods. If our goodwill or long-lived assets are determined to be impaired in the future, we may be required to record non-cash charges to earnings during the period in which the impairment is determined, which could be significant and have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. We have, in the past, and may in the future, be required to write down the value of our goodwill or other long-lived assets, and such future write downs could be material. See Note 10, Goodwill and Note 26, Mine Closure Costs, in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further information related to charges incurred in 2019.

Changes in tax laws or regulations or their interpretation, or exposure to additional tax liabilities, could materially adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

Table of Content

We are subject to taxes, including income taxes, resource taxes and royalties, and non-income based taxes in the U.S., Canada, China, Brazil and other countries where we operate. Changes in tax laws or regulations or their interpretation could result in higher taxes, which could materially adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

In 2018, U.S. federal tax law changes took effect. This was a significant change to the U.S. system of taxation resulting in numerous areas open to interpretation given the newness and breadth of changes to the rules. As a result, risk exists related to developing interpretation and application of the rules that could result in higher taxes which could materially adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

We are subject to periodic audits by various levels of tax authorities in all countries where we have meaningful operations. The due process, audit and appeal practices and procedures of such authorities may vary significantly by jurisdiction, may be unpredictable (and unreliable) in nature and may result in significant risk to us. For various reasons, some governments may issue significant reassessments on audit based positions not fully grounded in law or fact, even though, upon disputing the reassessments, a great many are overturned on administrative appeal and through the court system. Certain systems involve tax litigation as a common practice. In certain countries, there are requirements to pay a reassessment (even though the matter has not been finally decided by the tax administration or a court of law) while the taxpayer has a well-supported objection and appeals administratively or in court. This may result in tying up significant funds and/or creating adverse treasury and credit risks that may interrupt, impede or otherwise materially affect our business operations.

We extend trade credit to our customers and guarantee the financing that some of our customers use to purchase our products. Our results of operations may be adversely affected if these customers are unable to repay the trade credit from us or financing from their banks. Increases in prices for crop nutrient, other agricultural inputs and grain may increase this risk.

We extend trade credit to our customers in the U.S. and throughout the world, in some cases for extended periods of time. In Brazil, where there are fewer third-party financing sources available to farmers, we also have several programs under which we guarantee customers' financing from financial institutions that they use to purchase our products. As our exposure to longer trade credit extends throughout the world and use of guarantees in Brazil increases, we are increasingly exposed to the risk that some of our customers will not pay us or the amounts we have guaranteed. Additionally, we become increasingly exposed to risk due to weather and crop growing conditions, fluctuations in crop nutrient prices, commodity prices or foreign currencies, and other factors that influence the price, supply and demand for agricultural commodities. Significant defaults by our customers could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Table of Content

Due to the global nature of our operations, we are exposed to currency exchange rate changes, which may cause fluctuations in earnings and cash flows.

Our primary foreign currency exposures are the Canadian dollar and Brazilian real. The functional currency for our Brazilian subsidiaries is the Brazilian real. However, we finance our Brazilian inventory purchases with U.S. dollar-denominated liabilities. The functional currency of several of our Canadian entities is the Canadian dollar. For those entities, sales are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars, but the costs are paid principally in Canadian dollars. Canadian entities have significant U.S. dollar denominated intercompany loans and U.S. entities, with the U.S. dollar as functional currency, have Brazilian real denominated loans. During periods of local or global economic crises, local currencies may be devalued significantly against the U.S. dollar. During times of a strengthening dollar, our net earnings can be reduced due to transaction currency losses arising from these exposures of U.S. dollar denominated liabilities held in the Brazilian and Canadian entities and Brazilian real denominated assets held in U.S. entities. To reduce economic risk and volatility on expected cash flows that are denominated in the Canadian dollar and Brazilian real, we use financial instruments that may include forward contracts, options or collars when unable to naturally offset the exposures.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity.

Risk Management and Strategy

As a global company, we utilize and rely upon information technology systems in many aspects of our business, including internal and external communications and the management of our accounting, financial, production and supply chain functions. As we become more dependent on information technologies to conduct our operations, and as the number and sophistication of cyberattacks increase, the risks associated with cybersecurity increase. Failure to effectively anticipate, prevent, detect, and recover from the increasing number and sophistication of cyberattacks could have a material adverse

Table of Conten Cot ntent

effect on our results of operations or financial condition. To our knowledge, we have not experienced any material cybersecurity incidents of our technology systems.

Mosaic's cybersecurity program is comprised of people, processes, and technology that are designed to adequately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information technology systems and data. Mosaic has strategically integrated cybersecurity risk management into our broader risk management framework to promote a company-wide culture of cybersecurity risk awareness. This integration ensures that cybersecurity considerations are an integral part of our decision-making processes at every level. We have a Governance Risk and Compliance team which is a dedicated team within the cybersecurity department that focuses on identifying and mitigating cybersecurity and compliance risk. The team works closely with the Information Technology department to continuously evaluate and address cybersecurity risks in alignment with our business objectives and operational needs. Our Enterprise Risk Management committee, which is comprised of members from our executive leadership team, reviews and evaluates key risks identified through cybersecurity risk management processes. Mosaic develops and continues to refine mitigation plans that adhere to industry best practices.

Regularly, Mosaic engages external vendors to provide independent insight to overall cybersecurity program effectiveness and to assist with evaluating response preparedness. As part of our third-party risk oversight, we regularly review the vendor's ratings and conduct assessments and interviews with their personnel. The results are then reported to leaders in the Information Technology department.

Governance

Board of Director Oversight

The Board of Directors oversees Mosaic's Enterprise Risk Management program, and the Audit Committee is tasked with oversight of risk from cybersecurity threats. The Board receives an annual cybersecurity update while the Audit Committee receives reports from the Chief Information Security Officer ("***CISO***") and Chief Information Officer ("CIO") regularly. The reports to the Audit Committee include updates on key performance indicators and key risk indicators, including short-term, intermediate-term and emerging risks. The Audit Committee then briefs the Board on these matters. Ad hoc updates occur as needed.

Management's Role in Managing Risk

The Information Technology organization is led by the CIO who is responsible for cybersecurity and risk management, with oversight by the Audit Committee. The cybersecurity program is overseen by the Mosaic's CISO and supporting cybersecurity leadership, who lead teams to protect and preserve the confidentiality, integrity and continued availability of all information owned by, or in the care of, Mosaic.The CISO, along with the leadership team, possess many years of relevant Information Technology, cybersecurity, and risk management experience in the manufacturing, electric, defense, financial, and retail sectors. Educational backgrounds include advanced degrees and certifications, such as Certified Information Systems Security Professional. During the course of leadership team's careers, they have built and sustained programs protecting other Fortune 500 companies, critical national infrastructure, and military defense systems.

The CIO and CISO regularly update the Board and/or the Audit Committee on cybersecurity matters and the effectiveness of the cybersecurity program. The Board and Audit Committee also engage directly with senior leaders from the Information Technology department.

Table of Content

Item 2. Properties.

SUMMARY OVERVIEW OF MINING

As used in this Form 10-K, the terms "mineral resource," "measured mineral resource," "indicated mineral resource," "inferred mineral resource," "mineral reserve," "proven mineral reserve" and "probable mineral reserve" are defined and used in accordance with S-K 1300. All determinates of mineral resources and mineral reserves have been prepared by qualified persons. Under S-K 1300, mineral resources may not be classified as "mineral reserves" unless the determination has been made by a qualified person that the mineral resources can be the basis of an economically viable project. Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

Except for that portion of mineral resources classified as mineral reserves, mineral resources have not demonstrated economic value. Inferred mineral resources are estimates based on limited geological evidence and sampling and have too high of a degree of uncertainty to apply relevant technical and economic factors likely to influence the prospects of economic extraction in a manner useful for evaluation of economic viability. Estimates of inferred mineral resources may not be converted to a mineral reserve. It cannot be assumed that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource will be upgraded to a higher category. A significant amount of exploration must be completed to determine whether an

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

inferred mineral resource may be upgraded to a higher category. Therefore, you are cautioned not to assume that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource exists, that it can be the basis of an economically viable project, or that it will be upgraded to a higher category.

Properties

The subsections below describe the property locations, overviews and mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates. Our material properties, as determined pursuant to S-K 1300, are Florida Phosphates, Esterhazy, Belle Plaine and Tapira. Further information about these properties can be found in the technical report summaries ("***TRSs***" or "***TRS***") filed as exhibits to this Form 10-K.

Except as otherwise stated, the scientific and technical information relating to Florida contained in this Form 10-K is derived from the 2022 S-K 1300 report for Florida titled "Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary" effective December 31, 2022 prepared by employees of Mosaic. Except as otherwise stated, the scientific and technical information relating to Belle Plaine and Esterhazy in this Form 10-K is derived from the 2021 S-K 1300 reports titled "Belle Plaine Potash Facility Technical Report Summary" and "Esterhazy Potash Facility Technical Report Summary" effective December 31, 2022 prepared by employees of Mosaic.

Except as otherwise stated, the scientific and technical information relating to Tapira contained in this Form 10-K is derived from the 2023 S-K 1300 report for Tapira titled "SEC S-K 1300 Technical Report Summary Mosaic Fertilizantes: Complexo Mineracao de Tapira" effective December 31, 2023 prepared by qualified persons who are employees of WSP USA Inc., which is not affiliated with Mosaic.

Property Locations

Figure 2.1 and Figure 2.2 show the locations of each resource Resource and reserve property: Reserve property.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Figure 2.1: North America Resource and Reserve Location Map

North America Map.jpg

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Figure 2.2: South America Resource and Reserve Location Map

Figure 2_2.jpg

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Property Overview

Annual Production

Table 2.1 shows the production tonnage and grade for all phosphate properties for 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020. 2021.

Table 2.1 Summary of Production - Phosphate Properties	**Table 2.1 Summary of Production - Phosphate Properties**								
Table 2.1 Summary of Production - Phosphate Properties									
Table 2.1 Summary of Production - Phosphate Properties									
(in millions of tonnes)									
(in millions of tonnes)									
(in millions of tonnes)	*(in millions of tonnes)*		**December 31,**						
		Annual Operational Capacity (tonnes)[a]	**2022**		**2021**		**2020**		
Mine Property	**Mine Property**	**[b]**	**Production (tonnes)**	**%P_2O_5[c]**	**Production (tonnes)**	**%P_2O_5[c]**	**Production (tonnes)**	**%P_2O_5[c]**
Mine Property									
Production (tonnes)									

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Production (tonnes)								
Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)(c)								
Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)(c)								
Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)(c)	**Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)(c)**							
Florida	Florida	14.0	9.6	27.6	11.1	28.0	12.8	28.4
Florida								
Florida								
Total United States								
Total United States								
Total United States	**Total United States**	14.0	9.6	27.6	11.1	28.0	12.8	28.4
Miski Mayo (d)	Miski Mayo (d)	4.0	4.2	29.7	4.2	29.8	3.3	29.6
Miski Mayo (d)								
Miski Mayo (d)								
Total Peru								
Total Peru								
Total Peru	**Total Peru**	4.0	4.2	29.7	4.2	29.8	3.3	29.6
Araxá / Patrocinio	Araxá / Patrocinio	1.3	0.9	34.5	0.8	34.9	0.9	35.0
Araxá / Patrocinio								
Araxá / Patrocinio								
Cajati								
Cajati								
Cajati	Cajati	0.6	0.3	34.3	0.3	34.1	0.4	33.8
Catalão	Catalão	1.0	1.1	34.8	1.1	34.9	1.1	34.5
Catalão								
Catalão								
Tapira								
Tapira								
Tapira	Tapira	2.1	1.9	35.1	1.8	35.1	1.9	35.3
Total Brazil	**Total Brazil**	5.0	4.2	34.8	4.0	34.9	4.3	34.7
Total Brazil								
Total Brazil								
Total Phosphate	**Total Phosphate**	**23.0**	**18.0**	**29.8**	**19.3**	**29.8**	**20.4**	**29.9**
Total Phosphate								
Total Phosphate								

(a) Annual operational capacity is the expected average long-term annual capacity for finished goods considering constraints represented by the grade, quality and quantity of the reserves being mined as well as equipment performance and other operational factors.

(b) Actual production varies from annual operational capacity shown in the above table due to factors that include, among others, the level of demand for our products, the quality of the reserves, the nature of the geologic formations we are mining at any particular time, maintenance and turnaround time, accidents, mechanical failure, weather conditions, and other operating conditions.

(c) The percent of P_2O_5 represents a measure of the phosphate content in phosphate rock or a phosphate ore body. A higher percentage corresponds to a higher percentage of phosphate content in phosphate rock or a phosphate ore body.

(d) We have a 75% economic interest in the Miski Mayo Mine and consolidate their its results. Annual operational Miski Mayo's annual operating capacity and production tonnes for Miski Mayo are presented at 100% economic interest. These amounts are presented on a in wet tonne basis tonnes based on average moisture levels of 3.5% 3.0% to 4.5% as it exits 5.0%. These quantities are the production of the drying process and is prepared for shipping. Operational capacity and production on a dry tonne basis would be 3.8 million tonnes and 4.1 million tonnes, respectively. plant.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.2 shows the production tonnage and grade for the potash properties for 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020. 2021.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table 2.2 Summary of Production - Potash Properties

Table 2.2 Summary of Production - Potash Properties

(in millions of tonnes)

(in millions of tonnes)

(in millions of tonnes)

(in millions of tonnes)

Facility	Facility	Annualized Proven Peaking Capacity (tonnes)[a] [b]	Annual Operational Capacity (tonnes) [b] [c][d]	December 31, 2022 Ore Mined (tonnes)	2022 Grade % K_2O[e]	2021 Ore Mined (tonnes)	2021 Grade % K_2O[e]	2020 Ore Mined (tonnes)	2020 Grade % K_2O[e]	Facility	Annualized Proven Peaking Capacity (tonnes)[a] [b]	Annual Operational Capacity (tonnes) [b][c][d]	December 31, 2023 Grade % K_2O[e]	2023 Ore Mined (tonnes)	2023 Grade % K_2O[e]	2022 Ore Mined (tonn
Belle Plaine – MOP[f]	Belle Plaine – MOP[f]	3.9	3.0	11.3	19.3	11.0	19.3	12.6	18.0	Belle Plaine – MOP[f]	3.9	3.0	10.2	19.3	11.3	1
Esterhazy – MOP		6.3	6.0	13.7	24.5	13.3	23.9	15.0	24.1							
										Esterhazy – MOP[i]	6.3	6.3	14.1	23.4	13.7	2
Colonsay – MOP[g]	Colonsay – MOP[g]	2.6	1.5	2.6	26.4	1.0	26.6	0.0		Colonsay – MOP[g]	2.6	1.5	1.8	25.6	2.6	2
Total Canada	**Total Canada**	**12.8**	**10.5**	**27.6**	**22.5**	**25.3**	**22.0**	**27.6**	**21.3**	**Total Canada**	**12.8**	**10.8**	**26.1**	**21.9**	**27.6**	**2**
Carlsbad – K-Mag®[h]	Carlsbad – K-Mag®[h]	0.9	0.7	3.0	6.2	3.1	6.3	3.4	5.7	Carlsbad – K-Mag®[h]	0.9	0.7	2.3	6.7	3.0	
Total United States	**Total United States**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**3.0**	**6.2**	**3.1**	**6.3**	**3.4**	**5.7**	**Total United States**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**2.3**	**6.7**	**3.0**	
Taquari – MOP	Taquari – MOP	0.7	0.5	1.5	14.3	1.8	15.1	1.8	16.6	Taquari – MOP	0.7	0.5	1.8	14.7	1.5	1
Total Brazil	**Total Brazil**	**0.7**	**0.5**	**1.5**	**14.3**	**1.8**	**15.1**	**1.8**	**16.6**	**Total Brazil**	**0.7**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**14.7**	**1.5**	**1**
Total Potash	**Total Potash**	14.4	11.7	32.1	20.6	30.2	20.0	32.8	19.4	**Total Potash**	14.4	12.0	30.2	20.3	32.1	2

(a) Represents full capacity based on 350 operating days per annum.

(b) Capacity is based on finished goods capacity, not ore mined. The annualized proven peaking capacity shown above is the capacity currently used to determine our share of Canpotex sales. Canpotex members' respective shares of Canpotex sales are based upon the members' respective proven peaking capacities for producing potash. When a Canpotex member expands its production capacity, the new capacity is added to that member's proven peaking capacity based on a proving run at the maximum production level. Alternatively, after January 2017, Canpotex members may elect to rely on an independent engineering firm and approved protocols to calculate their proven peaking capacity. The annual operational capacity reported in the table above can exceed the annualized proven peaking capacity until the proving run has been completed.

(c) Annual operational capacity is the expected average long-term annual capacity considering constraints represented by the grade, quality and quantity of the reserves being mined as well as equipment performance and other operational factors.

(d) Actual production varies from annual operational capacity shown in the above table due to factors that include, among others, the level of demand for our products, the quality of the reserves, the nature of the geologic formations we are mining at any particular time, maintenance and turnaround time, accidents, mechanical failure, weather conditions, and other operating conditions, as well as the effect of recent initiatives intended to improve operational excellence.

(e) Grade % K_2O is a traditional reference to the percentage (by weight) of potassium oxide contained in the ore. A higher percentage corresponds to a higher percentage of potassium oxide in the ore.

(f) Equivalent to tonnes hoisted tonnes to surface at a conventional an underground shaft mine. Ore mined for Belle Plaine is a calculated value (KCl concentrate mined by solution divided by the estimated global grade of the deposit). The calculation is based on actual KCl tonnes mined for January 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 through October 31, 2022 and estimated KCl tonnes mined for November 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023).

(g) We have the ability to reach an annual operating capacity of 2.1 million tonnes over time at Colonsay by increasing our staffing levels and investment in mine development activities.

(h) K-Mag® is a specialty product that we produce at our Carlsbad facility.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(i) Following completion of our Esterhazy K3 expansion project, a third-party audit assessed our Esterhazy Facility's annual nameplate capacity at 7.8 million tonnes. We are currently working with Canpotex through established procedures to determine our adjusted Canpotex entitlement percentage based on our Esterhazy Facility's audited productive capacity.

Overview

Overviews for Phosphates, Potash and Mosaic Fertilizantes are shown in Table 2.3, Table 2.4, and Table 2.5 below. All properties are operated by Mosaic. All properties listed below are production stage, except Araxá/Patrocinio. Patrocínio. Araxá/Patrocinio Patrocínio is an operating mine that but is considered an exploration stage mine because Mosaic is extracting minerals from this

Table of Content

mine without having determined there are mineral reserves under S-K 1300. Information concerning our material properties is located in this Item 2 under the headings “Florida Phosphates,” “Esterhazy,” “Belle Plaine” and “Tapira”.

Table of Content

Table 2.3: Phosphates Overview

Florida Phosphates	
See Florida Phosphates Individual Property Disclosure below.	
Peru - Compañía Minera Miski Mayo S.R.L. (“*Miski Mayo*”)	
Location	Sechura Province in the Piura Region, Peru
Type and amount of ownership interests	75% owned by Compañía Minera Miski Mayo S.R.L., a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	Miski Mayo is the holder of 20 non-metallics mining concessions (76,000 hectares).
Key permit conditions	Permit conditions are dictated by operating licenses, which are maintained and renewed on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, all environmental licenses were either still valid or were being renewed pursuant to applications with the Peruvian Environmental Agency within the legal deadlines. In general, environmental commitments are being met; however, there are environmental requirements and commitments related to the expansion of Miski Mayo Line 3 of the Second Amendment of the EIA (2015) that have to be verified and implemented. Miski Mayo’s environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface water, groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are in place for air emissions, air quality and noise. Tailings storage facilities and other impoundment’s stability are monitored through specified routine internal and third party inspections.
Mine types and mineralization styles	Miski Mayo is a surface mine. The phosphate deposits of Peru are located within the shallow north-trending Sechura Basin, in the Piura region, hosting successive inter-layered marine sediments of phosphate. We extract phosphate ore from Miski Mayo using excavators. The ore is then transported by truck for beneficiation in a plant that we own. The beneficiated concentrate is then shipped to North America for use in our own production or sold to third parties.
Processing plants and other facilities	Beneficiation plant

Table 2.4: North America Potash Overview

Belle Plaine Potash Facility (“*Belle Plaine Facility*”)	
See Belle Plaine Individual Property Disclosure below.	
Esterhazy Potash Facility (“*Esterhazy Facility*”)	
See Esterhazy Individual Property Disclosure below.	
Colonsay Potash Facility (“*Colonsay Facility*”)	
Location	Saskatchewan, Canada
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Potash Colonsay ULC, a wholly-owned, indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	We lease approximately 118,378 acres of mineral rights for the Colonsay Facility from the Province of Saskatchewan (the "***Crown***") under Subsurface Mineral Lease KL 108. The lease term is for a period of 21 years, with renewals at our option for additional 21-year lease periods. In addition, we own or lease approximately 14,451 acres of mineral rights within the Colonsay area. All mineral properties owned or leased by Mosaic are for the "subsurface mineral" commodity as defined in The Subsurface Mineral Tenure Regulations (Saskatchewan). We own approximately 5,972 acres of surface rights in the Colonsay area. All infrastructure including the processing plant and tailings management areas ("***TMAs***" or "***TMA***") are located on our owned land.
Key permit conditions	A water rights license issued by the Saskatchewan Water Security Agency is in place and expires in 2032. The license is associated with the allocation of surface water rights for the site. An Approval to Operate Pollutant Control Facilities, issued by the Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment, is also in place and expires in July 2028. It is expected to be renewed at or before expiration. There are no other significant encumbrances, including permitting requirements (existing or anticipated in the future) associated with the Colonsay Facility. Except for the royalties, we do not anticipate any future significant encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no outstanding violations and fines.
Mine types and mineralization styles	The intracratonic Elk Point Basin is a major sedimentary geological feature in western Canada and the northwest U.S. It contains one of the world's largest stratabound potash resources that represents almost 25% of the global potash production. The Prairie Evaporite hosts rich deposits of evaporite minerals including NaCl, KCl and locally, carnallite that occur in three potash deposits: the Esterhazy, Belle Plaine and Patience Lake members. The Colonsay deposit includes two potash-bearing members within its local stratigraphy; the Patience Lake Member and the Belle Plaine Member. Mining at Colonsay is conducted within the upper portion of the Patience Lake Member using a room and pillar mining method. The Colonsay Facility uses an underground room and pillar mining method to extract potash. After being transported along a network of conveyor systems to the shaft, it is hoisted to the surface for onsite processing.
Processing plants and other facilities	Mill facility, beneficiation plant
Carlsbad Potash Facility ("*Carlsbad Facility*")	
Location	New Mexico, U.S.
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Potash Carlsbad Inc., a wholly-owned, indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	The property consists of 89% federally owned and 11% state owned land, and 40 acres of privately owned mineral rights that Mosaic leases. We lease approximately 64,267 acres of mineral rights from the U.S. Department of Interior Bureau of Land Management (the "***BLM***"). These lease terms are for a period of 20 years and are reviewed and renewed at their end of term. Surface rights are subject to separate ownership and title from subsurface mineral rights. We own 8,370 acres of surface rights. All infrastructure, including the processing plant, TMA, cluster sites, and pipeline rights of way, are located on Mosaic-owned land.

Table of Content Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Primary environmental resource areas identified include groundwater quality and shorebird habitat. Environmental monitoring for effluents, air and surface/groundwater is in place. Currently, 11 permits or approvals are active for the property. We are in compliance with all such permits or approvals. One of the 11, groundwater discharge permit (DP-1399) issued by the New Mexico Environmental Department ("***NMED***"), is currently being renewed. The discharge permit governs operation of the TMA. A tailings management and inspection plan is in place and active. The permit includes closure and post-closure requirements and financial assurance requirements. A mining and reclamation plan has been developed and approved by the BLM. This plan includes standards for operation and closure of the mine that comply with federal and state of New Mexico environmental regulations. Current and final mine closure plans and reclamation cost estimates are completed and the closure plans have been approved by NMED and the BLM. There are no significant environmental permitting encumbrances (existing or anticipated in the future) associated with the Carlsbad Facility. We do not anticipate any future encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no outstanding violations and fines.
Key permit conditions	
Mine types and mineralization styles	The Carlsbad potash district is located within the northern New Mexico portion of the Delaware Basin. The Delaware Basin is the western subdivision of the greater Permian Basin, one of the deepest intracratonic basins in North America. Potash mineralization at Carlsbad occurs in the Ochoan Epoch (Upper Permian Age) Salado Formation. The Salado Formation, up to a maximum of 2,200 feet (671 m) ft. thick, is an evaporite sequence dominated by 650 to 1,300 feet (198 to 396 m) of halite and muddy halite. It hosts 12 ore zones, 11 in the middle or McNutt Member and the 12th in the Upper Member. The area underlain by the 12 ore zones is about 1,900 sq. miles (4,920 sq. km). The 400 foot (122 m) thick McNutt Member is at a depth of 300 to 1,500 feet (91 to 457 m) below the surface. The Carlsbad Facility utilizes an underground room-and-pillar mining method. Pillars are cut in a manner that creates a panel; panel sizes can be changed based on grade, ground conditions and lease or oil and gas boundaries. The mine currently has five mine panels that consist of nine to 11 rooms. Drum-style continuous miners are utilized for mining. As the continuous miner advances, ore is fed off a boom located at the back of the miner into battery-powered ore haulage units. These units transport the ore through the open mine workings and dump it onto an extensive belt system that conveys the ore to the surface for milling.
Processing plants and other facilities	Langbeinite (K-Mag®) refinery and a granulation plant

Table 2.5: Mosaic Fertilizantes Overview

Complexo Mineroquímic de Araxá ("*Araxá*") / Complexo de Mineração de Patrocínio ("*Patrocínio*")	
Location	Near Araxá / Patrocínio, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A., a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967, and further regulation enacted by Agência Nacional de Mineração (the "***ANM***"). All subsoil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state property, with the mining activities subject to specific permits granted by the ANM.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Mosaic currently holds a total of four mining permits within the Araxá area (2,769 hectares) and four two mining permits and one two exploration permit permits within the Patrocínio area (3,478 (3,480 hectares). Permit conditions are dictated by operating licenses, which are maintained and renewed on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, all environmental licenses were valid or were being renewed pursuant to applications filed with the Brazilian Environmental Agency.
Key permit conditions	There are action plans in progress to comply with the environmental conditions of the permits that are not met yet within the applicable regulations. Araxá and Patrocínio's environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface water, groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are in place for air emissions, air quality and noise. Tailings storage facilities and other impoundment's stability are monitored through a continuous monitoring program, as well as routine inspections.
Mine types and mineralization styles	The Araxá and Patrocínio phosphate deposits are part of a series of Late-Cretaceous, carbonatite-bearing alkaline ultramafic plutonic complexes belong to the Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province. The tropical weather regime prevailing in the region and the inward drainage patterns developed from the weather-resistant quartzite margins of the dome structures resulted in the development of an extremely thick soil cover in most of the complexes. The extreme weathering was responsible for the residual concentration of apatite. The phosphate ore is extracted through surface mining by limited drilling and blasting, loaded into trucks and transported to the beneficiation plants. Patrocinio does not have its own beneficiation plant, so the ore is transported by rail to Araxá for processing.
Processing plants and other facilities	Two beneficiation plants at Araxá
Complexo Mineroquímico de Cajati ("*Cajati*")	
Location	Near Cajati, São Paulo, Brazil
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A., a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967, and further regulation enacted by the ANM. All subsoil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state property, with the mining activities subject to specific permits granted by the ANM. Mosaic currently holds a total of eight nine mining permits within the Cajati area (5,183 (5,078 hectares). Permit conditions are dictated by operating licenses, which are maintained and renewed on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, all environmental licenses were still valid or were being renewed pursuant to applications filed with the Brazilian Environmental Agency.
Key permit conditions	There are action plans in progress to comply with the environmental conditions of the permits that are not met yet within the environmental permits. Cajati's environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface and groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are in place for air emissions, air quality and noise. Tailings storage facilities and other impoundment's stability are strictly monitored through a continuous monitoring program as well as routine inspections.
Mine types and mineralization styles	The primary alkaline intrusive complex of interest for Cajati is the Jacupiranga Ultramafic-Carbonatitic Mesozoic Complex. The economically exploitable portion of the Jacupiranga Alkaline Complex is focused on phosphate mineralization within the carbonatite domain of the complex. The phosphate ore is extracted through surface mining by drilling and blasting, loaded into trucks and transported to the beneficiation plant onsite at Cajati.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Processing plants and other facilities	Beneficiation plant
Complexo Mineração de Catalão (“*CMC*”)	
Location	Near Catalão, Minas Gerais (and Goias), Brazil
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A., a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967, and further regulation enacted by the ANM. All subsoil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state property, with the mining activities subject to specific permits granted by the ANM.
Key permit conditions	Mosaic currently holds a total of 18 eight permits within the CMC area (2,131 hectares). Permit conditions are dictated by operating licenses, which are maintained and renewed on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, all environmental licenses were either valid or were being renewed pursuant to applications filed with the Brazilian Environmental Agency. There are action plans in progress to comply with the environmental conditions that are not met yet within the environmental permits. CMC’s environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface and groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are in place for air emissions, air quality and noise. Tailings storage facilities and other impoundment’s stability are monitored through a continuous monitoring program as well as routine inspections.
Mine types and mineralization styles	The CMC phosphate deposit is part of a series of Late-Cretaceous, carbonatite-bearing alkaline ultramafic plutonic complexes belong to the Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province. The tropical weather regime prevailing in the region and the inward drainage patterns developed from the weather-resistant quartzite margins of the dome structures resulted in the development of an extremely thick soil cover in most of the complexes. The extreme weathering process was responsible for the residual concentration of apatite. The phosphate ore is extracted through surface mining by limited drilling and blasting, loaded into trucks and transported to the beneficiation plant onsite at CMC.
Processing plants and other facilities	Beneficiation plant
Complexo Mineração de Tapira (“Tapira”)	
See the Tapira Individual Property Disclosure below.	
Complexo Mineroquímico de Taquari-Vassouras (“*Taquari*”)	
Location	Near Rosario de Catete, Sergipe, Brazil
Type and amount of ownership interests	100% owned by Mosaic Potássio Mineração Ltda, a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic.
Titles, mineral rights, leases or options and acreage	Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967, and further regulation enacted by the ANM. All subsoil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state property, with the mining activities subject to specific permits granted by the ANM.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Key permit conditions	Mosaic currently holds one mining permit within the Taquari area (92,498 hectares). Permit conditions are dictated by operating licenses, which are maintained and renewed on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, all environmental licenses were either valid or being renewed pursuant to applications filed with the Brazilian Environmental Agency within the legal deadlines. Licenses are managed through national and state databases. There are action plans in progress to comply with the environmental conditions that are not met yet within the environmental permits. Taquari’s environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface water, groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are in place for air emissions, air quality and noise. The brine pipeline and other impoundment’s stability are monitored through a monitoring program as well as routine inspections.
Mine types and mineralization styles	The deposit is in the Taquari-Vassouras sub-basin and is a bedded evaporite where sylvinite is mined in an underground room and pillar mine at depths of 500-700m 1,640 to 2,207 feet (500 to700m) below surface using continuous miners. The beneficiation process operation begins at the run-of-mine stockpile. The material is conveyed to the processing circuit where it is divided into seven major units: crushing, concentration, dissolution, drying, compaction, storage and shipping.
Processing plants and other facilities	Beneficiation plant

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve Estimates

Table 2.6 shows the Mineral Resource tonnage and grade for all properties as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Table 2.6 Summary of Mineral Resources as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023[a]

(in millions of tonnes)	*(in millions of tonnes)*																	
(in millions of tonnes)																		
(in millions of tonnes)																		
Commodity/Geography/Mine	**Property Name**																	
Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name	**Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name**	**Measured Mineral Resources**		**Indicated Mineral Resources**		**Measured + Indicated Mineral Resources**		**Inferred Mineral Resources**		**Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name**	**Measured Mineral Resources**		**Indicated Mineral Resources**		**Measured + Indicated Mineral Resources**		**Inferred Mineral Resources**	
		tonnes	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**		**tonnes**	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**	**tonnes**	**Grade**
Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)[b]	**Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)[b]**																	
United States	**United States**																	
United States																		
United States																		
Florida[c]																		
Florida[c]																		
Florida[c]	Florida[c]	102.0	30.0	415.0	30.1	517.0	30.0	83.0	30.0									
Peru	**Peru**																	
Miski Mayo[d]	Miski Mayo[d]	157.7	16.7	139.0	16.3	296.7	16.5	27.7	16.0									
Miski Mayo[d]																		
Miski Mayo[d]																		
Brazil	**Brazil**																	
Araxá/Patrocínio[e][f]																		
Araxá/Patrocínio[e][f]																		
Araxá/Patrocínio[e][f]	Araxá/Patrocínio[e][f]	132.1	12.1	458.8	13.0	590.9	12.8	169.4	13.6									
Cajati[e][g]	Cajati[e][g]	28.3	5.3	33.8	5.0	62.1	5.2	5.2	4.8									
Catalão[e][h]	Catalão[e][h]	53.3	10.4	97.6	10.5	150.9	10.5	60.1	9.4									
Tapira[e][i]	Tapira[e][i]	62.8	8.0	67.0	7.8	129.8	7.9	112.8	8.6									
Total Phosphate	**Total Phosphate**	**536.2**	**16.0**	**1,211.2**	**18.4**	**1,747.4**	**17.7**	**458.2**	**14.8**									
Potash (Grade: K_2O)[j]	**Potash (Grade: K_2O)[j]**																	
Potash (Grade: K_2O)[j]																		
Potash (Grade: K_2O)[j]																		
Canada	**Canada**																	
Canada																		
Canada																		
Belle Plaine[k]																		
Belle Plaine[k]																		
Belle Plaine[k]	Belle Plaine[k]	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,647.0	19.0									
Esterhazy[l]	Esterhazy[l]	255.0	23.3	2,092.0	22.8	2,347.0	22.9											
Colonsay[l]	Colonsay[l]	—	—	—	—	—	—	977.0	29.0									
Colonsay[l]																		
Colonsay[l]																		
United States	**United States**																	
Carlsbad[m]																		
Carlsbad[m]																		
Carlsbad[m]	Carlsbad[m]	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.0	6.0									
Brazil	**Brazil**																	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Taquari(n)	Taquari(n)	—	—	6.8	23.6	6.8	23.6	58.0	22.9
Taquari(n)									
Taquari(n)									
Total Potash	**Total Potash**	**255.0**	**23.3**	**2,098.8**	**22.8**	**2,353.8**	**22.8**	**5,721.0**	**20.7**

(a) Mineral resources are reported exclusive of mineral reserves, and except as otherwise noted, are stated in-situ. Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

(b) The percentage of P_2O_5 represents a measure of the phosphate content in phosphate rock or a phosphate ore body. A higher percentage corresponds to a higher percentage of phosphate content in phosphate rock or a phosphate ore body. Brazilian grades, except for Cajati, are P_2O_5ap, which represents the P_2O_5 associated with apatite and was calculated by the evaluation of the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio. Where CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was greater than or equal to 1.34, P_2O_5ap was equal to the total of P_2O_5; where the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was less than 1.35, P_2O_5ap was equal to the CaO / 1.35 ratio.

(c) Mineral resource tonnages and grade are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P_2O_5 grade. The cut-offs used to estimate mineral resources include: include, minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL (27.45% P_2O_5), minimum pebble BPL (18.30% P_2O_5, except 22.88% P_2O_5 for Desoto DeSoto and Pioneer), maximum pebble magnesium oxide concentration and a maximum clay content cut-off for a logged matrix layer and the composite matrix volume. A Life of Mine ("***LOM***") commodity price of US$68.0/ 118/tonne of phosphate rock was used for 2024 to 2036 to assess prospects for economic extraction but is not used for cut-off purposes.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

(d) Mineral resources are presented on the basis of our 75% interest. Cut-off grade of > 8% $P_2O_5$was applied for mineral resources. A breakeven pit shell was developed with costs, grade requirements and a sales price of US $57.9/ $97.69/tonne of phosphate concentrate (2022 price evaluation) to develop the mineral resource pit shell.

(e) Measured, indicated and inferred blocks were included in mineral resource estimates if they were inside mining concessions and exploration permits with a final report approved by the ANM, but exclusive of physical structures. For example, depending on the site, a physical structure may consist of a beneficiation plant, crusher or waste pile.

(f) Araxá Oxidized Cut-off grade: Mass Recovery (rend_t) > 0, P_2O_5 ≥ 4.78, 4.0, Fe_2O_3 ≥ 1.34, 4.0, SiO_2 ≥ 0.05, BaO ≤ 18.83, CaO to P_2O_5 ratio 0.7 to 1.40. 18.0. Araxá Micaceous Cut-off grade: Cut-off grade for Micaceous: Mass Recovery (rend_t) > 0, P_2O_5 ≥ 3.11, Al 3.0, Fe_2O_3 ≥ 6.0, SiO_2 ≥ 1.0, BaO ≤ 13.15, 13.0. For Araxá, a revenue factor of 1.0 with sales price in Brazilian real Reais ($R) of R$1,798.21 1,953 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2019 (2023 price evaluation) was used to develop mineral resource pit shell. Patrocínio BEB-OXI Cut-off grade: P_2O_5 ≥ 3.5 2.5, Fe_2O_3 ≤ 53.0. 62.0. Patrocínio CBN-OXI Cut-off grade: P_2O_5 ≥ 4.0, 3.2, SiO_2 ≥ 0.2. 0.1. Patrocínio BEB-MIC Cut-off grade: P_2O_5 ≥ 3.4, Fe_2O_3 < 50.0, 3.0, SiO_2 < 57.5, MgO < 17.0, TiO2 < 27.0. Patrocinio ≥ 0.8. Patrocínio FET Cut-off grade: P_2O_5 > 0.0. Patrocínio RSI Cut-off grade: P_2O_5 ≥ 3.0, CaO to P_2O_5 ratio < 2.6, 2.9. For Patrocínio, a revenue factor of 1.0 with a sales price of R$1,635.29 1,869.84 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2020 (2023 LOM price evaluation) was used to develop mineral resource pit shell.

(g) Cut-off grade of > 3% P_2O_5 and < 11% $SiO_2$was applied for mineral resources. A revenue factor of 1.0 with sales price of R$1,944.5 2,963.40 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2020 (2023 LOM price evaluation) was used to develop the mineral resource pit shell.

(h) Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.2% 5.0% and 0.8 ≤ RCP ≤ 1.6 and MgO < 12% was applied to mineral resources. A revenue factor of 1.0 with a constant sales price of R$1,537.92 1,918.75 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2020 (2023 LOM price evaluation) was used to develop mineral resource pit shell.

(i) Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3.0 was applied to mineral resources. A revenue factor of 1.0 with a sales price of R$1,492.92 1,939.57 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2020 (2023 LOM price evaluation) was used to develop the mineral resource pit shell.

(j) %K_2O refers to the total %K_2O of the samples.

(k) No cut-off grade is used to estimate mineral resources as the solution mining method used at the Belle Plaine Facility is not selective. At no point in the cavern development and mining process can a decision be made to mine or not mine the potash mineralization that is in contact with the mining solution. The mining solution dissolves the potash, regardless of its grade, to make a concentrate that is pumped to surface from the mining caverns for processing. A KCl commodity price of US $325/tonne was used for 2024 to 2084 to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but is not used for cut-off purposes. A US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.32 was used to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but was not used for cut-off purposes.

(l) No cut-off grade or value based on commodity price is used to estimate mineral resources as the mining method used at Colonsay or Esterhazy is not grade selective. The potash mineralization is mined on one level by continuous miners following the well-defined and continuous beds of mineralization with relatively consistent grades. The following KCl commodity prices were used to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but are not used for cut-off purposes: US $103.4/ $320/tonne for Esterhazy for 2024 to 2054 and US $108.7/ $327/tonne for Belle Plaine, and US $130.7/tonne 2024 to 2116 for Colonsay, Colonsay. A US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.30 1.32 was used to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but was not used for cut-off purposes.

(m) A 4% K_2O cut-off grade with less than 2% kieserite is used to estimate mineral resources. This is consistent with the definition of mineable potash established by the U.S. Geological Survey. A US $195.6/ $293/tonne price was used for 2024 to 2064 to assess economic viability for the mineral resources, but was not used for cut-off purposes.

(n) Mineral resources for Taquari are reported as of December 31, 2022 and have not been adjusted for depletion incurred in 2023. Cut-off grade of > 20% KCl, a minimum Sylvinite sylvinite thickness of 1.8m, 1.8 m, and a minimum Sylvinite sylvinite percentage per block of 50% was applied for mineral resources.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.7 shows the Mineral Reserve tonnage and grade for all properties as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table 2.7: Summary of Mineral Reserves as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023[a]

(in millions of tonnes)	*(in millions of tonnes)*																
		Proven Mineral Reserves		Probable Mineral Reserves		Total Mineral Reserves				Proven Mineral Reserves		Probable Mineral Reserves		Total Mineral Reserves			
Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name	Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name	tonnes	Grade	tonnes	Grade	tonnes	Grade		Commodity/Geography/Mine Property Name	tonnes	Grade	tonnes	Grade	tonnes	Grade		
Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)[b]	**Phosphate (Grade: P_2O_5)[b]**																
United States	United States																
United States																	
United States																	
Florida[c]																	
Florida[c]																	
Florida[c]	Florida[c]	56.0	28.0	70.0	27.1	126.0	27.5		47.0		27.8	65.0		26.8	112.0		27.2
Peru	Peru																
Miski Mayo[d]	Miski Mayo[d]	109.8	16.2	54.1	15.1	164.0	15.9										
Miski Mayo[d]																	
Miski Mayo[d]										130.2	16.1	72.1		15.0	202.3		15.7
Brazil	Brazil																
Cajati[e]																	
Cajati[e]																	
Cajati[e]	Cajati[e]	39.6	5.2	29.6	5.0	69.2	5.1		38.1		5.4	21.0		5.4	59.1		5.4
Catalão[f]	Catalão[f]	61.8	10.8	16.3	10.6	78.1	10.8	Catalão[f]		62.3	10.5	8.9		10.1	71.2		10.4
Tapira[g]	Tapira[g]	182.7	9.4	274.6	9.1	457.3	9.2	Tapira[g]		131.7	9.1	311.9		8.9	443.6		9.0
Total Phosphate	**Total Phosphate**	**449.9**	**13.2**	**444.6**	**12.4**	**894.5**	**12.8**	**Total Phosphate**		**409.3**	**13.2**	**478.9**		**12.4**	**888.2**		**12.8**
Potash (Grade: K_2O)	**Potash (Grade: K_2O)**																
Potash (Grade: K_2O)																	
Potash (Grade: K_2O)																	
Canada	Canada																
Canada																	
Canada																	
Belle Plaine[h]																	
Belle Plaine[h]																	
Belle Plaine[h]	Belle Plaine[h]	272.0	19.3	388.0	19.3	660.0	19.3		264.0		19.3	388.0		19.3	652.0		19.3
Esterhazy[i]	Esterhazy[i]	110.0	23.3	433.0	20.9	543.0	21.3	Esterhazy[i]		113.0	23.0	402.0		20.7	515.0		21.2
Colonsay[i]	Colonsay[i]	101.0	25.3	163.0	27.2	264.0	26.5	Colonsay[i]		101.0	25.2	163.0		27.2	264.0		26.5
United States	United States																
Carlsbad[j]	Carlsbad[j]	172.9	6.5		0.0	172.9	6.5										
Carlsbad[j]																	
Carlsbad[j]										170.3	6.5			0.0	170.3		6.5
Brazil	Brazil																
Taquari[k]	Taquari[k]		0.0	26.9	14.7	26.9	14.7										
Taquari[k]																	
Taquari[k]											0.0	26.9		14.7	26.9		14.7
Total Potash	**Total Potash**	**655.9**	**17.7**	**1,010.9**	**21.1**	**1,666.8**	**19.7**	**Total Potash**		**648.3**	**17.7**	**979.9**	**21.1**	**21.1**	**1,628.2**	**19.7**	**19.7**

(a) A mineral reserve is the economically mineable part of a measured or indicated mineral resource, which includes diluting materials and allowances for losses that may occur when the material is mined or extracted. Reserves are measured as Run of Mine ("***ROM***") unless otherwise noted.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(b) Brazil grades except for Cajati are P_2O_5ap, which represents the P_2O_5 associated with apatite and was calculated by the evaluation of the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio. Where CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was greater than or equal to 1.34, P_2O_5ap was equal to the total of P_2O_5; where the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was less than 1.35, P_2O_5ap was equal to the CaO / 1.35 ratio.

(c) Mineral reserve tonnages and grade are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P_2O_5 grade. A LOM commodity price of US$68.0/ 118/tonne of phosphate rock was used to assess prospects for economic extraction but is not used for cut-off purposes. Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to estimate mineral reserves. Recoverable Finished Product tonnes vs. Matrix Volume Mined ranges from 9.4-9.9% 9.4 to 9.9%. Recoverable Finished Product tonnes vs. Total Volume Mined is 2.2%.

(d) Mineral reserves are presented on the basis of our 75% interest. The reference point for cut-off grade and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of US$57.9/ 97.69/tonne concentrate (2022 LOM price evaluation). We applied a cut-off grade of > 8% P_2O_5 mineral reserves. Additionally, we used a phosphate concentrate grade limitation of a minimum P_2O_5 concentrate grade of 29.5% in the LOM plan.

(e) The reference point for cut-off grade and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of R$1,944.47/ 2,963.40/tonne concentrate (2020 (2023 price evaluation). Cut-off grade of > 3% P_2O_5 and < 11% SiO_2 was applied to mineral reserves. Mineral reserves were proven to be economic based on an internal transfer price of R$754/ 1,061/tonne of phosphate rock (2021 (2023 LOM price evaluation) that was derived in the discounted cash flow and compared to the gross margin available.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

(f) The reference point for cut-off grade and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of R$1,537.92/ 1,918.75/tonne concentrate (2020 (2023 price evaluation). Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.2% 5.0% and 0.8 ≤ RCP ≤ 1.6 and MgO < 12% was applied to mineral reserves. Mineral reserves were proven to be economic based on internal transfer price of R$357/ 649/tonne of phosphate rock (2021 (2023 LOM price evaluation) that was derived in the discounted cash flow and compared to the gross margin available.

(g) The reference point for cut-off grade and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of R$1,492.92/ 1,939.57/tonne concentrate (2020 (2023 price evaluation). Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3.0 was applied to mineral reserves. Mineral reserves were proven to be economic based on internal transfer price of R$336/ 543/tonne of phosphate rock (2021 (2023 LOM price evaluation) that was derived in the discounted cash flow and compared to the gross margin available.

(h) No cut-off grade is used to estimate mineral reserves as the solution mining method used at the Belle Plaine Facility is not selective. At no point in the cavern development and mining process can a decision be made to mine or not mine the potash mineralization that is in contact with the mining solution. The mining solution dissolves the potash, regardless of its grade, to make a concentrate that is pumped to surface from the mining cavities for processing. Mine designs based on a solution mining method and design criteria are used to constrain mineral reserves within mineable shapes. The following KCl commodity prices were used to assess economic viability for the mineral reserves, but were not used for cut-off purposes, 2022-$271/tonne, 2023-$231/ 334/tonne, 2024-$219/ 200/tonne, 2025-$185/ 222/tonne, 2026-$188/ 292/tonne, 2027-$320/tonne and for the LOM $219/ $331/tonne. A US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.31 1.32 was used to assess economic viability for the mineral reserves but was not used for cut-off purposes.

(i) No cut-off grade or value based on commodity price is used to estimate mineral resources as the mining method used at Colonsay or Esterhazy is not grade selective. The potash mineralization is mined on one level by continuous miners following the well-defined and continuous beds of mineralization with relatively consistent grades. The following KCl commodity prices were used to assess prospects for economic extraction viability for the mineral resources but are not used for cut-off purposes: reserves: US $103.4/ $320/tonne for Esterhazy, US $108.7/ $325/tonne for Belle Plaine, and US $130.7/ $327/tonne for Colonsay, Colonsay. A US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.30 1.32 was used to assess prospects for economic extraction viability for the Esterhazy and Belle Plaine mineral resources but was not used for cut-off purposes. reserves.

(j) A 4% K_2O cut-off grade with less than 2% kieserite is used to estimate mineral resources. reserves. This is consistent with the definition of mineable potash established by the U.S. Geological Survey. A US $195.6/ $293/tonne price was used to assess economic viability for the mineral resources but was not used for cut-off purposes.

(k) Mineral Reserves for Taquari are effective as of December 31, 2022 and have not been adjusted for depletion incurred in 2023. A tonnage reduction of 20% has been applied to the probable Probable mineral reserves to account for geological uncertainty. A KCl grade downgrade of -10% was applied to the probable Probable mineral reserves in order to adjust in-situ grades to ROM grades. A mean density of 2.10 g/cc was applied to all mineral reserve volumes to convert to tonnages. Cut-off grade of ≥ 20% KCl and a minimum Sylvinite sylvinite thickness of 1.8m was applied for mineral reserves. The reference point for the discounted cash flow utilized K_2O commodity prices (US$) of $418/tonne for 2022, $369/tonne for 2023, $353/tonne for 2024, $324/tonne for 2025, $330/tonne for 2026 and $359/tonne $359 for the remaining LOM. Mineral reserves were proven to be economic based on a positive discounted cash flow.

FLORIDA PHOSPHATES

Our three phosphate production stage mining facilities (South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate) and three exploration properties (DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture) in Florida consist of over 210,000 acres of property in central Florida (Table 2.8 and Figure 2.3). We idled the mining and beneficiation activities at South Pasture. The facilities and properties are in DeSoto, Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee and Polk counties. Even though we continue to add real property to one or more of these locations, most of the property currently being mined or planned for future mining have been in industry ownership for over 50 years. The mining facilities and exploration properties are owned by or have controlling interest granted to Mosaic Fertilizer LLC, South Ft. Meade Land Management or South Ft. Meade Land Partnership, L.P. ("***SFMLP***"), each a subsidiary of Mosaic.

We either own or have a controlling interest in the mineral rights to the current and future facilities. Mineral and surface rights are joined at the Four Corners, Wingate, Pioneer and South Pasture properties. Portions of the DeSoto property and South Fort Meade facility have the surface and mineral interests severed.

The net book value for our Florida phosphate mining facilities and exploration properties is $1.3 billion $1.9 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Table 2.9 lists the land status and acreages for the facilities and properties.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.8: Property Locations

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Property	Location
South Fort Meade Facility	Straddles the county line road beginning 1.3 miles (2.1 km) east of the City of Bowling Green and continuing another five miles (8 km). Located at 27.667195 N, 81.761349 W.
Four Corners Facility	Located in southeast Hillsborough County, northeast Manatee County and southwest Polk County. Located at 27.646144 N, 82.087305 W.
Wingate Facility	Most of the property associated with this mine is west of Duette Road and north of State Road 64. There is a portion of this property that exists on the east side of Duette Road that begins approximately three miles (2 km) north of State Road 64. Located at 27.504452 N, 82.132221 W.
DeSoto Property	This exploration property is bisected by State Road 70 and State Road 72 running east and west and the county line running north and south. A portion of the DeSoto property is owned fee simple and the mining interests on the remaining portion is secured by mineral rights. Located at 27.263018 N, 82.035208 W.
Pioneer Property	This exploration property is bisected by County Road 663 running north and south. Several local roads (Murphy, Bridges, Bennett and Post Plant) cross this parcel. Located at 27.439391 N, 81.940020 W.
South Pasture Property	The property is situated along a 10 mile stretch of State Road 64 and a seven mile stretch along Country Road 663. All parcels are bisected by County Road 663, State Road 62, State Road 64 and several local roads. The mining and beneficiation activities at this location have been idled. Located at 27.585787 N, 81.942888 W.

Table of Content Cot ntent

Figure 2.3: Location Plan

The table below includes only land holdings associated with our mining properties.

Table 2.9: Property Status and Acreages

		Status (Acres)				
		Florida Phosphate Property Status and Acreages				
		Fee Simple	Mining Agreement	Mineral Rights (b)	Lease	Total
				Status (Acres)		
				Status (Acres)		
				Status (Acres)		
				Florida Phosphate Property Status and Acreages		
				Florida Phosphate Property Status and Acreages		
				Florida Phosphate Property Status and Acreages		
		Fee Simple				
		Fee Simple				
		Fee Simple				
South Fort Meade Facility						
South Fort Meade Facility						
South Fort Meade Facility	South Fort Meade Facility	15,333	25,528 (a)	92	571	41,524
Four Corners Facility	Four Corners Facility	54,671				54,671
Four Corners Facility						
Four Corners Facility						
Wingate Facility						
Wingate Facility						
Wingate Facility	Wingate Facility	8,761				8,761
DeSoto Property	DeSoto Property	24,113	8	18,943		43,064

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

DeSoto Property						
DeSoto Property						
Pioneer Property						
Pioneer Property						
Pioneer Property	Pioneer Property	26,017				26,017
South Pasture Property	South Pasture Property	38,723				38,723
South Pasture Property						
South Pasture Property						
Total	Total	167,618	25,536	19,035	571	212,760
	Total					
	Total					

(a) The mining agreement relates to the SFMLP which is 100% controlled by Mosaic or its subsidiaries.

(b) All acres include surface rights with the exception of the DeSoto mineral rights.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Governmental permits and approvals for mining are obtained from federal, state and county authorities, including the Environmental Resource Permit ("***ERP***") issued by FDEP and permits required by Section 404 of the federal Clean Water Act. In connection with these permits, we are required to develop a reclamation plan with respect to these areas. The ERP is associated with a FDEP-approved reclamation plan that requires "acre for acre and type for type" reclamation to reclaim mined areas. Mitigation may also be required by ERP conditions which may also require conservation easements to provide permanent protection.

The integrated water use permit ("***IWUP***") issued by the Southwest Florida Water Management District ("***SWFWMD***") in 2012 authorizes the withdrawal of groundwater from underground aquifers through permitted wells to provide potable and production-water supplies in support of mining and other operations. The IWUP addresses all of our active mining operations. A separate water use permit ("***WUP***") was issued by SWFWMD for the South Pasture property in 2017. The IWUP and the South Pasture WUP also regulate mine dewatering to avoid adverse impacts to wetlands and offsite properties. Both the IWUP and the WUP are 20 year permits expiring in 2032 and 2037, respectively.

Pre-mining development follows the issuance of regulatory permits. This involves ditch and berm construction for stormwater control, groundwater draw down mitigation where applicable, land clearing, installation of infrastructure and pre-mining dewatering (only for dragline mining).

There are no significant environmental permitting encumbrances, existing or anticipated, associated with the mining facilities and exploration properties. We do not anticipate any future encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no material outstanding violations and fines.

Existing Infrastructure

The three mining facilities are in rural central Florida located southeast of Tampa in Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee and Polk counties. The sites are located in agricultural zones with associated population centers and easy access to multiple transportation hubs in central Florida. The three exploration properties are located south of the mining facilities. Each will utilize the same water, electrical, railway, and road networks as the active mines.

The mining facilities at South Fort Meade, Four Corners, Wingate and South Pasture commenced operations between 1981 and 1995, as noted below under "History and Exploration". The phosphate mines have the infrastructure to meet our current production plans and long-range production goals. The current infrastructure includes major roads and highway access, railway support from CSX Transportation and electricity supplied by Duke Energy, TECO, PRECO, Florida Power and Mosaic cogeneration in associated distribution areas. Water supply is from Mosaic-owned deep wells and recycle sources. Current clay and tailings management areas footprints are expected to meet present demands, with additional capacity planned to meet the maximum volume and deposition rates from the 2023 LOM plan, which covers the period between 2022 and 2035. plan. An integrated operations center remotely controls certain functions at our Florida phosphate mines.

Additional infrastructure may be added to increase production reliability or flexibility. The assets currently in place are maintained through a workflow process that focuses on proactive inspections and preventative maintenance, while trying to minimize reactive maintenance. Except for South Pasture, which is currently idled, minimal infrastructure is currently in place at the other exploration properties.

We expect the sites to continue to operate effectively during the LOM while continuing to maintain the built infrastructure and renewing the long-term agreements in place for the site's water, electricity, and logistics needs.

We focus on reliability-centered maintenance with the goal of extending the life of the majority of assets to align with the LOM plan. We expect that some infrastructure will need to be replaced as it reaches end of life and has been factored into the relevant capital cost requirements.

Phosphate mining in central Florida is a mature industry. A network of suppliers, machine shops, fabricators, and specialty contractors exist to support mining, and post-mining, land reclamation activities. Many large component vendors have branch offices in either Lakeland or Tampa, Florida. Engineering, design, and technical services are readily available in Bartow, Lakeland and Tampa, Florida.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mining Method

Our mining operations in central Florida extract phosphate using surface mining techniques. The active mines utilize either electric walking draglines or dredges to remove overburden and mine phosphate ore (matrix). Matrix is hydraulically transported via centrifugal pumping systems to the beneficiation plant.

Pre-mining development follows the issuance of regulatory permits. This involves ditch and berm construction for stormwater control, groundwater draw down mitigation where applicable, land clearing, installation of infrastructure and pre-mining dewatering (only for dragline mining).

Development of the mine plan is based on several factors, including geological data, equipment, property boundaries, geotechnical considerations, clay impoundment, reclamation schedule, production (volume and quality) demands, permits (local, state and federal) and third-party agreements, such as agreements with local community groups, neighboring properties or NGO's which do not materially impair the mine plan. Production is monitored through dragline/dredge monitoring systems, mass-flow instrumentation on slurry pumping systems and pit surveys. In addition to draglines and dredges, heavy mobile equipment is used to support mining activities. While each mine is staffed with Mosaic personnel to handle production and maintenance, contractors are used on an as-needed basis.

Processing Recovery Method

Phosphate matrix mined at the three mining facilities is processed through onsite beneficiation plants. The principal production components of the beneficiation plants consist of a washer, sizing system and flotation plant.

Matrix at each mine is slurried for transport to the beneficiation plant. After receiving matrix, washers separate minerals into four separate material groups. These are debris, pebbles, clay, and under-sized flotation feed. The pebble is one of the final products and the under-sized flotation feed material contains recoverable phosphate rock. The washers separate >1.0 mm phosphate product and the <1.0 mm slurry of liberated clay, sand and phosphate particles. The clay is removed with hydrocyclones and pumped to clay settling areas while the >0.1 mm sand and phosphate move on to the sizing section.

The >0.1 mm sand and phosphate is separated into different size fractions using hydrosizers. An upward flow of water is injected into the hydrosizer that forces the fine particles to rise and overflow the sizer, while the coarse particles gently fall and flow out the sizer's underflow. The segregated fine and coarse particles are then sent to the flotation plant so the phosphate can be separated from the sand.

The two-step flotation process, rougher flotation and cleaning flotation, is next utilized to separate phosphate from the sand. In the rougher flotation process, the phosphate mineral is recovered using flotation machines by adding fatty acid, oil, soda ash, and sodium silicate. To increase the recovered rougher phosphate grade, a second cleaning flotation process is used to remove the residual sand using amine.

History and Exploration

Table 2.10 lists the important historical dates and events relevant to the mining facilities and exploration properties:

Table of Conten Cot ntent

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table 2.10: History

Date	Event/Activity
1881	Pebble phosphate discovered along the Peace River south of Fort Meade by Captain J. Francis LeBaron, chief engineer of a detachment of the Engineering Corps, United States Army.
1888	Phosphate rock first commercially mined along the Peace River.
1977	Farmland Industries purchased the Pioneer (eastern portion a.k.a. Hickory Creek) property.
1981	Beker Phosphate Company opened Wingate.
1983	Four Corners construction was completed. The operation was an equal partnership between IMC and W.R. Grace Corporation.
1985	Wingate was closed after Beker Phosphate Company filed for bankruptcy.
1985	Four Corners started production.
1986	IMC purchased Brewster Phosphates and closed the Lonesome Mine which would later be consolidated into Four Corners.
1986	Four Corners is idled due to market conditions.
1986	The DeSoto (also known as Pine Level) property is sold by AMAX Chemical Company to Consolidated Minerals, Incorporated.
1988	IMC gained 100% control of Four Corners.
1989	IMC restarted Four Corners.
1990	Wingate is acquired by Nu-Gulf.
1992	Wingate is reopened after a joint venture by Nu-Gulf and Royster Industries but closed later that year.
1993	IMC-Agrico is created by a joint venture between IMC and Agrico Chemical Company (a subsidiary of Freeport McMoRan).
1995	CF Industries opened and started production at South Pasture.
1995	Mobil Chemical Corporation opened and started production at South Fort Meade.
1996	Cargill Fertilizer (later Cargill Crop Nutrition) acquired South Fort Meade.
1996	DeSoto (a.k.a. Pine Level) and Ona (includes western portion of the Pioneer property) properties are sold by CMI to IMC-Agrico.
1997	IMC acquired Freeport McMoRan's share of IMC-Agrico.
1998	Wingate is reopened.
1999	Wingate is closed.
2002	Cargill Crop Nutrition acquired the Pioneer property (eastern portion a.k.a. Hickory Creek) from Farmland-Hydro.
2004	Cargill Crop Nutrition acquired and reopened the Wingate Facility.
2004	Mosaic created out of a merger between IMC and Cargill Crop Nutrition.
2005	Wingate is shutdown.
2006	The Fort Green site is closed permanently, and the property is consolidated into Four Corners and Wingate.
2008	Wingate is reopened.
2014	Mosaic acquired CF Industries' phosphate business in Florida, which included the South Pasture property.
2018	South Pasture Facility is idled.
2018	Ona (western portion) property is consolidated into Four Corners.
2020	South Fort Meade acquired the Eastern Reserves Phase I.
2022	South Fort Meade acquired the Eastern Reserves Phase II.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Geology and Mineralization

The phosphate deposits of Florida are sedimentary in origin and part of a phosphate-bearing province that extends from southern Florida north along the Atlantic coast into southern Virginia. Sedimentary phosphate deposits consist of rock in which the phosphate mineral(s) occur in grains, pellets, nodules, and as phosphate replacement of calcium in the remains of animal skeletal material and excrement.

Florida has phosphate rock distributed along the entire peninsula with varying lateral extents and abundance. There are five phosphate districts recognized in Florida identified as Northern, Northeast, Hardrock, Southeast and Central. The phosphates of Florida occur in sedimentary rocks and are of secondary origin, having been redeposited either by mechanical or chemical action. During deposition, most of the carbonate platform was drowned, and deposition was widespread. The intensity of reworking by marine processes allows some deposits to remain relatively near their origins and contribute to massive deposits while others were transported and winnowed into deposits of nodules, grains and pellets.

All our phosphate deposits are located in the central Florida Phosphate District. The general description of the phosphatic deposits in central Florida consist of two geological facies. The phosphate bearing units are within the Bone Valley Member of the Peace River Formation and the Undifferentiated Member of the Peace River Formation within the South Florida Extension region of the Central District. The deposit characteristics transition from north east to the south west. The major phosphate bearing units in the north east consist

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

of a productive Bone Valley Member with limited production in the Undifferentiated Member. The phosphate bearing units in the south west exhibit limited production in the Bone Valley Member and a productive Undifferentiated Member of the Peace River Formation.

The phosphate stratigraphy consists of 5 to 50 feet (1.5 to 15.2 m) thick, white to brown poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains as waste overburden. The economic zone is 13 to 50 feet (4.0 to 15.2 m) thick, with a grade ranging from 27 to 35% P_2O_5. It consists of tan-gray to gray quartz sands, dark gray to dark gray-blue-green clays and silts with phosphate nodules and pellets present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate. There can be interbedded waste zones of 0 to 15 feet (0.0 to 4.6 m) thick comprised of beds of cream to green barren sandy clay, clays or dense dolomitic clays. The basal units are dark gray to black clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone.

Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve Assumptions and Modifying Factors

The key mineral resource and mineral reserve assumptions and modifying factors are listed in Table 2.11.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.11: Key Assumptions and Modifying Factors:

Parameter	Value	TRS Section
Supporting Information	Regional geologic studies, 56,201 56,411 drill holes and greater than 40 years of mining history.	Section 7
Average total thickness of the phosphate mineralization	13 to 50 feet (4 to 15 m)	Section 6
Minimum Concentrate $\%P_2O_5$	0.2745	Section 11
Minimum Pebble $\%P_2O_5$	18.3 to 22.9%	Section 11
Maximum pebble magnesium oxide (“***MgO***”) cut-off volume	0.025	Section 11
Maximum Clay Content	40 to 50%	Section 11
Maximum Dragline Mining depth	85 feet (26 m)	Section 11
Maximum dredge mining depth	109 feet (33 m)	Section 11
Production Days per Year	365 days	Section 11
Mining Method	Dredge and dragline mining	Section 13
Production Rate	Approximately 9 to 13 million tonnes per year (2022-2030) (2023-2033).	Section 13
Mineral Resource Cut-offs	The cut-offs used to estimate mineral resources by site include, the minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL ($\%P_2O_5$), minimum pebble BPL ($\%P_2O_5$), maximum pebble magnesium oxide concentration and a maximum clay content cut-off for a logged matrix layer and the composite matrix volume.	Section 11
Mineral Reserve Cut-off	Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to estimate mineral reserves.	Section 12
Mining Dilution	13.5 15.5 to 19.4% 21.5% minimum pebble volume dilution and 9.5 10.3 to 12.6% 16.0% minimum concentrate volume dilution.	Section 11
Mineral Resource Impurity Recovery	100%	Section 11
Mineral Reserve Pebble Impurity Recovery	88 93 to 97% 98% Fe2O3, 104 97 to 115% aluminum oxide (“***Al_2O_3***”), 94 87 to 100% CaO, 123 110 to 169% 120% MgO	Section 12
Mineral Reserve Concentrate Impurity Recovery	86 92 to 96% Fe_2O_3, 91 88 to 104% 105% Al_2O_3, 90 87 to 100% CaO, 82 95 to 102% MgO	Section 12
Processing Method	Beneficiation plants at the facilities consisting of washer, sizing and flotation processes.	Section 14
Mineral Resource Beneficiation Plant Recovery	100%	Section 11
Mineral Reserves Beneficiation Plant Recovery	Pebble: 87.8 to 97.2%, Concentrate: 68.5 to 79.5%	Section 12
Deleterious Elements and Impact	Major elements include MgO, pyrite (FeS2) and Al_2O_3 affecting flotation and filtering processes.	Section 10, 11,12
Environmental Requirements, Permits etc.	No significant environmental permitting encumbrances.	Section 17
Geotechnical Factors (if any)	No concerns.	Section 13
Hydrological or hydrogeological factors (if any)	Water inflow onto mining areas can impact recovery and dilution.	Section 13
Commodity Price	$102.72/ 103/tonne of phosphate rock. rock for 2021 mineral resources and $118/tonne for mineral reserves.	Section 16

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Mineral Resource Estimates

Mosaic's phosphate mineral resources are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P_2O_5 grade, including a total primary impurities ratio ("***MER***").

The geological information used to estimate the phosphate mineral resources for the mining facilities and exploration properties is based on drilling and sampling. The mineral resource estimates are completed using a proprietary software that applies specific grade, physical and impurity limits to the raw drill data of the property. These factors are used to select material that contains sufficient grade, limited impurities and is physically extractable to be included in the mineral resource estimate. The confidence and classification of the mineral resources is estimated based on the drill density of the evaluated area.

Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves have not demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria and assumptions required.

The methodology for estimating mineral resources consists of interpreting the available geological data to create composites of lithological units that meet the specified criteria. These composites are then mapped to determine the mineral resource boundary. The boundary is then trimmed to account for permit and mine boundary limitations. The composite data is also used to create a geologic model composed of volume, density, grade, and impurity grids created using inverse distance weighted as the interpolation method. Elevation grids are created using triangulation based on LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging) or survey data assigned to each drill hole. A utility macro is used to adjust elevations to account for holes with no matrix that meets the mine requirements. The data from each grid is then volumetrically combined using product volumes for the specific mineral resource shape and mineral resource classification creating a block of uniform constituents. Estimation of mineralization tonnage, grade and impurities is done by applying the volume weight percent of pebble, feed, and clay for the given mineral resource shape.

Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are listed in Section 11 of the 2022 Florida Phosphate Mining TRS filed as an Exhibit to this Form 10-K.

Table 2.12 lists the total mineral resource estimates. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of the mineral reserves.

Table 2.12: Mineral Resources at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan Phosphate Rock Price of $68.00 $103 per tonne[(a)(b)(c)(d)(f)]

(tonnes in millions)

Category	Tonnes[(e)]	Grade %P_2O_5[(e)]	Cut-off Grade	Metallurgical Recovery %
Measured	102.0	30.0	n/a	100 %
Indicated	415.0	30.1	n/a	100 %
Measured + Indicated	**517.0**	**30.1**	n/a	100 %
Inferred	83.0	30.0	n/a	100 %

(a) Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

(b) Mineral resources are reported as mineralization (matrix) tonnage, grade and impurities after beneficiation.

(c) Mineral resources assume dragline mining at all sites except Wingate mine where dredging is assumed.

(d) Mineral resources amenable to a dragline mining method are contained within a conceptual mine pit design using the same technical parameters as used for mineral reserves.

(e) The cut-offs used to estimate mineral resources include: minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL (27.45%P_2O_5), minimum pebble BPL (18.30%P_2O_5, except 22.88%P_2O_5 for DeSoto and Pioneer), maximum pebble magnesium oxide concentration and a maximum clay content cut-off for a logged matrix layer, and the composite matrix volume.

Table of Content

(f) A LOM commodity price of $68.00 $103 per tonne of phosphate rock was used to assess prospects for economic extraction but is not used for cut-off purposes.

The mineral resource estimated tonnage and grades did not change from 2021 2022 to 2022. 2023.

Table of Content

Mineral Reserve Estimates

Mosaic's estimated mineral reserves are located at the South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate mine facilities and are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P_2O_5 grade including a total MER. Mineral reserves have demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria and assumptions required at each phosphate facility and meet all the mining criteria required including, but not limited to mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social, and governmental factors.

The methodology for estimating mineral reserves consists of interpreting the available geological data to create composites of lithological units that meet the specified reserve criteria. A utility macro is used to apply reserve plant volume recoveries, adjust insoluble limits to the geologic model and to adjust elevations grids to account for holes with no

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

matrix that meets the mine requirements. Dragline or dredge pit design work and scheduling are applied to the geologic model by the mine planner. Tonnes, grades and product quality are estimated by applying the mining shapes to the geological model. The data from each grid is then volumetrically combined using product volumes for the specific mine pit shape creating a block of uniform constituents. The recoverable tonnes of pebble and feed for the entire mine pit are calculated based on the area of the mine pit. The beneficiation plant grade recoveries are then applied to the recoverable feed tonnes to estimate the mineral reserves and recoverable concentrate tonnes.

Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are listed in Section 12 of the 2022 Florida Phosphate Mining TRS filed as an Exhibit to this Form 10-K.

The mineral reserve estimates are listed in Table 2.13.

Table 2.13: Mineral Reserves at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan Phosphate Rock Price of $68.00 $118 per tonne[a][b][c][d][e]

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*							
Category	**Category**							
Category	**Category**	**Tonnes**	**Grade %P_2O_5**	**Metallurgical Recovery %**		**Tonnes**	**Grade %P_2O_5**	**Metallurgical Recovery %**
Proven	Proven	56	28.0	Pebble: 87.8 to 97.2%, Concentrate: 68.5 to 79.5%	Proven	47	27.8	Pebble: 84.9 to 100%, Concentrate: 67.7 to 76.0%
Probable	Probable	70	27.1	Pebble: 87.8 to 97.2%, Concentrate: 68.5 to 79.5%	Probable	65	26.8	Pebble: 84.9 to 100%, Concentrate: 67.7 to 100%
Proven + Probable	**Proven + Probable**	**126**	**27.5**	Pebble: 87.8 to 97.2%, Concentrate: 68.5 to 79.5%	**Proven + Probable**	**112**	**27.2**	Pebble: 84.9 to 100%, Concentrate: 67.7 to 76.0%

(a) South Fort Meade and Four Corners mineral reserves are mined by a dragline mining method. Wingate mineral reserves are mined by dredge mining.

(b) Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to estimate mineral reserves. Recoverable finished product tonnes vs. matrix volume mined ranges from 9.4-9.9%. Recoverable finished product tonnes vs. total volume mined is 2.2%,

(c) Mine designs are used to constrain measured and indicated mineral resources within mineable pit shapes.

(d) Only after a positive economic test and inclusion in the LOM plan are the mineral reserve estimates considered and disclosed as mineral reserves.

(e) A commodity price of $68.00 $118 per tonne of phosphate rock was used to assess the economic viability of the mineral reserves in the LOM.

Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves Comparison

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had mineral reserves of 126 million 112 million tonnes compared to 127 million 126 million in the prior year, resulting in a decrease of <1%. 11% for proven reserves. Changes in mineral reserve tonnage from the prior year are the result of mining depletion, small changes to beneficiation plant factors re-evaluations and mineral reserve acquisitions.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

BELLE PLAINE

The Belle Plaine Facility is in the rural municipality of Pense (No. 160) in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada. It is located north of the TransCanada Highway (Hwy. 1) approximately 32 miles (51 km) west of Regina (Figure 2.4). It is the oldest and largest potash solution mine in the world. Coordinates for the Belle Plaine Facility are +50° 25' 39.57, -105° 11' 53.87" +50° 25' 39.57," -105° 11' 53.87".

We lease 53,133 acres of mineral rights from the Crown under Subsurface Mineral Lease KL 106-R. Table 2.14 lists additional information regarding the lease. Table 2.15 outlines the lease acreage designated by township and section. The lease term is for a period of 21 years from July 2012, with renewals at the Company's option for additional 21-year periods.

In addition, we own 16,523 acres of mineral rights within the Belle Plaine area as shown in Table 2.16 below. All mineral titles owned or leased by us include "subsurface minerals," which under The Subsurface Mineral Tenure Regulations, 2015 (Saskatchewan) means "all-natural mineral salts of boron, calcium, lithium, magnesium, potassium, sodium,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

bromine, chlorine, fluorine, iodine, nitrogen, phosphorus and sulfur, and their compounds, occurring more than 197.0 feet (60.0 m) below the surface of the land". Other commodities (e.g., petroleum and natural gas, coal, etc.) may be included within mineral rights we lease or own but are not specifically sought after when acquired.

Within the total acreage leased from the Crown or owned by us are parcels of land where we own or lease less than a 100% share of the mineral rights. In order to mine these properties, we would need to acquire 100% control either by lease or ownership. ownership is required for mineral extraction. Acreages currently not mineable for this reason are listed in Table 2.17 below.

There are no significant environmental permitting encumbrances, existing or anticipated in the future, associated with the Belle Plaine Facility. We do not anticipate any future encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no outstanding fines or material violations.

The net book value for Belle Plaine is $0.9 billion $0.9 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Figure 2.4: Location Plan

Table 2.14: Mineral Lease

Crown Lease Number	Type	Area (Ha)	E Expiration Date
KL 106-R	Subsurface Mineral Lease	21,501	July 1, 2033

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.15: Sections and Acreages Owned by the Crown

Township/Range	Sections of Mineral Rights Owned by Crown*	Area of Mineral Rights Owned by Crown (acres)
18/21	2/100	12
19/21	4-13/16	3,087
17/22	4-14/16	3,118
18/22	9-10/16	6,166
19/22	9-6/16	5,991
17/23	9-11/16	6,201
18/23	14-13/16	9,475
17/24	7-1/16	4,500
18/24	18-7/16	11,813
18/25	4-5/16	2,768
Total	83-2/100	53,131

*Full sections range from 640 acres to 644 acres; total acreage shown above is based on 640 acres per section where actual survey acreage is not available.

Table 2.16: Sections and Acreages of Mosaic Owned Mineral Rights

Township/Range	Sections of Mineral Rights Owned by Mosaic*	Area of Mineral Rights Owned by Mosaic (acres)	Area of Full Quarter Sections Owned by Mosaic (acres)
17/23	11-2/16	7,121	6,069
18/23	7-1/16	4,831	4,057
17/24	7-11/16	4,922	3,526
18/24	5-6/16	3,441	2,871
Total	31-4/16	20,315	16,523

*Full sections range from 640 acres to 644 acres; total acreage shown above is based on 640 acres per section where actual survey acreage is not available.

Table 2.17: Partial Mineral Rights Area

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Township/Range	Sections of Crown Mineral Rights Leased by Mosaic, Currently Not Mineable*	Crown Mineral Rights Leased by Mosaic, Currently Not Mineable (acres)
18/22	1-2/100	652
19/22	1-7/100	682
18/23	38/100	241
17/24	39/100	250
18/24	97/100	624
Total	3-83/100	2,449

*Full sections range from 640 acres to 644 acres; total acreage shown above is based on 640 acres per section where actual survey acreage is not available.

Existing Infrastructure

The Belle Plaine Facility has been operating since 1964 and consists of a mining area and a processing plant and has an expected plant. Based on the current mine life, based on the mineral reserves of 63 support mining for 61 years. The processing plant consists of a refinery and cooling pond. The Belle Plaine Facility has the infrastructure in place to meet the current production goals and LOM plan. The current infrastructure includes major

Table of Conten Cot ntent

infrastructure includes major road and highway access; access, railway support from Canadian National Railway ("***CNR***") and Canadian Pacific Railway ("***CPR***"); , SaskPower-supplied electricity; TransGas-supplied electricity, Trans Gas-supplied natural gas; gas and potable and non-potable water supplied from a local fresh water source. We expect the The current Tailings Management Area ("***TMA***") footprint is designed to support the volume and deposition rates indicated in the 2022 Belle Plaine 2023 LOM plan.

The main source of water (non-potable) required for production is provided by SaskWater from the Buffalo Pound Lake, an 18 mile (29 km) long, 0.6 mile (1 km) wide lake with an average depth of 10 ft. (3 m), located northwest of the mine. It mine (Figure 15-1). Buffalo Pound Lake also supplies potable water for the cities of Regina, Moose Jaw and surrounding regions. Water levels are controlled by the SaskWater Security Agency and managed through the Lake Diefenbaker Dam. SaskWater operates a dedicated pumping station located on the south shore of Buffalo Pound Lake near the eastern edge of the lake with capacity of approximately 13,000 US gallons per minute. There are three on duty pumps and a fourth on standby to ensure steady supply. Belle Plaine typically runs two pumps to meet the current water needs with the other pumps providing peaking capacity for future mining. Potable water is supplied for the site from the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment facility that is operated by SaskWater. Belle Plaine also has a tie-in to the potable water line that feeds the City of Regina.

SaskPower provides a portion of the power required to run the Belle Plaine Facility. This power comes in off the their main SaskPower grid which that could be fed from any number of SaskPower power plants, along the highline running north and south along Kalium Kalum Road. A total of 138 kV comes into the Belle Plaine Facility substation through overhead lines where it is then stepped down to 13.8 kV using two transformers (28 MVA and 33.3 MVA). The Belle Plaine Facility owns and manages a to their substation where there is also a 138 kV grounding transformer and a 138 kVA kV gas insulated breaker switchgear lineup. The Belle Plaine Facility generates power from the site powerhouse from two turbine generators. Typically, the total required Belle Plaine power requirement is 90% in-house generated power with the remaining being 10% fed from SaskPower. Belle Plaine does not have the option to send power back to the SaskPower grid.

TransGas From the on-site substation, 13.8 kV transformer secondary wires are fed to 13.8 kV switchgear lineup in the Powerhouse to MCC rooms throughout the plant area and mine area. Belle Plaine uses overhead and buried cables throughout the mine area and cable trays in the refinery for the 13.8 kV wires. Belle Plaine owns a 138 kV air disconnect that is tied into SaskPower.

SaskEnergy supplies natural gas to the Belle Plaine Facility. The gas flows from the main lines into a local regulator station situated just north of the administration building and powerhouse. This station takes the high-pressure feed from the main lines and cuts it down through onsite on-site filtration and also does some pre-heating to provide low pressure gas directly to the facility.

There are a variety of local or site roads on or to the Belle Plaine Facility. property. These are typically gravel roads. Roads around the processing plant are paved.

CNR and CPR are available to the Belle Plaine Facility to move final product to port. There is an a tri party joint operating agreement between among Mosaic, CPR and CNR which governs the joint operation and interaction of all parties for freight services at the Mosaic Belle Plaine Facility.

The Belle Plaine Facility is located between the cities of Moose Jaw and Regina, Saskatchewan. Moose Jaw has a population of approximately 34,000 people and is located 17 miles (27 (28 km) west of the Belle Plaine Potash Facility. Regina, located 27 miles (43 km) east of the

The Belle Plaine Facility has a population of approximately 214,000 people.

Our workforce primarily lives in Regina and Moose Jaw and Jaw. Belle Plaine Facility personnel are typically trained through a variety of trades programs offered at the Saskatchewan Polytechnic campuses, the University of Regina or the University of Saskatchewan.

The province of Saskatchewan offers a large variety of suppliers for the potash mine operators. The potash industry in Saskatchewan is very mature which makes it easier to attract vendors to support the needs of the various mine sites throughout the province.

Saskatoon and Regina Saskatchewan both have large industrial sectors with a variety of machine shops and industrial support services. Some specialty services are provided from the Alberta oil and gas industry.

Supplies are sourced locally, regionally and internationally based on availability or commercial considerations. Lead times and on-hand inventory are balanced to meet the needs of the site.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mining Method

Table of Content

The Belle Plaine Facility utilizes an underground, accesses the potash mineral reserves remotely by solution mining process where paired the ore. Paired wells are directionally drilled, cased, and cemented to the base of the potash beds. beds and are then connected underground using proprietary potash mining techniques. Solution mining techniques are used to can target mining extraction of the potash ("***KCl***") bedding while minimizing mining of the halite salts ("***NaCl***"). beds. Current mining practices allow for all three potash beds in the Prairie Evaporite formation to be mined. During the mining process, the two wells are mined to connect with each other underground, allowing one well to become the feed well and the other well to become the return well. recovered. Water, or a weaker brine, is injected into the cavern to return a salt saturated and potash rich brine. This fluid is pumped through pipelines from the mining area and sent to the refinery complex as raw feed for further processing. The total life cycle of each cavern is approximately 25 years. Once the potash recovery is exhausted, each cavern is plugged and decommissioned in accordance with local government regulations.

The current production capacity of the Belle Plaine Facility is 3.2 million finished KCl tons/year (2.9 million finished tonnes/year).

Table of Content

The mining area capability Capability is scheduled to ramp up to support a finished tonnage projection of 3.0 million tonnes 3.3 million tons (3.0 million tonnes) per year and will do so until drilling is completed in the year 2066 at which point there is will be a ramp down in production until 2084.

The 2022 2023 Belle Plaine LOM plan based on mineral reserves has an expected a total mine life of 62 61 years, ending in 2084 and yielding an estimated total of 164.1 million tonnes of final product KCl. 2084.

Processing Recovery Method

The Belle Plaine Facility processing plant receives KCl-NaCl rich brine, known as raw feed, from the mine and achieves KCl recovery through the refinery and cooling pond areas. We use well Well established solubility curves of H_2O-NaCl-KCl systems are utilized to monitor the selective dropout of products in the process.

The refinery subjects the raw feed brine from the mining area to changing temperatures and pressures that selectively precipitates the NaCl and then the KCl out of solution in different stages of the process. Selective drop out of NaCl is achieved through two parallel lines of evaporators that heat the brine with steam that is generated onsite on-site through natural gas fired boilers. The heating of the raw feed brine results in water liberation, causing NaCl to concentrate in the brine and then precipitate out of solution. After the brine is conditioned in the evaporator circuit, it is pumped to the thickener area for clarification and then pumped into a crystallizer circuit for KCl recovery. The crystallizer circuit subjects the process brine to a vacuum that allows further boiling, creating a cooling effect on the brine. As the brine cools, the KCl is forced to precipitate out of solution. The solid KCl is withdrawn from the crystallizer vessel as a slurry and pumped to the dewatering and drying area. The brine that overflows the crystallizer circuit, which still contains some dissolved KCl and NaCl, is fed to the cooling pond area for further KCl recovery.

The cooling pond area consists of multiple ponds that are fed with brine from the refinery and with raw feed brine from the mining area. The ponds facilitate atmospheric cooling, which allows KCl to preferentially precipitate out of the brine and then settle to the bottom of the ponds. The cooling pond area contains several KCl dredges that are comprised of a cutter wheel that fluidizes the deposited KCl from the bottom of a cooling pond and a slurry pump that moves the KCl slurry toward the dewatering and drying areas.

The dewatering and drying area removes the bulk of the brine in the slurry through process equipment and then conveys the KCl product into natural gas fired industrial dryers. The dried KCl product is then fed into the sizing area or compaction area for compacting, crushing, and screening processes to achieve product size specifications. Finished product is then conveyed to the onsite on-site storage area, where it is held until being reclaimed, rescreened and shipped offsite, off-site, primarily through rail.

We expect site Site production is expected to increase to a stabilized 3.0 million tonnes per year until the year 2069, 2066, at which time we expect to the site will stop drilling new cavities and ramp down production to 2084. The site's ability to produce at a sustained 3.0 million tonnes per year in future years is backed by a Canpotex proving run in 2016/2017, in which the Belle Plaine Facility achieved a production nameplate of 3.9 million tonnes per year. We expect total 12,179 tons/day. Total site processing recovery to will average approximately 79% throughout the remaining life of the mine and is dependent on sustained drilling activities. Future projections are modeled with mass and energy balance software to predict the future production and recovery capabilities.

History and Exploration

The Belle Plaine Facility started production in 1964, after a period of significant research into solution mining, potash recovery and processing plant construction. Table 2.18 summarizes the important historical dates and events for the Belle Plaine Facility.

Table of Content

Table 2.18: History

Date	Event/Activity
1928	Discovery of evaporites in the sedimentary sequence in Saskatchewan.
1956 to 1966	Pittsburgh Plate Glass completed significant research and development over a decade and published several research papers concerning solution mining and potash recovery.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Table of Content

1960	A pilot solution mining project located at the current site was constructed, convincing Pittsburgh Plate Glass to develop the first commercial potash solution mining operation in the world based on the pilot plant results. The first exploration well drilled at the Belle Plaine property was Standard Chemical Stony Beach #1 in August 1960. Fourteen additional exploration wells were drilled from August 1960 to June 1968.
1963	Kalium Chemicals, Ltd, a joint subsidiary of Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Armour and Co. started construction of the original processing plant for a capacity of 0.544 million tonnes annually. The main plant construction consisted of the North and South evaporators (all 8), crystallizers #1 to #4, #1 and #2 compactor systems, #1 to #5 beehive warehouses, loadout building and the office and maintenance buildings.
1964	Mine and processing plant construction completed and production commences. The first rail car of potash was produced and shipped in August.
1968	Capacity expansion to 0.9 million tonnes per year. Main assets added included three more crystallizers (#5, #6 and #7), a third cooling tower, a sixth beehive warehouse and a barn style warehouse #7, a fluid bed dryer and filter table and a third boiler.
1980 to 1984	Two capacity expansions, first to 1.1 million tonnes and the second to 1.5 million tonnes per year. The major assets added included bucket elevators for each product, the fine fluid bed dryer, #4 compactor, reheat system barometric, additional galleries and conveyors to the warehouse (1A), cooling ponds, scrubbers and the Cold Leach Area.
1989	Belle Plaine Facility sold to Sullivan & Proops (Vigoro).
1990s	Capacity expansion to 2.0 million tonnes per year. Assets added included the K-Life System, #4 Turbo Generator, dual conveyors, conversion of the compaction system and additional compactors installed.
1995	IMC purchased Belle Plaine.
1998	The first 2D seismic survey at the Belle Plaine mine site was completed. A total of 160 line km was completed covering an area of approximately 5.4 sq. miles (14 sq. km).
2000	The first 3D seismic survey at the Belle Plaine Facility was completed, providing critical geological information about the geology of the potash members. This has become a critical tool used to provide confidence in the interpretation of the potash mineralization.
2001	The 2001 Belle Plaine Facility 3D seismic survey was completed. The survey covered approximately 5 sq. miles (13 sq. km) and was adjacent to and merged with the 2000 survey. This survey program utilized 35 miles (56 km) of source lines and 45 miles (72 km) of receiver lines.
2004	Mosaic created out of a merger between IMC and Cargill Crop Nutrition.
2005	The 2005 Belle Plaine Facility 3D seismic survey was completed. The survey covered approximately 4 sq. miles (11 sq. km) and was adjacent to and merged with previous 3D surveys. This survey program utilized 29 miles (47 km) of source lines and 34 miles (55 km) of receiver lines.
2008	The 2008 3D seismic survey covered approximately 28 sq. miles (72 sq. km) and was adjacent to and merged with previous 3D surveys. This survey program utilized 239 miles (385 km) of source lines and 235 miles (378 km) of receiver lines.
2008 to 2012	Capacity was expanded to 2.86 million tonnes per year. Assets added the injection wells 3 and 4, reclaim brine system, #4 boiler, process water building, cold leach motor control center room, #5 compaction system, #8 warehouse building, #2 reclaim, reclaim losses system, pond return slurry tank and centrifuge upgrades, rotary dryer #3, #2 loadout system, 37 miles (60 km) of new mine field pipelines, a drilling rig, new substation and replacement of the #4 crystallizer.

Table of Content

2010	The Pense 3D seismic survey was completed that covered approximately 15 sq. miles (40 sq. km) and was adjacent to and merged with the previous 3D surveys. This survey program consisted of 136 miles (219 km) of source lines and 129 miles (208 km) of receiver lines.
2014	Plant upgrades included the adding and commissioning of Compaction #6.
2016/2017	The site's ability to produce at a sustained 3.0 million tonnes per year in future years was validated through a "proving run" completed in 2016 when the Belle Plaine Facility achieved a proven peak capacity of 3.9 million tonnes per year.

Table of Content

2019	Plant upgrades were completed, consisting of adding the east thickener and advanced dewatering techniques.
2020	Two production wells were cored in 2020 to support the grade interpretation and calibration of the gamma geophysical logging system. The recent calibration check has been evaluated by a third party potash consultant to ensure applicability of the method regarding sample quality grade estimation.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Geology and Mineralization

The intracratonic Elk Point Basin is a major sedimentary geological feature in western Canada and the northwest U.S. It contains one of the world's largest stratabound potash resources. The nature of this type of deposition is largely continuous with predictable depths and thickness. It is mined at several locations, including Belle Plaine. Mosaic's Esterhazy Facility.

Potash at the Belle Plaine Facility occurs conformably within Middle Devonian-age sedimentary rocks ranging in thicknesses from approximately 100 to 131 feet (30.5 (30.0 to 39.9 40.0 m) at a depth of approximately 5,345 to 5,740 feet (1,629.2 (1,630 to 1,749.6 1,750 m).

The Prairie Evaporite Formation, host to the potash mineralization, is divided into a basal lower salt and an overlying unnamed unit containing three potash-bearing units and one unit containing thin marker beds. In ascending order, the potash horizons in the upper unit are the Esterhazy Member, White Bear Marker Beds, Belle Plaine Member, and Patience Lake Member. Mineralogically, these members consist of sylvite and halite with minor amounts of carnallite (KCl, $MgCl_2$, $6H_2O$).

The Esterhazy, Belle Plaine, and Patience Lake Members members underly the Belle Plaine property. Also present are the White Bear Formation marker beds which occur between the Belle Plaine and Esterhazy Members members but are of insufficient thickness to be minable.

The following is a summary of the key stratigraphic units for the Belle Plaine Facility area:

- Patience Lake Member: The uppermost member of the Prairie Evaporite Formation with potash production potential. Between the top of the Prairie Evaporite and the top of the Patience Lake Member is a 0 to 45 feet (0.0 to 13.7 14.0 m) thick unit of halite with clay bands called the Salt Back. The sylvite-rich horizons within the Patience Lake Member are mined using conventional underground mining techniques along a trend from Vanscoy to Lanigan in the Saskatoon area and by solution mining techniques at Belle Plaine.
- Belle Plaine Member: The Belle Plaine Member underlies the Patience Lake Member and is separated from it by a zone of low grade sylvinite. The Belle Plaine Member is mined using solution mining techniques at the Belle Plaine Facility.
- White Bear Formation: The White Bear Formation consists of marker beds that are a distinctive unit of thin interbedded clay, halite, and sylvinite horizons that are not minable due to their insufficient thicknesses of only 4.0 to 5.0 feet (1.2 to 1.5 m).
- Esterhazy Member: The Esterhazy Member is separated from the Belle Plaine Member by the White Bear Formation marker beds, a sequence of clay seams, low-grade sylvinite, and halite. The Esterhazy Member is mined using conventional underground techniques at the Esterhazy Facility in southeastern Saskatchewan, and by solution mining techniques at the Belle Plaine Facility.

The mineable potash mineralization at Belle Plaine occurs in the three major potash bearing members, all of which are included in the solution mining. The potash mined at the Belle Plaine Facility is a mixture of halite and sylvite and in some parts of the mining area, Mining Area, small amounts of carnallite. There are a number of insoluble several clay-rich zones that are not recovered in the solution mining process. The potash deposit at Belle Plaine is uniform and laterally continuous. Solution mining methods can more easily accommodate any local variations in geological condition due to process which recovers a concentrate portion of the non-selective concentrate mining process. minerals rather than the entire bed.

Table of Content

When considering the sequence of mining at the Belle Plaine Facility, the following terminology is applied to the beds. This describes the geology in a way that best summarizes the grades that are available for solution mining.

- The Upper Mining Zone consists of beds 38 to 31 of the Patience Lake Member and beds 23 to 21 of the Belle Plaine Member. The Upper Mining Zone is about 90 feet (27.4 m) thick.
- The Salt Stringer is a thin bed of salt located between Beds 31 and 23 in the Upper Mining Zone. The Salt Stringer is approximately 10 feet (3.0 m) thick.

Table of Content

- The Interzonal Salt is a thick bed of salt located between the Lower and Upper Mining Zones.
- The Marker Bed is a small, very rich potash bed located midway through the Interzonal Salt.
- The Lower Mining Zone consists of beds 13, 12 and 11 of the Esterhazy Member. The Lower Mining Zone is approximately 20 feet (6.1 m) thick.

Potash mineralization contains sylvinite: a mixture of the iron oxide-stained halite, sylvite and locally local carnallite. When present interstitially or as massive pods, carnallite can deteriorate rapidly or be preferentially dissolved. The color of the potash can vary from light orange to deep red rimmed crystals. The mineralization can be locally bedded or massive. The halite and sylvite crystals can range from small to more typically coarse to large which can be attributed to the conditions during deposition as there has been no alteration.

Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve Assumption and Modifying Factors

The key mineral resource and mineral reserve assumptions and modifying factors are listed in Table 2.19.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table of Content

Table 2.19: Key Assumptions and Modifying Factors

Parameter	Value	TRS Section
Supporting Information	Regional geologic studies, 700 production wells, seismic surveys and greater than 55 years of mining history from approximately 350 caverns.	Section 7, 11
Average composited total thickness of the potash mineralization amenable to solution mining	102.2 feet (31.1 m)	Section 11
Tonnage Factor	17.2 cu ft./tonne (2,054 kilograms per cubic meter).	Section 11
Average KCl grade from all drilling	30.6% (19.3% K_2O)	Section 11
Operating Days per Year	365 days	Section 13
Mining Method	Solution mining from surface installations.	Section 13
Production Rate	3.0 million tonnes per year.	Section 13
Cut-off	No cut-off grade or value based on commodity price is applied. used to estimate mineral resources. This is because the solution mining method used at Belle Plaine mining is not grade selective.	Section 11, 12
Mining Recovery	22% 21.5%	Section 13
External Dilution	None	Section 12
Processing Method	KCl recovered from brine solution.	Section 14
Processing Recovery	79 to 96% 90%	Section 14
Deleterious Elements and Impact	Trace NaCl and $MgCl_2$	Section 10
Environmental Requirements – Permits, etc.	No significant environmental permitting encumbrances.	Section 17
Geotechnical Factors (if any)	No concerns.	Section 13
Hydrological or Hydrogeological Factors (if any)	No concerns.	Section 13
Commodity Prices	KCl commodity prices: 2022-$109/tonne, 2023-$616/tonne, 2024-$472/tonne, 2025-$253/tonne, 2026-$214/tonne, 2027-$301/tonne and prices of US$325 for the LOM $417/tonne. mineral reserves.	Section 16 17
Exchange Rate (US$/C$)	1.30 1.32	Section 6 17

Mineral Resource Estimates

The Belle Plaine Facility mineral resources are reported as in-situ mineralization and are exclusive of mineral reserves. The mineral resources occur in the Esterhazy, Belle Plaine and Patience Lake Members. members. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves have not demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria and assumptions required at the Belle Plaine Facility.

Table of Content

Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves have demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria and assumptions required at Esterhazy.

The methodology for estimating mineral resources consists of interpreting the available geological data in plain plan view using AutoCAD 2020 software. The plan is updated to include the current mineral rights status, seismic survey interpretations, the limits of the current mining footprint, known areas (geological anomalies, town sites and other surface infrastructure) that make the mineral resource inaccessible and the planned cluster sites.

Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are is listed in Section 11 of the 2021 Belle Plaine Facility TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 Form 10-K. TRS.

The mineral resource estimates for the Belle Plaine Facility are listed in Table 2.20.

Table of Content

Table 2.20: Mineral Resources as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan KCl KCl Price of $108.70 $325 per tonne[(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)(g)(h)]

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Category	Category	Tonnes (tonnes in millions)	Grade %K_2O	Grade %KCl	Cut-off Grade[e]	Metallurgical Recovery	Category	Tonnes (tonnes in millions)		Grade %K_2O	Grade %KCl	Cut-off Grade[f]	Metallurgical Recovery
Inferred	Inferred	4,647	19	31	n/a	79 to 90%	Inferred	4,647	19	19	31	n/a	79 to 90%

(a) The mineral resources are reported as in-situ mineralization.

(b) Mineral resources are reported exclusive of those mineral resources that have been converted to mineral reserves.

(b) (c) Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

(c) (d) Mineral resources assume solution mining.

(d) (e) Mineral resources amenable to a solution mining method are contained within a conceptual cluster and cavern design using the same technical parameters as used for mineral reserves.

(e) (f) No cut-off grade is used to estimate mineral resources as resources. This is because the solution mining method used at the Belle Plaine Facility is not selective. At no point in the cavern development and mining process can a decision be made to mine or not mine the potash mineralization that is in contact with the mining solution. There is no control on what potash grade the mining solution dissolves to make a concentrate that is pumped to surface from the mining caverns for processing.

(g) Tonnages are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes.

(h) Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences.

There were no changes in the mineral resource estimates from 2021 2022 to 2022. 2023.

Mineral Reserve Estimates

The Belle Plaine Facility mineral reserve estimates reserves are reported as in-situ mineralization accounting for all applicable modifying factors. Mineral reserves meet all the mining criteria required at the Belle Plaine Facility including, but not limited to mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social, and governmental factors.

The methodology for estimating mineral reserves consists of solution mining design work and scheduling and the application of mining recovery and unplanned dilution. Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are listed in Section 12 of the 2021 Belle Plaine Facility TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 Form 10-K. TRS.

The mineral reserve estimates for the Belle Plaine Facility are listed in Table 2.21.

Table 2.21: Mineral Reserves at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan KCl Price of $108.70 $325 per tonne[(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)(f)]

Category	Category	KCl Tonnes (tonnes in millions)	Grade %KCl	Grade %K_2O	Metallurgical Recovery %	Category	KCl Tonnes (tonnes in millions)		Grade %KCl		Grade %K_2O		Metallurgical Recovery %	
Proven	Proven	272	30.6	19.3	81.2%	Proven	264	30.6		30.6		19.3		79 to 90%
Probable	Probable	388	30.6	19.3	81.2%	Probable	388	30.6		30.6		19.3		79 to 90%
Proven + Probable	**Proven + Probable**	**660**	**30.6**	**19.3**	**81.2%**	**Proven + Probable**	**652**	**30.6**		**30.6**		**19.3**		**79 to 90%**

(a) Mineral reserves are based on measured and indicated mineral resources only.

Table of Content

(b) All mineral reserves are mined by a solution mining method. Mine designs based on a solution mining method and design criteria are used to constrain measured and indicated mineral resources within mineable shapes.

(c) No cut-off grade is used to estimate mineral reserves. The This is because the solution mining method used at the Belle Plaine Facility is not selective. At no point in the cavern development and mining process can a decision be made to mine or not mine the potash mineralization that is in contact with the mining solution. There is no control on what potash grade the mining solution dissolves to make a concentrate that is pumped to surface from the mining cavities for processing.

(d) Only after a positive economic test and inclusion in the LOM plan is the mineral reserve estimate included as a mineral reserve.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Table of Content

(e) Tonnages are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes. The following grades are rounded to one decimal place.

(f) A commodity price of US$325/tonne of KCl commodity prices and a U.S.$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.32 were used to assess the economic viability for of the mineral reserves but were not used for cut-off purposes, 2022-$109/tonne, 2023-$616/tonne, 2024-$472/tonne, 2025-$253/tonne, 2026-$214/tonne, 2027-$301/tonne and for in the LOM $417/tonne.

(f) A US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.30 was used to assess economic viability for the mineral reserves but was not used for cut-off purposes. LOM.

Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves Comparison

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our estimated mineral reserves were 660 million 652 million tonnes compared to 668 million 663 million as of the prior year-end, resulting in a change of <1%. Year-over-year changes are 2% related to our proven reserves. The year-over-year change is due to mining depletion.

ESTERHAZY

The Esterhazy Facility is approximately 10 miles (16 km) to the east of the town of Esterhazy in Saskatchewan, Canada, 56 miles (90 km) southeast of the city of Yorkton and 137 miles (220 km) east of the city of Regina (Figure 2.5). The K1 mill site is located nine miles (14 km) northeast of Esterhazy. The K2 mill site is located 12 miles (19 km) east of Esterhazy. The K3 mine site is located four miles east (six km) of Esterhazy and the K4 mineral resources are located 18 miles northeast of Esterhazy. The geographic coordinates for K1 are latitude 50.726463 N and longitude -101.933506 W. The K2 coordinates are latitude 50.6574 N and longitude -101.8422 W and the K3 coordinates are latitude 50.64623 N and longitude -101.99346 W.

Mosaic, through Mosaic Potash Esterhazy Limited Partnership, a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Mosaic, leases 197,920 acres of mineral rights from the Crown under Subsurface Mineral Leases KL 105, KL 126, and KLSA 003. Table 2.22 lists additional information regarding the three Crown leases. Table 2.23 outlines the total acreage of the Crown leases designated by township and range. The lease terms are 21 years, with renewals at our option for successive 21-year periods.

We also own or lease 206,228 acres of freehold mineral rights within the Esterhazy area as shown in Table 2.24 below. All mineral titles owned or leased by Mosaic include the “subsurface mineral” which under The Subsurface Mineral Tenure Regulations (Saskatchewan) means all natural mineral salts of boron, calcium, lithium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, bromine, chlorine, fluorine, iodine, nitrogen, phosphorus and sulfur, and their compounds, occurring more than 60m below the surface of the land. Other commodities (e.g., petroleum and natural gas, coal, etc.) that are not specifically sought after when acquired may be on mineral titles that Mosaic leases or owns.

Within the total acreage leased from the Crown or owned/leased by us are parcels of land where we own or lease less than a 100% share of the mineral rights. To mine these properties, we would need to acquire 100% control either by lease or ownership. Acres currently not mineable for this reason are listed in Table 2.25 below.

There are no significant environmental permitting encumbrances (existing or anticipated in the future) associated with the Esterhazy Facility. Except for royalties, we do not anticipate any future encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no outstanding fines or material violations.

The net book value for Esterhazy is $3.4 billion $3.5 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Figure 2.5: Location Plan

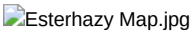


Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.22: Mineral Lease

Crown Lease Number	Type	Area (Hectares)	Expiration Date
KL 105	Subsurface Mineral Lease	26,125	November 2, 2023 2044
KL 126	Subsurface Mineral Lease	28,473	October 25, 2026
KLSA 003	Subsurface Mineral Lease	25,498	November 18, 2030

Table 2.23: Sections and Acreages Owned by the Crown

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Township/Range	Sections of Mineral Rights Owned by Crown*	Area of Mineral Rights Owned by Crown (acres)
19/30	19-2/16	12,221
20/30	18-1/16	11,542
21/30	18-6/16	11,753
22/30	2-1/16	1,331
19/31	18-1/16	11,561
20/31	19-3/16	12,265
21/31	13-7/16	8,613
22/31	15-15/16	10,238
18/32	5-7/16	3,471
19/32	18-15/16	12,116
20/32	14-11/16	9,388
21/32	17-2/16	10,970
22/32	4-6/16	2,799
18/33	5-12/16	3,662
19/33	10-11/16	6,850
20/33	11-7/16	7,326
21/33	8-5/16	5,313
22/33	1-6/16	878
18/1	15-9/16	9,969
19/1	15-14/16	10,158
20/1	16-7/16	10,533
21/1	14-6/16	9,207
22/1	4-3/16	2,668
19A/1	2-12/16	1,762
18/2	6-1/16	3,865
19/2	4-13/16	3,083
19A/2	1-12/16	1,130
Total	309-4/16	194,672

*Full sections range from 640 acres to 644 acres; total acreage shown above is based on 640 acres per section where actual survey acreage is not available.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.24: Sections and Acreages of Mosaic-Owned Mineral Rights

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Township/Range	Sections of Mineral Rights Owned/ Leased by Mosaic*	Area of Mineral Rights Owned/Leased by Mosaic (acres)
19/30	17-14/16	11,420
20/30	19-7/16	12,430
21/30	18-8/16	11,822
19/31	16-13/16	10,760
20/31	17-13/16	11,389
21/31	23-6/16	14,954
22/31	4-7/16	2,846
18/32	4-15/16	3,168
19/32	18-8/16	11,843
20/32	22-12/16	14,553
21/32	19-12/16	12,624
22/32	4-8/16	2,868
18/33	5-14/16	3,764
19/33	10-6/16	6,631
20/33	9-8/16	6,087
21/33	12-10/16	8,075
22/33	2-3/16	1,390
18/1	2-8/16	1,583
19/1	18-14/16	12,084
19A/1	4-15/16	3,177
20/1	20-8/16	13,134
21/1	21-7/16	13,707
22/1	9-15/16	6,343
18/2	2-9/16	1,631
19/2	10-4/16	6,579
19A/2	2-2/16	1,365
Total	30-2/16	206,227

*Full sections range from 640 acres to 644 acres; total acreage shown above is based on 640 acres per section where actual survey acreage is not available.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Table 2.25: Partial Mineral Rights Area

Township/Range	Crown Mineral Rights Leased by Mosaic, Currently Not Mineable (acres)*	Mineral Rights Owned/Leased by Mosaic, Currently Not Mineable (acres)*
21/30	321	—
20/31	80	—
21/31	80	—
22/31	80	514
21/32	321	—
21/33	—	74
18/1	150	—
19/1	1209	138
19A/1	322	—
20/1	221	—
21/1	80	159
18/2	160	—
19/2	161	—
19A/2	61	—

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total	3246	885

*Less than 100% share of a mineral rights parcel.

Existing Infrastructure

The Esterhazy Facility consists of an underground mine and two processing plants that started production in 1962. The mine has an additional expected life, based on mineral reserves of 33 years, to 2054. The Esterhazy Facility has the infrastructure in place to meet the current production goals and LOM plan. The current infrastructure includes: major road and highway access; railway support from CNR and CPR; SaskPower supplied electricity; TransGas and SaskEnergy supplied natural gas; and potable and non-potable water supplied from local fresh water sources. The long-term TMA development plan is being revised to support production at the levels indicated in the LOM plan.

Process and potable water for the K1 mill is provided by three approximately 200 foot ft (61 m) deep wells drilled into the upper Dundurn aquifer. The K2 mill water supply comes from the Cutarm Creek dam reservoir that is owned and operated by Mosaic. Located 1.5 miles (2.4 km) northeast of the K2 site, the dam forms a reservoir approximately 5.25 miles (8.9 (8.5 km) long and 650 feet (198.1 (200 m) wide. K3 mine water is supplied from K2 via a 7.4 mile (11.9 (11.8 km) long pipeline.

The power to operate the Esterhazy Facility is supplied by the provincial utility, SaskPower. The K1 mill is serviced by a 72 kV line with approximately 36 MVA capacity. The K2 mill has two services at 72 kV and 138 kV respectively, with a combined capacity of 125 MVA. The K3 mine is serviced by a 230 kV line from SaskPower with 140 MVA capacity. Two transformers step down the voltage, each rated at 70 MVA.

TransGas is the primary supplier of provides an uninterrupted supply of natural gas to the Esterhazy Facility. SaskEnergy also supplies natural gas to a few outlying areas at K2. Esterhazy has regulator stations for the natural gas at each of the sites, with a low-pressure distribution piping network.

The K1 and K2 sites are serviced by the CNR main line, and by spur lines to the CPR. The surrounding area is developed for agriculture with a road network, villages and towns.

Regina International Airport is 140 miles (225 km) by highway west of the Esterhazy Facility, mine sites, while Yorkton municipal airport is 55 miles (88 (90 km) to the northwest. The Town of Esterhazy maintains a paved 3,000 feet (914.0 (914 m) long airstrip, located 8 miles (13 km) southwest of the K1 mill.

Table of Conten Cot ntent

The Esterhazy Facility's workforce lives throughout the area, generally within 62 miles (100 km) of the mine sites. This includes the Russell and Binscarth areas of western Manitoba. Education and healthcare facilities are in Esterhazy, Russell, Melville, and Yorkton.

The province of Saskatchewan offers a large variety of suppliers for the potash mine operators. The potash industry in Saskatchewan is very mature, making it easier to attract vendors to support the needs of the various mine sites throughout the province.

Saskatoon and Regina have large industrial sectors with a variety of machine shops and industrial support services. Some specialty services are provided from the Alberta oil and gas industry.

Supplies are sourced locally, regionally and internationally based on availability or commercial considerations. Lead times and on-hand inventory are balanced to meet the needs of the site.

Mining Method

At the Esterhazy, Facility, potash is extracted by underground mining using the room-and-pillar method. Current mine design allows for the The average planned extraction of 27.6% quality of the in-situ ore. potash ore is 28.4%. Pillars are left in place between mining rooms to support the overlying strata and tock to prevent a failure of the upper rock formations or preventing an inflow of brine from any water-bearing zones above. overlying water bearing zones.

The 2023 LOM plan for the Esterhazy Facility includes the K3 mineral reserves. The reserves and the K4 mineral resources are currently scheduled after depletion of the K3 mineral resources. Production It is based on an average production rate of 17.527 million 17.5 million tonnes per year based on 365 production days per year.

We expect the The K3 mineral reserves production is expected to ramp up to be at full production by 2024. We expect the mine in 2024 and is expected to ramp down starting in 2051, with mining anticipated to be completed in 2054.

Our current schedule The K4 mining resources are currently scheduled to begin start mining the K4 mineral resources in 2051 and is in 2050. We expect the mine expected to ramp up to full production in 2055 and ending in 2090.

Processing Recovery Method

The Esterhazy Facility's processing plant consists of two separate mill facilities, designated as K1 and K2. Each mill processes the raw ore feed stock received from the underground mining operations through crushing, separation, screening and compaction unit operations to produce on-grade, saleable product. The plants utilize online grade analyzers to monitor the process as well as routine samples that are analyzed by the onsite lab. The milling can be broken down into two main functions: the wet end separates potash and salt, while the dry end sizes potash for sale.

The wet end of the mill begins with raw ore sizing and crushing to prepare it for the separation processes. In heavy media, the larger size fraction is separated into potash and salt through dense media separation that is driven by differences of buoyancy in salt and potash. Flotation receives the smaller size fraction and has specific reagents added that allow the potash crystals to float while the salt is rejected as tailings material. At K2 there is also a crystallizer circuit that produces potash using solubility, temperature, and pressure differences. Dewatering and drying is the final stage in the wet end, where potash is sent through centrifuges and industrial driers to remove all moisture.

Once the product is dried, it is sent to a screen to separate right-sized the right sized material from the over and undersized undersize material for all the different product grades. Oversized material is sent through a crushing circuit to break it down to right-sized right sized material. The undersized undersize material is upgraded through compaction to a larger product.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We plan Esterhazy plans to ramp up milling rates once the K3 mine is up to full capacity. We capacity and then expect to stabilize at a total milling rate to the end of mine life. The differences in final product tonnes will be based on supplied raw ore grade as it varies throughout the mine workings. We believe that the The site's ability to produce at the increasing rates being forecasted in the LOM plan is are supported by a proving run in 2013, when the Esterhazy Facility plants achieved a an annual production nameplate of 6.3 million 5.7 million tonnes overall.

Table of Content

History and Exploration

The Esterhazy Facility K1 started production in 1962 and K2 started production in 1967. Table 2.26 lists the important historical dates and events for Esterhazy.

Table 2.26: History

Table of Content

Date	Event/Activity
1928	Discovery of evaporites in the sedimentary sequence in Saskatchewan.
1955	International Minerals and Chemicals (IMC, Canada) Ltd. acquired >500,000 acre lease in Esterhazy area and started drilling.
1957 to 1962	IMC Corporation begins shaft sinking at K1. The first official K1 mine production officially started in September 1962 at a capacity of 0.9 million tonnes per year.
1965	K2 TMA Phase I expansion.
1966	The K1 mine capacity was expanded to 1.5 million tonnes per year.
1967	The K2 shaft sinking was completed to a capacity of 2.4 million tonnes per year. The first potash production from K2 was in April/May.
1968	The K2 TMA Phase II expansion was completed.
1974	K2 mill expansion, heavy media circuit.
1981	The K2 TMA Phase III expansion was completed.
1985	Inflow 10B was detected December 29, 1985 in the D400 entry at a point 3.5 miles (5.6 km) southwest of the K2 shaft. Initial inflow was estimated to be 1,000 gpm. Information obtained using seismic surveys allowed for targeted drilling and placement of calcium chloride and various grouts to reduce the inflow to manageable levels. The pumping capacity was increased through a series of stages to bring online a total of 22 pumps, to a maximum capacity of 4,000 gpm. As a result of these efforts, K1 and K2 sites continued normal mining operations.
1987	Mineral Resource Location Study – Vibroseis Study was completed.
1989	12 exploration drill holes to delineate the K1 and K2 mining area were completed.
1991 to 1998	Seismic surveys in the Gerald, Gerald West and Cutarm areas.
1997	IMC Kalium merged with IMC Global and Freeport-McMorRan.
1999	Company renamed to IMC Potash.
2000-03	Seismic surveys: 2D and 3D (K1 and K2).
2004	Renamed Mosaic created out because of a merger Merger between IMC Global and Cargill Crop Nutrition. IMC Global and Cargill Crop Nutrition merged to form Mosaic Esterhazy ULC.
2005	3D seismic surveys completed at K1 (7.5 sq. miles, 19.5 sq. km) and K2 (4.0 sq. miles, 10.3 sq. km).
2006-09	Various seismic surveys completed. Hoist expansion at K2. Processing plant capacity increased to 4.8 million tonnes per year. K2 TMA expansion completed. Exploration drilling of 10 holes including two shaft pilot holes completed as part of the K3 expansion project.
2010	Completion of the crushing expansion at K1.
2011	3D seismic surveys at K1 North (19.7 sq. miles, 51.4 sq. km) and Perrin Lake (14.4 sq. miles, 37.3 sq. km).
2012	K3 South shaft pre-sink was completed. Esterhazy exits Tolling Agreement agreement with PCS. A number of 3D seismic surveys were completed including Saskman, K1 NW, K1 SWD Field. Seven brine injection wells were drilled at Farfield.
2013	K3 South Shaft sunk to the potash level. 3D seismic survey at Panel 11Q (9.2 sq. km) completed. Completion of mill expansion at K2 for an additional 0.7 million tonnes per year. A Canpotex proving run was successfully completed increasing the site nameplate processing plant capacity from 4.8 million tonnes per year to 6.3 million tonnes per year.
2014	3D seismic survey at Panel 11Q 3C (3.6 sq. miles, 9.3 sq. km) completed.
2015	3D seismic surveys at Gerald (4.7 sq. miles, 12.1 sq. km) and K3 (89.7 sq. miles, 232.4 sq. km) completed.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2016	Nine exploration drill holes completed.
2017	The K3 North north shaft sinking was completed and the first K3 ore from the South shaft was skipped to surface and trucked to the K1 mill.

Table of Content

	The K3 to K2 overland conveyor construction was completed. The K3 North shaft steel and Keope hoist rope up were completed. The K3 North shaft first ore skipped in December 18 and trucked to the K2 mill.
2018	The first K3 K2 ore was conveyed on the overland conveyor to the K2 mill in December.
2019	Commissioned the K3 Koepe production and Blair service hoists. Four drum miners cutting K3 shaft pillar development started. Two four rotor miner assemblies assembly completed. The K3 South shaft sinking was completed in November.
2020	Completion of the South shaft bottom steel, added a third four-rotor miner, installed the Mainline conveyor, added a fourth rotor miner cutting and completed the K3 South Headframe concrete slip. K3 shaft pillar development was completed in December. The K3 fifth four-rotor continuous miner started cutting in October. The first ore from K3 conveyed to K1.
2021	The sixth K3 four-rotor miner started cutting in January and the seventh four rotor-miner started cutting in May. The K1 and K2 mines were closed 9 8 months ahead of schedule in response to brine inflow conditions.
2022	K1 and K2 shaft decommissioning completed.

Geology and Mineralization

The intracratonic Elk Point Basin is a major sedimentary geological feature in western Canada and the northwest U.S. It contains one of the world's largest stratabound potash resources. The nature of this type of deposition is largely continuous with predictable depths and thickness. It is mined at several locations, including the Esterhazy Facility.

Potash at the Esterhazy Facility area occurs conformably within Middle Devonian-age sedimentary rocks and is found in total thicknesses ranging from approximately 100 to 131 feet (30 to 40 m) at a depth of approximately 5,345 to 5,740 feet (1,630 to 1,750 m).

The Prairie Evaporite Formation, host to the potash mineralization, is divided into a basal "lower salt" and an overlying unnamed unit containing three potash-bearing units and one unit containing thin marker beds. In ascending order, the potash horizons in the upper unit are the Esterhazy Member, White Bear Marker Beds, Belle Plaine Member, and Patience Lake Member. Mineralogically, these members consist of sylvite and halite, with minor amounts of carnallite (KCl, $MgCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$).

In the Esterhazy area, the Esterhazy, White Bear and Belle Plaine Members members are present, and the Patience Lake Member member is absent. The following is a summary of the key stratigraphic units for the Esterhazy Facility area:

- Belle Plaine Member: The Belle Plaine Member underlies Second Red Bed and makes up part of the salt back that is critical to isolating the mining horizon from the formations above. The Belle Plaine Member is mined using solution mining techniques at the Belle Plaine Facility and is not mined at the Esterhazy Facility.
- White Bear Member: The White Bear Member consists of marker beds that are a distinctive unit of thin interbedded clay, halite, and sylvinite horizons that are not minable due to their insufficient thickness of only 4.0 to 5.0 feet (1.2 to 1.5 m).
- Esterhazy Member: The Esterhazy Member is separated from the Belle Plaine Member by the White Bear Member marker beds, a sequence of clay seams, low-grade sylvinite, and halite. The Esterhazy Member is mined using conventional underground techniques at the Esterhazy Facility in southeastern Saskatchewan, and by solution mining techniques at the Belle Plaine Facility.

The typical sylvinite intervals within the Prairie Evaporite Formation consist of a mass of interlocked sylvite crystals that range from pink to translucent and may be rimmed by greenish-grey clay or bright red iron insoluble material, with minor halite randomly disseminated throughout the mineralized zones. Local large one inch (2.5 cm) cubic translucent to cloudy halite crystals may be present within the sylvite groundmass, and overall, the sylvinite ranges from a dusky brownish red color (lower grade, 23% to 27% K_2O with an increase in the amount of insoluble material) to a bright, almost translucent pinkish orange color (high grade, 30%+ K_2O). Carnallite is also present locally in the Prairie Evaporite Formation as a

Table of Content

mineral fraction of the depositional sequence. The intervening barren salt beds consist of brownish red, vitreous to translucent halite with minor sylvite and carnallite and increased insoluble materials content.

Table of Content

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve Assumptions and Modifying Factors

The key mineral resource and mineral reserve assumptions and modifying factors are listed in Table 2.27.

Table 2.27: Key Assumptions and Modifying Factors

Parameter	Value	TRS Section
Supporting Information	Regional geologic studies, 59 exploration holes, seismic surveys, in-mine channel samples and 50 years of mining history at K1 and K2.	Section 7
Average total thickness of the potash mineralization	8.55 feet (2.6 m)., based on the ratio of 8.5 feet (2.6 m)t. . production panel mining height and 9.0 feet (2.7 m) t. development mining height. heights.	Section 11
Density	129.878 lbs./cu ft. (2,080.446 kg/cu m)	Section 11
In-mine channel samples grade	27.1% 25.9% K_2O	Section 11
Operating Days per Year	365 days	Section 13
Mining Method	Underground room and pillar mining.	Section 13
Production Rate	17.527 million tonnes per year.	Section 13
Cut-off	No cutoff cut-off grade or value based on commodity price is applied. used to estimate mineral resources. This is because the mining method used at Esterhazy is not grade selective. Potash mineralization is mined on one level by continuous miners following the well-defined and continuous beds of mineralization with relatively consistent grades.	Section 11
Mining Recovery	27.6% 28.4%	Section 12, 13
External Dilution	None 0%	Section 12, 13
Processing Method	Two mill facilities that crush, float, screen and compact KCl.	Section 14
Processing Recovery	85 to 88% (86.1% average)	Section 14
Deleterious Elements and Impact	Increased amounts of NaCl can significantly impact production volumes.	Section 10
Environmental Requirements, Permits, etc.	No significant environmental permitting encumbrances.	Section 17
Geotechnical Factors (if any)	No concerns/issues.	Section 13
Hydrological or Hydrogeological Factors (if any)	Undersaturated brines from adjacent aquifers.	Section 13
Commodity Prices	2021 LOM plan KCl commodity prices (US$): 2022-$103/tonne, 2023-$231/tonne, 2024-$219/tonne, 2025-$185/tonne, 2026-$188/tonne and for the LOM $219/tonne for the economic evaluation of the 2021 mineral resources. The following 2022 LOM plan K2O commodity prices were used to assess economic viability resources and $320/tonne for the mineral reserves, but were not used for cut-off purposes, 2023-$616/tonne, 2024-$472/tonne, 2025-$253/tonne, 2026-$214/tonne, 2027-$301/tonne and for the LOM plan $417/tonne. reserves.	Section 16
Exchange Rate (US$/CAD$)	1.3 1.31 for the 2021 mineral resources and 1.32 for the mineral reserves.	Section 16

Mineral Resource Estimates

Table of Conten Cot ntent

Mineral Resource Estimates

The Esterhazy Facility's mineral resources are reported as in-situ mineralization and are exclusive of mineral reserves. The mineral resources occur in the Esterhazy, White Bear and Belle Plaine Members. We assume that the members. The mineralization is assumed to be laterally continuous and consistent, based on publicly available regional geological information and our Mosaic's knowledge of the local geology and area.

Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves have not demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria and assumptions required at the Esterhazy Facility. Esterhazy.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The methodology for estimating mineral resources consists of interpreting the available geological data in plain plan view using AutoCAD 2020 software. The plan is updated to include the current mineral rights status, seismic survey interpretations, the limits of the current mining footprint, known areas (geological anomalies, town sites and other surface infrastructure) that make the mineral resource inaccessible, and therefore excluded from the mineral resource estimation process, property boundary pillars, pillars around exploration holes and infrastructure, “no mining” areas in the uncontrolled mineral rights locations and a pillar between the K1 and K2 mining area and the adjacent K4 mineral resource areas.

Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are listed in Section 11 of the 2021 Esterhazy Facility TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 Form 10-K.

The mineral resource estimates for the Esterhazy Facility are listed in Table 2.28.

Table 2.28: Mineral Resources at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan KCl Price of $103.4 $219 per tonne(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)(g)(h)(i)(j)

(tonnes in millions)

Category	Tonnes	Grade %K_2O(f)	Metallurgical Recovery
Measured	255.0	23.3	86.1
Indicated	2,092.0	22.8	86.1
Measured + Indicated	**2,347.0**	**22.9**	**86.1**

_____

(a) The mineral resources are reported as in-situ mineralization and are exclusive of mineral reserves.

(b) Mineral resources have an effective date of December 31, 2023. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of those mineral resources that have been converted to mineral reserves. Mineral resources that are not Unlike mineral reserves, mineral resources do not have demonstrated economic viability. viability, but they do demonstrate reasonable prospects for economic extraction.

(b) (c) Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

(c) (d) Mineral resources assume an underground room and pillar mining method.

(d) (e) Mineral resources amenable to underground mining methods method are accessed via shaft and scheduled for extraction based on a conceptual room and pillar design using the same technical parameters as for mineral reserves.

(e) (f) No cut-off grade or value based on commodity price is used to estimate mineral resources. This is because the mining method used at Esterhazy is not grade selective. The potash mineralization is mined on one level by continuous miners following the well-defined and continuous beds of mineralization with relatively consistent grades (Section 11.2 of TRS) 11.2).

(f) (g) Tonnages are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes.

(h) Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences.

(i) %K_2O refers to the total %K_2O of the samples. sample.

(g) (j) We used the following 2021 LOM plan KCl commodity prices to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but are not used for cut-off purposes: 2022-$103/tonne, 2023-$231/tonne, 2024-$219/tonne, 2025-$185/tonne, 2026-$188/tonne, and for the LOM plan $219/tonne.

(h) We used a US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.30 to assess prospects for economic extraction for the mineral resources but was not used for cut-off purposes.

There were no changes The percent carnallite refers to the mineral resources from 2021 to 2022. associated with potash ore at Esterhazy ($KCl.MgCl_2 3.6H_2O$). It is considered an impurity.

Table of Content

Mineral Reserve Estimates

The Esterhazy Facility’s mineral reserves are reported as in-situ mineralization, accounting for all applicable modifying factors. Mineral reserves meet all the mining criteria required at Esterhazy including, but not limited to mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social and governmental factors.

Table of Content

The methodology for estimating mineral reserves consists of post pillar mine design work and scheduling and the application of mining recovery and unplanned dilution. Additional details regarding the estimation methodology are listed in Section 12 of the 2021 Esterhazy Facility TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 Form 10-K.

The mineral reserve estimates for the Esterhazy Facility are listed in Table 2.29.

Table 2.29: Mineral Reserves at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 Based on a LOM Plan KCl Price of $103.4 $320 per tonne(a)(b)(d)(e)

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Category	Category	Tonnes	Grade %K_2O(c)	Metallurgical Recovery %		Tonnes			Grade %K_2O(c)		Metallurgical Recovery %	
Proven	Proven	110.0	23.9	86.1	Proven	113.0	23.00			23.00		85.3
Probable	Probable	433.0	20.9	86.1	Probable	402.0	20.74			20.74		85.3
Proven + Probable	**Proven + Probable**	**543.0**	**21.3**	**86.1**	**Proven + Probable**	**515.0**	**21.24**			**21.24**		**85.3**

(a) The mineral Mineral reserves are based on measured and indicated resources only and are reported as in-situ mineralization. have an effective date of December 31, 2023.

(b) We used underground Underground mining standards and design criteria are used to constrain measured and indicated mineral resources within mineable shapes. Only after a positive economic test and inclusion in the LOM plan is the mineral reserve estimate included as mineral reserves.

(c) Tonnages are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes.

(d) Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences.

(e) %K_2O refers to the total %K_2O of the samples.

(d) (f) We The percent carnallite refers to the mineral associated with potash ore at Esterhazy ($KCl.MgCl3.6H_2O$). It is considered an impurity.

(g) A KCl commodity price of $320 was used the following KCl commodity prices to assess economic viability for the mineral reserves, but were not used for cut-off purposes: 2022- $103/tonne, 2023-$616/tonne, 2024-$472/tonne, 2025-$253/tonne, 2026-$214/tonne, 2027-$301/tonne and reserve for the 2023 LOM plan $417/tonne. plan.

(e) (h) We used a US$/CAD$ exchange rate of 1.30 1.32 to assess economic viability for the mineral reserves but was not used for cut-off purposes.

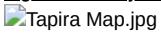
Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves Comparison

Our mineral reserves decreased overall by 5.2% from 2022 to 2023. Proven reserves increase by 3% to 543 million tonnes at December 31, 2022 compared to 557 million tonnes at December 31, 2021 while probable reserves decreased 7%. Year-over-year The year over year changes are due to mining depletion. depletion, changes in mineral reserve category and increased sterilization of mineral reserves due to unmineable buffer areas.

TAPIRA

Tapira is located in the western portion of the state of Minas Gerais, in the southeast of Brazil, to the north of the town of Tapira, and approximately 22 miles (35 km) south-southeast of the city of Araxá (Figure 2.6). The mine is 261 miles (420 km) by road to the Minas Gerais state capital of Belo Horizonte, via the BR-262 highway to Araxá and then the BR 146 highway to Tapira. The property extends from approximately UTM 7,805,000 N to 7,799,500 N, and from 304,000 E to 310,000 E (Corrego Alegre 1961, UTM Zone 23 South), and is centered approximately at 19º52'S/46º51'W. The Tapira complex consists of a mine and a phosphate beneficiation plant. The plant produces phosphate conventional and ultrafine concentrate, which is sent by pipeline (conventional) and truck (ultrafine) to local Mosaic chemical plants for finished product production.

Figure 2.6: Project Location Plan



Infrastructure

Tapira is located in a highly developed region known as Alto Parnaíba. This region is known for its excellent, modern infrastructure with high standards of living compared with other regions in Brazil. The local infrastructure available to Tapira is excellent, as it is situated within a well-established mining area, 22 miles (35 km) from the well-developed city of Araxá and within 16 miles (25 km) of two other mining operations.

The supply of electricity occurs via a 138 13.8 kiloVolt ("***kV***") transmission line that is operated by CEMIG and Vale Energia Concessionaires. Tapira has a total receipt of 40 megawatts ("***MW***") and an annual power usage around 305 gigawatts ("***GW***"). The main substation receives 138 13.8 kV in three oil-type transformers which is transferred to secondary substations. From the secondary substations, power is distributed to the end-use areas at 110 volts ("***V***"), 220 V, 280 V, 440 V, or 4,160 V.

Water intake comes from the Ribeirão do Inferno and artesian wells, as well as recovered water from the tailings dams. Additionally, there are four artesian wells at Tapira. The industrial reuse system used to recover water from the dams includes 10 pumps (four operating and six on stand-by) and 36 inch 36-inch (91 cm) pipes covering varying distances to the different dam areas. The distance from BR1 dam is approximately six miles (nine km) with a rated capacity of 4,400 cubic meters per hour ("***m_3/hr" hr***"). The distance from BL1 dam is approximately two miles (three km) with a rated capacity of 10,400 m_3/hr. The distance from BR dam is approximately 2.5 miles (four km) with a rated capacity of 4,900 m_3/hr.

There is currently no rail or airport access at Tapira. The closest rail and airport access is in the city of Araxá.

Infrastructure includes a phosphate beneficiation plant with associated support infrastructure, including tailings storage facilities, maintenance facilities, warehouses, and various administrative and other support facilities. The mine infrastructure includes overburden storage and other material storage facilities, surface water management features and maintenance, warehouses, and other typical support infrastructure.

Tapira includes an impoundment stability monitoring system that covers all the operating impoundments at Tapira.

Network connectivity is in place at the mine buildings and a telephone system provides coverage throughout the mine unit. A radio system provides the ability to dispatch and control the mining equipment and transport trucks as well as communicate with the control room in the beneficiation plant.

Mineral and Surface Rights

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967, and further regulation enacted by the ANM. This governmental agency, which controls the mining activities throughout Brazil, was recently created as a replacement of the former National Department of Mineral Production ("***DNPM***"). All sub-soil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state property, with the mining activities subject to specific permits granted by the ANM.

We currently hold a total of eight nine mining permits within the Tapira area (3,842 (3,853 hectares ("*ha*"***ha***")). The Tapira mineral assets are part of a Consortium named Consórcio Vale Fosfértil Tapira created by Decree number 98.962 (February 16, 1990), process number 930.785/1988 (4,355.76 ha) granted to Vale S.A. (previously Vale do Rio Doce S.A.) and Vale Fertilizantes Fosfatados S.A. – Fosfértil (the ***"Tapira Mining Consortium"***). rtil.

The Tapira Mining Consortium and all mining permits except for one permit, 803.387/1974 which is currently pending, have transferred from Vale S.A to Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda. Tapira operates via the Tapira Mining Consortium, therefore, the transfer process of mining right ANM 803.387/1974 does not affect the continuity of the mining operations.

Tapira has an overall surface rights area of 8,008 ha distributed in 18 different property registrations. The surface area within the ultimate pit is currently mostly controlled by Mosaic. There is a small area near a local village that is not within the current property rights. The relocation of the village and State Highway MG-146 will be necessary to fully realize the LOM tonnages. The area surrounding the village and State Highway MG-146 is currently included in the currently controlled mining permits, permits; and is therefore, not seen as a significant encumbrance to Tapira.

The capacity requirements are not currently in place for all tailings disposal for total LOM capacity requirements. However, Tapira has an ongoing permitting and development plan to support the mining operations that will continue through the LOM requirements.

Present Condition of the Property

The Tapira mine has been in operation since 1978 and is a production stage property.

All required fixed and permanent infrastructure of power, pipelines and primary roadways, and project access are established. Drainage, water controls, and mine access roads and ramps are established for current operations and will be expanded and continued as the pit progresses through its planned life of operations.

The ore at Tapira is recovered using open-pit conventional truck and shovel mining methods, due to the proximity of the ore to the surface and the physical characteristics of the deposit. The ore is transported via truck to a homogenization pile where it is later fed to the beneficiation plant via conveyors. The beneficiation plant produces phosphate conventional and ultrafine concentrate which is sent by pipeline (conventional) and truck (ultrafine) to local Mosaic chemical plants for finished product production.

The mining equipment at Tapira is leased and therefore not owned by us. The beneficiation plant has been in operation since Tapira started 44 years ago. The tailings dams, water dams and sedimentation ponds have been active at Tapira since mining started 44 years ago as well. Currently the BR1 dam is being raised to its final design height to accommodate the LOM plan.

The total book value for Tapira is R$1,692 million 1.7 billion (US$332 351 million with exchange rate of 1 US dollar = 5.0993 4.8413 Brazilian real) Real) as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Exploration activities are ongoing for in-fill drilling for phosphate production to complete the current LOM. Additional areas of exploration and research include better understanding of the non-weathered material and titanium ore for future mining prospects.

History of Previous Operations

Tapira has been in operation since 1978 and has produced more than 70 million tonnes ("*Mt*"***Mt***") of phosphate concentrate. Since 1978, Titanium Dioxide (TiO_2) bearing material, mainly in the form of anatase, has been stockpiled, with more than 200,000 tonnes awaiting the implementation of an economical beneficiation method.

The geological structure of the alkaline complex of Tapira was first recognized in 1953, through magnetometric and radiometric investigations carried out by the Brazil-Germany Project. There was an agreement between the two countries to carry out regional geophysical aero-survey programs, performed by the Geological Survey of Brazil in the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s.

In 1968, three major private groups – Pedro Maciel, Companhia Meridional de Mineração, and Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Mineração – had exploration research requests granted by DNPM. In early1971, Vale (previously known as Companhia Vale do Rio Doce) joined Pedro Maciel to create the company Titan International S.A., which changed its name to Rio Doce Titânio in later years. Vale acquired the rights of Pedro Maciel at the end of 1971, with the mining rights incorporated into the company Mineração Rio Paranaíba. At the time, a series of intensive and detailed systematic works were undertaken, and important occurrences of phosphate, titanium, niobium, rare earths, and vermiculite were identified.

Extensive exploration works were undertaken between 1971 and 1973, with particular focus on the occurrences of titanium. From 1973 to 1977, the exploration priorities changed to occurrences of phosphate, with the aim of replacing the massive imports of fertilizers in the agricultural sector that was then undergoing a period of expansion in Brazil. In 1977, the Fosfértil (Fertilizantes Fosfatados S.A.) company was created under the administration of Petrofértil (a subsidiary of Petrobras, the Brazilian state oil company). In 1992, Fosfértil was privatized, and a pool of investors held the company shares.

In 2010, Vale S.A. acquired complete control of Fósfertil. Thereafter it sfertil and after created a new company, Vale Fertilizantes S.A., which also included other fertilizer assets. At the start of 2018, Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A. acquired the assets of Vale Fertilizantes S.A., including the Tapira mineral deposit.

Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves

The regional and local geology, mineral resources, and mineral reserves are detailed in the sub-sections below.

Regional and Local Geology

The Tapira phosphate deposit is part of a series of Late-Cretaceous, carbonatite-bearing alkaline ultramafic plutonic complexes belong to the Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province. The Tapira igneous rocks intrude the phyllites, schists, and quartzites of the Late-Proterozoic Brasília mobile belt. The Tapira igneous complex is roughly elliptical, 35 square kilometers (km ("km_2") in area and consists predominantly of alkaline pyroxenite rocks with subordinate carbonatite, serpentinite (dunite), glimmerite, syenite, and ultramafic potassic dikes.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The tropical weathering regime prevailing in the region and the inward drainage patterns developed from the weathering-resistant quartzite margins of the dome structures resulted in the development of an extremely thick soil cover in most of the complexes. The extreme weathering process was responsible for the residual concentration of apatite. The main geological types identified in the deposit are a combination of the igneous protoliths (bebedourites, phoscorites, and carbonatites) and the products of the weathering process.

Mineral Resources

The mineral resources at Tapira were estimated based on the long-standing exploration drilling and sampling completed at Tapira since 1967. The drilling results were loaded into the geological database, verified, and vetted for errors, and then used in the geological model to create the lithology and weathering surfaces. The geological model was used in creating the block model, where geological domains based on the lithology and weathering surfaces were utilized to interpret grade, density, and mass recovery in a geologically appropriate manner. Exploratory Data Analysis and geostatistical analysis were completed on the raw and composite data sets to help define interpolation parameters and mineral resource classifications. The mineral resources were restricted based on an optimized pit limit that took into account cut-off grade, price, mining costs, infrastructure limitations, and mineral licenses. The mineral resources are exclusive of mineral reserves and include approximately 129.8 million tonnes 69.7 Mt of measured and indicated mineral resources with a P_2O_5ap grade of 7.2% 8.7%. There are an additional 112.8 million tonnes 180.8 Mt of inferred mineral resources with a P_2O_5ap grade of 8.6% 9.2% (Table 2.30).

Table 2.30: Mineral Resources at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended 2022 2023 Based on R$ 1,492.92/ 1,939.57/tonne of Phosphate Concentrate[(a)(b)(c)(d)]

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*							
Category	**Category**							
Category	**Category**	**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	**Metallurgical Recovery (%P_2O_5ap)**		**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	**Metallurgical Recovery (%P_2O_5ap)**
Measured	Measured	62.8	8.0	52.7	Measured	16.5	8.6	42.4
Indicated	Indicated	67.0	7.8	53.2	Indicated	53.2	8.7	44.0
Measured + Indicated	**Measured + Indicated**	**129.8**	**7.9**	**53.0**	**Measured + Indicated**	**69.7**	**8.7**	**43.6**
Inferred	Inferred	112.8	8.6	52.4	Inferred	180.8	9.2	58.6

(a) Additional details are described in the TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 this Form 10-K.

(b) Mineral resources are reported exclusive of mineral reserves. Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves.

(c) Grades are P_2O_5ap, which represents the P_2O_5 associated with apatite and was calculated by the evaluation of the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio. Where CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was greater than or equal to 1.34, P_2O_5ap was equal to the total of P_2O_5; where the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was less than 1.35, P_2O_5ap was equal to the CaO / 1.35 ratio.

(d) Mineral resource tonnages and grade are stated in-situ and exclusive of mineral reserves. Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ Ratio of CaO to P_2O_5 (RCP) ≤ 3.0 was applied to mineral resources. Measured, indicated and inferred blocks were included in mineral resource estimates if they were inside mining concessions and exploration permits with a final report approved by ANM, but exclusive of physical structures such as the crusher and waste piles. A revenue factor of 1.0 with sales price of R$1,492.92 1,939.57 per tonne of phosphate concentrate (2020 (2023 price evaluation) was used to develop the mineral resource pit shell.

Mineral Reserves

A mineral reserve estimate has been prepared for Tapira. Mineral reserves are limited by the Tapira property boundary, and the ultimate pit designed for the LOM plan, which was limited with an economic optimized pit analysis.

The mineral reserve estimate includes mining modifying adjustments for mining ore recovery, mining dilution, and ore concentration recovery factors. The mineral reserve estimate is limited to a cut-off grade of 5.0% P_2O_5ap, as well as certain geometallurgical beneficiation criteria, including:

a. Diluted ratio of CaO to P_2O_5 (RCP) between 0.9 and 3.0
b. Within one of the four mineralized domains characterized by lithology and alteration

The beneficiation plant generates conventional (coarse) and ultrafine concentrates from the Tapira ore. The mass recovery of coarse concentrate is forecast based on the results of laboratory flotation tests performed on drill core samples. The mass recovery of coarse concentrate is predicted based on a mass recovery regression equation as a function of the ROM Fe_2O_3, CaO and P_2O_5 chemical compositions.

The metallurgical recovery is calculated from the mass recovery, the concentrate % P_2O_5, and the ROM % P_2O_5 according to the following equation:

Metallurgical recovery = 100 x Mass recovery x Concentrate % P_2O_5 / ROM % P_2O_5

The annual production estimates were used to determine annual estimates of capital and operating costs. All cost estimates were in Brazilian real 2022 2023 R$ terms. Total capital costs included R$3.7 4.5 billion of sustaining capital and opportunity costs. Annual operating costs were based predominantly on historical consumption factors and unit costs. They included costs for ongoing, final reclamation, and closure. Annual total cost of rock production varied from R$250 320 per concentrate tonne to R$379 480 per concentrate tonne, with an average total cost of production for a tonne of phosphate rock concentrate at R$311. 402.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

For the purpose of reporting for our total financial statistics, the discounted cash flow was converted from Brazilian reals Reals to U.S. dollars at an exchange rate of R$4.69 4.86 = US$1.00.

Because Tapira is a captive operation supplying rock to other Mosaic-owned chemical plants, there is no transparent mined phosphate rock commodities price market in Brazil. Mineral reserves for Tapira were estimated based on an internal transfer price. This internal transfer price was set as a constant number of US$102.47 111.76 per tonne (R$480.59 543.17 per tonne).

The Tapira mineral reserve, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, was is estimated to be 457.3 443.6 Mt ROM (dry), with a dry grade of 9.7% 9.0% P_2O_5ap delivered to the concentrator plant and 72.8 67.7 Mt (dry) concentrated phosphate tonnes at 35.0% 34.7% P_2O_5 post-concentration process plant. This includes (Table 2.31):

a. 182.7 131.7 Mt of Proven Mineral Reserve at a 9.4% 9.5% P_2O_5ap dry grade, resulting in 28.3 19.7 Mt of concentrate with a 35.0% 34.6% P_2O_5 post beneficiation plant; and

b. 274.6 311.9 Mt of Probable Mineral Reserve with a 9.1% 8.9% P_2O_5ap dry grade, resulting in 44.5 48.0 Mt of concentrate at 35.0% 34.7% P_2O_5.

Table 2.31 Mineral Reserves at the End of the Fiscal Year Ended 2022 2023 Based on R$1,492,92/ 1,939.57/tonne of Phosphate Concentrate[(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)]

(tonnes in millions)	*(tonnes in millions)*							
Category	**Category**							
Category	**Category**	**Tonnes (Dry)**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap Dry)**	**Metallurgical Recovery (%P_2O_5)**		**Tonnes (Dry)**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap Dry)**	**Metallurgical Recovery (%P_2O_5)**
Proven	Proven	182.7	9.4	57.4	Proven	131.7	9.1	55.6
Probable	Probable	274.6	9.1	62.6	Probable	311.9	8.9	58.8
Proven + Probable	**Proven + Probable**	**457.3**	**9.2**	**60.4**	**Proven + Probable**	**443.6**	**9.0**	**57.8**

(a) Additional details are described in the TRS filed as an Exhibit to the 2021 this Form 10-K.

(b) Mineral reserves are within measured and indicated mineral resource limits.

(c) Only after a positive economic test and inclusion in the LOM plan is the mineral reserve estimate included as a mineral reserve.

(d) Grades are P_2O_5ap, which represents the P_2O_5 associated with apatite and was calculated by the evaluation of the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio. Where CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was greater than or equal to 1.34, P_2O_5ap was equal to the total of P_2O_5; where the CaO / P_2O_5 ratio was less than 1.35, P_2O_5ap was equal to the CaO / 1.35 ratio.

(e) Mineral reserve tonnages and grade are stated as ROM tonnages. The mineral reserves are constrained by a pit design that honors site specific geotechnical designs by pit sector. The mine plan considers constraints required for surface and groundwater management, appropriate extraction methodology, labor and equipment requirements, beneficiation plant mass and metallurgical recoveries, and are dependent upon all permits and environmental licenses in place and continued approved status. The reference point for cut-off grade and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of R$1,492.92/ 1,939.57/tonne concentrate (2020 (2023 price evaluation). Cut-off grade of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3.0 was applied to mineral reserves. Mineral reserves were proven to be economic based on internal transfer price that was derived in the discounted cash flow and compared to the gross margin available.

Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves Comparison

Our mineral resources The comparison of the Mineral Resources as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2023 can be found in Table 2.32. The Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources have not changed since the 2021 TRS. Our mineral reserves decreased by 46%, while the Inferred Resources have increased by 60% since December 31, 2022.

Table 2.32: Mineral Resources Comparison

(tonnes in millions)	**December 31, 2023**		**December 31, 2022**		**Percent Difference**
Category	**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	
Measured	16.5	8.6	62.8	8.0	
Indicated	53.2	8.7	67.0	7.8	
Measured + Indicated	**69.7**	**8.7**	**129.8**	**7.9**	**-46 %**
Inferred	180.8	9.2	112.8	8.6	**60 %**

The comparison of the Mineral Reserves as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2023 can be found in Table 2.33. The Mineral Reserves have decreased in tonnage by 3% to 457 million tonnes at from the December 31, 2022 compared to 469 million tonnes at December 31, 2021. Year-over-year changes are estimate due to mining depletion. depletion as well as an updated mine plan and economic analysis. This change is not considered a material change.

Table 2.33: Mineral Reserves Comparison

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(tonnes in millions)	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		Percent Difference
Category	**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	**Tonnes**	**Grade (%P_2O_5ap)**	
Proven	131.7	9.1	182.7	9.4	
Probable	311.9	8.9	274.6	9.1	
Proven+Probable	**443.6**	**9.0**	**457.3**	**9.2**	**-3 %**

REGULATION S-K 1300 INTERNAL CONTROLS DISCLOSURE

Qualified persons, including third parties and Mosaic employees, are responsible for estimating mineral resources and reserves. Mosaic has a Global Review Team, consisting of a broad spectrum of internal personnel outside the operating organization whose primary responsibilities include review of the mineral resources and reserves estimation reporting for compliance with SEC rules and regulations. The Global Review Team includes members from Mosaic's accounting, finance, business units and legal departments. Reports prepared by qualified persons and third parties are reviewed at various levels of the Global Review Team before they are ultimately reviewed and approved by our senior leadership team. In future years, Mosaic expects to modify and streamline our S-K 1300 processes and internal controls.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We have included information about legal and environmental proceedings in Note 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. That information is incorporated herein by reference.

We are also subject to the following legal and environmental proceedings in addition to those described in Note 23 of our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Form 10-K:

Countervailing Duty Petitions Orders. In 2020, we filed petitions with April 2021, the U.S. Department of Commerce ("***DOC and the ITC that requested the initiation of***") issued countervailing duty investigations into ("***CVD***") orders on imports of phosphate fertilizers from Morocco and Russia. Russia, in response to petitions filed by Mosaic. The purpose of the petitions was to remedy the distortions that we believe foreign subsidies have caused or are causing in injury to the U.S. market for phosphate fertilizers, fertilizer industry caused by imports that benefit from unfair foreign subsidies, and thereby restore fair competition. On February 16, 2021, the DOC made final affirmative determinations that countervailable subsidies were being provided by those governments. On March 11, 2021, the ITC made final affirmative determinations that the U.S. phosphate fertilizer industry is materially injured by reason of subsidized phosphate fertilizer imports from Morocco and Russia. As a result of these determinations, the DOC issued countervailing duty CVD orders on phosphate fertilizer imports from Russia and Morocco, which are scheduled to remain normally stay in place for at least five years. Currently, the cash deposit rates for such imports are approximately 20 percent for years, with possible extensions. Moroccan producer OCP, 9 percent and 47 percent for Russian producers PhosAgro and Eurochem, respectively, and 17 percent for all other Russian producers. The final determinations in the DOC and ITC investigations are subject to challenge before U.S. federal courts and the World Trade Organization. Mosaic has have initiated actions at the U.S. Court of International Trade ("***CIT***") seeking to overturn the orders. Mosaic has also made claims contesting certain aspects of the DOC's final determinations that, we believe, failed to capture the full extent of Moroccan and Russian subsidies. These litigation challenges remain underway. Most recently, in July and September 2023, the CIT issued three remand rulings – one addressing DOC's determination in the CVD investigation of phosphate fertilizer subsidies. Moroccan fertilizers from Russia, one addressing DOC's determination in the CVD investigation of phosphate fertilizers from Morocco, and Russian producers have also initiated one addressing the U.S. Court of International Trade actions, seeking lower Commission's determination in

antidumping and countervailing duty investigations of phosphate fertilizers from Russia and Morocco – instructing the agencies to reconsider certain aspects of the rulings that were the basis for issuing the CVD orders.

When a CVD order is in place, DOC normally conducts annual administrative reviews, which establish a final CVD assessment rate for past imports during a defined period, and a CVD cash deposit rate for future imports. In November 2023, DOC announced the final results of the first administrative reviews for the CVD orders on phosphate fertilizers for Russia and Morocco, covering the period November 30, 2020 to December 31, 2021. DOC calculated new subsidy rates of 2.12% for Moroccan producer OCP and 28.50% for Russian producer PhosAgro. These determinations are subject to appeal to the CIT. DOC is also conducting administrative reviews covering the period January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022. The applicable final CVD assessment rates and cash deposit rates for imports of phosphate fertilizer from Morocco and revocation of the countervailing duty orders. Further, the cash deposit rates and the amount of countervailing duties owed by importers on such imports Russia could change based on as a result of these various proceedings and potential associated appeals, whether in federal courts or at the results of the litigation as well as DOC's annual administrative review proceedings. World Trade Organization.

The South Pasture Extension Mine Litigation. – Hardee County Enforcement Action. On January 8, 2020, the Hardee County Mining Coordinator issued a Notice of Violation ("***NOV***") for Mosaic's delay in meeting the failure by Mosaic to proceed with required reclamation of schedule for two designated reclamation units within the South Pasture Mine footprint. These two reclamation units comprise 166 acres of mined lands. The NOV cites noncompliance with the County Land Development Regulations and with the conditions of Development of Regional Impact (" Mine. DRI") Development Order 12-21 that was issued in 2012 to authorize continued mining at the South Pasture Mine, continued operation of the South Pasture beneficiation plant, and mining at the South Pasture Mine Extension. Through the NOV, the county requested that Mosaic submit a revised reclamation plan and schedule to demonstrate when initial reclamation activities would be completed for the two reclamation units identified in the NOV.

The delay in meeting the required reclamation schedule at the two reclamation units is tied to the resulted from idling and eventual shutdown of the Plant City fertilizer plant and the idling of the South Pasture Mine beneficiation plant. The Plant City Facility was first idled in late 2017. In June 2019, Mosaic announced that the Plant City Facility would be closed permanently.

Given the relationship between the Plant City fertilizer plant and the South Pasture beneficiation plant, and facing adverse market conditions, Mosaic idled the South Pasture beneficiation plant in September 2018. Idling that 2018; because the plant resulted in was idled, no tailings sand being produced by the processing of phosphate matrix. As a result, there was no tailings sand available for use in backfilling reclamation at the South Pasture Mine, and specifically, the two reclamation units identified in the county's January 8, 2020 NOV. activities.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

On March 10, 2020, Mosaic filed an Acting on Mosaic's "Application for Waiver and Reclamation Schedule Extension" to secure Extension," in May 2020, the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners ("***BOCC***") approval of extended reclamation deadlines for the South Pasture Mine. To obtain waiver relief from the BOCC, a quasi-judicial hearing would be required.

Extensive negotiations between Mosaic and county legal and technical staff resulted in an agreement that involved two separate but related actions: approved: (1) secure a waiver and reclamation schedule extension through formal action by the BOCC at a quasi-judicial public hearing; and (2) enter into a settlement agreement that would require payment of a civil penalty by Mosaic for the non-compliance in meeting the required reclamation deadlines of the South Pasture Mine Development Order and the County Mining Ordinance. The settlement agreement would also be presented and acted upon at a formal public hearing before the BOCC.

On May 7, 2020, a quasi-public judicial hearing was held before the Hardee County BOCC. At that hearing, the BOCC voted unanimously to issue a waiver of the applicable reclamation deadlines of the South Pasture Development Order and the county ordinance for three specific reclamation areas of the South Pasture Mine. The waiver also included a negotiated Land Development Code; (2) an alternative reclamation schedule that extends the deadline for completion of reclamation until the end of 2023. At that same hearing, the BOCC approved schedule; and (3) a settlement agreement that resolved all outstanding non-compliance associated with reclamation obligations at the South Pasture Mine and NOV.Mosaic timely paid the civil penalty required Mosaic to pay an agreed settlement amount of $249,000.

Mosaic has satisfied the payment obligation of by the settlement agreement and continues to implement the approved alternative reclamation schedule, as required. Monitoring programs have been put are in place to ensure continued compliance with the waiver Waiver and settlement agreement.

Cruz Litigation. On August 27, 2020, a putative class action complaint was filed in the Circuit Court of the Thirteenth Judicial Circuit in Hillsborough County, Florida against our wholly-owned subsidiary, Mosaic Global Operations Inc., and two unrelated co-defendants. The complaint alleges claims related to elevated levels of radiation at two manufactured housing communities located on reclaimed mining land in Mulberry, Polk County, Florida, allegedly due to phosphate mining and reclamation activities occurring decades ago. Plaintiffs seek monetary damages, including punitive damages, injunctive relief requiring remediation of their properties, and a medical monitoring program funded by the defendants. On October 14, 2021, the court substantially granted a motion to dismiss we filed late in 2020, with leave for the plaintiffs to amend their complaint.

On November 3, 2021, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint and in response, Mosaic filed a motion to dismiss that complaint with prejudice on November 15, 2021. On December 23, 2021, plaintiffs opposed that motion and Mosaic replied to that opposition on January 26, 2022. On April 6, 2022, the court heard argument on the motions to dismiss filed by Mosaic and each other co-defendant. In late March 2023, the court denied Mosaic's motions to dismiss, and discovery now is underway.

We intend to continue to vigorously defend this matter.

Faustina Plant Risk Management Plan. On September 14, 2022, EPA Region 6 issued a Notice of Potential Violation and Opportunity to Confer ("***NOPVOC***") regarding compliance of our Faustina Plant with Section 112(r) of the Federal Clean Air Act and 40 C.F.R. Part 68, commonly known as the Risk Management Plan Rule ("***RMP Rule***"). The NOPVOC relates to a compliance evaluation inspection conducted by the EPA at the Faustina Plant from February 22-25, 2022 and alleges violations of the RMP Rule. We conferred with the EPA regarding the allegations in the NOPVOC on November 30, 2022. We negotiated a Consent Agreement and Final Order ("***CAFO***") with the agency that was filed on January 30, 2024. The EPA provided CAFO requires a penalty calculation on January 19, 2023 which we are reviewing. We intend payment of $217,085 and the completion of two supplemental environmental projects: (1) installation of ammonia monitors and monitoring at the plant for a period of two years and (2) donation of two generators to continue discussions with the agency. St. James Parish Department of Emergency Preparedness.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Information concerning mine safety violations or other regulatory matters required by Section 1503(a) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and Item 104 of Regulation S-K is included in Exhibit 95 to this report.

PART II.

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

We have included information about the market price of, dividends on and the number of holders of our common stock under "Quarterly Results (Unaudited)" in the financial information that is incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K in Part II, Item 8. 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data".

The principal stock exchange on which our common stock is traded is The New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "MOS".

The following provides information related to equity compensation plans:

Plan category	Plan category	Number of shares to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of shares remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding shares reflected in first column)	Plan category	Number of shares to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of shares remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding shares reflected in first column)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders	Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders	6,369,391	$ 36.12	10,490,759				
Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders	Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders	—	—	—				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total	**Total**	6,369,391	$ 36.12	10,490,759

(a) Includes grants of 651,456 596,216 stock options, 2,152,495 1,485,573 time-based restricted stock units and 3,565,440 1,684,980 total stockholder return ("TSR"***TSR***") performance units settled in stock. The total does not include cash-settled TSR performance units. For purposes of the table above, the number of shares to be issued under a performance unit award reflects the maximum number of shares of our common stock that may be issued pursuant to such performance award. The actual number of shares to be issued under a TSR performance unit award will depend on the change in the market price of our common stock over a three-year vesting period, with no shares issued if the market price of a share of our common stock at the vesting date plus dividends thereon is less than 50% of its market price on the date of grant and the maximum number issued only if the market price of a share of our common stock at the vesting date plus dividends thereon is at least twice its market price on the date of grant.

(b) Includes weighted average exercise price of stock options only.

Pursuant to our equity compensation plans, we have granted and may in the future grant employee stock options to purchase shares of common stock of Mosaic for which the purchase price may be paid by means of delivery to us by the optionee of shares of common stock of Mosaic that are already owned by the optionee (at a value equal to market value on the date of the option exercise). During the period covered by this report, no options to purchase shares of common stock of Mosaic were exercised for which the purchase price was so paid.

The following table sets forth information with respect respects to shares of our Common Stock that we purchased under the repurchase programs during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 under the $2.0 billion share repurchase program authorized by our Board of Directors in the third quarter of 2022: December 31, 2023:

Period	Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of a publicly announced program	Maximum approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the program[(a)]	Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of a publicly announced program	Maximum approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the program[(a)]
Common Stock	**Common Stock**									
October 1, 2022-October 31, 2022		—	$ —	—	$1,979,868,011					
November 1, 2022-November 30, 2022		—	—	—	1,979,868,011					
December 1, 2022-December 31, 2022		1,409,611	45.45	1,409,611	1,915,799,008					
October 1, 2023-October 31, 2023										
October 1, 2023-October 31, 2023										
October 1, 2023-October 31, 2023										
November 1, 2023-November 30, 2023										
December 1, 2023-December 31, 2023										
Total	Total	1,409,611	$ 45.45	1,409,611	$1,915,799,008					

(a) At the end of the month shown.

Item 6. Reserved.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations listed in the Financial Table of Contents included in this report is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We have included a discussion about market risks under “Market Risk” in the Management’s Analysis that is included in this report in Part II, Item 7. 7. “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”. This information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Our Consolidated Financial Statements, the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the report of our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, and the information under “Quarterly Results” listed in the Financial Table of Contents included in this report are incorporated herein by reference. All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulation of the SEC are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable, and therefore, have been omitted.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our filings under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC’s rules and forms, and (ii) accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K. Our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer have concluded, based on such evaluations, that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective for the purpose for which they were designed as of the end of such period.

(b) Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have included management’s report on internal control over financial reporting under “Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting” listed in the Financial Table of Contents included in this Form 10-K.

We have included our registered public accounting firm’s attestation report on our internal controls over financial reporting under “Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” listed in the Financial Table of Contents included in this Form 10-K.

This information is incorporated herein by reference.

(c) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, has evaluated any change in internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13a-15(d) promulgated by the SEC under the Exchange Act. There were no changes in internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with management’s evaluation that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.During the quarter ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or officers informed us of the adoption or termination of a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” as those terms are defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

PART III.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information contained under the headings “Proposal No. 1–Election of Directors,” “Corporate Governance–Committees of the Board of Directors,” “ Beneficial Ownership of Securities,” and“Delinquent Section 16 Reports” included in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders and the information contained under “Information About our Executive Officers” in Part I, Item 1, 1. “Business,” in this report is incorporated herein by reference.

We have a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics within the meaning of Item 406 of Regulation S-K adopted by the SEC under the Exchange Act that applies to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is available on Mosaic’s website (www.mosaicco.com) and we intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding any amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of our code of ethics by posting such information on our website. The information contained on Mosaic’s website is not being incorporated herein.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The information under the headings “Director Compensation” and “Executive Compensation” included in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

The information under the headings “Beneficial Ownership of Securities” and “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” included in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders is incorporated herein by reference. The table containing information related to equity compensation plans set forth in Part II, Item 5 “Market “Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities” of this report is also incorporated herein by reference.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information under the headings “Corporate Governance–Board Independence,” “Corporate Governance–Committees of the Board of Directors,” “Corporate Governance–Other Policies Relating to the Board of Directors–Policy and Procedures Regarding Transactions with Related Persons,” and “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” included in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.

Our independent registered public accounting firm is KPMG LLP, Tampa, FL, Auditor Firm ID: 185.

The information included under “Audit Committee Report and Payment of Fees to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm–Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” and “Audit Committee Report and Payment of Fees to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm–Pre-approval of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Services” is included in our definitive proxy statement for our 2023 2024 annual meeting of stockholders is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV.

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) (1) Consolidated Financial Statements filed as part of this report are listed in the Financial Table of Contents included in this report and incorporated by reference in this report in Part II, Item 8, “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data”.

(2) All schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC are listed in this report in Part II, Item 8, “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data”.

(3) Reference is made to the Exhibit Index in (b) below.

(b) Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description	Incorporated Herein by Reference to	Filed with Electronic Submission
2.i.	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Contribution, dated as of January 26, 2004, by and among IMC Global Inc. (now known as Mosaic Global Holdings Inc.), Global Nutrition Solutions, Inc. (now known as The Mosaic Company (“Mosaic”), as successor by merger to MOS Holdings Inc. (“MOS Holdings”)), GNS Acquisition Corp., Cargill, Incorporated (“Cargill”) and Cargill Fertilizer, Inc., as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger and Contribution, dated as of June 15, 2004, and as further amended by Amendment No. 2 to Agreement and Plan of Merger and Contribution, dated as of October 18, 2004 (1)	Exhibit 2.1 to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 22, 2004, and filed on October 28, 2004(2)	
3.i.	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Mosaic, effective May 19, 2016	Exhibit 3.i to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 19, 2016 and filed on May 23, 2016(2)	
3.ii.	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Mosaic, effective March 5, 2020 December 15, 2023	Exhibit 3.1 to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 5, 2020 December 15, 2023 and filed on March 6, 2020 December 20, 2023(2)	
4.i	Credit Agreement dated as of August 19, 2021, among Mosaic, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer, and the lenders and other L/D Issuers party thereto	Exhibit 4.i to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2021 and filed on August 23, 2021(2)	
4.ii. 4.ii	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of May 10, 2023, among The Mosaic Company, as borrower, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an L/C Issuer, and the lenders and other L/C Issuers party thereto	Exhibit 10.1 to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 10, 2023, and filed on May 10, 2023	
4.iii	Indenture dated as of October 24, 2011, between Mosaic and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. Registrant hereby agrees to furnish to the Commission, upon request, all other instruments defining the rights of holders of each issue of long-term debt of the Registrant and its consolidated subsidiaries	Exhibit 4.1 to Mosaic’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 24, 2011 and filed on October 24, 2011(2)	
4.iii 4.iv	Description of Registrant’s Common Stock	Exhibit 4.iii to Mosaic’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

10.ii.a	Time Charter dated as of October 24, 2017 between Tampa Port Services, LLC and Savage Harvest Operations, LLC	Exhibit 10.1 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 24, 2017 and filed on October 30, 2017	
10.ii.b	Guaranty dated as of October 24, 2017 by The Mosaic Company	Exhibit 10.2 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 24, 2017 and filed on October 30, 2017	
10.iii.a.(3)	The Mosaic Company 2004 Omnibus Stock and Incentive Plan (the "Omnibus Incentive Plan"), as amended October 8, 2009	Appendix A to Mosaic's Proxy Statement dated August 25, 2009(2)	
10.iii.a.1(3)	Form of Amendment dated May 11, 2011, to the Omnibus Incentive Plan	Exhibit 10.iii.u. to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year ended May 31, 2011(2)	
10.iii.a.2(3)	Form of Employee Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement under the Omnibus Incentive Plan, approved July 20, 2011	Exhibit 10.iii.b. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended August 31, 2011(2)	
10.iii.b(3)	Description of Mosaic Management Incentive Program		X
10.iii.c.1(3)	Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective October 9, 2008 December 15, 2023		Exhibit 10.iii.b. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended November 30, 2008 X(2)
10.iii.c.2(3)	Amendment dated April 13, 2011, to the Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective October 9, 2008	Exhibit 10.iii.r. to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year ended May 31, 2011(2)	
10.iii.c.3(3)	Mosaic LTI Deferral Plan, approved March 5, 2015	Exhibit 10.1 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 5, 2015 and filed on March 11, 2015(2)	
10.iii.c.4 10.iii.c.3(3)	Amendment to Mosaic LTI Deferral Plan, approved March 1, 2017	Exhibit 10.iii.c.4 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2017(2)	
10.iii.c.5(3)	Amendment dated December 20, 2018, to the Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective October 9, 2008.	Exhibit 10.iii.c.5 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2018	
10.iii.c.6(3)	Amendment dated December 16, 2020, to the Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective October 9, 2008	Exhibit 10.iii.c.6 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2020	
10.iii.d.1(3)	Form of Senior Management Severance and Change in Control Agreement effective April 1, 2020 April 1, 2023	Exhibit 10.iii.d to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2023	
10.iii.d.2	Form of Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation, Non-Defamation and Confidentiality Agreement effective April 1, 2020 April 1, 2023	Exhibit 10.iii.d.2. to Mosaic's Annual Quarterly Report on Form 10-K 10-Q of Mosaic for the fiscal year Quarterly Period ended December 31, 2022 March 31, 2023(2)	
10.iii.d.3(3)	Form of expatriate agreement dated November 1, 2019 between Mosaic and an executive officer	Exhibit 10.1 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 31, 2019 and filed on November 4, 2019	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

10.iii.d.4(3)	Form of expatriate agreement dated January 8, 2016, between Mosaic and an executive officer	Exhibit 10.iii.d to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2022
10.iii.e.1(3)	Agreement between Cargill and Mosaic relating to certain former Cargill employees' participation in the Cargill International Pension Plan	Exhibit 10.iii.b. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended August 31, 2012(2)
10.iii.e.2(3)	Form of Supplemental Agreement between Mosaic and certain former participants in the Cargill International Pension Plan	Exhibit 10.iii.x. to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K of Mosaic for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2013(2)
10.iii.f.(3)	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Mosaic and its directors and executive officers	Exhibit 10.iii. to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 8, 2008, and filed on October 14, 2008(2)
10.iii.g.(3)	Summary of Board of Director Compensation Directors compensatory plans, as described under the caption "Director Compensation" in The Mosaic Company definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (in connection with the 2024 Annual Meeting of MosaicStockholders).	Exhibit 10.iii.a. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended June 30, 2022
10.iii.h.(3)	Executive Perquisite Program	The material under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Other Executive Compensation Arrangements, Policies and Practices—Perquisites" in Mosaic's Proxy Statement dated April 6, 2022 April 12, 2023
10.iii.i.(3)	The Mosaic Company 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan (the "2014 Incentive Plan")	Appendix B to Mosaic's Proxy Statement dated April 2, 2014(2)
10.iii.j.(3)	Form of Amendment dated August 14, 2019, to the 2014 Incentive Plan	Exhibit 10.iii.j to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019
10.iii.k.1(3)	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 5, 2015	Exhibit 10.iii.a. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2015(2)
10.iii.k.2(3)	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 2, 2016	Exhibit 10.iii.a. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2016(2)
10.iii.k.3 10.iii.k3(3)	Form of Employee Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 2, 2016	Exhibit 10.iii.e. to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2016(2)
10.iii.k.4(3)	Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved May 19, 2016	Exhibit 10.iii.kk to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2016(2)
10.iii.k.5 10.iii.k.4(3)	Form of Employee TSR Performance Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 1, 2017	Exhibit 10.iii.k.1 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2017(2)
10.iii.k.6(3)	Form of Executive TSR Performance Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 1, 2017	Exhibit 10.iii.k.2 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2017(2)
10.iii.k.7(3)	Form of Retention Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved October 31, 2019	Exhibit 10.2 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 31, 2019 and filed on November 4, 2019
10.iii.k.8(3)	Form of Executive TSR Cash Settled Performance Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 6, 2019	Exhibit 10.iii.k.11 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019
10.iii.k.9(3)	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan approved March 4, 2020	Exhibit 10.iii.a to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2020

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

10.iii.k.10 10.iii.k.5(3)	Form of Executive TSR Stock Settled Performance Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 4, 2020	Exhibit 10.iii.b to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2020
10.iii.k.11 10.iii.k.6(3)	Form of Executive TSR Cash Settled Performance Unit Award Agreement under the 2014 Incentive Plan, approved March 4, 2020	Exhibit 10.iii.c to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2020
10.iii.k.12 10.iii.k.7(3)	Form of Global Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (March 2023)	Exhibit 10.iii.k.1 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended March 31, 2023
10.iii.k.8(3)	Form of Executive TSR Performance Unit Award Agreement (Stock-Settled - March 2023)	Exhibit 10.iii.k.2 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended March 31, 2023
10.iii.k.9(3)	Form of Executive TSR Performance Unit Award Agreement (Cash-Settled - March 2023)	Exhibit 10.iii.k.3 to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended March 31, 2023
10.iii.k.10(3)	Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under The Mosaic Company 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan, as amended, approved May 19, 2022	Exhibit 10.iii.k to Mosaic's Mosaic's quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2022
10.iii.l.1(3)	The Mosaic Company 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan	Appendix B to Mosaic's Proxy Statement dated April 12, 2023
10.iii.l.2(3)	Form of Global Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under The Mosaic Company 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan approved May 24, 2023	Exhibit 10.iii.i to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-!Q for the Quarterly Period Ended September 30, 2023
10.iii.l.3(3)	Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under The Mosaic Company 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan approved December 15, 2023	Exhibit 10.1 to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 15, 2023 and filed on December 20, 2023
10.v.a 10.iv.a	Consent Decree dated September 30, 2015 among the United States of America, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC and The Mosaic Company(4)	Exhibit 10.1. to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 30, 2015 and filed on October 6, 2015(2)
10.v.b 10.iv.b	Description of Modifications to Consent Decree dated September 30, 2015 among the United States of America, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC and The Mosaic Company, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K of Mosaic dated September 30, 2015 and filed on October 6, 2015	Exhibit 10.v.i to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2016(2)
10.v.c 10.iv.c	Consent Decree dated September 30, 2015 among the United States of America, the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC and The Mosaic Company(4)	Exhibit 10.2. to Mosaic's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 30, 2015 and filed on October 6, 2015(2)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

10.v.d 10.iv.d	Description of Modifications to Consent Decree dated September 30, 2015 among the United States of America, the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC and The Mosaic Company, filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Current Report on Form 8-K of Mosaic dated September 30, 2015 and filed on October 6, 2015	Exhibit 10.v.ii to Mosaic's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2016(2)	
21	Subsidiaries of the Registrant		X
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm for Mosaic		X
23.2	Florida Phosphate Mining Consent of Qualified Persons	Exhibit 23.2 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022	
23.3	Tapira Consent of Qualified Persons		X
23.4	Belle Plaine Potash Facility Consent of Qualified Persons	Exhibit 23.3 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021	
23.5	Esterhazy Potash Facility Consent of Qualified Persons	Exhibit 23.4 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021	
24	Power of Attorney		X
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a)		X
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(a)		X
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code		X
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code		X
95	Mine Safety Disclosures		X
96.1	Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary		X
101	The following materials from the Company's Exhibit 96.1 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language: (i)		
96.2	Esterhazy Potash Facility Technical Report Summary	Exhibit 96.2 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, (ii) fiscal year ended December 31, 2021	
96.3	Belle Plaine Potash Facility Technical Report Summary	Exhibit 96.3 to Mosaic's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Equity, and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. fiscal year ended December 31, 2021	
96.4	Tapira Technical Report Summary		X
97.1	Incentive Compensation Recovery Policy		X

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document (the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document)	X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document	X
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	X
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	X
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	X
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document	X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the iXBRL document (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).	X

(c) Summarized financial information of 50% or less owned persons is included in Note 9 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Financial statements and schedules are omitted as none of such persons are significant under the tests specified in Regulation S-X under Article 3.09 of general instructions to the financial statements.

****

(1) Mosaic agrees to furnish supplementally to the SEC a copy of any omitted schedules and exhibits to the extent required by rules of the Commission upon request.

(2) SEC File No. 001-32327.

(3) Denotes management contract or compensatory plan.

(4) Confidential information has been omitted from this Exhibit and filed separately with the SEC pursuant to a confidential treatment request under Rule 24b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Item 16. Annual Report on Form 10-K Summary.

None.

****

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

THE MOSAIC COMPANY

(Registrant)

/s/ James “Joc” C. O’Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

James “Joc” C. O’Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Name	Title	Date
/s/ James “Joc” C. O’Rourke Bruce M. Bodine James “Joc” C. O’Rourke Bruce M. Bodine	Chief Executive Officer and President and Director (principal executive officer)	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Clint C. Freeland Clint C. Freeland	Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
/s/ Russell A. Flugel Russell A. Flugel	Vice President—Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (principal accounting officer)	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Gregory L. Ebel	Chairman of the Board of Directors	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Cheryl K. Beebe	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Timothy S. Gitzel	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Denise C. Johnson	Director	February 23, 2023
* Emery N. Koenig	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Jody L. Kuzenko	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* David T. Seaton	Director	February 22, 2024
* Steven M. Seibert	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* João Roberto Gonçalves Teixeira	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Gretchen H. Watkins	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024
* Kelvin R. Westbrook	Director	February 23, 2023 22, 2024

***By:** **/s/ Philip E. Bauer**
Philip E. Bauer
Attorney-in-Fact

Financial Table of Contents

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	F-2
Introduction	F-2
Key Factors that can Affect Results of Operations and Financial Condition	F-2
Results of Operations	F-4
Overview	F-5
Phosphates	F-8
Potash	F-10
Mosaic Fertilizantes	F-11
Corporate, Elimination and Other	F-12
Other Income Statement Items	F-12
Selling, General and Administrative Expenses	F-13
Impairment, Restructuring and Other	F-13 12
Other Operating Expenses	F-13
Interest Expense, Net	F-13
Foreign Currency Transaction Gain (Loss)	F-13
Other Income/Expense(Expense) Income	F-13
Equity in Net Earnings(Loss) of Nonconsolidated Companies	F-13
Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes	F-14 13
Critical Accounting Estimates	F-14
Liquidity and Capital Resources	F-16
Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations	F-18
Market Risk	F-20
Environmental, Health, Safety and Security Matters	F-23
Contingencies	F-29
Related Parties	F-29
Recently Issued Accounting Guidance	F-29
Forward-Looking Statements	F-29
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-33 32
Consolidated Statements of Earnings	F-36 35
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	F-37 36
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-38 37
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-39 38
Consolidated Statements of Equity	F-41 40
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-42 41
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	F-87 83

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Introduction

The Mosaic Company (before or after the Cargill Transaction, as defined below, "***Mosaic***," and with its consolidated subsidiaries, "***we***," "***us***," "***our***" or the "***Company***") is the parent company of the business that was formed through the business combination ("***Combination***") of IMC Global Inc. and the Cargill Crop Nutrition fertilizer businesses of Cargill, Incorporated and its subsidiaries (collectively, "***Cargill***") on October 22, 2004. In May 2011, Cargill divested its approximately 64% equity interest in us in a split-off to its stockholders and a debt exchange with certain Cargill debt holders.

We produce and market concentrated phosphate and potash crop nutrients. We conduct our business through wholly-and wholly- and majority-owned subsidiaries as well as businesses in which we own less than a majority or a non-controlling interest, including consolidated variable interest entities and investments accounted for by the equity method.

We are organized into the following business segments:

- Our **Phosphates** business segment owns and operates mines and production facilities in Florida, which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and phosphate-based animal feed ingredients, and processing plants in Louisiana, which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients for sale domestically and internationally. We have a 75% economic interest in the Miski Mayo Phosphate Mine ("***Miski Mayo Mine***") in Peru. These results are consolidated in the Phosphates segment. The Phosphates segment also includes our 25% interest in the Ma'aden Wa'ad Al Shamal Phosphate Company ("***MWSPC***"), a joint venture to develop, own and operate integrated

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

phosphate production facilities in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. We market approximately 25% of the MWSPC phosphate production. We recognize our equity in the net earnings or losses relating to MWSPC on a one-quarter reporting lag in our Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

- Our **Potash** business segment owns and operates potash mines and production facilities in Canada and the U.S. which produce potash-based crop nutrients, animal feed ingredients and industrial products. Potash sales include domestic and international sales. We are a member of Canpotex, Limited ("***Canpotex***"), an export association of Canadian potash producers through which we sell our Canadian potash outside the U.S. and Canada.
- Our **Mosaic Fertilizantes** business segment includes five phosphate rock mines, four phosphate chemical plants and a potash mine in Brazil. The segment also includes our distribution business in South America, which consists of sales offices, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouses in Brazil and Paraguay. We also have a majority interest in Fospar S.A., which owns and operates a single superphosphate granulation plant and a deep-water port and throughput warehouse terminal facility in Brazil.

Intersegment eliminations, unrealized mark-to-market gains/losses on derivatives, debt expenses, Streamsong Resort® results of operations, corporate functional costs and the results of the China and India distribution businesses are included within Corporate, Eliminations and Other. See Note 25 of the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for segment results.

Key Factors that can Affect Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Our primary products, phosphate and potash crop nutrients, are, to a large extent, global commodities that are also available from a number of domestic and international competitors, and are sold by negotiated contracts or by reference to published market prices. The markets for our products are highly competitive, and the most important competitive factor for our products is delivered price. Business and economic conditions and governmental policies affecting the agricultural industry and customer sentiment are the most significant factors affecting worldwide demand for crop nutrients. The profitability of our businesses is heavily influenced by worldwide supply and demand for our products, which affects our sales prices and volumes. Our costs per tonne to produce our products are also heavily influenced by fixed costs associated with owning and operating our major facilities, significant raw material costs in our Phosphates and Mosaic Fertilizantes businesses, and fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

Our products are generally sold based on the market prices prevailing at the time the sales contract is signed or through contracts which are priced at the time of shipment. Additionally, in certain circumstances the final price of our products is determined after shipment based on the current market at the time the price is agreed to with the customer. Forward sales programs at fixed prices increase the lag between prevailing market prices and our average realized selling prices. The mix

---

and parameters of these sales programs vary over time based on our marketing strategy, which considers factors that include, among others, optimizing our production and operating efficiency within warehouse limitations, as well as customer requirements. The use of forward sales programs and the level of customer prepayments may vary from period to period due to changing supply and demand environments, seasonality, and market sentiments.

World prices for the key raw material inputs for concentrated phosphate products, including ammonia, sulfur and phosphate rock, have an effect on industry-wide phosphate prices and production costs. The primary feedstock for producing ammonia is natural gas. The product price for ammonia is generally highly dependent on the supply and demand balance for ammonia. In North America, we purchase approximately one-third of our ammonia from various suppliers in the spot market, with the remaining two-thirds either purchased through a long-term ammonia supply agreement (the "***CF Ammonia Supply Agreement***") with an affiliate of CF Industries, Inc. ("***CF***") or produced internally at our Faustina, Louisiana location. The CF Ammonia Supply Agreement provides for U.S. natural gas-based pricing that is intended to lessen pricing volatility. If the price of natural gas rises or the market price for ammonia falls outside of the range anticipated at execution of this agreement, we may not realize a cost benefit from the natural gas-based pricing over the term of the agreement, or the cost of our ammonia under the agreement could be at a competitive disadvantage. During 2022, 2023, the contract has provided an advantage over pricing in the spot market. At times, we have paid more or less for ammonia under the agreement than in the spot market. On October 14, 2022, we received notice from CF to exercise the bilateral, contractual right to end the ammonia supply agreement in its current form, effective January 1, 2025. In Brazil, we purchase all of our ammonia from a single supplier.

Sulfur is a global commodity that is primarily produced as a by-product of oil refining. The market price is based primarily on the supply and demand balance for sulfur. We believe our current and future investments in sulfur transformation and transportation assets will enhance our competitive advantage.

We produce and procure most of our phosphate rock requirements through either wholly or partly owned mines. In addition to producing phosphate rock, Mosaic Fertilizantes purchases phosphate, potash and nitrogen products which are either used to produce blended crop nutrients ("***Blends***") or for resale.

Our per tonne selling prices for potash are affected by shifts in the product mix, geography and customer mix. Our Potash business is significantly affected by Canadian resource taxes and royalties that we pay to the Province of Saskatchewan in order for us to mine and sell our potash products. In addition, cost of goods sold is affected by a number of factors, including: fluctuations in the Canadian dollar; the level of periodic inflationary pressures on resources in western Canada, where we produce most of our potash; and natural gas costs for operating our potash solution mine at Belle Plaine, Saskatchewan. In the past, we have also incurred operating costs to manage salt saturated brine inflows at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan K1 and K2 mine shafts, which we closed in June 2021, due to an acceleration of brine inflows. We have now transitioned mining to the K3 mine shaft, which has replaced production from the K1 and K2 shafts.

Our results of operations are also affected by changes in currency exchange rates due to our international footprint. The most significant currency impacts are generally from the Canadian dollar and the Brazilian real.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

A discussion of these and other factors that affected our results of operations and financial condition for the periods covered by this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is set forth in further detail below. This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should also be read in conjunction with the narrative description of our business in Item 1, and the risk factors described in Item 1A, of Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K **("*Form 10-K*")**, and our Consolidated Financial Statements, accompanying notes and other information listed in the accompanying Financial Table of Contents.

This section of this Form 10-K discusses 2023 and 2022 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2023 and 2022. Discussions of 2021 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2022 and 2021. Discussions of 2020 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2021 and 2020 that are not included in this Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and are incorporated by reference herein.

Throughout the discussion below, we measure units of production, sales and raw materials in metric tonnes which are the equivalent of 2,205 pounds, unless we specifically state that we mean short or long ton(s), which are the equivalent of 2,000 pounds and 2,240 pounds, respectively. In addition, we measure natural gas, a raw material used in the production of our products, in MM BTU, which stands for one million British Thermal Units ("***BTU***"). One BTU is equivalent to 1.06 Joules. Management uses the following metrics to monitor segment performance: production volume, sales volume, average finished product selling price and average cost per unit consumed.

In the following table, there are certain percentages that are not considered to be meaningful and are represented by "NM".

Results of Operations

The following table shows the results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020: 2021:

(in millions, except per share data)	*(in millions, except per share data)*	Years Ended December 31,			2022-2021		2021-2020	
		2022	2021	2020	Change	Percent	Change	Percent
Net sales	Net sales	$19,125.2	$12,357.4	$8,681.7	$6,767.8	55 %	$3,675.7	42 %
Cost of goods sold	Cost of goods sold	13,369.4	9,157.1	7,616.8	4,212.3	46 %	1,540.3	20 %
Gross margin	Gross margin	5,755.8	3,200.3	1,064.9	2,555.5	80 %	2,135.4	NM
Gross margin percentage	Gross margin percentage	30.1 %	25.9 %	12.3 %	4.2 %		13.6 %	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	498.0	430.5	371.5	67.5	16 %	59.0	16 %
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	158.1	—	(158.1)	(100)%	158.1	NM
Other operating expenses	Other operating expenses	472.5	143.2	280.5	329.3	NM	(137.3)	(49)%
Operating earnings	Operating earnings	4,785.3	2,468.5	412.9	2,316.8	94 %	2,055.6	NM

(in millions, except per share data)	Years Ended December 31,				
	2023		2022		2021
Net sales	$13,696.1	$	$ 19,125.2	$	$12,357.4
Cost of goods sold	11,485.5	13,369.4	13,369.4	9,157.1	
Gross margin	2,210.6	5,755.8	5,755.8	3,200.3	
Selling, general and administrative expenses					
Selling, general and administrative expenses	500.5		498.0		430.5
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses					
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	—	—	158.1	158.1
Other operating expenses	372.0	472.5	472.5	143.2	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	(137.8)	(169.1)	(180.6)	31.3	(19)%	11.5	(6)%						
Interest expense, net														
Interest expense, net										(129.4)		(137.8)		(169.1)
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	97.5	(78.5)	(64.3)	176.0	NM	(14.2)	22 %	Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	194.0	97.5	97.5	(78.5)	
Other (expense) income	Other (expense) income	(102.5)	3.9	12.9	(106.4)	NM	(9.0)	(70)%	Other (expense) income	(76.8)	(102.5)	(102.5)	3.9	
Earnings from consolidated companies before income taxes	Earnings from consolidated companies before income taxes	4,642.5	2,224.8	180.9	2,417.7	109 %	2,043.9	NM						
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		1,224.3	597.7	(578.5)	626.6	105 %	1,176.2	NM						
Provision for income taxes														
Earnings from consolidated companies	Earnings from consolidated companies	3,418.2	1,627.1	759.4	1,791.1	110 %	867.7	114 %	Earnings from consolidated companies	1,148.9	3,418.2	3,418.2	1,627.1	
Equity in net earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated	companies	196.0	7.8	(93.8)	188.2	NM	101.6	(108)%						
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies									Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	60.3		196.0		7.8
Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	3,614.2	1,634.9	665.6	1,979.3	121 %	969.3	146 %	Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	1,209.2	3,614.2	3,614.2	1,634.9	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests		31.4	4.3	(0.5)	27.1	NM	4.8	NM						
Less: Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests									Less: Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	44.3		31.4		4.3
Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	$ 3,582.8	$ 1,630.6	$ 666.1	$ 1,952.2	120 %	$ 964.5	145 %	Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	$ 1,164.9	$	$ 3,582.8	$	$ 1,630.6
Diluted net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	Diluted net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	$ 10.06	$ 4.27	$ 1.75	$ 5.79	136 %	$ 2.52	144 %	Diluted net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	$ 3.50	$	$ 10.06	$	$ 4.27
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	356.0	381.6	381.3										

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Overview of the Years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022

Net earnings attributable to Mosaic for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 were $1.2 billion, or $3.50 per diluted share, compared to $3.6 billion, or $10.06 per diluted share compared to $1.6 billion, or $4.27 per diluted share for 2021. 2022.

In 2022, net earnings were negatively impacted in the aggregate by $350 million, net of tax, or $(1.03) per diluted share, related to notable items. The most significant of which were as follows (noted on a pre-tax basis, with the exception of discrete income tax):

- Other operating expense of $173 million, or $(0.36) per diluted share, related to an increase in our environmental reserves, expenses of $41 million, or $(0.10) per diluted share, related to maintaining closed and indefinitely idled facilities in Florida, and $10 million, or $(0.02) per diluted share, related to fixed asset write-offs
- Asset retirement obligation ("***ARO***") costs of $157 million, or $(0.34) per diluted share, related to upward revisions in the estimated costs of our AROs for closed facilities
- Other non-operating expense of $46 million, or $(0.09) per diluted share, related to a realized loss on securities held in trusts (the "***RCRA Trusts***"), expense of $42 million, or $(0.09) per diluted share, related to the settlement of a pension plan, and $12 million, or $(0.02) per diluted share, related to the write-down of an investment
- Cost of goods sold impact of $39 million, or $(0.09) per diluted share, related to Hurricane Ian idle costs
- Discrete income tax expense of $26 million, or $(0.08) per diluted share
- Unrealized loss on derivatives of $21 million, or $(0.04) per diluted share
- Foreign currency transaction gain of $98 million, or $0.18 per diluted share
- Other operating income of $9 million, or $0.02 per diluted share, for insurance proceeds related to Hurricane Ida, and $7 million, or $0.02 per diluted share, related to a gain on the sale of assets

Net earnings for 2021 included the following notable items (noted on a pre-tax basis, with the exception of discrete income tax) that negatively impacted net earnings by $291 million, net of tax, or $(0.76) per diluted share. The most significant of which were as follows:

- Expense related to the closure of our K1 and K2 mine shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan potash mine of $158 million, or $(0.30) per diluted share
- Foreign currency transaction loss of $79 million, or $(0.16) per diluted share
- Discrete income tax provision of $43 million, or $(0.11) per diluted share
- Other operating expenses of $50 million, or $(0.10) per diluted share, related to maintaining closed and indefinitely idled facilities
- Depreciation expense of $37 million, or $(0.08) per diluted share, related to the acceleration of the closure of our K1 and K2 mine shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan mine
- Expense related to the impact of Hurricane Ida on our Louisiana operations of $27 million, or $(0.05) per diluted share
- ARO costs of $25 million, or $(0.05) per diluted share, related to revisions in the estimated costs of our AROs.
- Unrealized loss on derivatives of $14 million, or $(0.02) per diluted share
- Other operating income of $20 million, or $0.04 per diluted share, related to the sale of our warehouse in Houston, Texas and $13 million, or $0.02 per share, related to a decrease in reserves for legal contingencies that were part of our acquisition (the "***Acquisition***") of Vale Fertilizantes S.A. (now known as Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A. or the "***Acquired Business***")
- Functional currency impact in cost of goods sold of $20 million, or $0.04 per diluted share

Additional significant Significant factors that affected our results of operations and financial condition in 2022 2023 and 2021 2022 are listed below. These factors are discussed in more detail in the following sections of this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Year ended December 31, 2023

For the year ended December 31, 2023, operating results in all of our segments were impacted by lower average sales prices compared to the prior year. Global markets softened compared to the prior year, with a rebound in supply combined with buyers delaying purchases in the first half of the year, in anticipation of lower prices. Buyer deferral reversed in the later part of the current year, and we saw seasonal price strength in many markets.

In the Phosphates segment, operating results for 2023 were driven by lower average selling prices, partially offset by lower raw material costs and higher sales volumes compared to the prior year. Selling prices decreased due to the factors described above and were partially offset by lower raw material costs, primarily sulfur and ammonia, due to global supply and demand. Finished product sales volumes were favorable versus the prior year, driven by buyers deferring purchases in the prior year period in anticipation of lower sales prices.

In the Potash segment, 2023 operating results were unfavorably impacted by lower average selling prices of potash compared to the prior year period, driven by the factors discussed above. This was partially offset by higher sales volumes, driven by the factor discussed above. Current year operating results were also unfavorably impacted by higher idle plant and maintenance turnaround costs, due to the temporary idling of our Colonsay, Saskatchewan mine in the first half of the year, due to market conditions, and the length of turnarounds, compared to the prior year.

In the Mosaic Fertilizantes segment, 2023 results were unfavorably impacted by a decrease in average selling prices compared to the prior year period, driven by the factors discussed above. Sales volumes of finished goods, including performance products, were higher in the current year period, compared to the same period in the prior year, due to an increased customer base as a result of our growth strategy to expand our presence in Brazil. Results were also favorably impacted by a decrease in product costs for our distribution business, and lower sulfur and ammonia costs in our production business.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Other highlights in 2023 include:

- In January 2023, we completed the sale of the Streamsong Resort® (the "***Resort***") and the approximately 7,000 acres on which it sits for net proceeds of $158 million. The Resort is a destination resort and conference center, which we developed in an area of previously mined land as part of our long-term business strategy to maximize the value and utility of our extensive land holdings in Florida. In addition to a hotel and conference center, the Resort includes multiple golf courses, a clubhouse and ancillary facilities. The sale resulted in a gain of $57 million.
- In the first quarter of 2023, we purchased the other 50% interest of equity of Gulf Sulphur Services ("***GSS***"), which gives us full ownership and secures control of our sulfur supply chain in the Gulf of Mexico.
- In February 2023, pursuant to existing stock repurchase authorizations, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "***2023 ASR Agreement***") with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $300 million of our Common Stock. In 2023, we repurchased 16,879,059 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $748 million. This includes 5,624,574 shares that we purchased under the 2023 ASR Agreement.
- In the first quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors approved a special dividend of $0.25 per share to be distributed in March to our stockholders of record as of March 15, 2023. In the fourth quarter of 2023, our Board of Directors approved a regular dividend increase to $0.84 per share annually from $0.80, beginning with the dividend declared in December 2023.
- In May 2023, we entered into a 10-year senior unsecured term loan facility pursuant to which we can draw up to $700 million. The term loan matures on May 18, 2033. We may voluntarily prepay the outstanding principal without premium or penalty. As of December 31, 2023, $500 million has been drawn under this facility.
- In 2023, we paid the outstanding balance of $900 million on our 4.25% senior notes, due November 15, 2023, without premium or penalty. On December 4, 2023, we issued new 5.375% senior notes consisting of $400 million aggregate principal, amount due 2028.
- In 2021, the U.S. Department of Commerce ("***DOC***") issued countervailing duty ("***CVD***") orders on imports of phosphate fertilizers from Morocco and Russia, in response to petitions filed by Mosaic. The orders were based on DOC's determination that the imports were unfairly subsidized and the U.S. International Trade Commission's ("***ITC***") determination that the imports materially injure the U.S. fertilizer industry. The purpose of the CVD orders was to remedy the injury and thereby restore fair competition. CVD orders normally stay in place for at least five years, with possible extensions.

  Moroccan and Russian producers have initiated actions at the U.S. Court of International Trade ("***CIT***") seeking to overturn the orders. Mosaic has also made claims contesting certain aspects of DOC's final determinations that, we believe, failed to capture the full extent of Moroccan and Russian subsidies. These litigation challenges remain underway. Most recently, in January 2024, DOC and the ITC issued revised determinations on remand from the CIT, upholding their original determinations that Moroccan phosphate fertilizer is unfairly subsidized, and that Moroccan and Russian imports materially injure the U.S. industry, respectively. The CIT is now reviewing these remand determinations. Also in January 2024, the CIT issued a ruling affirming DOC's original determinations that Russian phosphate fertilizer is unfairly subsidized. When a CVD order is in place, DOC normally conducts annual administrative reviews, which establish a final CVD assessment rate for past imports during a defined period, and a CVD cash deposit rate for future imports. In November 2023, DOC announced the final results of the first administrative reviews for the CVD orders on phosphate fertilizers for Russia and Morocco, covering the period November 30, 2020 to December 31, 2021. DOC calculated new subsidy rates of 2.12% for Moroccan producer OCP and 28.50% for Russian producer PhosAgro. Mosaic, foreign producers, and a U.S. importer have appealed these decisions to the CIT. DOC is also conducting administrative reviews covering the period January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022. The applicable final CVD assessment rates and cash deposit rates for imports of phosphate fertilizer from Morocco and Russia could change as a result of these various proceedings and potential associated appeals, whether in federal courts or at the World Trade Organization.

Year ended December 31, 2022:

Operating results for the year ended December 31, 2022 in all of our segments increased, mainly from higher average sales prices compared to the prior year period. Average selling prices rose throughout 2021 and into the first half of 2022, driven by tightness in global supply and demand. The Russian invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 created instability in global commodities markets. The invasion, together with the continuation of reduced potash exports by Belarus, significantly reduced the physical supply of fertilizer and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

agricultural commodities produced in those geographies. This contributed to rising fertilizer prices globally. In addition, Chinese export restrictions on phosphates also impacted the global supply of fertilizer and contributed to tightening in the worldwide fertilizer market.

In the Phosphate Phosphates segment, operating results for 2022 were driven by higher average selling prices partially offset by higher raw material costs and lower sales volumes compared to the prior year. Selling prices increased due to the factors described above and were partially offset by higher raw material costs, primarily sulfur and ammonia, due to global supply and demand. Finished product sales volumes were unfavorable versus the prior year, due to adverse weather conditions in North America, which contributed to a condensed spring season, the deferral of customers purchases in North America, and delayed shipments caused by impacts from Hurricane Ian which occurred at the end of the third quarter in 2022.

In the Potash segment, 2022 operating results were favorably impacted by higher average selling prices compared to the prior year period, driven by the factors discussed above. This was partially offset by lower sales volumes, due to customers deferring purchases to future periods.

In the Mosaic Fertilizantes segment, 2022 results were favorably impacted by higher average selling prices compared to the prior year period, driven by the factors discussed above, partially offset by higher raw material and production costs and lower sales volumes compared to the prior year. Productions costs increased due to inflation and higher raw materials costs, which increased due to higher global prices for sulfur and ammonia. Sales volumes were lower in 2022 compared to the prior year, mainly due to unfavorable farmer economics.

Other highlights in 2022 include:

- In the first quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors approved the establishment of a new $1.0 billion share repurchase authorization, which was completed in the second quarter of 2022. Our Board of Directors authorized an additional $2.0 billion share repurchase program in the third quarter of 2022.

- During 2022, we repurchased 30,810,173 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $1.7 billion. This includes 7,056,229 shares we purchased under an accelerated share repurchase agreement in 2022.

- In the first quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors approved a regular dividend increase to $0.60 per share annually from $0.45, beginning with the second quarter of 2022. In the fourth quarter of 2022, our Board of Directors increased the dividend to $0.80 per share annually, beginning with the dividend declared on December 16, 2022.
- In November 2022, we paid the outstanding balance of $550 million on our 3.25% senior notes, due November 15, 2022, without premium or penalty.

On January 12, 2023, we completed the sale of the Streamsong Resort® (the "***Resort***") and approximately 7,000 acres of land on which it sits for a purchase price of $160 million. The Resort is a destination resort and conference center, which we developed in an area of previously mined land as part of our long-term business strategy to maximize the value and utility of our extensive land holdings in Florida. In addition to a hotel and conference center, the Resort includes multiple golf courses, a clubhouse and ancillary facilities.

Subsequent to year end, our Board of Directors approved an accelerated share repurchase ("***ASR***") of $300 million which is expected to be initiated in the first quarter of 2023. Also, in February 2023, the Board of Directors approved a special dividend of $0.25 per share to be distributed in March, 2023 to our stockholders of record as of March 15, 2023.

Year ended December 31, 2021:

Phosphates operating results for the year ended December 31, 2021 were favorably impacted by higher phosphate average selling prices compared to the prior year period. After reaching a low in the first quarter of 2020, sales prices continued to rise in 2021, driven by tightness in global supply and demand, strong farmer economics and improved grain prices. Operating results in 2021 were unfavorably impacted by lower finished product sales volumes, and higher raw material costs, primarily sulfur and ammonia. The purchase prices of these raw materials are driven by global supply and demand. In addition, during the first half of 2021, availability of molten sulfur was impacted by refinery closures in 2020 and 2021, due to lower fuel demand and extreme cold weather in the first quarter of 2021 in the southern U.S., where several refineries are located. The low sulfur availability constrained our production in the first half of 2021. Operating results in 2021 were also unfavorably impacted by higher idle plant and maintenance turnaround costs compared to 2020, mainly driven by the impacts of Hurricane Ida on our Louisiana operations.

Potash operating results for the year ended December 31, 2021, were favorably impacted by higher average selling prices compared to the prior year. Prices began to strengthen in North America and Brazil in the fourth quarter of 2020 due to increased demand, tight supply and improved farmer economics. Prices continued to increase throughout 2021. Operating results in 2021 were unfavorably impacted by lower sales volumes caused by decreased production volumes associated with the closure of our K1 and K2 mine shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan potash mine. We reopened our previously idled Colonsay, Saskatchewan potash mine during the third quarter of 2021, and ramped up production at our K3 mine shaft which partially replaced this lost production.

Mosaic Fertilizantes operating results for the year ended December 31, 2021 were favorably impacted by increased sales prices compared to the prior year, due to tight global supply and demand. The favorable results were partially offset by lower sales volumes due to lower product availability and production challenges, low inventory levels and increased raw materials costs, as global prices of sulfur and ammonia were higher in 2021 compared to 2020.

Phosphates Net Sales and Gross Margin

The following table summarizes the Phosphates segment's net sales, gross margin, sales volume, selling prices and raw material prices:

	Years Ended December 31,			2022-2021		2021-2020	
(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2022	2021	2020	Change	Percent	Change	Percent
Net sales:							

	Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2023	2022	202
Net sales:			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

North America																			
North America																			
North America	North America	$ 4,211.2	$ 3,251.4	$ 1,953.1	$ 959.8	30 %	$ 1,298.3	66 %	$ 3,749.8	$		$ 4,211.2	$		$ 3,251.4	$			
International	International	1,973.0	1,671.5	1,163.3	301.5	18 %	508.2	44 %	International	974.5	1,973.0		1,973.0	1,671.5			1		
Total	Total	6,184.2	4,922.9	3,116.4	1,261.3	26 %	1,806.5	58 %	Total	4,724.3	6,184.2		6,184.2	4,922.9			4		
Cost of goods sold	Cost of goods sold	4,425.2	3,617.5	2,990.9	807.7	22 %	626.6	21 %	Cost of goods sold	4,022.2	4,425.2		4,425.2	3,617.5			3		
Gross margin	Gross margin	$ 1,759.0	$ 1,305.4	$ 125.5	$ 453.6	35 %	$ 1,179.9	NM											
Gross margin as a percentage of net sales	Gross margin as a percentage of net sales	28.4 %	26.5 %	4.0 %															
Sales volumes[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)	Sales volumes[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)																		
Sales volumes[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)																			
Sales volumes[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)																			
DAP/MAP																			
DAP/MAP																			
DAP/MAP	DAP/MAP	3,399	3,904	4,936	(505)	(13) %	(1,032)	(21) %	3,625	3,399		3,399		3,904			3,904		
Performance and Other[b]	Performance and Other[b]	3,159	3,789	3,598	(630)	(17) %	191	5 %	Performance and Other[b]	3,366	3,159		3,159	3,789					
Total finished product tonnes	Total finished product tonnes	6,558	7,693	8,534	(1,135)	(15) %	(841)	(10) %	Total finished product tonnes	6,991	6,558		6,558	7,693					
Rock[c]	Rock[c]	1,719	1,772	739	(53)	(3) %	1,033	140 %	Rock[c]	1,622	1,719		1,719	1,772					
Total Phosphates Segment Tonnes[a]	Total Phosphates Segment Tonnes[a]	8,277	9,465	9,273	(1,188)	(13) %	192	2 %	Total Phosphates Segment Tonnes[a]	8,613	8,277		8,277	9,465					
Realized prices ($/tonne)	Realized prices ($/tonne)																		
Average finished product selling price (destination)[d]	Average finished product selling price (destination)[d]	$ 913	$ 618	$ 360	$ 295	48 %	$ 258	72 %											
Average finished product selling price (destination)[d]																			
Average finished product selling price (destination)[d]										$ 646			$ 913				$ 618		
DAP selling price (fob mine)	DAP selling price (fob mine)	$ 804	$ 564	$ 310	$ 240	43 %	$ 254	82 %	DAP selling price (fob mine)	$ 573	$		$ 804	$			$ 564		
Average cost per unit consumed in cost of goods sold:	Average cost per unit consumed in cost of goods sold:																		
Ammonia (metric tonne)																			
Ammonia (metric tonne)																			
Ammonia (metric tonne)	Ammonia (metric tonne)	$ 603	$ 396	$ 287	$ 207	52 %	$ 109	38 %	$ 426	$		$ 603	$		$ 396	$			
Sulfur (long ton)	Sulfur (long ton)	$ 368	$ 181	$ 83	$ 187	103 %	$ 98	118 %	Sulfur (long ton)	$ 181	$		$ 368	$			$ 181		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

| | | |

Potash Net Sales and Gross Margin

The following table summarizes the Potash segment's net sales, gross margin, sales volume and selling price:

	Years Ended December 31,			2022-2021		2021-2020	
(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2022	2021	2020	Change	Percent	Change	Percent
Net sales:							
North America							
North America	$2,122.3	$1,456.8	$1,147.2	$ 665.5	46 %	$309.6	27 %
International	3,086.2	1,170.0	872.1	1,916.2	164 %	297.9	34 %
Total	5,208.5	2,626.8	2,019.3	2,581.7	98 %	607.5	30 %
Cost of goods sold	2,365.5	1,569.3	1,551.0	796.2	51 %	18.3	1 %
Gross margin	$2,843.0	$1,057.5	$ 468.3	$1,785.5	169 %	$589.2	126 %
Gross margin as a percentage of net sales	54.6 %	40.3 %	23.2 %				
Sales volume[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)							
Sales volume[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)							
MOP							
MOP	7,236	7,277	8,456	(41)	(1)%	(1,179)	(14)%
Performance and Other[b]	865	909	941	(44)	(5)%	(32)	(3)%
Total Potash Segment Tonnes	8,101	8,186	9,397	(85)	(1)%	(1,211)	(13)%
Realized prices ($/tonne)							
Average finished product selling price (destination)	$ 643	$ 321	$ 215	$ 322	100 %	$ 106	49 %
MOP selling price (fob mine)	$ 632	$ 285	$ 181	$ 347	122 %	$ 104	57 %

	Years Ended December 31,						
(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2023		2022		2021		20
Net sales:							
North America							
North America	$ 1,899.9	$	$2,122.3	$	$1,456.8		
International	1,333.7	3,086.2	3,086.2	1,170.0			
Total	3,233.6	5,208.5	5,208.5	2,626.8			
Cost of goods sold	2,018.6	2,365.5	2,365.5	1,569.3			
Gross margin	$1,215.0	$	$2,843.0	$			$1,057
Sales volume[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)							
Sales volume[a] (in thousands of metric tonnes)							
MOP							
MOP	7,969	7,236	7,236	7,277			7,27
Performance and Other[b]	901	865	865	909			
Total Potash Segment Tonnes	8,870	8,101	8,101	8,186			
Realized prices ($/tonne)							
Average finished product selling price (destination)	$ 365		$ 643				$ 32
MOP selling price (fob mine)	$ 308	$	$ 632	$			$ 28

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	9,053	8,204	8,433	849	10 %	(229)	(3) %	Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	8,246	9,053		9,053	8,204		

(a) Includes intersegment sales volumes.

(b) Includes sales volumes of K-Mag®, Aspire® and animal feed ingredients.

Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

The Potash segment's net sales increased decreased to $5.2 billion $3.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $2.6 billion $5.2 billion in the prior year. The increase decrease in net sales was driven by a favorable an unfavorable impact from higher lower selling prices of approximately $2.6 billion $2.5 billion, partially offset by unfavorable favorable sales volumes of approximately $60 million $550 million.

Our average finished product selling price was $643 $365 per tonne for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, an increase a decrease of $322 $278 per tonne compared with the prior year period, due to the factors discussed in the Overview.

The Potash segment's sales volumes decreased slightly increased to 8.1 million 8.9 million tonnes for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to 8.2 million 8.1 million tonnes in the same period a year ago, due to the factor factors discussed in the Overview.

Gross margin for the Potash segment increased decreased to $2.8 billion $1.2 billion in the current year, from $1.1 billion $2.8 billion in the prior year period. Gross The decrease in gross margin was positively in the current year period is primarily due to lower selling prices, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by $2.6 billion related to the increase in selling prices, approximately $2.5 billion. This was partially offset by approximately $20 million due to lower sales volumes. The increase a reduction in gross margin was also partially offset by increased Canadian resource taxes and royalties of $580 million, as discussed below, and by an increase of approximately $700 million $380 million, and increased plant spending of approximately $130 million due to higher sales volumes compared to the prior year, year. Higher idle and turnaround costs of approximately $40 million, largely due to the idling of our Colonsay, Saskatchewan mine operating for during the majority first half of 2022 and the ramp up of K3. Canadian resource taxes and other costs affecting current year, also negatively impacted gross margin are discussed in more detail below. the current year.

We had expense of $927.9 million $403.4 million from Canadian resource taxes for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $259.5 million $927.9 million in the prior year. Royalty expense increased also decreased to $112.6 million $53.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, from $42.0 million $112.6 million in the prior year. The fluctuations in Canadian resource taxes and royalties are due to higher lower average selling prices and margins in the current year, compared to the prior year.

On June 4, 2021, due to increased brine inflows, we made the decision to immediately close the K1 and K2 shafts at our Esterhazy mine, which eliminated future brine inflow management expenses. Therefore, we did not incur brine inflow management expenses in the current year, compared to $46 million in brine inflow management expenses, including depreciation on brine assets in the prior year.

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, potash production increased decreased to 9.1 million 8.2 million tonnes, compared to 8.2 million 9.1 million tonnes in the prior year period, resulting in an operating rate of 73% for 2023, compared to 81% for 2022, 2022. Lower production in the

current year was largely driven by increased idle time compared to 75% for 2021. Production increased in the current prior year period, due to the Colonsay mine operating for being idle during the majority first half of 2022 the year as mentioned above and the ramp up of planned downtime at our K3 shaft at Esterhazy which replaced capacity from the K1 and K2 shafts. mine.

Mosaic Fertilizantes Net Sales and Gross Margin

The following table summarizes the Mosaic Fertilizantes segment's net sales, gross margin, sales volume and selling price.

		Years Ended December 31,			2022-2021		2021-2020								
Years Ended December 31,															
(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2022	2021	2020	Change	Percent	Change	Percent	(in millions, except price per tonne or unit)	2023		2022		2021
Net Sales	Net Sales	$8,287.2	$5,088.5	$3,481.6	$3,198.7	63 %	$1,606.9	46 %	Net Sales	$5,684.7	$	$ 8,287.2	$	$5,088.5
Cost of goods sold	Cost of goods sold	7,241.6	4,245.8	3,062.0	2,995.8	71 %	1,183.8	39 %	Cost of goods sold	5,473.1	7,241.6	7,241.6	4,245.8	
Gross margin	Gross margin	$1,045.6	$ 842.7	$ 419.6	$ 202.9	24 %	$ 423.1	101 %	Gross margin	$ 211.6	$	$ 1,045.6	$	$ 842.7
Gross margin as a percent of net sales	Gross margin as a percent of net sales	12.6 %	16.6 %	12.1 %										

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Sales volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	Sales volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)																				
Sales volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)																					
Sales volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)																					
Phosphate produced in Brazil																					
Phosphate produced in Brazil																					
Phosphate produced in Brazil	Phosphate produced in Brazil	2,368	2,543	3,813	(175)	(7)	%	(1,270)	(33)	%	2,235	2,368		2,368		2,543		2,543			
Potash produced in Brazil	Potash produced in Brazil	165	240	305	(75)	(31)	%	(65)	(21)	%	Potash produced in Brazil	195	165		165		240				
Purchased nutrients	Purchased nutrients	6,905	7,319	6,446	(414)	(6)	%	873	14	%	Purchased nutrients	7,253	6,905		6,905		7,319				
Total Mosaic Fertilizantes Segment Tonnes	Total Mosaic Fertilizantes Segment Tonnes	9,438	10,102	10,564	(664)	(7)	%	(462)	(4)	%	Total Mosaic Fertilizantes Segment Tonnes	9,683	9,438		9,438		10,102				
Realized prices ($/tonne)	Realized prices ($/tonne)																				
Average finished product selling price (destination)	Average finished product selling price (destination)	$ 878	$ 504	$ 330	$ 374	74	%	$ 174	53	%											
Average finished product selling price (destination)																					
Average finished product selling price (destination)												$ 587		$	878			$	504		
Brazil MAP price (delivered price to third party)	Brazil MAP price (delivered price to third party)	$ 868	$ 597	$ 333	$ 271	45	%	$ 264	79	%	Brazil MAP price (delivered price to third party)	$ 597	$	$	868	$		$	597		
Purchases ('000 tonnes)	Purchases ('000 tonnes)																				
DAP/MAP from Mosaic																					
DAP/MAP from Mosaic																					
DAP/MAP from Mosaic	DAP/MAP from Mosaic	272	311	597	(39)	(13)	%	(286)	(48)	%	341	272		272		311		311			
MicroEssentials® from Mosaic	MicroEssentials® from Mosaic	1,271	1,226	1,108	45	4	%	118	11	%	MicroEssentials® from Mosaic	1,019	1,271		1,271		1,226				
Potash from Mosaic/Canpotex	Potash from Mosaic/Canpotex	2,276	2,510	2,081	(234)	(9)	%	429	21	%	Potash from Mosaic/Canpotex	2,067	2,276		2,276		2,510				
Average cost per unit consumed in cost of goods sold:	Average cost per unit consumed in cost of goods sold:																				
Ammonia (metric tonne)	Ammonia (metric tonne)	$ 1,301	$ 580	$ 336	$ 721	124	%	$ 244	73	%											
Ammonia (metric tonne)																					
Ammonia (metric tonne)												$ 807		$	1,301			$	580		
Sulfur (long ton)	Sulfur (long ton)	$ 391	$ 194	$ 108	$ 197	102	%	$ 86	80	%	Sulfur (long ton)	$ 232	$	$	391	$		$	194		
Blended rock (metric tonne)	Blended rock (metric tonne)	$ 105	$ 80	$ 69	$ 25	31	%	$ 11	16	%	Blended rock (metric tonne)	$ 122	$	$	105	$		$	80		
Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	3,598	3,725	3,918	(127)	(3)	%	(193)	(5)	%	Production volume (in thousands of metric tonnes)	3,457	3,598		3,598		3,725				

Year Ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022

The Mosaic Fertilizantes segment's net sales were $8.3 billion $5.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $5.1 billion $8.3 billion for 2021. The increase in 2022. In the current period, net sales was were unfavorably impacted by approximately $2.5 billion due to higher lower finished product selling prices, which favorably impacted net sales by approximately $3.2 billion. This was partially offset by a decrease in the impact of higher finished goods sales volumes which impacted net sales by of approximately $290 million $200 million. Net sales were also benefited unfavorably impacted by decreased revenues from the selling prices of other products, primarily acids, and gypsum, which favorably impacted net sales by of approximately $200 million $300 million, and favorable foreign currency impacts which impacted net sales by approximately $60 million. due to lower selling prices.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The overall average finished product selling price increased $374 decreased $291 per tonne, to $878 $587 per tonne for 2022, 2023, due to the increase decrease in global prices referenced in the Overview.

The Mosaic Fertilizantes segment's sales volume decreased increased to 9.4 million 9.7 million tonnes for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to 10.1 million 9.4 million tonnes for the prior year period, due to the factor factors discussed in the Overview.

Gross margin for the Mosaic Fertilizantes segment increased decreased to $1.0 billion $211.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, from $842.7 million $1.0 billion in the prior year. The increase In the current year, gross margin was driven unfavorably impacted by higher approximately $2.5 billion due to lower average selling prices, which prices. This impact was partially offset by approximately $1.7 billion related to lower product costs, primarily reductions in material purchases by our distribution business and lower raw materials costs in the current year compared to the prior year. Lower idle and turnaround costs also favorably impacted gross margin by approximately $20

approximately $3.2 billion, and foreign million. Foreign currency impacts of approximately $30 million. Higher costs had an unfavorable impact of $2.9 billion, driven by an increase approximately $50 million on gross margin in product costs, primarily higher nitrogen and potash products for our distribution business and higher sulfur and ammonia raw material costs in our production business. Gross margin was also unfavorably impacted by a decrease in sales volumes of approximately $70 million, a decrease in specialty product margins, largely driven by gypsum and sulfuric acid, of approximately $30 million, and increased turnaround costs of approximately $50 million. the current year compared to the prior year.

The average consumed price for ammonia for our Brazilian operations was $1,301 $807 per tonne for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $580 $1,301 per ton in the prior year. The average consumed sulfur price for our Brazilian operations was $391 $232 per long ton tonne for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $194 $391 in the prior year. The purchase price prices of these raw materials is are driven by global supply and demand, and also includes include transportation, transformation, and storage costs.

The Mosaic Fertilizantes segment's production of crop nutrient dry concentrates and animal feed ingredients decreased 3% 4% to 3.6 million 3.5 million tonnes for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to 3.7 million 3.6 million tonnes in the prior year. For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our phosphate operating rate was 85% 77%, compared to 86% 85% in the prior year.

Our Brazilian phosphate rock production was 4.0 decreased to 3.9 million tonnes for each of the years year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. December 31, 2023 compared to 4.2 million for the prior year period due to unplanned maintenance downtime.

Corporate, Eliminations and Other

In addition to our three operating segments, we assign certain costs to Corporate, Eliminations and Other, which is presented separately in Note 25 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The Corporate, Eliminations and Other category includes intersegment eliminations, including profit on intersegment sales, unrealized mark-to-market gains and losses on derivatives, debt expenses, Streamsong Resort® results of operations, corporate functional costs and the results of the China and India distribution businesses.

Gross margin for Corporate, Eliminations and Other was a gain of $108.2 million $81.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to a loss gain of $5.3 million $108.2 million in the same period a year ago. The change Gross margin was driven by a favorable impact of $18.9 million related to the lower gross margin, partially offset favorably impacted by higher sales volumes on the elimination of intercompany in the current year, compared to an unfavorable impact of $131.0 million in the prior year period. Partially offsetting the change was a net unrealized loss of $21.3 million profit on intersegment sales in the current year period primarily of approximately $116 million, compared to the prior year period of approximately $19 million. Gross margin was also favorably impacted by a net unrealized gain on foreign currency derivatives of approximately $29 million in the current year period, compared to a net unrealized loss of $13.6 million approximately $21 million in the prior year period. Distribution operations in India and China had revenues and gross margin of $898.9 million and $(16.8) million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to revenues and gross margin of $1.1 billion and $130.9 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to revenues and gross margin of $730.1 million and $141.6 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was decreases were primarily due to increased decreased selling prices in the current year compared to the prior year period. This was partially offset by higher lower product cost costs in the current year due to tighter softer global supply and demand. market conditions in the current year. Sales volumes of finished products were 1.9 million tonnes and 1.6 million tonnes for each of the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021. 2022, respectively.

Other Income Statement Items

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	2022-2021 Change	2022-2021 Percent	2021-2020 Change	2021-2020 Percent
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 498.0	$430.5	$371.5	$ 67.5	16 %	$ 59.0	16 %
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	158.1	—	(158.1)	(100)%	158.1	NM

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021	2023-2022 Change
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	$500.5	$ 498.0	$430.5	$ 2.5
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	—	158.1	—

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Other operating expenses	Other operating expenses	472.5	143.2	280.5	329.3	NM	(137.3)	(49)%	Other operating expenses	372.0	472.5	472.5	143.2		143.2	(100.5)		(100
Interest (expense)	Interest (expense)	(168.8)	(194.3)	(214.1)	25.5	(13)%	19.8	(9)%	Interest (expense)	(189.0)	(168.8)	(168.8)	(194.3)		(194.3)	(20.2)		(20
Interest income	Interest income	31.0	25.2	33.5	5.8	23 %	(8.3)	(25)%	Interest income	59.6	31.0	31.0	25.2		25.2	28.6		28
Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	(137.8)	(169.1)	(180.6)	31.3	(19)%	11.5	(6)%	Interest expense, net	(129.4)	(137.8)	(137.8)	(169.1)		(169.1)	8.4		8
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	97.5	(78.5)	(64.3)	176.0	NM	(14.2)	22 %	Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	194.0	97.5	97.5	(78.5)		(78.5)	96.5		96
Other (expense) income	Other (expense) income	(102.5)	3.9	12.9	(106.4)	NM	(9.0)	(70)%	Other (expense) income	(76.8)	(102.5)	(102.5)	3.9		3.9	25.7		25
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		1,224.3	597.7	(578.5)	626.6	105 %	1,176.2	NM										
Equity in net earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated companies		196.0	7.8	(93.8)	188.2	NM	101.6	(108)%										
Provision for income taxes																		
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies									Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	60.3		196.0		7.8		(135.7)		

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses were $498.0 million $500.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $430.5 million $498.0 million for the same period a year ago. The increase was primarily due to approximately $44 million $18 million of higher consulting and

professional services costs related to executing on our strategic initiatives, and higher costs of initiatives. This was largely offset by approximately $16 million in our Mosaic Fertilizantes segment, due to impacts from inflation and higher lower incentive compensation and other employee-related costs.

Impairment, Restructuring and Other Expenses

Impairment, restructuring and other expenses include costs associated with asset impairments, employee severance and pension expense, and other exit costs to close or indefinitely idle facilities. Due to increased brine inflows, on June 4, 2021, we made in the decision to accelerate the timing of the shutdown of our K1 and K2 mine shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan potash mine. We recognized pre-tax costs of $158.1 million related current year compared to the permanent closure of these facilities in 2021. These costs consisted of $110.0 million related to the write-off of fixed assets, $37.1 million related to AROs, and $11.0 million related to inventory and other reserves. We had no such expenses in 2022. prior year.

Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses were $472.5 million $372.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $143.2 million $472.5 million for the prior year period. Other operating expenses typically relate to five major categories: (1) AROs, (2) environmental and legal reserves, (3) idle facility costs, (4) insurance reimbursements, and (5) gain/loss on sale or disposal of fixed assets. The current year includes approximately $173 million related to increases in environmental reserves, approximately $157 million $185 million related to upward revisions in estimated closure costs for our AROs at our closed facilities, compared to approximately $157 million in the prior year, and approximately $41 million $110 million related to increases in environmental reserves, compared to approximately $173 million in the prior year. The current year period included $45 million related to costs of maintaining closed and indefinitely idled facilities. facilities compared to approximately $41 million in the prior year. These costs were primarily related to our Phosphate segment. Current year expenses were partially offset by a gain on the sale of the Resort of approximately $57 million.

Interest Expense, Net

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net interest expense decreased to $137.8 million $129.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $169.1 million $137.8 million in 2021, 2022. The change from the prior year is driven by higher interest income, primarily due to lower debt levels interest received in the current year. year period of $10 million on tax credit refunds from our Brazilian subsidiaries.

Foreign Currency Transaction Gain (Loss)

In 2022, 2023, we recorded a foreign currency transaction gain of $97.5 million $194.0 million, compared to a loss gain of $78.5 million $97.5 million in 2021. 2022. The gain was the result of the effect of the weakening of the U.S. dollar relative to the Brazilian real of on intercompany loans and U.S. dollar-denominated payables held by our Brazilian subsidiaries and on significant intercompany loans, partially offset by the strengthening impact of the U.S. dollar relative to the Canadian dollar on significant intercompany loans.

Other (Expense) Income

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had other expense of $102.5 million $76.8 million compared to income of $3.9 million $102.5 million in the prior year. The current change from the prior year expense is primarily related due to approximately $46 million of lower realized losses on the marketable securities held in the RCRA Trusts of approximately $19 million in the current year compared to $46 million in the prior year. The current year expense also includes approximately $42 million related to the settlement loss on the termination of a pension plan as further described in Note 18 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statement, and $12 million related to the write-down of an investment. Statements.

Equity in Net Earnings (Loss) of Nonconsolidated Companies

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had a gain from equity of nonconsolidated companies of $196.0 million $60.3 million, net of tax, compared to a gain of $7.8 million $196.0 million, net of tax, for the prior year. The current year gain was These results were primarily related to the operations of MWSPC, which was favorably unfavorably impacted by higher phosphate lower selling prices and for its products in the continued ramp-up of its operations. current year compared to the prior year.

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes

	Effective Tax Rate	Provision for Income Taxes
	Effective Tax Rate	Effective Tax Rate	Provision for Income Taxes
Year Ended December 31, 2023			
Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2022	26.4 %	$ 1,224.3
Year Ended December 31, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2021	26.9 %	597.7
Year Ended December 31, 2020		(319.8)%	(578.5)

For all years, our income tax is impacted by the mix of earnings across jurisdictions in which we operate, by a benefit associated with depletion and by the impact of certain entities being taxed in both their foreign jurisdiction and the U.S., including foreign tax credits for various taxes incurred.

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, tax expense specific to the period included a net expense benefit of $26.2 million $43.4 million. The net expense benefit relates to the following: $29.0 million $38.1 million related to true-up of estimates primarily related to our U.S. tax return, $4.8 million $24.4 million related to changes to valuation allowances in Brazil, $4.0 million and $11.6 million related to interest of effectively settled unrecognized an increase in a U.S. deferred tax

asset. The tax benefits and $1.2 million of other miscellaneous costs. The tax expenses are partially offset by a net tax benefit cost of $29.3 million related to $12.8 million income tax expense on undistributed earnings, and $1.4 million of RSUs vested other miscellaneous costs.

In 2021 the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (the “OECD”) issued the Inclusive Framework on Base Erosion Profit Shifting. The framework introduced a two-pillar tax system that would be effective on January 1, 2024. Many countries have adopted or intend to adopt these rules in CY22 above grant price. alignment with the effective date. The framework introduced a 15 percent global minimum tax commonly referred to as Pillar Two for certain multinational companies. The Company is subject to Pillar Two and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

legislation has been enacted or substantively enacted in certain jurisdictions the Company operates in as of December 31, 2023. This legislation will be effective for the Company's beginning on January 1, 2024. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Critical Accounting Estimates

We prepare our Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America which requires us to make various judgments, estimates and assumptions that could have a significant impact on our reported results and disclosures. We base these estimates on historical experience and other assumptions we believe to be reasonable at the time we prepare our financial statements. Changes in these estimates could have a material effect on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our significant accounting policies can be found in Note 2 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. We believe the following accounting policies include a higher degree of judgment and complexity in their application and are most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial condition and results of operations.

Recoverability of Goodwill

Goodwill is the excess of the purchase price consideration over the estimated fair value of net assets of acquired businesses. The carrying value of goodwill in our reporting units is tested annually as of October 31 for possible impairment. We typically use an income approach valuation model, representing present value of future cash flows, to determine the fair value of a reporting unit. Growth rates for sales and profits are determined using inputs from our annual strategic and long range planning process. The rates used to discount projected future cash flows reflect a weighted average cost of capital based on the Company's industry, capital structure and risk premiums, including those reflected in the current market capitalization. When preparing these estimates, management considers each reporting unit's historical results, current operating trends, and specific plans in place. These estimates are impacted by various factors, including inflation, the general health of the economy and market competition. In addition, events and circumstances that might be indicators of possible impairment are assessed during other interim periods. As of October 31, 2022 October 31, 2023, the date of our annual impairment testing, the Company concluded that the fair values of the reporting units which include goodwill, Potash, Mosaic Fertilizantes and Corporate, Eliminations and Other, were in substantial excess of their respective carrying values and the goodwill for those units was not impaired. Subsequent to our annual evaluation, on December 28, 2023, Brazil enacted a tax law change that eliminates the VAT preference starting in 2024. While we are currently assessing the full impact of this change, our Mosaic Fertilizantes reporting unit would have an estimated fair value that is not in significant excess of its carrying value. We continue to believe that our long-term financial goals will be achieved and as a result, we concluded that the goodwill assigned to this reporting unit was not impaired, but could be at risk of future impairment. As of December 31, 2023, we had $99.6 million of goodwill in our Mosaic Fertilizantes reporting unit.

See Note 10 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding the goodwill impairment analysis, including the methodologies and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of our reporting units. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $1.1 billion of goodwill.

Environmental Liabilities and Asset Retirement Obligations

We record accrued liabilities for various environmental and reclamation matters including the demolition of former operating facilities, and AROs.

Contingent environmental liabilities are described in Note 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Accruals for environmental matters are based primarily on third-party estimates for the cost of remediation at previously operated sites and estimates of legal costs for ongoing environmental litigation. We regularly assess the likelihood of material adverse judgments or outcomes, the effects of potential indemnification, as well as potential ranges or probability of losses. We determine the amount of accruals required, if any, for contingencies after carefully analyzing each individual matter.

Estimating the ultimate settlement of environmental matters requires us to develop complex and interrelated assumptions based on experience with similar matters, our history, precedents, evidence, and facts specific to each matter. Actual costs incurred in future periods may vary from the estimates, given the inherent uncertainties in evaluating environmental exposures. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, we had accrued $185.5 million $203.2 million and $57.3 million $185.5 million, respectively, for environmental matters.

As indicated in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, we recognize AROs in the period in which we have an existing legal obligation, and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated. We utilize internal engineering experts as well as third-party consultants to assist in determining the costs of retiring certain of our long-term operating assets. Assumptions and estimates reflect our historical experience and our best judgments regarding future expenditures. The assumed costs are inflated based on an estimated inflation factor and discounted based on a credit-adjusted risk-free rate. For active facilities, fluctuations in the estimated costs (including those resulting from a change in environmental regulations), inflation rates and discount rates can have a significant impact on the corresponding assets and liabilities recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. However, changes in the assumptions for our active facilities would not have a significant impact on the Consolidated Statements of Earnings in the year they are identified. For closed facilities, fluctuations in the estimated costs, inflation, and discount rates have an impact on the Consolidated Statements of Earnings in the year they are identified as there is no asset related to these items. Phosphate land reclamation activities in North America generally occur concurrently with mining operations; as such, we accrue and expense reclamation costs as we mine. In addition, we regularly perform post-mining evaluations to ensure we have established a sufficient liability to meet permitting requirements. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, $2.2 billion and $1.9 billion and $1.7 billion, respectively, was accrued for AROs (current (including both current and noncurrent amounts) in North and South America. In August 2016, Mosaic deposited $630 million $630 million into two trust funds as financial assurance to support certain estimated future AROs. See Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding the Environmental Protection Agency ("***EPA***") RCRA Initiative.

Income Taxes

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We make estimates for income taxes in three major areas: valuation allowances, uncertain tax positions, valuation allowances, and U.S. deferred income taxes on our non-U.S. subsidiaries' undistributed earnings.

A valuation allowance is provided for deferred tax assets for which it is more likely than not that the related tax benefits will not be realized. Significant judgment is required in evaluating the need for and magnitude of appropriate valuation allowances. The realization of the Company's deferred tax assets, specifically, the evaluation of net operating loss carryforwards and foreign tax credit carryforwards, is dependent on generating certain types of future taxable income, using both historical and projected future operating results, the source of future income, the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, taxable income in prior carry-back years (if permitted) and the availability of tax planning strategies. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, we had a valuation allowance of $909.9 million $1.4 billion and $774.7 million $0.9 billion, respectively. Changes in tax laws, assumptions with respect to future taxable income, tax planning strategies, resolution of matters under tax audit and foreign currency exchange rates could result in adjustment to these allowances.

Due to Mosaic's global operations, we assess uncertainties and judgments in the application of complex tax regulations in a multitude of jurisdictions. Future changes in judgment related to the expected ultimate resolution of uncertain tax positions will affect earnings in the quarter of such change. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular uncertain tax position, our liabilities for income taxes reflect what we believe to be the more likely than not outcome. We adjust these liabilities, as well as the related interest, in light of changing facts and circumstances, including negotiations with taxing authorities in various jurisdictions, outcomes of tax litigation, and resolution of disputes arising from tax audits in the normal course of business. Settlement of any particular position may require the use of cash. The Company is currently in negotiations with non-U.S. tax authorities where settlements could result in different tax outcomes than what is currently accounted for. Based upon an analysis of tax positions taken on prior year returns and expected positions to be taken on the current year return, management has identified gross uncertain income tax positions of $25.2 million $25.8 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Any dividends from controlled foreign corporations are tax-free from a U.S. income tax perspective. Additionally, there will not be any foreign tax credits associated with foreign, non-branch, dividends. Therefore, there are no material federal U.S. implications of future repatriations on non-U.S. subsidiaries' undistributed earnings. However, since there are no U.S. foreign tax credits associated with foreign dividends, any foreign withholding tax associated with a future repatriation will need to be accrued if the earnings are not permanently reinvested. As of December 31, 2022, we have included $50.0 million of withholding tax in the full year effective tax rate related to the $1.0 billion dividend to the U.S. from Canada.

We have included a further discussion of income taxes in Note 13 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We define liquidity as the ability to generate or access adequate amounts of cash to meet current cash needs. We remain committed to a disciplined capital allocation strategy and assess our liquidity in terms of our ability to fund working capital requirements, fund sustaining and opportunity opportunistic capital projects, pursue strategic opportunities and make capital management decisions, which include making payments on and issuing indebtedness and making distributions to our stockholders, either in the form of share repurchases or dividends. Our liquidity is subject to general economic, financial, competitive and other factors that are beyond our control.

We have a target liquidity buffer of up to $3.0 billion, $3.0 billion, including cash and available credit facilities. We expect our liquidity to fluctuate from time to time, especially in the first quarter of each year, to manage through the seasonality of our business. We also target debt leverage ratios that are consistent with investment grade credit metrics. Our capital allocation priorities include maintaining our target investment grade metrics and financial strength, sustaining our assets, including ensuring the safety and reliability of our assets, investing to grow our business, either through organic growth or taking advantage of strategic opportunities, and returning excess cash to stockholders, including paying our dividend. During 2022, 2023, we returned capital to our stockholders through share repurchases of $1.7 billion $756.0 million and paid by paying dividends of $0.2 billion $351.6 million. Our Board of Directors also approved an increase to our annual dividend to $0.80 $0.84 per share, beginning with the dividend declared on December 16, 2022 December 15, 2023. Subsequent to year-end, our Board of Directors approved the following:

- A special dividend of $0.25 per share to be distributed in March to our stockholders of record as of March 15, 2023.
- An ASR of $300 million, which is expected to be initiated in the first quarter of 2023.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $0.7 billion $348.8 million, marketable securities held in trusts to fund future obligations of $0.7 billion $683.6 million, long-term debt including current maturities of $3.4 billion, short-term debt of $0.2 billion $399.7 million and stockholders' equity of $12.2 billion $12.4 billion. In addition, we had $0.8 billion $399.9 million of commercial arrangements for certain customer purchases in Brazil through structured payable arrangements, as discussed in Note 11 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

All of our cash and cash equivalents are diversified in highly rated investment vehicles. Our cash and cash equivalents are held either in the U.S. or held by non-U.S. subsidiaries and are not subject to significant foreign currency exposures, as the majority are held in investments denominated in U.S. dollars as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. These funds may create foreign currency transaction gains or losses, however, depending on the functional currency of the entity holding the cash. In addition, there are no significant restrictions that would preclude us from bringing funds held by non-U.S. subsidiaries back to the U.S., aside from withholding taxes.

Sources and Uses of Cash

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash of $0.7 billion $348.8 million. Funds generated by operating activities, available cash and cash equivalents and our revolving credit facility continue to be our most significant sources of liquidity. We believe funds generated from the expected results of operations and available cash, cash equivalents and borrowings, either under our revolving credit facility or through long-term borrowings, will be sufficient to finance our operations, including our expansion plans, existing strategic initiatives and expected dividend payments for the next 12 months. foreseeable future. We expect our capital expenditures to be between $1.3 billion and $1.4 billion approximately $1.2 billion in 2023. 2024. There can be no assurance, however, that we will continue to generate cash flows at or above current

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

levels. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $2.49 billion available under our $2.5 billion revolving credit facility. See Note 11 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information relating to our financing arrangements, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

We have certain contractual obligations that require us to make cash payments on a scheduled basis. These include, among other things, long-term debt payments, interest payments, operating leases, unconditional purchase obligations and funding requirements of pension and postretirement obligations. Our long-term debt has maturities ranging from one year to 22 19 years. Unconditional purchase obligations are our largest contractual cash obligations. These include obligations for contracts to purchase raw materials such as sulfur, ammonia, phosphate rock and natural gas, obligations to purchase raw materials for our international distribution activities, and maintenance and services. Other large cash obligations are our AROs and other environmental obligations, primarily related to our Phosphates and Mosaic Fertilizantes segments. We expect to fund our AROs and other environmental obligations, purchase obligations, long-term debt and capital expenditures with a combination of operating cash flows, cash and cash equivalents and borrowings.

The following is a summary of our material contractual cash obligations as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

		Payments by Calendar Year						Payments by Calendar Year				
(in millions)	(in millions)	Total	Less than 1 year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	More than 5 years	(in millions)	Total	Less than 1 year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	More than 5 years
Long-term debt(a)	Long-term debt(a)	$ 3,397.2	$ 985.3	$ 132.7	$ 729.5	$1,549.7						
Estimated interest payments on long-term debt(b)	Estimated interest payments on long-term debt(b)	1,532.7	158.1	241.1	230.9	902.6						
Operating leases	Operating leases	185.9	50.7	58.4	30.5	46.3						
Purchase commitments(c)	Purchase commitments(c)	6,103.5	4,393.0	1,361.9	256.3	92.3						
Pension and postretirement liabilities(d)	Pension and postretirement liabilities(d)	145.2	8.1	29.4	32.1	75.6						
Total contractual cash obligations	Total contractual cash obligations	$11,364.5	$5,595.2	$1,823.5	$1,279.3	$2,666.5						

(a) Long-term debt primarily consists of unsecured notes, finance leases, unsecured debentures and secured notes.

(b) Based on interest rates and debt balances as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

(c) Based on prevailing market prices as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. For additional information related to our purchase commitments, see Note 22 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(d) The 2023 2024 pension plan payments are based on minimum funding requirements. For years thereafter, pension plan payments are based on expected benefits paid. The postretirement plan payments are based on projected benefit payments. The above amounts include our North America and Brazil plans.

See Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations below for more information on other environmental obligations.

Summary of Cash Flows

The following table represents a comparison of the net cash provided by operating activities, net cash used in investing activities and net cash used in financing activities for calendar years 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020: 2021:

		Years Ended December 31,									
(in millions)	(in millions)		2022-2021		2021-2020			2023-2022			
Cash Flow	Cash Flow	Years Ended December 31,	Change	Percent	Change	Percent	Cash Flow	2023	2022	2021	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	$3,935.8	$2,187.0	$1,582.6	$1,748.8	80 %	$604.4	38 %	Net cash provided by operating activities	$2,407.2	$	$ 3,935.8	$	$2,1
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(1,259.6)	(1,322.3)	(1,189.5)	62.7	5 %	(132.8)	(11)%	Net cash used in investing activities	(1,317.2)	(1,259.6)	(1,259.6)	(1,322.3)	
Net cash used in financing activities	Net cash used in financing activities	(2,678.7)	(682.1)	(283.8)	(1,996.6)	(293)%	(398.3)	(140)%	Net cash used in financing activities	(1,480.5)	(2,678.7)	(2,678.7)	(682.1)	

Operating Activities

In 2022, 2023, net cash flow from operating activities provided us with a significant source of liquidity. For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, net cash provided by operating activities was $3.9 billion $2.4 billion, compared to $2.2 billion $3.9 billion in the prior year. Our results of operations, after non-cash adjustments to net earnings, contributed $4.9 billion $2.0 billion to cash flows from operating activities during 2022, 2023, compared to $2.8 billion $4.9 billion during 2021, 2022. During 2022, 2023, we had an unfavorable a favorable change in assets and liabilities of $1.0 billion $401.7 million, compared to an unfavorable change of $0.6 billion $992.5 million during 2021. 2022.

The change in assets and liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, was primarily driven by unfavorable impacts from favorable changes in accounts receivable of $215.2 million, other current and noncurrent assets of $247.4 million $526.3 million and inventories of $749.6 million $1.1 billion, partially offset by favorable unfavorable impacts from changes in accounts payable and accrued liabilities of $219.8 million $1.1 billion and other current and noncurrent assets of $239.2 million. The unfavorable change in accounts receivable was driven primarily related to higher sales by lower selling prices at the end of the current year compared to the prior year, which resulted in higher balances. year. The change in inventories was driven primarily by an increase a decrease in raw material prices and finished goods cost across all our operating segments and an increase a decrease in inventory volumes, primarily in across our Phosphate and Potash segments. The change in other current and noncurrent assets was primarily related to an increase in taxes receivable due to timing of refunds. These changes were partially offset by an increase a decrease in accounts payable and accrued liabilities which was primarily driven primarily by an increase a decrease in customer prepayments in Brazil and a decrease in raw material purchase prices. The increase in current and noncurrent assets was primarily due to an increase in environmental reserves taxes receivable and an increase cloud computing costs in our dividend payable. the current year.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, was comparable to the same period a year ago at $1.3 billion, primarily driven by capital expenditures of $1.2 billion $1.4 billion in 2022. 2023. During 2023, we also completed the sale of the Resort for net proceeds of $158.4 million and purchased the other 50% equity of GSS for $41.0 million. GSS is now wholly-owned by Mosaic.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was $2.7 billion $1.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to $682.1 million $2.7 billion in the prior year. In 2022, 2023, we made repurchases of our common stock of $1.7 billion $756.0 million and paid dividends of $235.7 million $393.1 million. We also made net payments on our long-term debt of $610.3 million, $302.7 million under our inventory financing arrangement $95.3 million and $81.1 million to the bank for amounts collected on their behalf under our Receivable Purchasing Agreement. Net had net payments on structured accounts payable were $16.1 million of $384.7 million. In 2022, 2023, we also received net proceeds from short-term borrowings of $219.3 million $175.1 million.

Debt Instruments, Guarantees and Related Covenants

See Note 11 and Note 16 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information relating to our financing arrangements and fair value measurements, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Financial Assurance Requirements

In addition to various operational and environmental regulations primarily related to our Phosphates segment, we incur liabilities for reclamation activities under which we are subject to financial assurance requirements. In various jurisdictions in which we operate, particularly Florida and Louisiana, we are required to pass a financial strength test or provide credit support, typically in the form of cash deposits, surety bonds or letters of credit. See Other Commercial Commitments under Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations and Note 22 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about these requirements, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In accordance with the definition under rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("***SEC***"), the following qualify as off-balance sheet arrangements:

- certain obligations under guarantee contracts that have "any of the characteristics identified in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("***FASB***") Accounting Standards Codification ("***ASC***") paragraph ASC 460-10-15-4 (Guarantees Topic)";
- a retained or contingent interest in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity or similar arrangement that serves as credit, liquidity or market risk support to that entity for such assets;
- any obligation, including a contingent obligation, under a contract that would be accounted for as derivative instruments except that it is both indexed to the registrant's own stock and classified as equity; and
- any obligation, arising out of a variable interest in an unconsolidated entity that is held by, and material to, the registrant, where such entity provides financing, liquidity, market risk or credit risk support to the registrant, or engages in leasing, hedging or research and development services with the registrant.

Information regarding guarantees that meet the above requirements is included in Note 17 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and is hereby incorporated by reference. We do not have any contingent interest in assets transferred, derivative instruments, or variable interest entities that qualify as off-balance sheet arrangements under SEC rules.

Other Commercial Commitments

The following is a summary of our other commercial commitments as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

		Commitment Expiration by Calendar Year						Commitment Expiration by Calendar Year			
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1 - 3 years**	**3 - 5 years**	**More than 5 years**	*(in millions)*	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1 - 3 years**	**3 - 5 years**	**More than 5 years**
Letters of credit	Letters of credit	$ 65.3	$ 65.3	$—	$ —	$ —						
Surety bonds	Surety bonds	724.2	723.9	—	0.3	—						
Total	Total	$789.5	$ 789.2	$—	$0.3	$ —						

The surety bonds and letters of credit generally expire within one year or less but a substantial portion of these instruments provide financial assurance for continuing obligations and, therefore, in most cases, must be renewed on an annual basis. We issue letters of credit through our revolving credit facility and bilateral agreements. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $10.9 million $10.5 million of outstanding letters of credit through our credit facility and $54.4 million $52.6 million outstanding through bilateral agreements. We primarily incur liabilities for reclamation activities in our Florida operations and for phosphogypsum management system ("***Gypstack***" or "***Gypstacks***") closure in our Florida and Louisiana operations where, for permitting purposes, we must either pass a test of financial strength or provide credit support, typically in the form of cash deposits, surety bonds or letters of credit. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $382.3 million $409.3 million in surety bonds and a $50 million letter of credit included in the total amount above. These bonds and letters of credit are outstanding for reclamation obligations, primarily related to mining in Florida. We also have a surety bond of $300.8 million $303.1 million with the EPA which was delivered as a substitute for the financial assurance provided through the a trust (the "***Plant City Trust. Trust***"). The surety bonds generally require us to obtain a discharge of the bonds or to post additional collateral (typically in the form of cash or letters of credit) at the request of the issuer of the bonds.

We are subject to financial assurance requirements related to the closure and post-closure care of our Gypstacks in Florida and Louisiana. These requirements include Florida and Louisiana state financial assurance regulations, and financial assurance requirements under the terms of consent decrees that we have entered into with respect to our facilities in Florida and Louisiana. These include a consent decree (the "***Plant City Consent Decree***") with EPA and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("***FDEP***") relating to the Plant City, Florida Phosphate Concentrates facility (the "***Plant City Facility***") we acquired as part of an acquisition (the "***CF Phosphate Assets Acquisition***") and two separate consent decrees (collectively, the "***2015 Consent Decrees***") with federal and state regulators that include financial assurance requirements for the closure and post-closure care of substantially all of our Gypstacks in Florida and Louisiana, other than those acquired as part of the CF Phosphate Assets Acquisition, which are discussed separately below.

See Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information relating to our financial assurance obligations, including the Plant City Consent Decree and the 2015 Consent Decrees, which information is incorporated by reference.

Currently, state financial assurance requirements in Florida and Louisiana for the closure and post-closure care of Gypstacks are, in general terms, based upon the same assumptions and associated estimated values as the AROs recognized for financial reporting purposes. For financial reporting purposes, we recognize the AROs based on the estimated future closure and post-closure costs of Gypstacks, the undiscounted value of which our North America Gypstacks is approximately $2.7 $2.9 billion. The value of the AROs for closure and post-closure care of Mosaic's our North America Gypstacks, discounted to the present value, based on a credit-adjusted, risk-free rate, is reflected on our

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Consolidated Balance Sheets in the amount of approximately $1.0 billion $1.2 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Compliance with the financial assurance requirements in Florida and Louisiana is generally based on the undiscounted Gypstack closure estimates.

We satisfy substantially all of our Florida, Louisiana and federal financial assurance requirements through compliance with the financial assurance requirements under the 2015 Consent Decrees, by providing third-party credit support in the form of surety bonds (including under the Plant City Consent Decree), and a financial test mechanism supported by a corporate guarantee ("***Bonnie Financial Test***") related to a closed Florida phosphate concentrates facility in Bartow, Florida (the "***Bonnie Facility***") as discussed below. We comply with our remaining state financial assurance requirements because our financial strength permits us to meet applicable financial strength tests. There have been times in the past that we have not met the applicable financial strength tests and there can be no assurance that we will be able to meet the applicable financial strength tests in the future. In the event we do not meet either financial strength test, we could be required to seek an alternate financial strength test acceptable to state regulatory authorities or provide credit support, which may include surety bonds, letters of credit and cash escrows or trust funds. Cash escrows or trust funds would be classified as restricted cash on our

Consolidated Balance Sheets. Assuming we maintain our current levels of liquidity and capital resources, we do not expect that these Florida and Louisiana requirements will have a material effect on our results of operations, liquidity or capital resources.

As part of the CF Phosphate Assets Acquisition, we assumed certain AROs related to the estimated costs ("***Gypstack Closure Costs***") at both the Plant City Facility and the Bonnie Facility. Associated with these assets are two related financial assurance arrangements for which we became responsible and that provided sources of funds for the estimated Gypstack Closure Costs for these facilities, pursuant to federal or state law, which the government can draw against in the event we cannot perform such closure activities. One was initially a trust (the "***the Plant City Trust***") established to meet the requirements under a consent decree with EPA and the FDEP with respect to U.S. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("***RCRA***") compliance at Plant City that also satisfied Florida financial assurance requirements at that site. Beginning in September 2016, as a substitute for the financial assurance provided through the Plant City Trust, we have provided financial assurance for Plant City in the form of a surety bond delivered to EPA (the "***Plant City Bond***"). The amount of the Plant City Bond is $300.8 million $303.1 million at December 31, 2022, which reflects our closure cost estimates at that date. The other was also a trust fund (the "***Bonnie Facility Trust***") established to meet the requirements under Florida financial assurance regulations that apply to the Bonnie Facility. On July 27, 2018, we received $21.0 million from the Bonnie Facility Trust by substituting the trust fund for the Bonnie Financial Test supported by a corporate guarantee as allowed by state regulations. Both financial assurance funding obligations require estimates of future expenditures that could be impacted by refinements in scope, technological developments, new information, cost inflation, changes in regulations, discount rates and the timing of activities. Under our current approach to satisfying applicable requirements, additional financial assurance would be required in the future if increases in cost estimates exceed the face amount of the Plant City Bond or the amount supported by the Bonnie Financial Test.

Other Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of our other long-term obligations, including Gypstacks and land reclamation, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

		Payments by Calendar Year						Payments by Calendar Year			
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1 - 3 years**	**3 - 5 years**	**More than 5 years**	*(in millions)*	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1 - 3 years**	**3 - 5 years**	**More than 5 years**
ARO[a]	ARO[a]	$4,124.7	$ 216.4	$327.8	$218.9	$3,361.6						

(a) Represents the undiscounted estimated cash outflows required to settle the AROs. For the Potash segment, this excludes the subsequent years of tailings area management for activities such as dissolution and reclamation of land, which are estimated to require an additional 158 160 to 367 375 years until completion. The corresponding present value of all future expenditures is $1.9 billion $2.2 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and is reflected in our accrued liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Most of our export sales of potash crop nutrients are marketed through a North American export association, Canpotex, which funds its operations in part through third-party financing facilities. As a member, Mosaic or our subsidiaries are subject to certain conditions and exceptions and contractually obligated to reimburse Canpotex for their pro rata share of any operating expenses or other liabilities incurred. The reimbursements are made through reductions to members' cash receipts from Canpotex.

Commitments are set forth in Note 22 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and are hereby incorporated by reference.

Income Tax Obligations

Gross uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 of $25.2 million $25.8 million are not included in the other long-term obligations table presented above because the timing of the settlement of unrecognized tax benefits cannot be reasonably determined. For further discussion, refer to Note 13 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Market Risk

We are exposed to the impact of fluctuations in the relative value of currencies, fluctuations in interest rates, fluctuations in the purchase prices of natural gas, nitrogen, ammonia and sulfur consumed in operations, and changes in freight costs, as well as changes in the market value of our financial instruments. We periodically enter into derivatives in order to mitigate our

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

interest rate risks, foreign currency risks and the effects of changing commodity prices and freight prices, but not for speculative purposes. Unrealized mark-to-market gains and losses on derivatives are recorded in Corporate, Eliminations and Other. Once realized, they are recorded in the related business segment.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rates

Due to the global nature of our operations, we are exposed to currency exchange rate changes, which may cause fluctuations in our earnings and cash flows. Our primary foreign currency exposures are the Canadian dollar and Brazilian real. To reduce economic risk and volatility on expected cash flows that are denominated in the Canadian dollar and Brazilian real, we use financial instruments that may include forward contracts, zero-cost collars and/or futures.

The functional currency of several of our Canadian entities is the Canadian dollar. For those entities, sales are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars, but the costs are paid principally in Canadian dollars. We generally enter into derivative instruments for a portion of the currency risk exposure on anticipated cash inflows and outflows, including outflows for capital expenditures denominated in Canadian dollars. Mosaic hedges cash flows on a declining basis, up to 18 months for the Canadian dollar. A stronger Canadian dollar generally reduces these entities' operating earnings. A weaker Canadian dollar has the opposite effect. Depending on the underlying exposure, such derivatives can create additional earnings volatility because we do not apply hedge accounting. Gains or losses on these derivative contracts, both for open contracts at quarter-end (unrealized) and settled contracts (realized), are recorded in either cost of goods sold or foreign currency transaction gain (loss).

The functional currency for our Brazilian subsidiaries is the Brazilian real. We finance our Brazilian inventory purchases with U.S. dollar-denominated liabilities. We hedge a portion of cash flows on a declining basis, up to 12 months for the Brazilian real. A stronger Brazilian real relative to the U.S. dollar has the impact of reducing these liabilities on a functional currency basis. When this occurs, an associated foreign currency transaction gain is recorded as non-operating income. A weaker Brazilian real generally has the opposite effect. We also enter into derivative instruments for a portion of our currency risk exposure on anticipated Brazilian real cash flows and record an associated gain or loss in either cost of goods sold or foreign currency transaction gain (loss) line in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. A stronger Brazilian real generally reduces our Brazilian subsidiaries operating earnings. A weaker Brazilian real has the opposite effect.

As discussed above, we have Canadian dollar, Brazilian real, and other foreign currency exchange contracts. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the fair value of our major foreign currency exchange contracts was an asset of $28.4 million and a liability of $27.3 million and $18.6 million, respectively. We recorded an unrealized loss gain of $20.1 $53.6 million in cost of goods sold and recorded an unrealized gain of $10.4 $2.6 million in foreign currency transaction gain (loss) in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings for 2022. 2023.

The table below provides information about Mosaic's significant foreign exchange derivatives.

	As of December 31, 2022				As of December 31, 2021			
	Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,				Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,			
(in millions)	2023	2024	2025	Fair Value	2022	2023	2024	Fair Value
Foreign Currency Exchange Forwards								
Canadian Dollar				$ (32.5)				$ 3.8
Notional (million US$) - short Canadian dollars	$ 177.7	$ —	$ —		$ 421.2	$ 78.3	$ 28.2	
Weighted Average Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	1.3086	—	—		1.2731	1.2665	1.2874	
Notional (million US$) - long Canadian dollars	$ 1,405.1	$ 121.1	$ —		$ 1,030.7	$ 192.0	$ 35.2	
Weighted Average Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	1.3157	1.3382	—		1.2708	1.2893	1.2346	
Foreign Currency Exchange Collars								
Canadian Dollar				$ —				$ 0.4

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Notional (million US$) - long Canadian dollars	$ —	$ —	$ —		$ 15.5	$ —	$ —				
Weighted Average Participation Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	—	—	—		1.3433	—	—				
Weighted Average Protection Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	—	—	—		1.2875	—	—				
Foreign Currency Exchange Non-Deliverable Forwards											
Brazilian Real				$ —						$	(20.8)
Notional (million US$) - short Brazilian real	$ —	$ —	$ —		$ 531.5	$ —	$ —				
Weighted Average Rate - Brazilian real to U.S. dollar	—	—	—		5.7121	—	—				
Notional (million US$) - long Brazilian real	$ —	$ —	$ —		$ 679.2	$ —	$ —				
Weighted Average Rate - Brazilian real to U.S. dollar	—	—	—		5.6748	—	—				
Indian Rupee				$ 2.9						$	(1.5)
Notional (million US$) - short Indian rupee	$ 308.7	$ —	$ —		$ 125.0	$ —	$ —				
Weighted Average Rate - Indian rupee to U.S. dollar	82.3814	—	—		75.7627	—	—				
Notional (million US$) - short Indian rupee	$ 40.2										
Weighted Average Rate - Indian rupee to U.S. dollar	81.9971										
China Renminbi				$ 2.3						$	(0.5)
Notional (million US$) - short China renminbi	$ 208.4	$ —	$ —		$ 68.0	$ —	$ —				
Weighted Average Rate - China renminbi to U.S. dollar	6.8094	—	—		6.4750	—	—				
Total Fair Value				$ (27.3)						$	(18.6)

	As of December 31, 2023				As of December 31, 2022			
	Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,				Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,			
(in millions)	2024	2025	2026	Fair Value	2023	2024	2025	Fair Value
Foreign Currency Exchange Forwards								
Canadian Dollar				$ 15.5				$ (32.5)
Notional (million US$) - short Canadian dollars	$ 297.3	$ —	$ —		$ 177.7	$ —	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	1.3387	—	—		1.3086	—	—	
Notional (million US$) - long Canadian dollars	$ 1,068.5	$ 120.5	$ —		$ 1,405.1	$ 121.1	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - Canadian dollar to U.S. dollar	1.3430	1.3445	—		1.3157	1.3382	—	
Foreign Currency Exchange Non-Deliverable Forwards								
Brazilian Real				$ 14.6				$ —
Notional (million US$) - long Brazilian real	$ 741.7	$ —	$ —		$ —	$ —	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - Brazilian real to U.S. dollar	5.0023	—	—		—	—	—	
Indian Rupee				$ (0.3)				$ 2.9
Notional (million US$) - short Indian rupee	$ 80.0	$ —	$ —		$ 308.7	$ —	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - Indian rupee to U.S. dollar	83.7458	—	—		82.3814	—	—	
Notional (million US$) - long Indian rupee	—	—	—		$ 40.2	$ —	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - Indian rupee to U.S. dollar	—	—	—		81.9971	—	—	
China Renminbi				$ (1.4)				$ 2.3
Notional (million US$) - short China renminbi	$ 110.7	$ —	$ —		$ 208.4	$ —	$ —	
Weighted Average Rate - China renminbi to U.S. dollar	7.1336	—	—		6.8094	—	—	
Total Fair Value				$ 28.4				$ (27.3)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Commodities

We use forward purchase contracts, swaps and occasionally three-way collars to reduce the risk related to significant price changes in our inputs and product prices. In addition, the natural gas-based pricing under the CF Ammonia Supply Agreement is intended to lessen ammonia pricing volatility.

All gains and losses on commodities contracts are recorded in cost of goods sold in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the fair value of our major commodities contracts was $18.7 million ($10.3) million and $18.8 million $18.7 million, respectively. We recorded an unrealized loss of $1.2 $26.3 million in cost of goods sold on the Consolidated Statements of Earnings for 2022. 2023.

Our primary commodities exposure relates to price changes in natural gas.

The table below provides information about Mosaic's natural gas derivatives which are used to manage the risk related to significant price changes in natural gas.

		As of December 31, 2022					As of December 31, 2021				
		Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,				Fair Value	Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,				Fair Value
(in millions)	(in millions)	2023	2024	2025	2026		2022	2023	2024	2025	
Natural Gas Swaps											
Natural Gas Swaps											
Natural Gas Swaps	**Natural Gas Swaps**					$18.7					$18.8
Notional (million MMBTU) - long	Notional (million MMBTU) - long	9.4	4.8	—	—		9.4	9.4	4.8	—	
Weighted Average Rate (US$/MM BTU)	Weighted Average Rate (US$/MM BTU)	$2.48	$2.70	$—	$—		$2.21	$2.34	$2.72	$—	
Weighted Average Rate (US$/MM BTU)											
Weighted Average Rate (US$/MM BTU)											
Total Fair Value	**Total Fair Value**					$18.7					$18.8
Total Fair Value											
Total Fair Value											

As of December 31, 2023	As of December 31, 2022	
	Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,	Expected Maturity Date Years ending December 31,
	Fair Value	Fair Value

Interest Rates

From time to time, we enter into interest rate swap agreements to hedge our exposure to changes in future interest rates related to anticipated debt issuances. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, we had no interest rate swap agreements in effect.

Summary

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Overall, there have been no material changes in our primary market risk exposures since the prior year. In 2023, 2024, we do not expect any material changes in our primary risk exposures. Additional information about market risk associated with our investments held in the RCRA Trusts is provided in Note 12 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. For additional information related to derivatives, see Notes 15 and 16 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Environmental, Health, Safety and Security Matters

We are subject to complex and evolving international, federal, state, provincial and local environmental, health, safety and security ("***EHS***") policies that govern the production, distribution and use of crop nutrients and animal feed ingredients. These EHS standards regulate or propose to regulate: (i) conduct of mining, production and supply chain operations, including employee safety and facility security procedures; (ii) management or remediation of potential impacts to air, soil and water quality from our operations; (iii) disposal of waste materials; (iv) beneficial use of co-products and residuals; (v) reclamation of lands after mining; (vi) management and handling of raw materials; (vii) product content; and (viii) use of products by both us and our customers.

We have a comprehensive EHS management program that seeks to achieve sustainable, predictable and verifiable EHS performance. Key elements of our EHS program include: (i) identifying and managing EHS risk; (ii) complying with legal requirements; (iii) improving our EHS procedures and protocols; (iv) educating employees regarding EHS obligations; (v) retaining and developing professional qualified EHS staff; (vi) evaluating facility conditions; (vii) evaluating and enhancing safe workplace behaviors; (viii) performing audits; (ix) formulating EHS action plans; and (x) assuring accountability of all managers and other employees for EHS performance. Our business units are responsible for implementing day-to-day elements of our EHS program, assisted by an integrated staff of EHS professionals. We conduct audits to verify that each facility has identified risks, achieved regulatory compliance, improved EHS performance, and incorporated EHS management systems into day-to-day business functions.

New or proposed regulatory programs or policies can present significant challenges in ascertaining future compliance obligations, implementing compliance plans, and estimating future costs until implementing regulations have been finalized and definitive regulatory interpretations have been adopted. New or proposed regulatory standards may require modifications to our facilities or to operating procedures and these modifications may involve significant capital costs or increases in operating costs. In For example, in March 2022, the SEC issued proposed rules on climate change disclosure requirements that, if adopted as proposed, will require disclosure of extensive detailed climate-related information. The Company is monitoring the SEC's proposed rules and recently enacted standards in the European Union and California on climate change disclosure and is taking necessary steps to plan for the anticipated or adopted disclosure requirements.

We have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, substantial financial and managerial resources to comply with EHS standards and to continue to improve our environmental stewardship. In 2023, 2024, excluding capital expenditures

arising out of the consent decrees referred to under "EPA RCRA Initiative" in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, we expect environmental capital expenditures to total approximately $300 $360 million, primarily related to: (i) modification or construction of waste management infrastructure and water treatment systems; (ii) construction and modification projects associated with Gypstacks and clay settling ponds at our Phosphates facilities and tailings management areas for our Potash mining and processing facilities; (iii) upgrading or new construction of air pollution control equipment at some of the concentrates plants; and (iv) capital projects associated with remediation of contamination at current or former operations. Additional expenditures for land reclamation, Gypstack closure and water treatment activities are expected to total approximately $180 $340 million in 2023. 2024. In 2024, 2025, we estimate environmental capital expenditures will be approximately $280 $360 million and expenditures for land reclamation activities, Gypstack closure and water treatment activities are expected to be approximately $180 $240 million. We spent approximately $450 million and $410 $470 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, for environmental capital expenditures, land reclamation activities, Gypstack closure and water treatment activities. No assurance can be given that greater-than-anticipated EHS capital expenditures or land reclamation, Gypstack closure or water treatment expenditures will not be required in 2023 2024 or in the future.

Operating Requirements and Impacts

Permitting. We hold numerous environmental, mining and other permits and approvals authorizing operations at our facilities. Our ability to continue operations at a facility could be materially affected by a government agency decision to deny or delay issuing a new or renewed permit or approval, to revoke or substantially modify an existing permit or approval or to substantially change conditions applicable to a permit modification, or by legal actions that successfully challenge our permits.

Expanding our operations or extending operations into new areas is also predicated upon securing the necessary environmental or other permits or approvals. We have been engaged in, and over the next several years will be continuing, efforts to obtain permits in support of our anticipated planned Florida operations at certain of our properties. For years, we have successfully permitted properties and anticipate that we will be able to permit these properties as well.

A denial of our permits, the issuance of permits with cost-prohibitive conditions, substantial delays in issuing key permits, legal actions that prevent us from relying on permits or revocation of permits can prevent or delay our mining at the affected properties and thereby materially affect our business, results of operations, liquidity or financial condition.

In addition, in the U.S., local community involvement has become an increasingly important factor in the permitting process for companies like ours, and various counties and other parties, particularly in Florida, have in the past filed and continue to file lawsuits or administrative appeals challenging the issuance of some of the permits we require. These actions can significantly delay permit issuance. Additional information regarding certain potential or pending permit challenges is provided in Note 23 to our Consolidated Financial Statements and is incorporated herein by reference.

Federal Initiatives to Define "Waters of the United States." The 1972 amendments to the Clean Water Act ("***CWA***") established authorizes federal jurisdiction over "navigable waters," defined in the Act as "waters of the United States" and often abbreviated as "WOTUS." As it relates to Mosaic's operations and facilities, the scope of the term WOTUS dictates legal requirements for our National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System national pollutant discharge elimination system wastewater discharge permits and for impacts to surface

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

waters and wetlands associated with our phosphate mining operations. A broad definition of WOTUS, and thus the scope of federal jurisdiction, increases the time required to identify wetlands and waterways subject to federal regulatory and

permitting requirements, and the amount and type of mitigation required to compensate for impacts to jurisdictional WOTUS caused by our mining operations.

The current regulatory definition of WOTUS was promulgated on April 21, 2020, by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and was designated the "Navigable Waters Protection Rule" ("NWPR"). The NWPR was intended to provide clarity, predictability and consistency so that the regulated community could better understand where the CWA applies and where it does not. On June 9, 2021, EPA announced its plans to repeal and replace the NWPR, and in December 2021 issued a proposed regulation to revise the WOTUS definition and replace the NWPR.

On December 30, 2022, EPA and the Corps promulgated a revised, expanded definition of the term WOTUS which will become effective on March 20, 2023. The 2022 WOTUS rule asserts a broader geographic scope of federal jurisdiction than either the 2020 NWPR or any previous WOTUS regulatory definition. Two separate legal challenges to the 2022 WOTUS rule have been filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas; one lawsuit brought by the State of Texas and the second by agricultural interests. The plaintiffs in both cases recently filed motions requesting the Court enjoin implementation of the 2022 WOTUS rule.

Numerous stakeholders urged EPA and the Corps to postpone issuing the final 2022 WOTUS rule until after On May 25, 2023, the U.S. Supreme Court decided issued its opinion in *Sackett v. v EPA*, which is expected significantly limits water features that can be considered WOTUS and therefore subject to clarify Clean Water Act CWA Section 404 jurisdiction. The Court held oral argument in*Sackett* decision is binding nationwide as to the determination of which wetlands and waters are subject to the CWA.

The *Sackett* decision invalidated the January 18, 2023, definition of WOTUS promulgated by EPA which had expanded federal jurisdiction. In response to *Sackett*, on August 29, 2023, EPA issued a final rule intended to conform its definition of WOTUS to the *Sackett* case decision; the conforming rule became effective on October 3, 2022 September 8, 2023. A final decision that interprets

As a result of ongoing litigation, the constitutional scope January 2023 WOTUS rule, as "conformed" by the September 2023 rule, is being implemented only in 23 states, the District of Columbia, and the term U.S. Territories. In the other 27 states, WOTUS is anticipated to be issued by being interpreted consistent with the Court during pre-2015 regulatory regime and the first quarter of 2023. Supreme Court's *Sackett* decision.

Water Quality Regulations for Nutrient Discharges. New nutrient regulatory initiatives could have a material effect on either us or our customers. For example, the Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Task Force, established by executive order of the U.S. President and comprised of five gulf states and eleven federal agencies, has delivered a final strategy for long-term ecosystem restoration for the Gulf Coast. gulf coast. The strategy calls for, among other matters, reduction of the flow of excess nutrients into the Gulf of Mexico through state nutrient reduction frameworks, new nutrient reduction approaches and reduction of agricultural and urban sources of excess nutrients. Implementation of the strategy will require legislative or regulatory action at the state level. We cannot predict what the requirements of any such legislative or regulatory action could be or whether or how it would affect us or our customers.

Reclamation Obligations. During phosphate mining, we remove overburden in order to retrieve phosphate rock reserves. Once we have finished mining in an area, we use the overburden and sand tailings produced by the beneficiation process to reclaim the area in accordance with approved reclamation plans and applicable laws. We have incurred and will continue to incur significant costs to fulfill our reclamation obligations.

Management of Residual Materials and Closure of Management Areas. Mining and processing of potash and phosphate generate residual materials that must be managed both during the operation of the facility and upon and after facility closure. Potash tailings, consisting primarily of salt and clay, are stored in surface disposal sites. Phosphate clay residuals from mining are deposited in clay settling ponds. storage areas ("***CSAs***"). Processing of phosphate rock with sulfuric acid generates phosphogypsum that currently is stored in Gypstacks.

During the life of the tailings management areas, clay settling ponds CSAs and Gypstacks, we have incurred and will continue to incur significant costs to manage our potash and phosphate residual materials in accordance with environmental laws and regulations and with permit requirements. Additional legal and permit requirements will take effect when these facilities are closed. Our AROs are further discussed in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

New Wales Water Loss Incident. In August 2016, a sinkhole developed under one of the two cells of the Phase II Gypstack at our New Wales facility in Polk County, Florida, resulting in process water from the stack draining into the sinkhole. The incident was reported to the FDEP and the EPA and in EPA. In connection with the incident, our subsidiary, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC ("***Mosaic Fertilizer***"), entered into a consent order (the "***Order***") with the FDEP in October 2016 under which pursuant to the Order, Mosaic Fertilizer agreed to, among other things, implement an approved remediation repair plan to close the sinkhole; perform additional water monitoring and if necessary, assessment and rehabilitation activities in the event of identified offsite impacts; provide financial assurance; and evaluate the risk of potential future sinkhole formation at our active Florida Gypstack operations.

Financial Assurance. Separate from our accounting treatment for reclamation and closure liabilities, some jurisdictions in which we operate require us either to pass a test of financial strength or provide credit support, typically cash deposits, surety

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

bonds, financial guarantees or letters of credit, to address phosphate mining reclamation liabilities and closure liabilities for clay settling areas and Gypstacks. See “Other Commercial Commitments” under “Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Obligations” above for additional information about these requirements. We also have obligations under certain consent decrees and a separate financial assurance arrangement relating to our facilities in Florida and Louisiana. Two consent decrees that became effective in 2016 resolved claims under RCRA and state hazardous waste laws relating to our management of certain waste materials onsite at certain fertilizer manufacturing facilities in Florida and Louisiana. Under these consent decrees, in 2016, we deposited $630 million in cash into two trust funds to provide additional financial assurance for the estimated costs of closure and post-closure care of our phosphogypsum management systems. In addition, in 2017, we issued a letter of credit in the amount of $50 million to further support our financial assurance obligation under the Florida 2015 Consent Decree. While our actual Gypstack Closure Costs are generally expected to be paid by us in the normal course of our Phosphates business over a period that may not end until three decades or more after a Gypstack has been closed, the funds on deposit in the RCRA Trusts can be drawn by the applicable governmental authority in the event we cannot perform our closure and long-term care obligations. If and when our estimated Gypstack Closure Costs with respect to the facilities associated with a RCRA Trust are sufficiently lower than the amount on deposit in that RCRA Trust, we have the right to request that the excess funds be released to us. The same is true for the RCRA Trust balance remaining after the completion of our obligations, which will be performed over a period that may not end until three decades or more after a Gypstack has been closed. See the discussion under “EPA RCRA Initiative” in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about these matters.

We established and, in 2021, fully funded a trust valued at $25 million (Canadian dollars) in satisfaction of financial assurance requirements for closure of our Saskatchewan Potash facilities. Trust performance is subject to review by the Province of Saskatchewan every five years during its existence.

In 2020, we executed and thereafter have maintained a surety bonds bond in the amount of approximately $82 million to establish financial assurance for closure of our Carlsbad, New Mexico potash facility with the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and the New Mexico Environment Department.

Examination of Working Places in Metal and Nonmetal Mines. In order to comply with U.S. Mine Safety and Health Administration requirements to examine working places in metal and nonmetal mines, we have adjusted our daily mine workplace examination procedures and added additional requirements for the documentation of adverse conditions when they are identified during the daily examinations.

Climate Change

We are committed to finding ways to meet the challenges of crop nutrient and animal feed ingredient production and distribution in the context of the need to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. While focused on helping the world grow the food it needs, we have proven our commitment to using our resources more efficiently and have implemented innovative energy recovery technologies that result in our generation of much of the energy we need, particularly in our U.S. Phosphates operations, from high efficiency heat recovery systems that result in lower greenhouse gas emissions. In 2021, we announced our goal to achieve net-zero greenhouse gas emissions in Florida by 2030 and companywide by 2040.

Climate Change Regulation. Various governmental initiatives to limit greenhouse gas emissions are under way or under consideration around the world. These initiatives could restrict our operating activities, require us to make changes in our operating activities that would increase our operating costs, reduce our efficiency or limit our output, require us to make capital improvements to our facilities, increase our energy, raw material and transportation costs or limit their availability, or otherwise adversely affect our results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, and these effects could be material to us.

The direct greenhouse gas emissions from our operations result primarily from:

- Combustion of natural gas to produce steam and dry potash products at our Belle Plaine, Saskatchewan potash solution mine. To a lesser extent, at our potash shaft mines, natural gas is used as a fuel to heat fresh air supplied to the shaft mines and for drying potash products.
- The use of natural gas as a feedstock in the production of ammonia at our Faustina, Louisiana facility.
- Process reactions from naturally occurring carbonates in phosphate rock.
- Operation of transport trucks, mining and construction equipment, and other machinery powered by internal combustion engines utilizing fossil fuels.

In addition, the production of energy and raw materials that we purchase from unrelated parties for use in our business and energy used in the transportation of our products and raw materials are sources of greenhouse gas emissions.

Governmental greenhouse gas emission initiatives include, among others, the December 2015 agreement (the “***Paris Agreement***”) which was the outcome of the 21st21st session of the Conference of the Parties under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. The Paris Agreement, which was signed by nearly 200 nations, including the U.S. and Canada, entered into force in late 2016 and sets out a goal of limiting the average rise in temperatures for this century to below 2 degrees Celsius. Each signatory is expected to develop its own plan (referred to as a Nationally Determined Contribution, or “***NDC***”) for reaching that goal.

On January 20, 2021 the U.S. rejoined the Paris Agreement, which became effective February 19, 2021. In 2015, prior to this announcement, the U.S. had submitted an a NDC aiming to achieve, by 2025, an economy-wide target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 26-28% below its 2005 level. The NDC also aims to use best efforts to reduce emissions by 28%. The U.S. target covers all greenhouse gases that were a part of the 2014 Inventory ofGreenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks. While the future of the U.S.’s involvement in the Paris Agreement and the status of this NDC are unclear, various legislative or regulatory initiatives relating to greenhouse gases have been adopted or

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

considered by the U.S. Congress, the EPA or various states and those initiatives already adopted may be used to implement a U.S. NDC. Additionally, more stringent laws and regulations may be enacted to accomplish the goals set out in the NDC.

Brazil ratified the Paris Agreement on September 21, 2016, in September 2016, committing to an a NDC that includes an economy-wide target of 1.3 GtCO2e by 2025 and 1.2 GtCO2e by 2030. In 2020, Brazil submitted a new NDC, which reaffirms the country's commitment to reducing total net greenhouse gas emissions by 37% in 2025 and by 43% in 2030. The NDC further commits to achieving climate neutrality in 2060. Since 2009, Brazil has a National Policy on Climate Change. This Policy policy is

implemented by two instruments: the National Plan on Climate Change and the National Climate Change Fund. Additionally, Brazil has sector-specific policies, such as the National Plan for Low Carbon Emission in Agriculture. As part of its commitments in the Paris Agreement, Brazil enforced a Biofuels National Policy ("***RenovaBio***") program in 2020, which sets a carbon credit mechanism based on emission reductions from the use of biofuels. RenovaBio aims to increase biofuels rate in the country's energy matrix and reached 97% of its target on the first year. Under RenovaBio, fossil fuel distributors are required to compensate for the carbon emissions through the acquisition of CBIOS (decarbonization certificates), issued by biofuel producers (e.g., ethanol plants). Since 2020, the Brazilian Congress became active in proposing other climate-related legislation and could approve new instruments to combat climate change in this current legislature. We will continue to monitor developments relating to the anticipated legislation, as well as the potential future effect on our operating activities, energy, raw material and transportation costs, results of operations, liquidity or capital resources.

Canada's intended NDC aims to achieve, by 2030, an economy-wide target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 40-45% below 2005 levels. In late 2016, the Canadian federal government announced plans for a comprehensive tax on carbon emissions, under which provinces opting out of the tax would have the option of adopting a cap-and-trade system. In the plans, the federal government also committed to implementing a federal carbon pricing backstop system that will apply in any province or territory that does not have a carbon pricing system in place by 2018. As of January 1, 2023, a carbon tax of $65 per tonne now applies in Canada for any emitter not covered under the federal backstop program or approved provincial program. A revised plan was submitted by Saskatchewan to the federal government in 2022, which was subsequently approved in its entirety in November 2022. Our Saskatchewan Potash facilities are subject to the Saskatchewan climate change plan regarding emissions at our facilities; however, indirect costs from the carbon tax associated with electricity, natural gas consumption, and transportation are currently passed through to Mosaic. As implementation of the Paris Agreement proceeds, more stringent laws and regulations may be enacted to accomplish the goals set out in Canada's NDC. We will also continue to monitor developments relating to the anticipated legislation, as well as the potential future effect on our operating activities, energy, raw material and transportation costs, results of operations, liquidity or capital resources.

It is possible that future legislation or regulation addressing climate change, including in response to the Paris Agreement or any new international agreements, could adversely affect our operating activities, energy, raw material and transportation costs, results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, and these effects could be material or adversely impact our competitive advantage. In addition, to the extent climate change restrictions imposed in countries where our competitors operate, such as China, India, former Soviet Union countries or Morocco, are less stringent than in the U.S., Brazil or Canada, our competitors could gain cost or other competitive advantages over us.

Operating Impacts Due to Climate Change. *Change.* The prospective impact of climate change on our operations and those of our customers and farmers remains uncertain. Scientists have hypothesized that the impacts of climate change could include

changes in rainfall patterns, water shortages, changing sea levels, changing storm patterns and intensities, and changing temperature levels and that these changes could be severe. These impacts could vary by geographic location. Severe climate change could impact our costs and operating activities, the location and cost of global grain and oilseed production, and the supply and demand for grains and oilseeds. At the present time, we cannot predict the prospective impact of climate change on our results of operations, liquidity or capital resources, or whether any such effects could be material to us.

Remedial Activities

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("***CERCLA***") (aka Superfund) and state analogues impose liability, without regard to fault or to the legality of a party's conduct, on certain categories of persons, including those who have disposed of "hazardous substances" at a location. Under Superfund, or its various state analogues, one party may be responsible for the entire site, regardless of fault or the locality of its disposal activity. We have contingent environmental remedial liabilities that arise principally from three sources which are further discussed below: (i) facilities currently or formerly owned by our subsidiaries or their predecessors; (ii) facilities adjacent to currently or formerly owned facilities; and (iii) third-party Superfund or state equivalent sites where we are alleged to have disposed of hazardous materials. Taking into consideration established accruals for environmental remedial matters of approximately $185.5 million $203.2 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, expenditures for these known conditions currently are not expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on our business or financial condition. However, material expenditures could be required in the future to remediate the contamination at known sites or at other current or former sites.

Remediation at Our Facilities. Many of our formerly owned or current facilities have been in operation for a number of years. decades. The historical use and handling of regulated chemical substances, crop and animal nutrients and additives as well as by-product or

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

process tailings at these facilities by us and predecessor operators have resulted in soil, surface water and groundwater impacts.

At many of these facilities, spills or other releases of regulated substances have occurred previously and potentially could occur in the future, possibly requiring us to undertake or fund cleanup efforts under Superfund or otherwise. In some instances, we have agreed, pursuant to consent orders or agreements with the appropriate governmental agencies, to undertake certain investigations, which currently are in progress, to determine whether remedial action may be required to address site impacts. At other locations, we have entered into consent orders or agreements with appropriate governmental agencies to perform required remedial activities that will address identified site conditions. Taking into account established accruals, future expenditures for these known conditions currently are not expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. However, material expenditures by us could be required in the future to remediate the environmental impacts at these or at other current or former sites.

Remediation at Third-Party Facilities. Various third parties have alleged that our historical operations have impacted neighboring offsite areas or nearby third-party facilities. In some instances, we have agreed, pursuant to orders from or agreements with appropriate governmental agencies or agreements with private parties, to undertake or fund investigations, some of which currently are in progress, to determine whether remedial action, under Superfund or otherwise, may be required to address offsite impacts. Our remedial liability at these sites, either alone or in the aggregate, taking into account established accruals, currently is not expected to have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. As more information is obtained regarding these sites, this expectation could change.

Liability for OffSite Offsite Disposal Locations. Currently, we are involved or concluding involvement for offsite disposal at several Superfund or equivalent state sites. Moreover, we previously have entered into settlements to resolve liability with regard to Superfund or equivalent state sites. In some cases, such settlements have included “reopeners,” which could result in additional liability at such sites in the event of newly discovered contamination or other circumstances. Our remedial liability at such disposal sites, either alone or in the aggregate, currently is not expected to have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition. As more information is obtained regarding these sites and the potentially responsible parties involved, this expectation could change.

Product Requirements and Impacts

International, federal, state and provincial standards require us to register many of our products before these products can be sold. The standards also impose labeling requirements on these products and require us to manufacture the products to formulations set forth on the labels. We believe that, when handled and used as intended, based on the available data, crop nutrient materials do not pose harm to human health or the environment and that any additional standards or regulatory requirements relating to product requirements and impacts will not have a material adverse effect on our business or financial condition.

Environmental Justice

The U.S. federal and some state governments increasingly are adopting standards or policies requiring environmental justice reviews in some permitting actions. In general, they require governmental agencies to evaluate projects for disproportionate impacts to disadvantaged or already burdened communities. If such conditions are found, they might result in a permit denial, or restrictive or cost prohibitive conditions imposed on our operations and may impair our business and operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Additional Information

For additional information about phosphate mine permitting in Florida, our environmental liabilities, the environmental proceedings in which we are involved, our AROs related to environmental matters, and our related accounting policies, see Environmental Liabilities and AROs under Critical Accounting Estimates above and Notes 2, 14, and 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Sustainability

We are committed to making informed choices that improve our corporate governance, financial strength, operational efficiency, environmental stewardship, community engagement and resource management. Through these efforts, we intend to sustain our business and experience lasting success.

We have included, or incorporate by reference, throughout this Form 10-K discussions of various matters relating to our sustainability, in its broadest sense, that we believe may be material to our investors. These matters include, but are not limited to, discussions about: corporate governance, including the leadership and respective roles of our Board of Directors and its committees, and management; recent and prospective developments in our business; product development; risk, enterprise risk management and risk oversight; the regulatory and permitting environment for our business and ongoing regulatory and permitting initiatives; executive compensation practices; employee and contractor safety; human capital

matters and other EHS matters, including climate change, water management, energy and other operational efficiency initiatives, reclamation and AROs. Other matters relating to sustainability are included in our sustainability reports that are available on our website at www.mosaicco.com/ourresponsibility. Our sustainability reports are not incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K.

Additional Information

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

For additional information about phosphate mine permitting in Florida, our environmental liabilities, the environmental proceedings in which we are involved, our AROs related to environmental matters, and our related accounting policies, see Environmental Liabilities and AROs under Critical Accounting Estimates above and Notes 2, 14, and 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Contingencies

Information regarding contingencies in Note 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements is incorporated herein by reference.

Related Parties

Information regarding related party transactions is set forth in Note 24 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and is incorporated herein by reference.

Recently Issued Accounting Guidance

Recently issued accounting guidance is set forth in Note 3 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and is incorporated herein by reference.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward Looking Information

All statements, other than statements of historical fact, appearing in this report constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward looking statements include, among other things, statements about our expectations, beliefs, intentions or strategies for the future, including statements about proposed or pending future transactions or strategic plans, statements concerning our future operations, financial condition and prospects, statements regarding our expectations for capital expenditures, statements concerning our level of indebtedness and other information, and any statements of assumptions regarding any of the foregoing. In particular, forward-

looking forward-looking statements may include words such as “anticipate,” “believe,” “could,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “may,” “potential,” “predict,” “project” or “should”. These statements involve certain risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from expectations as of the date of this filing.

Factors that could cause reported results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the following:

- business and economic conditions and governmental policies affecting the agricultural industry where we or our customers operate, including price and demand volatility resulting from periodic imbalances of supply and demand;
- because of political and economic instability, civil unrest or changes in government policies in Brazil, Saudi Arabia, Peru or other countries in which we do business, our operations could be disrupted as higher costs of doing business could result, including those associated with implementation of new freight tables and new mining legislation;
- the continued impact of the novel coronavirus Covid-19 pandemic on the global economy and our business, suppliers, customers, employees and the communities in which we operate, as further described in Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K;
- a potential drop in oil demand, which could lead to a significant decline in production, and its impact on the availability and price of sulfur, a key raw material input for our Phosphates and Mosaic Fertilizantes segment operations;
- changes in farmers’ application rates for crop nutrients;
- changes in the operation of world phosphate or potash markets, including consolidation in the crop nutrient industry, particularly if we do not participate in the consolidation;
- the expansion or contraction of production capacity or selling efforts by competitors or new entrants in the industries in which we operate, including the effects of actions by members of Canpotex to prove the production capacity of potash expansion projects, through proving runs or otherwise;

- the effect of future product innovations or development of new technologies on demand for our products;
- seasonality in our business that results in the need to carry significant amounts of inventory and seasonal peaks in working capital requirements, which may result in excess inventory or product shortages;
- changes in the costs, or constraints on supplies, of raw materials or energy used in manufacturing our products, or in the costs or availability of transportation for our products;
- economic and market conditions including supply chain challenges and increased costs and delays caused by transportation and labor shortages;
- declines in our selling prices or significant increases in costs that can require us to write down our inventories to the lower of cost or market, or require us to impair goodwill or other long-lived assets, or establish a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets;
- the lag in realizing the benefit of falling market prices for the raw materials we use to produce our products that can occur while we consume raw materials that we purchased or committed to purchase in the past at higher prices;

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- disruptions of our operations at any of our key production, distribution, transportation or terminaling facilities, including those of Canpotex or any joint venture in which we participate;
- shortages or other unavailability of trucks, railcars, tugs, barges and ships for carrying our products and raw materials;
- the effects of and change in trade, monetary, environmental, tax and fiscal policies, laws and regulations;
- foreign exchange rates and fluctuations in those rates;
- tax regulations, currency exchange controls and other restrictions that may affect our ability to optimize the use of our liquidity;
- risks associated with our international operations, including any potential and actual adverse effects related to the Miski Mayo Mine;
- adverse weather and climate conditions affecting our operations, including the impact of potential hurricanes, excessive heat, cold, snow, rainfall or drought;
- difficulties or delays in receiving, challenges to, increased costs of obtaining or satisfying conditions of, or revocation or withdrawal of required governmental and regulatory approvals, including permitting activities;
- changes in the environmental and other governmental regulation that applies to our operations, including federal legislation or regulatory action expanding the types and extent of water resources regulated under federal law and the possibility of further federal or state legislation or regulatory action affecting or related to greenhouse gas emissions, including carbon taxes or other measures that may be implemented in Canada or other jurisdictions in which we operate, or of restrictions or liabilities related to elevated levels of naturally-occurring radiation that arise from disturbing the ground in the course of mining activities or possible efforts to reduce the flow of nutrients into the Gulf of Mexico, the Mississippi River basin or elsewhere;
- the potential costs and effects of implementation of federal or state water quality standards for the discharge of nitrogen and/or phosphorus into Florida waterways;
- the financial resources of our competitors, including state-owned and government-subsidized entities in other countries;
- the possibility of defaults by our customers on trade credit that we extend to them or on indebtedness that they incur to purchase our products and that we guarantee;
- any significant reduction in customers' liquidity or access to credit that they need to purchase our products;
- the effectiveness of the processes we put in place to manage our significant strategic priorities, including our investment in MWSPC, and to successfully integrate and grow acquired businesses;
- actual costs of various items differing from management's current estimates, including, among others, asset retirement, environmental remediation, reclamation or other environmental obligations, and Canadian resource taxes and royalties, or the costs of MWSPC or its existing or future funding;
- the costs and effects of legal and administrative proceedings and regulatory matters affecting us, including environmental, tax or administrative proceedings, complaints that our operations are adversely impacting nearby

---

farms, businesses, other property uses or properties, settlements thereof and actions taken by courts with respect to approvals of settlements, costs related to defending and resolving global audit, appeal or court activity and other further developments in legal proceedings and regulatory matters;

- the success of our efforts to attract and retain highly qualified and motivated employees;
- strikes, labor stoppages or slowdowns by our work force or increased costs resulting from unsuccessful labor contract negotiations, and the potential costs and effects of compliance with new regulations affecting our workforce, which increasingly focus on wages and hours, healthcare, retirement and other employee benefits;
- brine inflows at our potash mines;
- accidents or other incidents involving our properties or operations, including potential fires, explosions, seismic events, sinkholes, unsuccessful tailings management, ineffective mine safety procedures, or releases of hazardous or volatile chemicals;
- terrorism, armed conflict or other malicious intentional acts, including cybersecurity risks such as attempts to gain unauthorized access to, or disable, our information technology systems, or our costs of addressing malicious intentional acts;
- actions by the holders of controlling equity interests in businesses in which we hold a noncontrolling interest;
- changes in our relationships relationship with the other members member of Canpotex or any joint venture in which we participate or their or our exit from participation in Canpotex or any such export association or joint venture, and other changes in our commercial arrangements with unrelated third parties;
- difficulties in realizing benefits under our long-term natural gas based pricing ammonia supply agreement with CF, including the risks that the cost savings initially anticipated from the agreement may not be fully realized over the term of the agreement or that the price of natural gas or the market price for ammonia during the agreement's term

are at levels at which the agreement's natural gas based pricing is disadvantageous to us, compared with purchases in the spot market; and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- other risk factors reported from time to time in our SEC reports.

Material uncertainties and other factors known to us are discussed in Item 1A, “Risk Factors,” of our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein as if fully stated herein.

We base our forward-looking statements on information currently available to us, and we undertake no obligation to update or revise any of these statements, whether as a result of changes in underlying factors, new information, future events or other developments.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
The Mosaic Company:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The Mosaic Company and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters matter communicated below are matters is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matters matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters matter below, providing a separate opinions opinion on the critical audit matters matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate. it relates.

Evaluation of asset retirement obligations for water treatment costs

As discussed in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has recorded asset retirement obligations (AROs) of $1,905.6 million $2,213.4 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The ARO includes the planned treatment of contaminated water (“water treatment costs”) and other asset retirement activities at the Company’s Florida and Louisiana facilities.

We identified the evaluation of asset retirement obligations for water treatment costs as a critical audit matter. Specialized skills and knowledge were required to evaluate the Company’s selection of planned water treatment activities to satisfy their legal obligation. In addition, there was a high degree of subjective auditor judgment due to the sensitivity of the AROs to minor changes to significant assumptions, such as the volume of contaminated water and the forecasted level of contamination used to estimate the water treatment costs per thousand gallons (“unit costs”).

The following are the primary procedures performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company’s ARO process. This included controls related

---

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

to the knowledge, skill, and ability of third-party specialists and their relationship to the Company, determination of necessary activities required to treat contaminated water, and the development of the significant assumptions utilized in the process. We compared water treatment unit cost estimates to actual spending and water quality measurements. We evaluated the Company's ability to accurately estimate water treatment costs by comparing the Company's prior year estimates to the actual water treatment costs incurred. We performed sensitivity analyses over the volume of contaminated water and the unit costs assumptions to assess their impact on the water treatment costs estimate. Due to the specialized skills and knowledge used by the Company to select water treatment activities, we involved an environmental engineering professional with specialized skills and knowledge. This professional assisted in assessing the professional qualifications of the Company's environmental engineers and engineering firm, including the knowledge, skill, and ability of the engineers, and the relationship of the engineers and engineering firm to the Company. In addition, the environmental engineering professional evaluated the Company's planned asset retirement activities by analyzing the Company's specialist's reports. This professional evaluated significant engineering assumptions listed above and compared the planned activities per the specialist's reports to other information obtained during the audit, such as:

- permits obtained which specify the Company's legal obligations
- reports to state regulators on the level of contamination in water balances.

We evaluated the Company's changes in assumptions for the volume of contaminated water and the forecasted level of contamination by comparing them to actual results from the prior year, as well as assessing operational changes that could impact estimated water volumes, contamination levels, or necessary treatment activities.

Evaluation of the realizability of certain deferred tax assets

As discussed in Note 13 of the consolidated financial statements, the Company recognizes deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases in each jurisdiction. A valuation allowance is recorded in each jurisdiction in which a deferred income tax asset is recorded when it is more likely than not that the deferred income tax asset will not be realized. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had gross deferred tax assets of $1,793.0 million and a related valuation allowance of $909.9 million.

We identified the evaluation of the realizability of certain deferred tax assets as a critical audit matter. Specifically, the evaluation of foreign tax credit carryforwards, required subjective auditor judgment to assess certain forecasted revenue and cost assumptions used to estimate forecasted future taxable income over the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Changes to these assumptions could have an effect on the Company's evaluation of the realizability of the deferred tax assets. In addition, there is complexity in the application of the relevant tax regulations to the Company's forecasted future taxable income.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's deferred tax asset valuation process. This included controls related to the Company's development of assumptions listed above and application of the relevant tax regulations in estimating forecasted future taxable income. We analyzed certain forecasted revenue and cost assumptions by comparing to external forecasts from industry publications and performed sensitivity analyses to assess the impact of changes in those assumptions on the Company's determination of the ability to utilize certain deferred tax assets. To assess the Company's ability to forecast, we compared the Company's historical revenue and cost forecasts to actual results. We involved federal and international tax professionals with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in assessing the Company's application of the relevant tax regulations and evaluating the realizability of certain deferred tax assets.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2004.

Tampa, Florida
February 23, 2023 22, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
The Mosaic Company:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited The Mosaic Company and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Tampa, Florida
February 23, 2023 22, 2024

Consolidated Statements of Earnings
In millions, except per share amounts

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Net sales	Net sales	$19,125.2	$12,357.4	$8,681.7			
Cost of goods sold	Cost of goods sold	13,369.4	9,157.1	7,616.8			
Gross margin	Gross margin	5,755.8	3,200.3	1,064.9			
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	498.0	430.5	371.5			
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	158.1	—			
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses							
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses							
Other operating expenses	Other operating expenses	472.5	143.2	280.5			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Operating earnings	Operating earnings	4,785.3	2,468.5	412.9
Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	(137.8)	(169.1)	(180.6)
Interest expense, net				
Interest expense, net				
Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	Foreign currency transaction gain (loss)	97.5	(78.5)	(64.3)
Other (expense) income	Other (expense) income	(102.5)	3.9	12.9
Earnings from consolidated companies before income taxes	Earnings from consolidated companies before income taxes	4,642.5	2,224.8	180.9
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		1,224.3	597.7	(578.5)
Provision for income taxes				
Earnings from consolidated companies	Earnings from consolidated companies	3,418.2	1,627.1	759.4
Equity in net earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated companies		196.0	7.8	(93.8)
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies				
Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	3,614.2	1,634.9	665.6
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests		31.4	4.3	(0.5)
Less: Net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests				
Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	$ 3,582.8	$ 1,630.6	$ 666.1
Basic net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	Basic net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	$ 10.17	$ 4.31	$ 1.76
Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding	Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding	352.4	378.1	379.0

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Diluted net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	Diluted net earnings per share attributable to Mosaic	$ 10.06	$ 4.27	$ 1.75
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	356.0	381.6	381.3

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

In millions

		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
		2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Net earnings including noncontrolling interest	Net earnings including noncontrolling interest	$3,614.2	$1,634.9	$665.6			
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax						
Foreign currency translation (loss)		(255.0)	(108.2)	(249.5)			
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)							
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)							
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)							
Net actuarial gain and prior service cost	Net actuarial gain and prior service cost	19.7	36.9	19.9			
Realized gain on interest rate swap	Realized gain on interest rate swap	1.5	1.5	1.6			
Net (loss) gain on marketable securities held in trust fund		(24.8)	(17.6)	12.8			
Other comprehensive (loss)		(258.6)	(87.4)	(215.2)			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net gain (loss) on marketable securities held in trust fund				
Other comprehensive income (loss)				
Comprehensive income	Comprehensive income	3,355.6	1,547.5	450.4
Less: Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest		33.2	2.5	(7.7)
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest				
Comprehensive income attributable to Mosaic	Comprehensive income attributable to Mosaic	$3,322.4	$1,545.0	$458.1

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Balance Sheets

In millions, except per share amounts

		December 31,		December 31,	
		2022	2021	2023	2022
Assets	**Assets**				
Current assets:	Current assets:				
Current assets:					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	$ 735.4	$ 769.5		
Receivables, net	Receivables, net	1,699.9	1,531.9		
Inventories	Inventories	3,543.1	2,741.4		
Other current assets	Other current assets	578.2	282.5		
Total current assets	Total current assets	6,556.6	5,325.3		
Property, plant and equipment, net	Property, plant and equipment, net	12,678.7	12,475.3		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Investments in nonconsolidated companies	Investments in nonconsolidated companies	885.9	691.8
Goodwill	Goodwill	1,116.3	1,172.2
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	752.3	997.1
Other assets	Other assets	1,396.2	1,374.7
Total assets	Total assets	$23,386.0	$22,036.4
Liabilities and Equity	**Liabilities and Equity**		
Current liabilities:	Current liabilities:		
Current liabilities:			
Current liabilities:			
Short-term debt			
Short-term debt			
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	$ 224.9	$ 302.8
Current maturities of long-term debt	Current maturities of long-term debt	985.3	596.6
Structured accounts payable arrangements	Structured accounts payable arrangements	751.2	743.7
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	1,292.5	1,260.7
Accrued liabilities	Accrued liabilities	2,279.9	1,883.6
Total current liabilities	Total current liabilities	5,533.8	4,787.4
Long-term debt, less current maturities	Long-term debt, less current maturities	2,411.9	3,382.2
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	1,010.1	1,016.2
Other noncurrent liabilities	Other noncurrent liabilities	2,236.0	2,102.1
Equity:	Equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value, 15,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021		—	—
Common stock, $0.01 par value, 1,000,000,000 shares authorized, 391,964,464 shares issued and 339,071,423 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2022, 390,815,099 shares issued and 368,732,231 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2021		3.4	3.7
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value, 15,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Preferred stock, $0.01 par value, 15,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022			
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value, 15,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022			
Common stock, $0.01 par value, 1,000,000,000 shares authorized, 393,875,241 shares issued and 324,103,141 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2023, 391,964,464 shares issued and 339,071,423 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2022			
Capital in excess of par value	Capital in excess of par value	—	478.0
Retained earnings	Retained earnings	14,203.4	12,014.2
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(2,152.2)	(1,891.8)
Total Mosaic stockholders' equity	Total Mosaic stockholders' equity	12,054.6	10,604.1
Non-controlling interests	Non-controlling interests	139.6	144.4
Total equity	Total equity	12,194.2	10,748.5
Total liabilities and equity	Total liabilities and equity	$23,386.0	$22,036.4

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

In millions, except per share amounts

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Cash Flows from Operating Activities	**Cash Flows from Operating Activities**			
Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	Net earnings including noncontrolling interests	$3,614.2	$1,634.9	$ 665.6
Net earnings including noncontrolling interests				
Net earnings including noncontrolling interests				
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings including noncontrolling interests to net cash provided by operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net earnings including noncontrolling interests to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation, depletion and amortization				
Depreciation, depletion and amortization				
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	Depreciation, depletion and amortization	933.9	812.9	847.6
Deferred and other income taxes	Deferred and other income taxes	344.4	98.8	(684.0)
Equity in net (earnings) loss of nonconsolidated companies, net of dividends		(191.5)	(2.1)	97.1
Deferred and other income taxes				
Deferred and other income taxes				
Equity in net (earnings) of nonconsolidated companies, net of dividends				
Accretion expense for asset retirement obligations	Accretion expense for asset retirement obligations	81.6	71.9	68.0
Accretion expense for leases	Accretion expense for leases	15.9	13.4	24.2
Share-based compensation expense	Share-based compensation expense	27.9	29.5	17.8
Unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives	Unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives	4.3	7.2	(26.6)
Unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives				
Unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Foreign currency adjustments	Foreign currency adjustments	(67.9)	(2.6)	14.1
Mine closure costs				
Mine closure costs				
Mine closure costs	Mine closure costs	—	158.1	—
Loss on sale of securities	Loss on sale of securities	46.6	—	—
Write down of inventory to net realizable value	Write down of inventory to net realizable value	38.0	—	—
Pension settlement loss	Pension settlement loss	41.9	—	—
Gain on sale of business				
Other	Other	39.0	(5.3)	31.9
Changes in assets and liabilities:	Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Receivables, net				
Receivables, net				
Receivables, net	Receivables, net	(215.2)	(683.6)	(153.6)
Inventories, net	Inventories, net	(749.6)	(1,067.9)	191.4
Other current assets and noncurrent assets	Other current assets and noncurrent assets	(247.4)	(18.0)	66.1
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	219.8	995.1	333.3
Other noncurrent liabilities	Other noncurrent liabilities	(0.1)	144.7	89.7
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	3,935.8	2,187.0	1,582.6
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	**Cash Flows from Investing Activities**			
Capital expenditures	Capital expenditures	(1,247.3)	(1,288.6)	(1,170.6)
Capital expenditures				
Capital expenditures				
Purchases of available-for-sale securities - restricted	Purchases of available-for-sale securities - restricted	(762.5)	(433.6)	(618.7)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale securities - restricted	Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale securities - restricted	743.0	410.1	607.2
Proceeds from sale of business				
Acquisition of business				
Other	Other	7.2	(10.2)	(7.4)
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	(1,259.6)	(1,322.3)	(1,189.5)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	**Cash Flows from Financing Activities**			
Payments of short-term debt				
Payments of short-term debt				
Payments of short-term debt	Payments of short-term debt	(1,761.2)	(726.6)	(1,542.5)
Proceeds from issuance of short-term debt	Proceeds from issuance of short-term debt	1,980.5	726.6	1,521.1
Payments from inventory financing arrangement	Payments from inventory financing arrangement	(1,651.5)	—	—
Proceeds from inventory financing arrangement	Proceeds from inventory financing arrangement	1,348.8	302.7	—
Payments of structured accounts payable arrangements	Payments of structured accounts payable arrangements	(1,476.6)	(1,028.4)	(1,156.2)
Proceeds from structured accounts payable arrangements	Proceeds from structured accounts payable arrangements	1,460.5	1,122.7	1,037.4
Collections of transferred receivables	Collections of transferred receivables	2,352.1	445.0	—
Payments of transferred receivables	Payments of transferred receivables	(2,433.2)	(363.9)	—
Payments of long-term debt	Payments of long-term debt	(610.3)	(608.3)	(66.9)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt				
Repurchases of stock				
Repurchases of stock				
Repurchases of stock	Repurchases of stock	(1,665.2)	(410.9)	—
Cash dividends paid	Cash dividends paid	(197.7)	(103.7)	(75.8)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	(38.0)	(31.3)	(0.6)
Other	Other	13.1	(6.0)	(0.3)
Net cash used in financing activities	Net cash used in financing activities	(2,678.7)	(682.1)	(283.8)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(29.7)	9.3	(47.2)
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(32.2)	191.9	62.1
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash—beginning of year	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash—beginning of year	786.3	594.4	532.3
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash—end of year	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash—end of year	$ 754.1	$ 786.3	$ 594.4

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
In millions, except per share amounts

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020

Years Ended December 31,	Years Ended December 31,		
2023	2023	2022	2021

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets to the consolidated statements of cash flows:	Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets to the consolidated statements of cash flows:			
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents			
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	$735.4	$769.5	$574.0
Restricted cash in other current assets	Restricted cash in other current assets	8.2	8.3	8.1
Restricted cash in other assets	Restricted cash in other assets	10.5	8.5	12.3
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown in the statement of cash flows	Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown in the statement of cash flows	$754.1	$786.3	$594.4

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Equity
In millions, except per share data

	Shares	Dollars						Dollars
		Mosaic Stockholders						
	Common Stock	Common Stock	Capital in Excess of Par Value	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity	
Balance as of December 31, 2019	378.8	$ 3.8	$ 858.4	$ 9,921.5	$ (1,598.2)	$ 182.1	$ 9,367.6	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	666.1	(208.0)	(7.7)	450.4	
Vesting of restricted stock units	0.3	—	(2.7)	—	—	—	(2.7)	
Stock based compensation	—	—	17.1	—	—	—	17.1	

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Common Stock		Common Stock		Capital in Excess of Par Value		Retained Earnings		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss		Non-Controlling Interests		Total Equity
Dividends ($0.20 per share)	—	—	—		(76.6)	—	—		(76.6)			
Dividends for noncontrolling interests	—	—	—		—	—	(0.6)		(0.6)			
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**Balance as of December 31, 2020**	379.1	3.8		872.8	10,511.0	(1,806.2)	173.8		9,755.2		
Total comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	—	—		—	1,630.6	(85.6)	2.5		1,547.5		
Vesting of restricted stock units	Vesting of restricted stock units	0.8	—	—	(11.3)	—	—	—		(11.3)		
Stock based compensation	Stock based compensation	—	—		26.4	—	—	—		26.4		
Stock option exercises	Stock option exercises	—	—		3.2	—	—	—		3.2		
Repurchases of stock	Repurchases of stock	(11.2)	(0.1)		(410.8)	—	—	—		(410.9)		
Dividends ($0.30 per share)	Dividends ($0.30 per share)	—	—		—	(127.4)	—	—		(127.4)		
Dividends for noncontrolling interests	Dividends for noncontrolling interests	—	—		—	—	—	(31.3)		(31.3)		
Purchase of noncontrolling interests	Purchase of noncontrolling interests	—	—		(2.3)	—	—	(0.6)		(2.9)		
Balance as of December 31, 2021	**Balance as of December 31, 2021**	368.7	3.7		478.0	12,014.2	(1,891.8)	144.4		10,748.5		
Total comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	—	—		—	3,582.8	(260.4)	33.2		3,355.6		
Vesting of restricted stock units	Vesting of restricted stock units	1.2	—		(19.2)	—	—	—		(19.2)		
Stock based compensation	Stock based compensation	—	—		31.5	—	—	—		31.5		
Stock option exercises	Stock option exercises	—	—		16.0	—	—	—		16.0		
Repurchases of stock	Repurchases of stock	(30.8)	(0.3)		(506.3)	(1,166.6)	—	—		(1,673.2)		
Dividends ($0.60 per share)	Dividends ($0.60 per share)	—	—		—	(227.0)	—	—		(227.0)		
Dividends for noncontrolling interests	Dividends for noncontrolling interests	—	—		—	—	—	(38.0)		(38.0)		
Balance as of December 31, 2022	**Balance as of December 31, 2022**	339.1	$ 3.4		$ —	$14,203.4	$ (2,152.2)	$ 139.6		$12,194.2		
Balance as of December 31, 2022												

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Balance as of December 31, 2022	
Total comprehensive income	
Vesting of restricted stock units	
Stock based compensation	
Stock based compensation	
Stock based compensation	
Share repurchases, including tax of $6.4 million	
Dividends ($0.85 per share)	
Equity to noncontrolling interests	
Equity to noncontrolling interests	
Equity to noncontrolling interests	
Balance as of December 31, 2023	

See Accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
Tables in millions, except per share amounts

1. ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Mosaic Company ("***Mosaic***," and, with its consolidated subsidiaries, "***we***," "***us***," "***our***," or the "***Company***") produces and markets concentrated phosphate and potash crop nutrients. We conduct our business through wholly- and majority-owned subsidiaries and businesses in which we own less than a majority or a noncontrolling interest, including consolidated variable interest entities and investments accounted for by the equity method.

We are organized into the following business segments:

- Our **Phosphates** business segment owns and operates mines and production facilities in Florida which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients and phosphate-based animal feed ingredients, and processing plants in Louisiana which produce concentrated phosphate crop nutrients. We have a 75% economic interest in the Miski Mayo Phosphate Mine in Peru. These results are consolidated in the Phosphates segment. The Phosphates segment also includes our 25% interest in the Ma'aden Wa'ad Al Shamal Phosphate Company (the "***MWSPC***"), a joint venture to develop, own and operate integrated phosphate production facilities in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. We market approximately 25% of the MWSPC phosphate production. We recognize our equity in the net earnings or losses relating to MWSPC on a one-quarter lag in our Consolidated Statements of Earnings.
- Our **Potash** business segment owns and operates potash mines and production facilities in Canada and the U.S. which produce potash-based crop nutrients, animal feed ingredients and industrial products. Potash sales include domestic and international sales. We are a member of Canpotex, Limited ("***Canpotex***"), an export association of Canadian potash producers through which we sell our Canadian potash outside the U.S. and Canada.
- Our **Mosaic Fertilizantes** business segment includes five Brazilian phosphate rock mines, four phosphate chemical plants and a potash mine in Brazil. The segment also includes our distribution business in South America, which consists of sales offices, crop nutrient blending and bagging facilities, port terminals and warehouses in Brazil

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

and Paraguay. We also have a majority interest in Fospar S.A., which owns and operates a single superphosphate granulation plant and a deep-water port and throughput warehouse terminal facility in Brazil.

Intersegment eliminations, unrealized mark-to-market gains/losses on derivatives, debt expenses, Streamsong Resort® results of operations, and the results of the China and India distribution businesses are included within Corporate, Eliminations and Other.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Statement Presentation and Basis of Consolidation

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("***U.S. GAAP***"). Throughout the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, amounts in tables are in millions of dollars except for per share data and as otherwise designated.

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Mosaic and its majority-owned subsidiaries. Certain investments in companies in which we do not have control but have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for by the equity method.

Accounting Estimates

Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of net sales and expenses during the reporting periods. The most significant estimates made by management relate to the recoverability of non-current assets including goodwill, the useful lives and net realizable values of long-lived assets, environmental and reclamation liabilities, including asset retirement obligations ("***ARO***"), and income tax-related accounts, including the valuation allowance against deferred income tax assets. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Revenue Recognition

We generate revenues primarily by producing and marketing phosphate and potash crop nutrients. Revenue is recognized when control of the product is transferred to the customer, which is generally upon transfer of title to the customer based on the contractual terms of each arrangement. Title is typically transferred to the customer upon shipment of the product. In certain circumstances, which are referred to as final price deferred arrangements, we ship product prior to the establishment of a valid sales contract. In such cases, we retain control of the product and do not recognize revenue until a sales contract has been agreed to with the customer.

Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration we expect to receive in exchange for the transfer of our goods. Our products are generally sold based on market prices prevailing at the time the sales contract is signed or through contracts which are priced at the time of shipment, except for the final priced deferred arrangements discussed above. Sales incentives are volumetric based annual programs and recorded as a reduction of revenue at the time of initial sale. We estimate the variable consideration related to our sales incentive programs based on the sales terms with customers and historical experience. Historically, sales incentives have represented 1% or less of total revenue and there have not been significant adjustments to such estimates in the financial statements.

We sell Canadian-sourced potash outside Canada and the U.S. exclusively through Canpotex distribution. Canpotex sells potash to buyers in export markets pursuant to term and spot contracts at agreed upon prices. For sales through this channel, our revenue is recognized at the amount received from Canpotex representing proceeds from their sale of potash, less net costs of Canpotex. Sales are recognized when control is transferred to Canpotex, typically upon shipment of the product to Canpotex, and adjusted at the end of each reporting period based upon the updated estimated pricing or final pricing from Canpotex. Prior to final pricing, revenue is recognized only to the extent that it is probable a significant reversal of revenue will not occur. The constraint is estimated each period based on historical experience, market trends and industry data. The estimated constraint is not material to the Company's financial statements.

Due to our membership in Canpotex, we eliminate the intra-entity profit with Canpotex at the end of each reporting period and present that profit elimination by reversing revenue and cost of goods sold for the inventory remaining at Canpotex. For more information regarding our relationship with Canpotex and accounting considerations, see Note 9 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. For information regarding sales by product type and by geographic area, see Note 25 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The timing of recognition of revenue related to our performance obligations may be different than the timing of collection of cash related to those performance obligations. Specifically, we collect prepayments from certain customers in Brazil. In addition, cash collection from Canpotex may occur prior to delivery of product to the end customer. We generally satisfy our contractual liabilities within one quarter of incurring the liability.

Other key revenue recognition accounting policies include:

- Shipping and handling costs are included as a component of cost of goods sold.
- We generally expense sales commissions when incurred because the amortization period would have been one year or less. These costs are recorded within sales and marketing expenses.
- We have elected to recognize the cost for freight and shipping as an expense in cost of sales, when control over the product has passed to the customer.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

For information regarding sales by product type and by geographic area, see Note 25 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Non-Income Taxes

We pay Canadian resource taxes consisting of the Potash Production Tax and resource surcharge. The Potash Production Tax is a Saskatchewan provincial tax on potash production and consists of a base payment and a profits tax. In addition to the Canadian resource taxes, royalties are payable to the mineral owners with respect to potash reserves or production of potash. These resource taxes and royalties are recorded in our cost of goods sold. Our Canadian resource tax and royalty expenses were $1.0 billion $457.0 million, $1.0 billion and $301.5 million during 2023, 2022 and $176.1 million during 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

We have approximately $105.0 million $136.5 million of assets recorded as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 related to PIS and Cofins, which is a Brazilian federal value-added tax, tax. This amount was mostly earned in 2008 through 2022 2022; we believe that we believe it will be realized through offsetting income tax payments or other federal taxes or receiving cash refunds. In 2021, As of December 31, 2022 we had approximately $112.5 $105.0 million of assets recorded for these matters. Should the Brazilian government determine that these are not valid credits upon audit, this could impact our results in such period. We have recorded the PIS and Cofins credits at

---

amounts which we believe are probable of collection. Information regarding PIS and Cofins taxes already audited is included in Note 23 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's reporting currency is the U.S. dollar; however, for operations located in Canada and Brazil, the functional currency is the local currency. Assets and liabilities of these foreign operations are translated to U.S. dollars at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, while income statement accounts and cash flows are translated to U.S. dollars at the average 2average exchange rates for the period. For these operations, translation gains and losses are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income in equity until the foreign entity is sold or liquidated. Transaction gains and losses result from transactions that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operation, primarily accounts receivable and intercompany loans in our Canadian entities denominated in U.S. dollars, intercompany loans receivable in our U.S. entities denominated in Brazilian real, and accounts payable in Brazil denominated in U.S. dollars. These foreign currency transaction gains and losses are presented separately in the Consolidated Statement of Earnings.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less and other highly liquid investments that are payable on demand such as money market accounts, certain certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements. The carrying amount of such cash equivalents approximates their fair value due to the short-term and highly liquid nature of these instruments.

Concentration of Credit Risk

In the U.S., we sell our products to manufacturers, distributors and retailers, primarily in the Midwest and Southeast. Internationally, our potash products are sold primarily through Canpotex, an export association. A concentration of credit risk arises from our sales and accounts receivable associated with the international sales of potash product through Canpotex. We consider our concentration risk related to the Canpotex receivable to be mitigated by their credit policy, which requires the underlying receivables to be substantially insured or secured by letters of credit. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, there were $244.4 million $193.1 million and $382.5 million $244.4 million, respectively, of trade accounts receivable due from Canpotex. During 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020, 2021, sales to Canpotex were $3.0 billion $1.3 billion, $1.1 billion $3.0 billion and $795.2 million $1.1 billion, respectively.

Inventories

Inventories of raw materials, work-in-process products, finished goods and operating materials and supplies are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Costs for substantially all inventories are determined using the weighted average cost basis. To determine the cost of inventory, we allocate fixed expense to the costs of production based on the normal capacity, which refers to a range of production levels and is considered the production expected to be achieved over a number of periods or seasons under normal circumstances, taking into account the loss of capacity resulting from planned maintenance. Fixed overhead costs allocated to each unit of production should not increase due to abnormally low production. Those excess costs are recognized as a current period expense. When a production facility is completely shut down temporarily, it is considered "idle", and all related expenses are charged to cost of goods sold.

Net realizable value of our inventory is defined as forecasted selling prices less reasonably predictable selling costs. Significant management judgment is involved in estimating forecasted selling prices including various demand and supply variables. Examples of demand variables include grain and oilseed prices, stock-to-use ratios and changes in inventories in the crop nutrients distribution channels. Examples of supply variables include forecasted prices of raw materials, such as phosphate rock, sulfur, ammonia and natural gas, estimated operating rates and industry crop nutrient inventory levels. Results could differ materially if actual selling prices differ materially from forecasted selling prices. Charges for lower of cost or market are recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Earnings in the period when there is evidence of a decline of market value below cost.

Property, Plant and Equipment and Recoverability of Long-Lived Assets

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Costs of significant assets include capitalized interest incurred during the construction and development period. Repairs and maintenance, including planned major maintenance and plant turnaround costs, are expensed when incurred.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Currently, we do not have any material exploration or development stage mining projects. When we transition to new mining areas within our current properties, we incur minimal pre-mining costs related to the permitting process and land preparation activities, such as water management control and construction of roads and access points. These costs are capitalized as part of our mineral properties and rights. Mineral properties and rights at our operations include mineral reserves and mineral resources. Mineral resources have not yet been scheduled in formal mine plans and therefore are not subject to depletion. Depletion expenses for mining operations, including mineral reserves, are generally determined using the units-of-production method based on estimates of recoverable proven and probable reserves. Depreciation is computed principally using the straight-line method and units-of-production method over the following useful lives: machinery and equipment equipment: three to 25 years, years; and buildings and leasehold improvements improvements: three to 40 years.

We estimate initial useful lives based on experience and current technology. These estimates may be extended through sustaining capital programs. Factors affecting the fair value of our assets or periods of expected use may also affect the estimated useful lives of our assets and these factors can change. Therefore, we periodically review the estimated remaining lives of our facilities and other significant assets and adjust our depreciation rates prospectively where appropriate.

Long-lived assets, including fixed assets and right-of-use assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment assessment involves management judgment and estimates of factors such as industry and market conditions, the economic life of the asset, sales volume and prices, inflation, raw materials costs, cost of capital, tax rates and capital spending. The carrying amount of a long-lived asset group is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset group. If it is determined that an impairment loss has occurred, the loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the long-lived asset group exceeds its fair value.

Leases

Right of use ("***ROU***") assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term. Lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at the

commencement date of the lease, based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The Company's incremental borrowing rate for a lease is the rate of interest it would have to pay on a collateralized basis to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments under similar terms. For both operating and finance leases, the initial ROU asset equals the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, less lease incentives received. Our lease agreements may include options to extend or terminate the lease, which are included in the lease term at the commencement date when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. In general, we do not consider optional periods included in our lease agreements as reasonably certain of exercise at inception.

At inception, we determine whether an arrangement is a lease and the appropriate lease classification. Operating leases with terms greater than twelve months are included as operating lease ROU assets within other assets and the associated lease liabilities within accrued liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases with terms greater than twelve months are included as finance ROU assets within property and equipment and the associated finance lease liabilities within current maturities of long-term debt and long-term debt on our consolidated balance sheets.

Leases with terms of less than twelve months, referred to as short-term leases, do not create a ROU asset or lease liability on the balance sheet.

We have lease agreements with lease and non-lease components, which are generally accounted for separately. For full-service railcar leases, we account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component. Additionally, for certain equipment leases, we apply assumptions using a portfolio approach, given the generally consistent terms of the agreements. Lease payments based on usage (for example, per-mile or per-hour charges), referred to as variable lease costs, are recorded separately from the determination of the ROU asset and lease liability.

Contingencies

Accruals for environmental remediation efforts are recorded when costs are probable and can be reasonably estimated. In determining these accruals, we use the most current information available, including similar past experiences, available technology, consultant evaluations, regulations in effect, the timing of remediation and cost-sharing arrangements. Adjustments to accruals, recorded as needed in our Consolidated Statement of Earnings each quarter, are made to reflect changes in and current status of these factors.

We are involved from time to time in claims and legal actions incidental to our operations, both as plaintiff and defendant. We have established what we currently believe to be adequate accruals for pending legal matters. These accruals are established as part of an ongoing worldwide assessment of claims and legal actions that takes into consideration such items as advice of legal counsel, individual developments in court proceedings, changes in the law, changes in business focus, changes in the litigation environment, changes in opponent strategy and tactics, new developments as a result of ongoing discovery and our experience in defending and settling similar claims. The litigation accruals at any time

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

reflect updated assessments of the then-existing claims and legal actions. The final outcome or potential settlement of litigation matters could differ materially from the accruals which we have established. Legal costs are expensed as incurred.

Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits

Mosaic offers a number of benefit plans that provide pension and other benefits to qualified employees. These plans include defined benefit pension plans, supplemental pension plans, defined contribution plans and other postretirement benefit plans.

We accrue the funded status of our plans, which is representative of our obligations under employee benefit plans and the related costs, net of plan assets measured at fair value. The cost of pensions and other retirement benefits earned by employees is generally determined with the assistance of an actuary using the projected benefit method prorated on service and management's best estimate of expected plan investment performance, salary escalation, retirement ages of employees and expected healthcare costs.

Additional Accounting Policies

To facilitate a better understanding of our consolidated financial statements we have disclosed the following significant accounting policies (with the exception of those identified above) throughout the following notes, with the related financial

disclosures by major caption:

Note	Topic	Page
9	Investments in Non-Consolidated Companies	F-52 51
10	Goodwill	F-53 51
11	Structured Accounts Payable Arrangements	F-54 52
12	Marketable Securities Held in Trusts	F-56 55
13	Income Taxes	F-59 57
14	Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations	F-64 62
15	Accounting for Derivative and Hedging Activities	F-66 63
16	Fair Value Measurements	F-67 64

3. RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE

In September 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("***FASB***") issued guidance which requires that a buyer in a supplier financing program make annual disclosures about the program's key terms, the balance sheet presentation of related amounts, the confirmed amount outstanding at the end of the period and associated rollforward information. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022 (fiscal 2023) We adopted this standard as of January 1, 2023, except for the amendment on rollforward information, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 (fiscal (our fiscal 2024). We have historically presented supplier financing programs separately on the face of the balance sheet as structured accounts payable arrangements and disclosed key terms of such programs. As such, adoption of this standard did not impact our balance sheet presentation or footnote disclosures.

In November 2023, the FASB issued guidance to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through additional disclosures about significant segment expenses. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 (our fiscal 2024), and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 (our fiscal 2025), with early adoption permitted. The amendments would be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. We are currently evaluating the effect disclosure requirements related to the new standard.

In December 2023, the FASB issued guidance to provide more disaggregation of adopting this income tax disclosures on the reconciliations of the income tax rate and income taxes paid. We are required to adopt the guidance in the first quarter of fiscal 2025, although early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the disclosure requirements related to the new accounting pronouncement but expect the impact to be minimal. standard.

---

4. LEASES

Leasing Activity

We have operating and finance leases for heavy mobile equipment, railcars, fleet vehicles, field and plant equipment, river and cross-gulf vessels, corporate offices, land, and computer equipment. Our leases have remaining lease terms of one year to 40 39 years, some of which include options to extend the lease for up to 20 years and some of which include options to terminate the lease within one year.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 is as follows:

December 31,	December 31,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Type of Lease Asset or Liability	Type of Lease Asset or Liability	2022	2021	Balance Sheet Classification
		(in millions)		

Type of Lease Asset or Liability	Type of Lease Asset or Liability	2023	2022	Balance Sheet Classification
		(in millions)		
Operating Leases	*Operating Leases*			
Right-of-use assets	Right-of-use assets	$182.5	$120.2	Other assets
Right-of-use assets	Right-of-use assets	$229.8	$182.5	Other assets
Lease liabilities:	Lease liabilities:			
Short-term	Short-term			
Short-term	Short-term	50.7	59.7	Accrued liabilities
Short-term	Short-term	65.3	50.7	Accrued liabilities
Short-term	Short-term	50.7		Accrued liabilities
Long-term	Long-term	135.2	64.3	Other noncurrent liabilities
Long-term	Long-term	168.1	135.2	Other noncurrent liabilities
Long-term	Long-term	135.2		Other noncurrent liabilities
Total	Total	$185.9	$124.0	
Finance Leases	*Finance Leases*			
Finance Leases	*Finance Leases*			
Right-of-use assets:	Right-of-use assets:			
Right-of-use assets:	Right-of-use assets:			
Gross assets	Gross assets	$484.2	$459.1	
Gross assets	Gross assets			
Less: accumulated depreciation	Less: accumulated depreciation	166.1	122.8	
Less: accumulated depreciation	Less: accumulated depreciation			
Net assets	Net assets			
Net assets	Net assets	$318.1	$336.3	Property, plant and equipment, net
Net assets	Net assets	$288.4	$	Property, plant and equipment, net
Net assets	Net assets	$318.1		Property, plant and equipment, net
Lease liabilities:	Lease liabilities:			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

| | | |

		December 31,						
		December 31,						December 31,
(In millions)	(In millions)	2022	2021	2020	(In millions)	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:							
Operating cash flows from operating leases	Operating cash flows from operating leases							
Operating cash flows from operating leases	Operating cash flows from operating leases	$88.1	$78.8	$96.6				
Operating cash flows from finance leases	Operating cash flows from finance leases	5.3	6.3	8.4				
Financing cash flows from finance leases	Financing cash flows from finance leases	46.5	142.5	46.9				
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:	Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:							
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:	Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:							
Operating leases	Operating leases							
Operating leases	Operating leases	$56.7	$18.4	$22.4				
Finance leases	Finance leases	27.2	8.9	36.4				

Other information related to leases was as follows:

	December 31, 2022 2023
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term	
Operating leases	7.1 6.4 years
Finance leases	2.6 2.4 years
Weighted Average Discount Rate	
Operating leases	7.0 7.3 %
Finance leases	3.0 4.2 %

Future lease payments under non-cancellable leases recorded as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, were as follows:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
	Operating Leases	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
(in millions)	*(in millions)*		
2023		$ 61.7	$ 76.0
2024			
2024			
2024	2024	43.5	93.0
2025	2025	29.8	10.8
2026	2026	21.1	9.4
2027	2027	18.0	7.2
2028			
Thereafter	Thereafter	62.0	10.3
Total future lease payments	Total future lease payments	$ 236.1	$206.7
Less imputed interest	Less imputed interest	(50.2)	(12.4)
Total	Total	$ 185.9	$194.3

5. OTHER FINANCIAL STATEMENT DATA

The following provides additional information concerning selected balance sheet accounts:

		December 31,			December 31,	
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	2022	2021	*(in millions)*	2023	2022
Receivables	**Receivables**					
Trade - External	Trade - External	$1,242.8	$ 954.6			
Trade - External	Trade - External					
Trade - Affiliate	Trade - Affiliate	249.6	390.1			
Non-trade	Non-trade	208.4	187.7			
		1,700.8	1,532.4			
	1,269.9					
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	Less allowance for doubtful accounts	0.9	0.5			
		$1,699.9	$1,531.9			
	$					
Inventories	**Inventories**					
Raw materials	Raw materials					
Raw materials	Raw materials	$ 177.2	$ 296.6			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Work in process	Work in process	844.8	741.1
Finished goods	Finished goods	2,158.3	1,534.3
Final price deferred (a)	Final price deferred (a)	184.2	31.4
Operating materials and supplies	Operating materials and supplies	178.6	138.0
	$		
Other current assets			
		$3,543.1	$2,741.4
Other current assets			
Income and other taxes receivable			
Income and other taxes receivable			
Income and other taxes receivable	Income and other taxes receivable	$ 189.4	$ 126.1
Prepaid expenses	Prepaid expenses	237.4	107.3
Assets held for sale	Assets held for sale	101.9	—
Other	Other	49.5	49.1
		$ 578.2	$ 282.5
	$		
Other assets	**Other assets**		
Restricted cash			
Restricted cash			
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	$ 10.5	$ 8.5
MRO inventory	MRO inventory	141.9	144.7
Marketable securities held in trust - restricted	Marketable securities held in trust - restricted	666.0	731.5
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	182.5	120.2
Indemnification asset	Indemnification asset	23.7	21.0
Long-term receivable	Long-term receivable	26.9	41.5
Cloud computing cost		32.9	—
Cloud computing cost (b)			
Other	Other	311.8	307.3
		$1,396.2	$1,374.7
	$		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(in millions)	(in millions)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	(in millions)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Accrued liabilities	**Accrued liabilities**					
Accrued dividends	Accrued dividends	$ 72.9	$ 43.6			
Accrued dividends						
Accrued dividends						
Payroll and employee benefits	Payroll and employee benefits	237.0	235.9			
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	212.3	222.4			
Customer prepayments (b)		743.9	437.7			
Customer prepayments						
Accrued income and other taxes	Accrued income and other taxes	208.3	184.3			
Operating lease obligation	Operating lease obligation	50.7	59.7			
Servicing liability		—	81.1			
Other	Other	754.8	618.9			
		$2,279.9	$1,883.6			
Other						
Other						
	$					
Other noncurrent liabilities	**Other noncurrent liabilities**					
Asset retirement obligations						
Asset retirement obligations						
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	$1,693.3	$1,526.9			
Operating lease obligation	Operating lease obligation	135.2	64.3			
Accrued pension and postretirement benefits	Accrued pension and postretirement benefits	103.3	114.4			
Unrecognized tax benefits	Unrecognized tax benefits	32.5	156.6			
Other	Other	271.7	239.9			
		$2,236.0	$2,102.1			
	$					

(a) Final price deferred is product that has shipped to customers, but we retain control and do not recognize revenue until a sales contract has been agreed to with the customer.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(b) The timing of recognition of revenue Implementation costs eligible for capitalization related to our performance obligations may be different than cloud computing arrangements that are a service contract are recorded within Prepaid expenses and Other assets in the timing Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized over the reasonably certain term of collection of cash related to those performance obligations. Specifically, we collect prepayments from certain customers the associated hosting arrangement. Capitalized implementation costs expensed were not material in Brazil. In addition, cash collection from Canpotex may occur prior to delivery of product to the end customer. We generally satisfy our contractual liabilities within one quarter of incurring the liability. 2023.

Interest expense, net was comprised of the following in 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020: 2021:

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Interest income	Interest income	$ 31.0	$ 25.2	$ 33.5				
Less interest expense	Less interest expense	168.8	194.3	214.1				
Interest expense, net	Interest expense, net	$(137.8)	$(169.1)	$(180.6)				

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consist of the following:

(in millions)	(in millions)	December 31, 2022	2021	(in millions)	December 31, 2023	2022
Land	Land	$ 345.6	$ 341.6			
Mineral properties and rights	Mineral properties and rights	6,018.2	5,791.3			
Buildings and leasehold improvements	Buildings and leasehold improvements	3,522.6	3,452.5			
Machinery and equipment	Machinery and equipment	10,606.8	9,893.6			
Construction in-progress	Construction in-progress	1,130.4	1,234.4			
		21,623.6	20,713.4			
	23,499.5					
Less: accumulated depreciation and depletion	Less: accumulated depreciation and depletion	8,944.9	8,238.1			
		$12,678.7	$12,475.3			
	$					

Depreciation and depletion expense was $958.9 million, $932.1 million, and $811.8 million for 2023, 2022 and $846.4 million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. Interest capitalized on major construction projects was $35.2 million, $26.8 million, and $30.1 million for 2023, 2022 and $33.3 million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

7. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The numerator for basic and diluted earnings per share ("***EPS***") is net earnings attributable to Mosaic. The denominator for basic EPS is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The denominator for diluted EPS also includes the weighted average number of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

dilutive potential common shares had been issued, unless the shares are anti-dilutive.

The following is a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator for the basic and diluted EPS computations:

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	Net earnings attributable to Mosaic	$3,582.8	$1,630.6	$666.1				
Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding attributable to common stockholders	Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding attributable to common stockholders	352.4	378.1	379.0				
Dilutive impact of share-based awards	Dilutive impact of share-based awards	3.6	3.5	2.3				
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	356.0	381.6	381.3				
Basic net earnings per share	Basic net earnings per share	$ 10.17	$ 4.31	$ 1.76				
Diluted net earnings per share	Diluted net earnings per share	$ 10.06	$ 4.27	$ 1.75				

A total of 0.5 million shares for 2023, 0.1 million shares for 2022 and 0.5 million shares for 2021 and 2.3 million shares for 2020 of common stock subject to issuance related to share-based awards have been excluded from the calculation of diluted EPS because the effect would have been anti-dilutive.

8. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Supplemental disclosures of cash paid for interest and income taxes and non-cash investing and financing information is as follows:

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Cash paid during the period for:	Cash paid during the period for:							
Interest	Interest							
Interest	Interest	$ 196.4	$220.0	$232.8				
Less amount capitalized	Less amount capitalized	26.8	30.1	33.3				
Cash interest, net	Cash interest, net	$ 169.6	$189.9	$199.5				
Income taxes	Income taxes	$1,114.5	$208.6	$ 6.2				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Acquiring or constructing property, plant and equipment by incurring a liability does not result in a cash outflow for us until the liability is paid. In the period the liability is incurred, the change in operating accounts payable on the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows is adjusted by such amount. In the period the liability is paid, the amount is reflected as a cash outflow from investing activities. The applicable net change in operating accounts payable that was classified to investing activities on the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows was $(19.5) million, $(65.2) million, and $18.6 million for 2023, 2022 and $(29.8) million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

We accrued $72.9 million $72.3 million related to the dividends declared in 2022 2023 that will be paid in 2023, 2024. At December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and 2020, 2021, we had accrued dividends of $43.6 million $72.9 million and $20.4 million $43.6 million which were paid in 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

Included in proceeds from issuance of short-term debt and payments of short-term debt were $1.8 $9.6 billion and ($1.6) 9.5) billion related to our commercial paper arrangement.

We had non-cash investing and financing transactions related to right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations assets under finance leases in 2022 2023 of $27.2 million $35.8 million. Non-cash investing and financing transactions related to assets acquired under capital leases were $8.9 million $27.2 million and $36.4 $8.9 million for 2022 and 2021, and 2020, respectively. In addition, in 2023, we purchased equipment of $43 million through the exchange of right of use assets.

Depreciation, depletion and amortization includes $932.1 million $958.9 million, $811.8 million $932.1 million and $846.4 million $811.8 million related to depreciation and depletion of property, plant and equipment, and $1.8 million $1.7 million, $1.1 million $1.8 million and $1.2 million $1.1 million related to the amortization of intangible assets for 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020, 2021, respectively.

9. INVESTMENTS IN NON-CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES

We have investments in various international and domestic entities and ventures. The equity method of accounting is applied to such investments when the ownership structure prevents us from exercising a controlling influence over operating and financial policies of the businesses but still allow us to have significant influence. Under this method, our equity in the net earnings or losses of the investments is reflected as equity in net earnings of non-consolidated companies on our Consolidated Statements of Earnings. The effects of material intercompany transactions with these equity method investments are eliminated, including the gross profit on sales to and purchases from our equity-method investments which is deferred until the time of sale to the final third-party customer. The cash flow presentation of dividends received from equity method investees is determined by evaluation of the facts, circumstances and nature of the distribution.

A summary of our equity-method investments, which were in operation as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, is as follows:

Entity	Economic Interest
Gulf Sulphur Services LTD., LLLP[(a)]	50.0 %
River Bend Ag, LLC	50.0 %
IFC S.A.	45.0 %
MWSPC	25.0 %
Canpotex	36.2 %

[(a)] In the first quarter of 2023, Mosaic assumed ownership of Savage's 50% equity and now wholly-owns Gulf Sulphur Services LTD., LLLP.

The summarized financial information shown below includes all non-consolidated companies carried on the equity method.

	Years Ended December 31,				Years Ended December 31,			
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	2022	2021	2020	*(in millions)*	2023	2022	2021
Net sales	Net sales	$11,852.8	$4,758.2	$3,463.2				
Net earnings (loss)		956.9	70.1	(405.3)				
Mosaic's share of equity in net earnings (loss)		196.0	7.8	(93.8)				
Net earnings								

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Mosaic's share of equity in net earnings				
Total assets	Total assets	11,707.8	10,685.6	8,944.4
Total liabilities	Total liabilities	8,973.7	8,864.7	7,184.9
Mosaic's share of equity in net assets	Mosaic's share of equity in net assets	693.2	466.9	452.5

MWSPC owns and operates a mine and two chemical complexes that produce phosphate fertilizers and other downstream phosphate products in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. As of December 31, 2023, our cash investment was $770.0 million. We have not made any capital contributions since 2017 and do not expect future contributions to be needed. We market approximately 25% of the phosphate production of this joint venture. As of December 31, 2023, MWSPC represented 77% of the total assets and 68% of the total liabilities in the table above. In 2023, 2022 and 2021 our share of equity in net earnings was $57.6 million, $194.5 million, and $5.0 million, respectively. The difference between our share of equity in net assets as shown in the above table and the investment in non-consolidated companies as shown on the Consolidated Balance Sheets is mainly due to the July 1, 2016, equity contribution of $120 million $120 million we made to MWSPC, representing the remaining liability for our portion of mineral rights value transferred to MWSPC from Saudi Arabian Mining Company ("***Ma'aden***"). As of December 31, 2022, MWSPC represented 70% of the total assets and 62% of the total liabilities in the table above. MWSPC commenced ammonia operations in late 2016 and, on December 1, 2018, commenced commercial operations of its DAP plant, thereby bringing the entire project to the commercial production phase. In 2022, 2021 and 2020 our share of equity in net earnings (loss) was $194.5 million, $5.0 million, and $(97.3) million, respectively.

MWSPC owns and operates a mine and two chemical complexes that produce phosphate fertilizers and other downstream phosphates products in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The cost to develop and construct the integrated phosphate production facilities (the "***Project***") was approximately $8.0 billion, which has been funded primarily through investments by us, Ma'aden and SABIC (together, the "***Project Investors***"), and through borrowing arrangements and other external project financing facilities ("***Funding Facilities***"). We market approximately 25% of the phosphate production of the joint venture.

On June 20, 2020, MWSPC refinanced its commercial loans while retaining its loans with the Saudi Industrial Development Fund. The refinancing extended debt repayment to 2037 and deferred principal payments until June 30, 2022. The refinancing removes recourse to Mosaic by all lenders to MWSPC. Mosaic's contractual commitment to make future cash contributions to MWSPC was also eliminated.

As of December 31, 2022, our cash investment was $770 million. We have not made any contributions since 2017 and do not expect future contributions will be needed. Company.

Canpotex is a Saskatchewan export association used by two Canadian potash producers to market, sell and distribute Canadian potash products outside of Canada and the U.S. to unrelated third party -arty customers at market prices. It operates as a break-even entity. entity and therefore has insignificant equity earnings or loss. We have concluded that the sales to Canpotex are not at arms'-length, arm's-length, due to the unique pricing and payment structure and financial obligations of the stockholders. Therefore, the full profit on sales to Canpotex is eliminated until Canpotex no longer has control of the related inventory and has sold it to an unrelated third party third-party customer. We eliminate the intra-entity profit with Canpotex at the end of each reporting period and present that profit elimination by reversing revenue and cost of goods sold for the inventory still remaining at Canpotex. Any equity earnings or loss, which have historically been insignificant, are recorded in the equity in net earnings or loss line within the Consolidated Statement of Earnings.

10. GOODWILL

Goodwill is carried at cost, not amortized, and represents the excess of the purchase price and related costs over the fair value assigned to the net identifiable assets of a business acquired. We test goodwill for impairment on a quantitative basis at the reporting unit level on an annual basis or upon the occurrence of events that may indicate possible impairment. Impairment is measured as the excess carrying value over the fair value of goodwill.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by reporting unit, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, are as follows:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Potash**	**Mosaic Fertilizantes**	**Corporate, Eliminations and Other**	**Total**

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Balance as of December 31, 2020	$1,063.2	$ 97.7	$ 12.1	$1,173.0
Foreign currency translation	1.0	(1.8)	—	(0.8)

(in millions)				
(in millions)	**Potash**	**Mosaic Fertilizantes**	**Corporate, Eliminations and Other**	**Total**
Balance as of December 31, 2021 Balance as of December 31, 2021	$1,064.2	$ 95.9	$ 12.1	$1,172.2
Foreign currency translation Foreign currency translation	(57.6)	1.7	—	(55.9)
Balance as of December 31, 2022 Balance as of December 31, 2022	$1,006.6	$ 97.6	$ 12.1	$1,116.3
Balance as of December 31, 2022				
Balance as of December 31, 2022				
Foreign currency translation				
Balance as of December 31, 2023				
Balance as of December 31, 2023				
Balance as of December 31, 2023				

As of October 31, 2022 October 31, 2023, we performed our annual quantitative assessment. In performing our assessment, we estimated the fair value of each of our reporting units using the income approach, also known as the discounted cash flow ("***DCF***") method. The income approach utilized the present value of cash flows to estimate fair value. The future cash flows for our reporting units were projected based on our estimates, at that time, for revenue, operating income and other factors (such as working capital and capital expenditures for each reporting unit). To determine if the fair value of each of our reporting units with goodwill exceeded its carrying value, we assumed sales volume growth rates based on our long-term expectations, our internal selling prices and projected raw material prices for years one through five, which were anchored in projections from CRU International Limited ("***CRU***"), an independent third party data source. Selling prices and raw material prices for years six and beyond were based on anticipated market growth and long-term CRU outlooks. The discount rates used in our DCF method were based on a weighted-average cost of capital ("***WACC***"), determined from relevant market comparisons. A terminal value growth rate of 2% was applied to all years thereafter for the projected period and reflected our estimate of stable growth. We then calculated a present value of the respective cash flows for each reporting unit to arrive at an estimate of fair value under the income approach. Finally, we compared our estimates of fair values for our reporting units, to our October 31, 2022 October 31, 2023 total public market capitalization, based on our common stock price at that date.

In making this assessment, we considered, among other things, expectations of projected net sales and cash flows, assumptions impacting the WACC, changes in our stock price and changes in the carrying values of our reporting units with goodwill. We also considered overall business conditions.

The Potash, Mosaic Fertilizantes and Corporate, Eliminations and Other reporting units were evaluated and not considered at risk of goodwill impairment at October 31, 2022 October 31, 2023. Our Phosphate reporting unit has no carries no goodwill. Subsequent to our annual evaluation, on December 28, 2023, Brazil enacted a tax law change that eliminates the VAT preference starting in 2024. While we are currently assessing the full impact of this change, our Mosaic Fertilizantes reporting unit would have an estimated fair value that is not in significant excess of its carrying value. We continue to believe that our long-term financial goals will be achieved and as a result, we concluded that the goodwill assigned to this reporting unit was not impaired, but could be at risk of future impairment.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, $9.3 million $46.2 million of goodwill was tax deductible.

11. FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

Mosaic Credit Facility

On August 19, 2021, we entered into a committed, unsecured, five-year revolving credit facility of up to $2.5 billion (the "***Mosaic Credit Facility***"), comprised of a $2.5 billion revolving facility, with a maturity date of August 19, 2026, which is intended to serve as our primary senior unsecured bank credit facility. The Mosaic Credit Facility increased and extended our prior unsecured revolving credit facility of up to $2.2 billion (the "***Prior Credit Facility***"), which matured on November 18, 2022.

The Mosaic Credit Facility has cross-default provisions that, in general, provide that a failure to pay principal or interest under, or any other amount payable under, any indebtedness with an outstanding principal amount of $100 million or more, or breach or default under such indebtedness that permits the holders thereof to accelerate the maturity thereof, will

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

result in a cross-default.

The Mosaic Credit Facility requires Mosaic to maintain certain financial ratios, including a ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness, which has been redefined to exclude unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, to Consolidated Capitalization Ratio (as defined) of no greater than 0.65 to 1.0, as well as a minimum Interest Coverage Ratio (as defined) of not less than 3.0 to 1.0. We were in compliance with these ratios as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

The Mosaic Credit Facility also contains other events of default and covenants that limit various matters. These provisions include limitations on indebtedness, liens, investments and acquisitions (other than capital expenditures), certain mergers, certain sales of assets and other matters customary for credit facilities of this nature.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, 2022, we had outstanding letters of credit that utilized a portion of the amount available for revolving loans under the Mosaic Credit Facility of $10.9 million. $10.5 million and $10.9 million, respectively. The net available borrowings for revolving loans under the Mosaic Credit Facility were approximately $2.49 billion as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022, respectively. Unused commitment fees accrued at an average annual rate of 0.15% under the Mosaic Credit Facility during 2022 and 2021, decreasing from the average annual rate of 0.40% under the Prior Credit Facility. Unused commitment fees generated expenses of $3.8 million and $7.0 million during 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 2020, December 31, 2023 and 2022, unused commitment fees accrued at an average rate of 0.40% 0.15%, generating expenses of $6.0 million. $3.8 million in each period. In 2021, unused commitment fees accrued at 0.40% under our prior credit facility, which was in place through August 19, 2021, and at 0.15% thereafter, generating expense of $7.0 million.

Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt consists of the revolving credit facility under the Mosaic Credit Facility, under which there were no borrowings as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, working capital financing arrangements and various other short-term borrowings related to our international operations in India, China and Brazil. These other short-term borrowings outstanding were $224.9 million $399.7 million and $302.8 million $224.9 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, 2022, respectively.

We have an inventory financing arrangement whereby we can sell up to $625 million of certain inventory for cash and subsequently repurchase the inventory at an agreed upon price and time in the future, not to exceed 180 days. Under the terms of the agreement, we may borrow up to 90% of the value of the inventory. It is later repurchased by Mosaic at the original sale price plus interest and any transaction costs. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, we had financed inventory of $0.0 million and $302.7 million, respectively, 2022, there was no outstanding balance under this arrangement, which is included in arrangement. Any outstanding amount would be classified as short-term debt on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Sheets.

We have Receivable Purchasing Agreements ("***RPAs***"), with banks whereby, from time-to-time, we sell certain receivables. The net face value of the purchased receivables may not exceed $600 million at any point in time. The purchase price of the receivable sold under the RPA is the face value of the receivable less an agreed upon discount. The receivables sold under the RPAs are accounted for as true sales. Upon sale, these receivables are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Cash received is presented as cash provided by operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company sold approximately $1.3 billion and $2.5 billion and $589.7 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, of accounts receivable under these arrangements. Discounts on sold receivables were not material for any period presented. Following the sale to the bank, banks, we continue to service the collection of the receivable receivables on behalf of the bank banks without further consideration. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2022, there was no amount outstanding to be remitted to the bank. As of December 31, 2021, $81.1 million had been collected but not yet remitted to the bank. This Any outstanding amount is would be classified in accrued liabilities on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. Cash collected and remitted are included is presented as cash used in financing activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

In September 2022, we established We have a commercial paper program which allows us to issue unsecured commercial paper notes with maturities that vary, but do not exceed 397 days from the date of issue, up to a maximum aggregate face or principal amount outstanding at any time of $2.5 billion. We plan to use the revolving credit facility as a liquidity backstop for borrowings under the commercial paper program. As of December 31, 2023, we had $399.5 million outstanding under this program, with a weighted average interest rate of 5.62% and a remaining average term of nine days. As of December 31, 2022, we had $224.8 million outstanding under this program, with a weighted average interest rate of 4.66% and a remaining average term of 10 days.

We had additional outstanding bilateral letters of credit of $54.4 million $52.6 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, which includes $50.0 million as required by the 2015 Consent Decrees as described further in Note 14 of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Long-Term Debt, including Current Maturities

On November 13, 2017, we issued new senior notes consisting of $550 million aggregate principal amount of 3.250% senior notes due 2022 and $700 million aggregate principal amount of 4.050% senior notes due 2027 (collectively, the " ("***Senior Notes of 2017***"). In 2022,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

we paid the outstanding balance of $550 million on our 3.250% senior notes, due November 15, 2022, without premium or penalty.

In May 2023, we entered into a 10-year senior unsecured term loan facility pursuant to which we can draw up to $700 million. The term loan matures on May 18, 2033. We may voluntarily prepay the outstanding principal without premium or penalty. As of December 31, 2023, $500 million has been drawn under this facility. Interest rates for the term loan are variable and are based on the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“***SOFR***”) plus credit spread adjustments.

We have additional On, December 4, 2023, we issued new senior notes outstanding, consisting of $900 million $400 million aggregate principal amount of 4.25% 5.375% due 2028 (the “***Senior Notes of 2023***”). We have the following additional senior notes due 2023, outstanding: $500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.45% senior notes due 2033 and $600 million aggregate principal amount of 5.625% senior notes due 2043 (collectively, the “***Senior Notes of 2013***”); and $300 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due 2041 (collectively, the “***Senior Notes of 2011***”). In 2023, we paid the outstanding balance of $900 million on our 4.25% senior notes, due November 15, 2023, without premium or penalty.

The Senior Notes of 2011, the Senior Notes of 2013, the Senior Notes of 2017, and the Senior Notes of 2017 2023 are Mosaic’s senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with Mosaic’s existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness. The indenture governing these notes contains restrictive covenants limiting debt secured by liens, sale and leaseback transactions and mergers, consolidations and sales of substantially all assets, as well as other events of default.

A debenture issued by Mosaic Global Holdings, Inc., one of our consolidated subsidiaries, due in 2028 (the “***2028 Debenture***”), is outstanding as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, with a balance of $147.1 million. The indenture governing the 2028 Debenture also contain contains restrictive covenants limiting debt secured by liens, sale and leaseback transactions and mergers, consolidations and sales of substantially all assets, as well as events of default. The obligations under the 2028 Debenture are guaranteed by the Company and several of its subsidiaries.

Long-term debt primarily consists of unsecured notes, finance leases, unsecured debentures and secured notes. Long-term debt as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, consisted of the following:

		2023													2023								
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	December 31, 2022 Stated Interest Rate	December 31, 2022 Effective Interest Rate	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022 Stated Value	Combination Fair Market Value Adjustment	Discount on Notes Issuance	December 31, 2022 Carrying Value	December 31, 2021 Stated Value	Combination Fair Market Value Adjustment	Discount on Notes Issuance	December 31, 2021 Carrying Value	*(in millions)*	Stated Interest Rate	Effective Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Stated Value	Combination Fair Market Value Adjustment	Discount on Notes Issuance	Carrying Value	Stated Value	Combination Fair Market Value Adjustment	Discount on Notes Issuance
Unsecured notes	Unsecured notes	4.05% - 5.63%	5.10%	2023-2043	$3,000.0	$ —	$ (6.1)	$2,993.9	$3,550.0	$ —	$ (6.6)	$3,543.4											
Unsecured debentures	Unsecured debentures	7.30%	7.19%	2028	147.1	0.6	—	147.7	147.1	0.7	—	147.8											
Term Loan																							
Finance leases	Finance leases	0.67% - 19.72%	2.96%	2023-2032	194.3	—	—	194.3	213.0	—	—	213.0											
Other[a]	Other[a]	6.53% - 8.00%	5.19%	2023-2026	54.2	7.1	—	61.3	64.9	9.7	—	74.6											
Total long-term debt	Total long-term debt				3,395.6	7.7	(6.1)	3,397.2	3,975.0	10.4	(6.6)	3,978.8											
Less current portion	Less current portion				983.9	2.0	(0.6)	985.3	594.8	2.3	(0.5)	596.6											
Total long-term debt, less current maturities	Total long-term debt, less current maturities				$2,411.7	$ 5.7	$ (5.5)	$2,411.9	$3,380.2	$ 8.1	$ (6.1)	$3,382.2											

[a] Includes deferred financing fees related to our long term long-term debt.

Scheduled maturities of long-term debt are as follows for the periods ending December 31:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	*(in millions)*

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2023		$ 985.3
2024	2024	110.8
2025	2025	21.9
2026	2026	21.7
2027	2027	707.8
2028		
Thereafter	Thereafter	1,549.7
Total	Total	$3,397.2

Structured Accounts Payable Arrangements

In Brazil, we finance some of our potash-based fertilizer, sulfur, ammonia and other raw material product purchases through third-party contractual arrangements. These arrangements provide that the third-party intermediary advance the amount of the scheduled payment to the vendor, less an appropriate discount, at a scheduled payment date and Mosaic makes payment to the third-party intermediary at dates ranging from 130 98 to 344 182 days from date of shipment. At December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, these structured accounts payable arrangements were $751.2 million $399.9 million and $743.7 million $751.2 million, respectively.

12. MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD IN TRUSTS

In August 2016, Mosaic deposited $630 million into two trust funds (together, the "***RCRA Trusts***") created to provide additional financial assurance in the form of cash for the estimated costs ("***Gypstack Closure Costs***") of closure and long-term care of our Florida and Louisiana phosphogypsum management systems ("***Gypstacks***"), as described further in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Our actual Gypstack Closure Costs are generally expected to be paid by us in the normal course of our Phosphates business; however, funds held in each of the RCRA Trusts can be drawn by the

applicable governmental authority in the event we cannot perform our closure and long-term care obligations. When our estimated Gypstack Closure Costs with respect to the facilities associated with a RCRA Trust are sufficiently lower than the amount on deposit in that RCRA Trust, we have the right to request that the excess funds be released to us. The same is true for the RCRA Trust balance remaining after the completion of our obligations, which will be performed over a period that may not end until three decades or more after a Gypstack has been closed. The investments held by the RCRA Trusts are managed by independent investment managers with discretion to buy, sell, and invest pursuant to the objectives and standards set forth in the related trust agreements. Amounts reserved to be held or held in the RCRA Trusts (including losses or reinvested earnings) are included in other assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The RCRA Trusts hold investments, which are restricted from our general use, in marketable debt securities classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value. As a result, unrealized gains and losses are included in other comprehensive income until realized, unless it is determined that the entire unamortized cost basis of the investment is not expected to be recovered. A credit loss would then be recognized in operations for the amount of the expected credit loss. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we expect to recover our amortized cost on all available-for-sale securities and have not established an allowance for credit loss.

We review the fair value hierarchy classification on a quarterly basis. Changes in the ability to observe valuation inputs may result in a reclassification of levels for certain securities within the fair value hierarchy. We determine the fair market values of our available-for-sale securities and certain other assets based on the fair value hierarchy described below:

Level 1: Values based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Values based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, or model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.

Level 3: Values generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect our own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing

the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

The estimated fair value of the investments in the RCRA Trusts as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 are as follows:

		December 31, 2022								December 31, 2023
		December 31, 2023								
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	*(in millions)*	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Level 1	**Level 1**				
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7.7	$ —	$ —	$ 7.7
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Level 2	**Level 2**				
Corporate debt securities					
Corporate debt securities					
Corporate debt securities					
Municipal bonds					
U.S. government bonds					
Total					
Total					
Total					

		December 31, 2022			
		December 31, 2022			
		December 31, 2022			
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Amortized Cost**	**Gross Unrealized Gains**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**
Level 1					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Level 2					
Corporate debt securities					
Corporate debt securities					
Corporate debt securities	Corporate debt securities	203.8	0.1	(17.1)	186.8
Municipal bonds	Municipal bonds	197.0	0.4	(8.0)	189.4
U.S. government bonds	U.S. government bonds	269.6	—	(3.6)	266.0
Other holdings	Other holdings	0.2	—	—	0.2
Total	Total	$ 678.3	$ 0.5	$ (28.7)	$650.1
		December 31, 2021			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(in millions)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Level 1				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 8.1	$ —	$ —	$ 8.1
Level 2				
Corporate debt securities	198.8	5.6	(0.9)	203.5
Municipal bonds	198.1	6.5	(0.5)	204.1
U.S. government bonds	305.3	—	(6.1)	299.2
Total	$ 710.3	$ 12.1	$ (7.5)	$714.9

The following tables show gross unrealized losses and fair values of the RCRA Trusts' available-for-sale securities that have been in a continuous unrealized loss position for which an allowance for credit losses has not been recorded as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
December 31, 2023					
Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for less than 12 months *(in millions)*:	**Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for less than 12 months *(in millions)*:**	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**
Corporate debt securities	Corporate debt securities	$105.6	$ (6.5)	$ 67.1	$ (0.8)
Municipal bonds	Municipal bonds	104.7	(2.9)	39.9	(0.4)
U.S. government bonds	U.S. government bonds	264.9	(3.5)	152.2	(2.5)
Total	Total	$475.2	$ (12.9)	$259.2	$ (3.7)

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
December 31, 2023					
December 31, 2023					
December 31, 2023					
Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for more than 12 months *(in millions)*:	**Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for more than 12 months *(in millions)*:**	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**
Corporate debt securities	Corporate debt securities	$ 72.8	$ (10.6)	$ 3.6	$ (0.1)
Municipal bonds	Municipal bonds	61.9	(5.1)	4.5	(0.1)
U.S. government bonds	U.S. government bonds	0.8	(0.1)	143.4	(3.6)

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for less than 12 months *(in millions)*:	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**	**Fair Value**	**Gross Unrealized Losses**
Securities that have been in a continuous loss position for more than 12 months *(in millions)*:				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total	Total	$135.5	$ (15.8)	$151.5	$ (3.8)

The following table summarizes the balance by contractual maturity of the available-for-sale debt securities invested by the RCRA Trusts as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because the issuers of the securities may have the right to prepay obligations before the underlying contracts mature.

(in millions)	December 31, 2022 2023
Due in one year or less	$ 18.3 18.6
Due after one year through five years	296.1 243.4
Due after five years through ten years	302.8 378.7
Due after ten years	25.2 41.9
Total debt securities	$ 642.4 682.6

For the year ended December 31, 2023, realized gains and (losses) were $9.5 million and $(28.9) million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2022, realized gains and (losses) were $0.3 million$0.3 million and $(46.9) million, respectively. For respectively and for the year ended December 31, 2021, realized gains and (losses) were $5.8 million and $(3.4) million, respectively and for the year ended December 31, 2020, realized gains and (losses) were $17.7 $5.8 million and $(1.5) $(3.4) million, respectively.

13. INCOME TAXES

In preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements, we utilize the asset and liability approach in accounting for income taxes. We recognize income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which we have a presence. For each jurisdiction, we estimate the actual amount of income taxes currently payable or receivable, as well as deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which these temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The provision for income taxes for 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020, 2021 consisted of the following:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020	*(in millions)*	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Current:	*Current:*							
Federal	Federal							
Federal	Federal	$ 62.7	$ (12.7)	$ (22.0)				
State	State	51.9	5.6	1.3				
Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	770.4	386.9	114.4				
Total current	Total current	885.0	379.8	93.7				
Noncurrent:	*Noncurrent:*							
Federal	Federal	$ 0.2	$ —	$ —				
Federal	Federal							
State	State	—	—	—				
Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	(0.7)	110.0	3.2				
Total noncurrent	Total noncurrent	(0.5)	110.0	3.2				
Deferred:	*Deferred:*							
Federal	Federal	$ 215.4	$141.9	$ (66.7)				
Federal	Federal							
State	State	31.0	21.4	(12.9)				
Non-U.S.	Non-U.S.	93.4	(55.4)	(595.8)				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total deferred	Total deferred	339.8	107.9	(675.4)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		$1,224.3	$597.7	$(578.5)
Provision for income taxes				

The components of earnings from consolidated companies before income taxes, and the effects of significant adjustments to tax computed at the federal statutory rate, were as follows:

(in millions)	(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
U.S. earnings (loss)	U.S. earnings (loss)	$1,587.8	$ 900.1	$(449.0)
Non-U.S. earnings	Non-U.S. earnings	3,054.7	1,324.7	629.9
Earnings (loss) from consolidated companies before income taxes	Earnings (loss) from consolidated companies before income taxes	$4,642.5	$2,224.8	$ 180.9

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Computed tax at the U.S. federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	0.4 %	1.1 %	1.2 %
Percentage depletion in excess of basis	(4.9) %	(1.8) %	(1.1) %
Impact of non-U.S. earnings	8.7 %	5.8 %	6.3 %
Change in valuation allowance	(1.7) %	— %	(0.3) %
Non-U.S. incentives	(11.5) %	(2.6) %	(5.7) %
Withholding tax	6.3 %	1.6 %	3.3 %

Computed tax at the U.S. federal statutory rate	Computed tax at the U.S. federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	1.1 %	1.2 %	(7.0)%
Percentage depletion in excess of basis	Percentage depletion in excess of basis	(1.8)%	(1.1)%	(10.3)%
Impact of non-U.S. earnings	Impact of non-U.S. earnings	5.8 %	6.3 %	42.1 %
Change in valuation allowance	Change in valuation allowance	— %	(0.3)%	(330.0)%
Non-U.S. incentives	Non-U.S. incentives	(2.6)%	(5.7)%	(35.6)%
Withholding tax	Withholding tax	1.6 %	3.3 %	1.9 %

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

U.S. general basket foreign tax credits					U.S. general basket foreign tax credits	(4.0)	%	—	%	—	%
Tax legislation change impacts					Tax legislation change impacts	(1.6)	%	—	%	—	%
Undistributed earnings					Undistributed earnings	2.2	%	—	%	—	%
Other items (none in excess of 5% of computed tax)	Other items (none in excess of 5% of computed tax)	1.3	%	2.2 %	(1.9)%	Other items (none in excess of 5% of computed tax)	(1.6)	%	1.3	%	2.2	%
Effective tax rate	Effective tax rate	26.4	%	26.9 %	(319.8)%	Effective tax rate	13.3	%	26.4	%	26.9	%

2023 Effective Tax Rate

In the year ended December 31, 2023, there were two items impacting the effective tax rate: 1) items attributable to ordinary business operations during the year, and 2) other items specific to the period.

The tax impact of our ordinary business operations is affected by the mix of earnings across jurisdictions in which we operate, by a benefit associated with depletion, by a benefit associated with non-U.S. incentives, changes in valuation allowances, and by the impact of certain entities being taxed in both their foreign jurisdiction and the U.S., including foreign tax credits for various taxes incurred.

Tax expense specific to the period included a net benefit of $43.4 million. The net benefit relates to the following: $38.1 million related to true-up of estimates primarily related to our U.S. tax return, $24.4 million related to changes to valuation allowances in Brazil, and $11.6 million related to an increase in a U.S. deferred tax asset. The tax benefits are partially offset by a net tax cost of $29.3 million related to income tax expense on undistributed earnings, and $1.4 million of other miscellaneous costs.

2022 Effective Tax Rate

In the year ended December 31, 2022, there were two items impacting the effective tax rate: 1) items attributable to ordinary business operations during the year, and 2) other items specific to the period.

The tax impact of our ordinary business operations is affected by the mix of earnings across jurisdictions in which we operate, by a benefit associated with depletion, by a benefit associated with non-U.S. incentives, changes in valuation allowances, and by the impact of certain entities being taxed in both their foreign jurisdiction and the U.S., including foreign tax credits for various taxes incurred.

Tax expense specific to the period included a net expense of $26.2 million. The net expense relates to the following: $29.0 million related to true-up of estimates primarily related to our U.S. tax return, $4.8 million related to changes to valuation allowances in Brazil, $4.0 million related to interest of effectively settled unrecognized tax benefits and $1.2 million of other miscellaneous costs. The tax expenses are partially offset by a net tax benefit related to $12.8 million of RSUs vested in CY22 above grant price.

2021 Effective Tax Rate

In the year ended December 31, 2021, there were two items impacting the effective tax rate: 1) items attributable to ordinary business operations during the year, and 2) other items specific to the period, including the Esterhazy mine closure costs.

The tax impact of our ordinary business operations is affected by the mix of earnings across jurisdictions in which we operate, by a benefit associated with depletion, by a benefit associated with non-U.S. incentives, changes in valuation allowances, and by the impact of certain entities being taxed in both their foreign jurisdiction and the U.S., including foreign tax credits for various taxes incurred.

Tax expense specific to the period included a net benefit of $0.6 million. The net expense relates to the following: $23.9 million related to true-up of estimates primarily related to our U.S. tax return and $20.4 million related to an increase in non-U.S. reserves. The tax expenses are partially offset by net tax benefits related to $43.7 million of Esterhazy mine closure costs and $1.2 million related to a benefit for withholding taxes related to undistributed earnings and other miscellaneous tax expenses.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2020 Effective Tax Rate

In the year ended December 31, 2020, there were two items impacting the effective tax rate: 1) items attributable to ordinary business operations during the year, and 2) other items specific to the period, including impacts recorded due to the

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "***CARES Act***"). The CARES Act provides various tax relief measures to taxpayers impacted by the coronavirus.

The tax impact of our ordinary business operations is affected by the mix of earnings across jurisdictions in which we operate by a benefit associated with depletion, by a benefit associated with non-U.S. incentives, changes in valuation allowances and by the impact of certain entities being taxed in both their foreign jurisdiction and the U.S., including foreign tax credits for various taxes incurred.

Tax expense specific to the period included a net benefit of $609.0 million. The net benefit relates to the following: $582.6 million for changes to valuation allowances in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions, $23.6 million related to certain provisions of the CARES Act, $5.5 million related to release of the sequestration on AMT and miscellaneous tax expense of $2.7 million. The change to the valuation allowance in Brazil is related to the Acquired Business. As of December 31, 2020, the Acquired Business has achieved cumulative income and therefore we were able to rely on future forecasts of taxable income which support realization of its deferred tax assets.

Deferred Tax Liabilities and Assets

Significant components of our deferred tax liabilities and assets were as follows as of December 31 were as follows: 31:

(in millions)	(in millions)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Deferred tax liabilities:	*Deferred tax liabilities:*		
Depreciation and amortization	Depreciation and amortization	$ 430.5	$ 456.2
Depreciation and amortization			
Depreciation and amortization			
Depletion	Depletion	613.5	430.1
Partnership tax basis differences	Partnership tax basis differences	59.3	66.3
Undistributed earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries			
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	37.6	39.1
Total deferred tax liabilities	Total deferred tax liabilities	$1,140.9	$ 991.7
Deferred tax assets:	*Deferred tax assets:*		
Capital loss carryforwards			
Capital loss carryforwards			
Capital loss carryforwards	Capital loss carryforwards	3.6	—
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	Foreign tax credit carryforwards	736.7	775.1
Net operating loss carryforwards	Net operating loss carryforwards	255.8	232.3
Pension plans and other benefits	Pension plans and other benefits	14.3	19.8
Asset retirement obligations	Asset retirement obligations	369.4	337.3

(in millions)	December 31, 2023	2022

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Disallowed interest expense under §163(j)	Disallowed interest expense under §163(j)	—	31.6
Other assets	Other assets	413.2	351.2
Subtotal	Subtotal	1,793.0	1,747.3
Valuation allowance	Valuation allowance	909.9	774.7
Net deferred tax assets	Net deferred tax assets	883.1	972.6
Net deferred tax liabilities		$ 257.8	$ 19.1
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)			

We have certain non-U.S. entities that are taxed in both their local jurisdiction and the U.S. As a result, we have deferred tax balances for both jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, these non-U.S. deferred taxes are offset by approximately $202.2 million $220.5 million and $185.1 million $202.2 million, respectively, of anticipated foreign tax credits included within our depreciation and depletion components of deferred tax liabilities above. We have recorded a valuation allowance against the anticipated foreign tax credits of $220.5 million and $202.2 million for December 31, 2023 and $229.6 million for December 31, 2022 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

Tax Carryforwards

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had estimated carryforwards for tax purposes as follows: net operating losses of $1.0 billion $1.8 billion, capital losses of $17.1 $63.6 million, foreign tax credits of $736.7 million $1.3 billion and $5.3 million $4.4 million of non-U.S. business credits. These carryforward benefits may be subject to limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, and in certain cases, provisions of foreign law. Approximately $518.6 million $1.3 billion of our net operating loss carryforwards relate to Brazil and can be carried forward

indefinitely but are limited to 30 percent of taxable income each year. The majority of the remaining net operating loss carryforwards relate to U.S. federal and certain U.S. states and can be carried forward indefinitely. Of the $736.7 million $1.3 billion of foreign tax credits, approximately $218.1 million $219.2 million have an expiration date of 2026, approximately $19.6 million have an expiration date of 2029, and approximately $14.7 million have an expiration date of 2030. 2030 and approximately $14.8 million have an expiration date of 2033. The realization of our foreign tax credit carryforwards is dependent on market conditions, tax law changes, and other business outcomes including our ability to generate certain types of taxable income in the future. Due to current business operations and future forecasts, the Company has determined that no valuation allowance is required on its general basket foreign tax credits. As a result of changes in U.S. tax law due to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, the Company recorded valuation allowances against its branch basket foreign tax credits of $473.2 million $986.1 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we have not recognized a deferred tax liability for un-remitted earnings of approximately $4.3 billion from certain foreign operations because we believe our subsidiaries have invested the undistributed earnings indefinitely, or the earnings will be remitted in a tax-neutral transaction. It is not practicable for us to determine the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability on these reinvested earnings. As part of the accounting for the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, we recorded local country withholding taxes related to certain entities from which we began repatriating undistributed earnings and will continue to record local country withholding taxes, including foreign exchange impacts, on all future earnings.

Valuation Allowance

In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, we consider whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. We evaluate our ability to realize the tax benefits associated with deferred tax assets by analyzing the relative impact of all the available positive and negative evidence regarding our forecasted taxable income using both historical and projected future operating results, the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, taxable income in prior carry-back years (if permitted) and the availability of tax planning strategies. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of certain types of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. In making this assessment, we consider the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, our ability to carry back the deferred tax asset, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies. A valuation allowance will be recorded in each jurisdiction in which a deferred income tax asset is recorded when it is more likely than not that the deferred income tax asset will not be realized. Changes in deferred tax asset valuation allowances typically impact income tax expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the valuation allowance increased by $512.0 million, of which a $531.0 million increase related to changes in the valuation allowance to U.S. branch foreign tax credits, and a $0.2 million increase related to changes in valuation allowances in other foreign jurisdictions. These increases to the valuation allowance were partially offset by a decrease of $12.7 million related to changes in valuation allowances and currency translation in Brazil, and $6.5 million changes in valuation allowances in other foreign jurisdictions.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the valuation allowance increased by $135.2 million, of which a $83.6 million increase related to changes in the valuation allowance to U.S. branch foreign tax credits, a $13.2 million increase related to changes in valuation allowances and currency translation in Brazil, and $46.8 million changes in valuation allowances

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

in other foreign jurisdictions. These increases to the valuation allowance were partially offset by a decrease of $1.5 million to net operating losses for certain U.S. states, and $7.0 million changes in valuation allowances in other foreign jurisdictions.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the valuation allowance increased by $91.7 million, of which a $111.2 million increase related to changes in the valuation allowance to U.S. branch foreign tax credits. These increases to the valuation allowance were partially offset by a decrease of $13.9 million related to changes in valuation allowances and currency translation in Brazil, $2.4 million decrease to net operating losses for certain U.S. states, and $3.4 million changes in valuation allowances in other foreign jurisdictions.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the valuation allowance decreased by $774.1 million, of which a $763.5 million decrease related to changes in valuation allowances and currency translation in Brazil, $3.5 million related to net operating losses for certain U.S. states and $32.2 million related to our conclusion that we are more likely than not to use attributes at other foreign jurisdictions. These decreases to the valuation allowance were partially offset by the following increases: $24.1 million increase related to U.S. branch foreign tax credits and $0.9 million related to net operating losses in Peru.

Changes to our income tax valuation allowance were as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Income tax valuation allowance, related to deferred income taxes	Income tax valuation allowance, related to deferred income taxes			
Balance at beginning of period	Balance at beginning of period	$774.7	$683.0	$1,457.1
Charges or (reductions) to costs and expenses	Charges or (reductions) to costs and expenses	135.2	91.7	(774.1)
Balance at end of period	Balance at end of period	$909.9	$774.7	$ 683.0

		Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Balance at beginning of period	Balance at beginning of period			

Uncertain Tax Positions

Accounting for uncertain income tax positions is determined by prescribing a minimum probability threshold that a tax position must meet before a financial statement benefit is recognized. This minimum threshold is that a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the applicable taxing authority, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefit to be recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than a fifty percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $25.2 million $25.8 million of gross uncertain tax positions. If recognized, the benefit to our effective tax rate in future periods would be approximately $25.2 million $22.6 million of that amount. During 2022, 2023, we recorded net decreases increases in our uncertain tax positions of $99.4 million $0.5 million related to certain U.S. and non-U.S. tax matters, of which $3.0 million impacted the effective tax rate. This increase was offset by items not included in gross uncertain tax positions.

Based upon the information available as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, it is reasonably possible that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits will change in the next twelve months; however, the change cannot reasonably be estimated.

A summary of gross unrecognized tax benefit activity is as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**

		Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Gross unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of period	Gross unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of period	$124.6	$ 36.9	$39.5
Gross increases:	Gross increases:			
Prior period tax positions	Prior period tax positions	0.7	84.7	—
Prior period tax positions				
Prior period tax positions				
Current period tax positions	Current period tax positions	3.0	3.0	2.8
Gross decreases:	Gross decreases:			
Prior period tax positions	Prior period tax positions	(99.7)	—	(5.9)
Prior period tax positions				
Prior period tax positions				
Currency translation	Currency translation	(3.4)	—	0.5
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, end of period	Gross unrecognized tax benefits, end of period	$ 25.2	$124.6	$36.9

We recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of our income tax expense. Interest and penalties accrued in our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 were $5.0 million $6.4 million and $31.1 million $5.0 million, respectively, and are included in other noncurrent liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Open Tax Periods

We operate in multiple tax jurisdictions, both within the U.S. and outside the U.S., and face audits from various tax authorities regarding transfer pricing, deductibility of certain expenses, and intercompany transactions, as well as other matters. With few exceptions, we are no longer subject to examination for tax years prior to 2013. 2017.

Mosaic is continually under audit by various tax authorities in the normal course of business. Such tax authorities may raise issues contrary to positions taken by the Company. If such positions are ultimately not sustained by the Company, this could result in material assessments to the Company. The costs related to defending, if needed, such positions on appeal or in court may be material. The Company believes that any issues considered are properly accounted for.

We are currently under audit by the Internal Revenue Service for the tax years ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2020. Based on the information available, we do not anticipate significant changes to our unrecognized tax benefits as a result of these examinations other than the amounts discussed above.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We are currently under audit by the Canada Revenue Agency for the tax years year ended December 31, 2015 through December 31, 2018 December 31, 2020.Based on the information available, we do not anticipate significant changes to our unrecognized tax benefits as a result of these examinations other than the amounts discussed above.

Enacted Legislation

On August 9, 2022, the CHIPS Act of 2022 (the "***CHIPS Act***") was signed into law by President Biden creating a new advanced manufacturing investment credit under new Internal Revenue Code section 48D. On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act (the "***IRA***") was signed into law by President Biden including the following key provisions: (i) a 15 percent book minimum tax (corporate AMT) on "adjusted financial statement income" ("***AFSI***") of applicable corporations; (ii) various clean energy tax incentives in the form of tax credits, some of which include transferability provisions; and (iii) a one-percent excise tax on certain corporate stock buybacks. The Company does not deem the CHIPS Act or the IRA to have a material impact on its financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.above

14. ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

We recognize our estimated ARO's ARO's in the period in which we have an existing legal obligation associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The ARO is recognized at fair value when the liability is incurred with a corresponding increase in the carrying amount of the related long lived asset. We depreciate the tangible asset over its estimated useful life. The liability is adjusted in subsequent periods through accretion expense which represents the increase in the present value of the liability due to the passage of time. Such depreciation and accretion expenses are included in cost of goods sold for operating facilities and other operating expense for indefinitely closed facilities.

Our legal obligations related to asset retirement require us to: (i) reclaim lands disturbed by mining as a condition to receive permits to mine phosphate ore reserves; (ii) treat low pH process water in Gypstacks to neutralize acidity; (iii) close and monitor Gypstacks at our Florida and Louisiana facilities at the end of their useful lives; (iv) remediate certain other conditional obligations; (v) remove all surface structures and equipment, plug and abandon mine shafts, contour and revegetate, as necessary, and monitor for five years after closing our Carlsbad, New Mexico facility; (vi) decommission facilities, manage tailings and execute site reclamation at our Saskatchewan potash mines at the end of their useful lives; (vii) de-commission decommission mines in Brazil and Peru acquired as part of the acquisition (the "***Acquisition***") of Vale Fertilizantes S.A. (now known as Mosaic Fetilizantes P&K S.A. Peru; and (viii) de-commission decommission plant sites and close closed Gypstacks in Brazil, also as part of the Acquisition. Brazil. The estimated liability for these legal obligations is based on the estimated cost to satisfy the above obligations which is discounted using a credit-adjusted risk-free rate.

A reconciliation of our AROs is as follows:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Years Ended December 31,**		*(in millions)*	**Years Ended December 31,**	
		2022	**2021**		**2023**	**2022**
AROs, beginning of period	AROs, beginning of period	$1,749.3	$1,393.9			
Liabilities incurred	Liabilities incurred					
Liabilities incurred	Liabilities incurred	14.9	20.2			
Liabilities settled	Liabilities settled	(205.6)	(163.1)			
Accretion expense	Accretion expense	81.6	71.9			
Revisions in estimated cash flows	Revisions in estimated cash flows	264.5	443.3			
Foreign currency translation	Foreign currency translation	0.9	(16.9)			
AROs, end of period	AROs, end of period	1,905.6	1,749.3			
Less current portion	Less current portion	212.3	222.4			
Non-current portion of AROs	Non-current portion of AROs	$1,693.3	$1,526.9			

North America Gypstack Closure Costs

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

A majority of our ARO relates to Gypstack Closure Costs in Florida and Louisiana. For financial reporting purposes, we recognize our estimated Gypstack Closure Costs at their present value. This present value determined for financial reporting purposes is reflected on our Consolidated Balance Sheets in accrued liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the present value of our North American Gypstack Closure Costs ARO reflected in our Consolidated Balance Sheet was approximately $1.0 billion $1.2 billion and $883.2 million $1.0 billion, respectively.

As discussed below, we have arrangements to provide financial assurance for the estimated Gypstack Closure Costs associated with our facilities in Florida and Louisiana.

EPA RCRA Initiative. On September 30, 2015, we and our subsidiary, Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC ("***Mosaic Fertilizer***"), reached agreements with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("***EPA***"), the U.S. Department of Justice ("***DOJ***"), the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("***FDEP***") and the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality on the terms of

two consent decrees (collectively, the "***2015 Consent Decrees***") to resolve claims relating to our management of certain waste materials onsite at our Riverview, New Wales, Green Bay, South Pierce and Bartow fertilizer manufacturing facilities in Florida and our Faustina and Uncle Sam facilities in Louisiana. This followed a 2003 announcement by the EPA Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance that it would be targeting facilities in mineral processing industries, including phosphoric acid producers, for a thorough review under the U.S. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("***RCRA***") and related state laws. As discussed below, a separate consent decree was previously entered into with the EPA and the FDEP with respect to RCRA compliance at the Plant City Facility that we acquired as part of our acquisition CF Phosphate Assets Acquisition of the Florida phosphate assets and assumption of certain related liabilities of CF Industries, Inc. ("***CF***").

The remaining monetary obligations under the 2015 Consent Decrees include:

- Modification of certain operating practices and undertaking certain capital improvement projects over include a period of several years that are expected to result in remaining capital expenditures likely to exceed $20 million in the aggregate.
- Provision provision of additional financial assurance for the estimated Gypstack Closure Costs for Gypstacks at the covered facilities. The RCRA Trusts are discussed in Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. In addition, we have agreed to guarantee the difference between the amounts held in each RCRA Trust (including any earnings) and the estimated closure and long-term care costs.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the undiscounted amount of our Gypstack Closure Costs ARO associated with the facilities covered by the 2015 Consent Decrees, determined using the assumptions used for financial reporting purposes, was approximately $2.1 billion $2.2 billion, and the present value of our Gypstack Closure Costs ARO reflected in our Consolidated Balance Sheet for those facilities was approximately $692.3 million $819.9 million.

Plant City and Bonnie Facilities. As part of the CF Phosphate Assets Acquisition, we assumed certain AROs related to Gypstack Closure Costs at both the Plant City Facility and a closed Florida phosphate concentrates facility in Bartow, Florida (the "***Bonnie Facility***") that we acquired. Associated with these assets are two related financial assurance arrangements for which we became responsible and that provided sources of funds for the estimated Gypstack Closure Costs for these

facilities. Pursuant to federal or state laws, the applicable government entities are permitted to draw against such amounts in the event we cannot perform such closure activities. One of the financial assurance arrangements was initially a trust (the "***Plant City Trust***") established to meet the requirements under a consent decree with the EPA and the FDEP with respect to RCRA compliance at the Plant City Facility. The Plant City Trust also satisfied Florida financial assurance requirements at that site. Beginning in September 2016, as a substitute for the financial assurance provided through the Plant City Trust, we have provided financial assurance for the Plant City Facility in the form of a surety bond (the "***Plant City Bond***"). The amount of the Plant City Bond is $300.8 million $303.1 million, which reflects our closure cost estimates as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The other financial assurance arrangement was also a trust fund (the "***Bonnie Facility Trust***") established to meet the requirements under Florida financial assurance regulations that apply to the Bonnie Facility. In July 2018, we received $21.0 million from the Bonnie Facility Trust by substituting for the trust fund a financial test mechanism ("***Bonnie Financial Test***") supported by a corporate guarantee as allowed by state regulations. Both financial assurance funding obligations require estimates of future expenditures that could be impacted by refinements in scope, technological developments, new information, cost inflation, changes in regulations, discount rates and the timing of activities. Under our current approach to satisfying applicable requirements, additional financial assurance would be required in the future if increases in cost estimates exceed the face amount of the Plant City Bond or the amount supported by the Bonnie Financial Test.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the aggregate amounts of AROs associated with the combined Plant City Facility and Bonnie Facility Gypstack Closure Costs included in our consolidated balance sheet were $327.5 million $361.8 million and $262.9 million $327.5 million, respectively. The aggregate amount represented by the Plant City Bond exceeds the present value of the aggregate amount of ARO associated with that facility. This is because the amount of financial assurance we are required to provide represents the aggregate undiscounted estimated amount to be paid by us in the normal course of our Phosphates business over a period that may not end until three decades or more after the Gypstack has been closed, whereas the ARO included in our Consolidated Balance Sheet reflects the discounted present value of those estimated amounts.

15. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

We periodically enter into derivatives to mitigate our exposure to foreign currency risks, interest rate movements and the effects of changing commodity prices. We record all derivatives on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value. The fair value of these instruments is determined by using quoted market prices, third-party comparables, or internal estimates. We net our derivative asset and liability positions when we have a master netting arrangement in place. Changes in the fair value of the foreign currency, commodity and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

freight derivatives are immediately recognized in earnings. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the gross asset position of our derivative instruments was $38.8 million $36.4 million and $45.3 million $38.8 million, respectively, and the gross liability position of our liability instruments was $50.1 million $17.2 million and $45.5 million $50.1 million, respectively.

We do not apply hedge accounting treatments to our foreign currency exchange contracts, commodities contracts, or freight contracts. Unrealized gains and (losses) on foreign currency exchange contracts used to hedge cash flows related to the production of our products are included in cost of goods sold in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Unrealized gains and (losses) on commodities contracts and certain forward freight agreements are also recorded in cost of goods sold in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Unrealized gains or (losses) on foreign currency exchange contracts used to hedge cash flows that are not related to the production of our products are included in the foreign currency transaction gain/(loss) caption in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

From time to time, we enter into fixed-to-floating interest rate contracts. We apply fair value hedge accounting treatment to these contracts. Under these arrangements, we agree to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and floating interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. The mark-to-market of these fair value hedges is recorded as gains or (losses) in interest expense. We had no fixed-to-floating interest rate swap agreements in effect as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021.

2022.

The following is the total absolute notional volume associated with our outstanding derivative instruments:

(in millions of Units)	*(in millions of Units)*								
Instrument	**Instrument**								
Instrument	**Instrument**	**Derivative Category**	**Unit of Measure**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**	**Derivative Category**	**Unit of Measure**	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Foreign currency derivatives	Foreign currency derivatives	Foreign Currency	U.S. Dollars	2,361.1	3,185.8				
Natural gas derivatives	Natural gas derivatives	Commodity	MM BTU	14.2	23.6				
Natural gas derivatives									
Natural gas derivatives									

Credit-Risk-Related Contingent Features

Certain of our derivative instruments contain provisions that are governed by International Swap and Derivatives Association agreements with the counterparties. These agreements contain provisions that allow us to settle for the net amount between payments and receipts, and also state that if our debt were to be rated below investment grade, certain counterparties to the derivative instruments could request full collateralization on derivative instruments in net liability positions. The aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a liability position as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 was $34.8 million $15.6 million and $8.6 million $34.8 million, respectively. We have no cash collateral posted in association with these contracts. If the credit-risk-related contingent features underlying these agreements were triggered on December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we would have been required to post an additional $26.7 million $8.7 million of collateral assets, which are either cash or U.S. Treasury instruments, to the counterparties.

Counterparty Credit Risk

We enter into foreign exchange, certain commodity and interest rate derivatives, primarily with a diversified group of highly rated counterparties. We continually monitor our positions and the credit ratings of the counterparties involved and limit the amount of credit exposure to any one party. While we may be exposed to potential losses due to the credit risk of non-performance by these counterparties, material losses are not anticipated. We closely monitor the credit risk associated with our counterparties and customers and to date have not experienced material losses.

16. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Following is a summary of the valuation techniques for assets and liabilities recorded in our Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value on a recurring basis:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Foreign Currency Derivatives–The foreign currency derivative instruments that we currently use are forward contracts and zero-cost collars, which typically expire within 18 months. Most of the valuations are adjusted by a forward yield curve or interest rates. In such cases, these derivative contracts are classified within Level 2. Some valuations are based on exchange-quoted prices, which are classified as Level 1. Changes in the fair market values of these contracts are recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements as a component of cost of goods sold in our Corporate, Eliminations and Other segment or foreign currency transaction gain (loss). As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the gross asset position of our foreign currency derivative instruments was $20.7 million $36.4 million and $27.0 million $20.7 million, respectively, and the gross liability position of our foreign currency derivative instruments was $49.2 million $8.0 million and $45.4 million $49.2 million, respectively.

Commodity Derivatives–The commodity contracts primarily relate to natural gas. The commodity derivative instruments that we currently use are forward purchase contracts, swaps and three-way collars. The natural gas contracts settle using NYMEX

futures or AECO price indexes, which represent fair value at any given time. The contracts' maturities and settlements are scheduled for future months and settlements are scheduled to coincide with anticipated gas purchases during those future periods. Quoted market prices from NYMEX and AECO are used to determine the fair value of these instruments. These market prices are adjusted by a forward yield curve and are classified within Level 2. Changes in the fair market values of these contracts are recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements as a component of cost of goods sold in our Corporate, Eliminations and Other segment. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the gross asset position of our commodity derivative instruments was $18.1 million zero and $18.3 million $18.1 million, respectively, and the gross liability position of our commodity derivative instruments was $0.9 million $9.2 million and $0.1 million $0.9 million, respectively.

Interest Rate Derivatives–We manage interest expense through interest rate contracts to convert a portion of our fixed-rate debt into floating-rate debt. From time to time, we also enter into interest rate swap agreements to hedge our exposure to changes in future interest rates related to anticipated debt issuances. Valuations are based on external pricing sources and are classified as Level 2. Changes in the fair market values of these contracts are recognized in the Consolidated Financial

Statements as a component of interest expense. We did not hold any interest rate derivative positions as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 or 2021. 2022.

Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our financial instruments are as follows:

		December 31,					December 31,			
		2022		2021			2023		2022	
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	*(in millions)*	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	$ 735.4	$ 735.4	$ 769.5	$ 769.5					
Accounts receivable	Accounts receivable	1,699.9	1,699.9	1,531.9	1,531.9					
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	1,292.5	1,292.5	1,260.7	1,260.7					
Structured accounts payable arrangements	Structured accounts payable arrangements	751.2	751.2	743.7	743.7					
Short-term debt	Short-term debt	224.9	224.9	302.8	302.8					
Long-term debt, including current portion	Long-term debt, including current portion	3,397.2	3,276.5	3,978.8	4,516.1					

For cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, net, accounts payable, structured accounts payable arrangements and short-term debt, the carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of those instruments. Included in long-term debt is floating rate debt of $500 million. Our floating rate debt is non-public and bears a variable SOFR based rate and consists of our borrowings under our term loan facility. The fair value of our floating rate debt approximates the carrying value and is estimated based

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

on market-based inputs including interest rates and credit spreads, which results in a Level 2 classification. The fair value of fixed rate long-term debt, including the current portion, is estimated using quoted market prices for the publicly registered notes and debentures, classified as Level 1 and Level 2, respectively, within the fair value hierarchy, depending on the market liquidity of the debt. For information regarding the fair value of our marketable securities held in trusts, see Note 12 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

17. GUARANTEES AND INDEMNITIES

We enter into various contracts that include indemnification and guarantee provisions as a routine part of our business activities. Examples of these contracts include asset purchase and sale agreements, surety bonds, financial assurances to regulatory agencies in connection with reclamation and closure obligations, commodity sale and purchase agreements, and other types of contractual agreements with vendors and other third parties. These agreements indemnify counterparties for matters such as reclamation and closure obligations, tax liabilities, environmental liabilities, litigation and other matters, as well as breaches by Mosaic of representations, warranties and covenants set forth in these agreements. In many cases, we are essentially guaranteeing our own performance, in which case the guarantees do not fall within the scope of the accounting and disclosures requirements under U.S. GAAP.

Our more significant guarantees and indemnities are as follows:

Guarantees to Brazilian Financial Parties. From time to time, we issue guarantees to financial parties in Brazil for certain amounts owed the institutions by certain customers of Mosaic. The guarantees are for all or part of the customers' obligations. In the event that the customers default on their payments to the institutions and we would be required to perform under the guarantees, we have in most instances obtained collateral from the customers. We monitor the nonperformance risk of the counterparties and have noted no material concerns regarding their ability to perform on their obligations. The guarantees generally have a one-year term but may extend up to two years or longer depending on the crop cycle, and we expect to renew many of these guarantees on a rolling 12-month basis. As of December 31, 2022, we have estimated the maximum potential future payment under the guarantees to be $77.5 million. The fair value of our guarantees is immaterial to the Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Other Indemnities. Our maximum potential exposure under other our indemnification arrangements can range from a specified dollar amount to an unlimited amount, depending on the nature of the transaction. Total maximum potential exposure under these indemnification arrangements is not estimable due to uncertainty as to whether claims will be made or how they will be resolved. We do not believe that we will be required to make any material payments under these indemnity provisions.

Because many Many of the guarantees and indemnities we issue to third parties do not limit the amount or duration of our obligations to perform under them, there exists a risk that we may have obligations in excess of the amounts described above.

them. For those these guarantees and indemnities, that do not limit our liability exposure, we may not be able to estimate what our liability would be until a claim is made

---

for payment or performance due to the contingent nature of these arrangements. Based on our current understanding of the relevant facts, we do not believe that we will be required to make any material payments under these indemnity provisions.

18. PENSION PLANS AND OTHER BENEFITS

We sponsor pension and postretirement benefits through a variety of plans, including defined benefit plans, defined contribution plans and postretirement benefit plans in North America and certain of our international locations. We reserve the right to amend, modify or terminate the Mosaic sponsored plans at any time, subject to provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("***ERISA***"), prior agreements and our collective bargaining agreements.

Defined Benefit

During fiscal 2022, we terminated the defined benefit pension plan in the U.S, which was a frozen defined benefit pension plan at the time of termination. In connection with the plan termination, we settled all future obligations under the terminated plan through a combination of lump-sum payments to eligible participants who elected to receive them through a lump-sum window, and the transfer of any remaining benefit obligations under the terminated plans to a third-party insurance company under a group annuity contract. As a result of these actions, we recognized a non-cash pre-tax pension settlement charge of $41.9 million in our 2022 Consolidated Statements of Earnings (Loss) in Other (expense) income. The Upon completion of the remaining obligations related to the terminated plan, the remaining over-funded plan assets of $11.4 $18.6 million have been or as of December 31, 2023 will be utilized to fund remaining expenses related to the terminated plans, as well as obligations associated with other qualified retirement plans.

We sponsor various defined benefit pension plans in Canada. Benefits are based on different combinations of years of service and compensation levels, depending on the plan. Generally, contributions to Canadian plans are made in accordance with the Pension Benefits Acts Act instituted by the provinces province of Saskatchewan and Ontario. Saskatchewan. Certain employees in Canada, whose pension benefits exceed Canada Revenue Agency limitations, are covered by supplementary non-qualified, unfunded pension plans. During fiscal 2023, we terminated certain defined pension plans in Canada by transferring remaining benefit obligations for participants to a third-party insurance company under a group annuity contract. As a result of these actions, we recognized a non-cash pre-tax settlement charge of $42.4 million in our 2023 Consolidated Statements of Earnings (Loss) in Other (expense) income.

We sponsor various defined benefit pension plans in Brazil, and we acquired through the Acquisition multi-employer pension plans for certain of our Brazil associates. All our pension plans are governed by the Brazilian pension plans regulatory agency, National Superintendence of Supplementary Pensions. Our Brazil plans are not individually significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements after factoring in the multi-employer pension plan indemnification that we acquired through the Acquisition. an acquisition. We

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

made contributions to these plans, net of indemnification, of $0.2 million $0.1 million and $0.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, respectively and $0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. 2022, respectively.

Accounting for Pension Plans

The year-end status of the North American pension plans was as follows: follows (the 2023 presentation excludes the terminated U.S. defined benefit plans, which had an ending benefit obligation of $0.0 million and $5.2 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and ending plan assets of $18.6 million and $16.6 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively):

		Pension Plans			Pension Plans	
		Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,	
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	2022	2021	*(in millions)*	2023	2022
Change in projected benefit obligation:	Change in projected benefit obligation:					
Benefit obligation at beginning of period	Benefit obligation at beginning of period	$739.6	$796.6			
Benefit obligation at beginning of period						
Benefit obligation at beginning of period						
Service cost	Service cost	4.2	4.4			
Interest cost	Interest cost	16.8	14.6			
Actuarial gain		(158.8)	(31.1)			
Actuarial (gain) loss						
Currency fluctuations	Currency fluctuations	(19.0)	0.3			
Benefits paid and transfers	Benefits paid and transfers	(322.2)	(45.2)			
Liability loss due to curtailment/settlement		38.9	—			
Plan amendments						
Liability (gain)/loss due to curtailment/settlement						
Projected benefit obligation at end of period	Projected benefit obligation at end of period	$299.5	$739.6			
Change in plan assets:	Change in plan assets:					
Fair value at beginning of period						
Fair value at beginning of period						
Fair value at beginning of period	Fair value at beginning of period	$807.0	$845.2			
Currency fluctuations	Currency fluctuations	(21.3)	0.4			
Actual return	Actual return	(124.9)	1.1			

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Company contribution	Company contribution	7.0	5.5
Benefits paid and transfers	Benefits paid and transfers	(322.2)	(45.2)
Fair value at end of period	Fair value at end of period	$345.6	$807.0
Funded status of the plans as of the end of period	Funded status of the plans as of the end of period	$ 46.1	$ 67.4
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:	Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:		
Noncurrent assets	Noncurrent assets	$ 52.9	$ 78.1
Noncurrent assets			
Noncurrent assets			
Current liabilities	Current liabilities	(0.5)	(0.9)
Noncurrent liabilities	Noncurrent liabilities	(6.3)	(9.8)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss	Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss		
Prior service cost	Prior service cost	$ 10.9	$ 13.7
Prior service cost			
Prior service cost			
Actuarial loss	Actuarial loss	67.2	83.1

The accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plans was $299.1 million $119.6 million and $739.1 million $299.1 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

The components of net annual periodic benefit costs and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive income include the following components:

(in millions)	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net Periodic Benefit Cost			
Service cost	$ 4.2	$ 4.4	$ 4.2
Interest cost	16.8	14.6	20.9
Expected return on plan assets	(26.1)	(30.4)	(34.2)
Amortization of:			
Prior service cost	2.1	2.1	2.3
Actuarial loss	1.9	3.8	9.2
Preliminary net periodic benefit cost	$ (1.1)	$ (5.5)	$ 2.4
Curtailment/settlement expense	40.8	—	1.0
Total net periodic benefit cost	$ 39.7	$ (5.5)	$ 3.4
Other Changes in Plan Assets and Benefit Obligations Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income			
Prior service credit	$ (2.1)	$ (2.1)	$ (2.3)
Net actuarial gain	(11.6)	(5.6)	(8.6)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Total recognized in other comprehensive income (loss)	$ (13.7)	$ (7.7)	$ (10.9)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit income and other comprehensive income	$ 26.0	$ (13.2)	$ (7.5)

The estimated net actuarial (gain) loss and prior service cost (credit) for the pension plans and postretirement plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost in 2023 is $4.2 million.

The following estimated benefit payments, which reflect estimated future service are expected to be paid by In 2024, we expect the related plans in the years ending December 31:

(in millions)	Pension Plans Benefit Payments	Other Postretirement Plans Benefit Payments	Medicare Part D Adjustments
2023	$ 23.9	$ 2.6	$ 0.1
2024	9.0	2.4	0.1
2025	9.7	2.2	0.1
2026	10.3	1.9	—
2027	10.8	1.8	—
2028-2032	46.1	6.8	0.1

In 2023, we expect to pay benefit payments of approximately $3.9 million and to contribute cash of at least $4.1 million $0.8 million to the pension plans to meet minimum funding requirements.

Plan Assets and Investment Strategies

The Company's overall investment strategy is to obtain sufficient return and provide adequate liquidity to meet the benefit obligations of our pension plans. The majority of investments are made in public securities to ensure adequate liquidity to support benefit payments. Domestic and international stocks and bonds provide diversification to the portfolio.

For the Canadian pension plans the primary investment objective is to secure the promised pension benefits through capital preservation and appreciation to better manage the asset/liability gap and interest rate risk. A secondary investment objective is to most effectively manage investment volatility to reduce the variability of the Company's required contributions. The plans are expected to achieve an annual overall return, over a five-year rolling period, consistent with or in excess of total fund benchmarks that reflect each plan's strategic allocations and respective market benchmarks at the individual asset class level. Management of the asset/liability gap of the plans and performance results are reviewed quarterly. Currently, our policy includes an 80% allocation to fixed income and 20% to return-seeking strategies for the salaried and hourly plans. The Canadian Actual allocations may experience temporary fluctuations based on market movements and investment strategies.

A significant amount of the assets are invested in funds that are managed by a group of professional investment managers through Mosaic's investment advisor. These funds are mainly commingled funds. Performance is advisor and reviewed by Mosaic management monthly by comparing each fund's return to a benchmark with an in-depth quarterly review presented by Mosaic's investment advisor to the Global Pension Investment Committee. management. Plan assets are primarily valued based on external pricing sources and are classified as Level 2. We do not have significant concentrations of credit risk or industry sectors within the plan assets. Assets may be indirectly invested in Mosaic stock, but any risk related to this investment would be immaterial due to the insignificant percentage Fair value measurements of the total pension plan

assets that would be invested in Mosaic stock.

Fair Value Measurements of Plan Assets

The following tables provide fair value measurement, by asset class, of the Company's defined benefit plan assets:

(in millions)	December 31, 2022			
Pension Plan Asset Category - U.S. and Canadian	**Total**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**
Cash	$ 3.9	$ 3.9	$ —	$ —
Equity securities[(a)]	33.8	—	33.8	—
Fixed income[(b)]	269.0	—	269.0	—
Private equity funds	22.3	—	—	22.3
Remaining U.S. plan assets cash	16.6	16.6	—	—
Total assets at fair value	$ 345.6	$ 20.5	$ 302.8	$ 22.3

(in millions)	December 31, 2021			
Pension Plan Asset Category - U.S. and Canadian	**Total**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**
Cash	$ 5.2	$ 5.2	$ —	$ —

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Equity securities[(a)]	71.3	—	71.3	—
Fixed income[(b)]	720.0	—	720.0	—
Private equity funds	10.5	—	—	10.5
Total assets at fair value	$ 807.0	$ 5.2	$ 791.3	$ 10.5

(a) This class, which includes several funds, was $157.1 million at December 31, 2023 and was invested approximately 63% 75% in U.S. fixed income securities, 20% in equity securities, and 36% 5% in international equity securities as of December 31, 2022, and 44% in U.S. equity securities and 56% in international equity securities as of December 31, 2021.

(b) This class, which includes several funds, was invested approximately 32% in corporate debt securities, 66% in governmental securities in the U.S. and Canada and 2% in other foreign entity debt securities as of December 31, 2022, and 44% in corporate debt securities, 49% in governmental securities in the U.S. and Canada and 7% in other foreign entity debt securities as of December 31, 2021.

Rates and Assumptions

The approach used to develop the discount rate for the pension and postretirement plans is commonly referred to as the yield curve approach. Under this approach, we use a hypothetical curve formed by the average yields of available corporate bonds rated AA and above and match it against the projected benefit payment stream. Each category of cash flow of the projected benefit payment stream is discounted back using the respective interest rate on the yield curve. Using the present value of projected benefit payments, a weighted-average discount rate is derived.

The approach used to develop the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets combines an analysis of historical performance, the drivers of investment performance by asset class and current economic fundamentals. For returns, we utilized a building block approach starting with inflation expectations and added an expected real return to arrive at a long-term nominal expected return for each asset class. Long-term expected real returns are derived from future expectations of the U.S. Treasury real yield curve.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations were as follows:

	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Discount rate	5.05 %	2.84 %	2.40 %
Expected return on plan assets	4.89 %	3.25 %	3.89 %
Rate of compensation increase	3.00 %	3.00 %	3.00 %

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net benefit cost were as follows:

	Pension Plans		
	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Discount rate	2.84 %	2.44 %	3.12 %
Service cost discount rate	3.05 %	2.64 %	3.15 %
Interest cost discount rate	2.40 %	1.90 %	2.83 %
Expected return on plan assets	3.25 %	3.89 %	4.88 %
Rate of compensation increase	3.00 %	3.00 %	3.00 %

cash.

Defined Contribution Plans

Eligible salaried and non-union hourly employees in the U.S. participate in a defined contribution investment plan which permits employees to defer a portion of their compensation through payroll deductions and provides matching contributions. We match 100% of the first 3% of the participant's contributed pay plus 50% of the next 3% of the participant's contributed pay, subject to Internal Revenue Service limits. Participant contributions, matching contributions and the related earnings immediately vest. Mosaic also provides an annual non-elective employer contribution feature for eligible salaried and non-union hourly employees based on the employee's age and eligible pay. Participants are generally vested in the non-elective employer contributions after three years of service. In addition, a discretionary feature of the plan allows the Company to make additional contributions to employees. Certain union employees participate in a defined contribution retirement plan based on collective bargaining agreements.

Canadian salaried and non-union hourly employees participate in an employer funded plan with employer contributions similar to the U.S. plan. The plan provides a profit sharing component which is paid each year. We also sponsor one mandatory union plan in Canada. Benefits in these plans vest after two years of consecutive service.

The expense attributable to defined contribution plans in the U.S. and Canada was $55.7 million $61.7 million, $55.7 million and $55.8 million for 2023, 2022 and $48 million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Postretirement Medical Benefit Plans

We provide certain health care benefit plans for certain retired employees ("***Retiree Health Plans***") which may be either contributory or non-contributory and contain certain other cost-sharing features such as deductibles and coinsurance.

The North American Retiree Health Plans are unfunded and the projected benefit obligation was $22.6 million $22.8 million and $31.1 million $22.6 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. This liability should continue to decrease due to our limited exposure. The related income statement effects of the Retiree

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Health Plans are not material to the Company. We anticipate contributing cash of at least $2.6 million $2.2 million in 2023 2024 to the postretirement medical benefit plans to fund anticipated benefit payments.

The year-end status of the Brazil postretirement medical benefit plans with a discount rate of 10.30% 10.40% and 7.69% 10.30% on each of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, 2022, respectively was as follows:

	Postretirement Medical Benefits	
	Years Ended December 31,	
(in millions)	**2022**	**2021**
Change in accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (“***APBO***”):		
APBO at beginning of year	$ 58.0	$ 96.8
Service cost	0.1	0.3
Interest cost	5.8	6.6
Actuarial gain	(7.6)	(22.8)
Currency fluctuations	3.8	(3.9)
Benefits paid	(1.0)	(1.7)
Plan Amendments	—	(17.3)
APBO at end of year	$ 59.1	$ 58.0
Change in plan assets:		
Company contribution	$ 1.0	$ 1.7
Benefits paid	(1.0)	(1.7)

	Postretirement Medical Benefits
	Years Ended December 31,
(in millions)	**2023**	**2022**
Change in accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (“***APBO***”):		
APBO at beginning of year		
APBO at beginning of year		
Actuarial (gain) loss		
APBO at end of year		
APBO at end of year		
Company contribution		
Company contribution		

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Fair value at end of year		$ —	$ —
Unfunded status of the plans as of the end of the year			
Unfunded status of the plans as of the end of the year			
Unfunded status of the plans as of the end of the year	Unfunded status of the plans as of the end of the year	$(59.1)	$(58.0)
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:	Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:		
Current liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Current liabilities	Current liabilities	$ (1.2)	$ —
Noncurrent liabilities	Noncurrent liabilities	(57.9)	(58.0)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income	Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income		
Prior service credit	Prior service credit	$(14.1)	$(14.8)
Prior service credit			
Prior service credit			
Actuarial loss	Actuarial loss	$ 6.6	$ 16.1

19. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) ("*AOCI*")

The following table sets forth the changes in AOCI by component during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020: 2021:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss)	Net Actuarial Gain and Prior Service Cost	Amortization of Gain on Interest Rate Swap	Net Gain (Loss) on Marketable Securities Held in Trust	Total	*(in millions)*	Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss)	Net Actuarial Gain and Prior Service Cost	Amortization of Gain on Interest Rate Swap	Net Gain (Loss) on Marketable Securities Held in Trust	Total
Balance at December 31, 2019		$(1,476.8)	$(129.6)	$ 2.1	$ 6.1	(1,598.2)						
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(246.1)	12.2	2.0	16.6	(215.3)						
Tax (expense) or benefit		(3.4)	7.7	(0.4)	(3.8)	0.1						
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		(249.5)	19.9	1.6	12.8	(215.2)						

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Addback: loss attributable to noncontrolling interest		7.2	—	—	—	7.2
Balance at December 31, 2020	Balance at December 31, 2020	$(1,719.1)	$(109.7)	$ 3.7	$ 18.9	$(1,806.2)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	(117.0)	56.5	2.0	(22.7)	(81.2)
Tax (expense) or benefit	Tax (expense) or benefit	8.8	(19.6)	(0.5)	5.1	(6.2)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(108.2)	36.9	1.5	(17.6)	(87.4)
Addback: loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	Addback: loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	1.8	—	—	—	1.8
Balance at December 31, 2021	Balance at December 31, 2021	$(1,825.5)	$ (72.8)	$ 5.2	$ 1.3	$(1,891.8)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	(261.1)	28.6	2.0	(32.4)	(262.9)
Tax (expense) or benefit	Tax (expense) or benefit	6.1	(8.9)	(0.5)	7.6	4.3
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(255.0)	19.7	1.5	(24.8)	(258.6)
Less: gain attributable to noncontrolling interest	Less: gain attributable to noncontrolling interest	(1.8)	—	—	—	(1.8)
Balance at December 31, 2022	Balance at December 31, 2022	$(2,082.3)	$ (53.1)	$ 6.7	$ (23.5)	$(2,152.2)
Other comprehensive income (loss)						
Tax (expense) or benefit						
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax						
Less: gain attributable to noncontrolling interest						
Balance at December 31, 2023						

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

20. SHARE REPURCHASES

In August 2021, our Board of Directors authorized a $1.0 billion share repurchase program. Following the completion of this program in 2022, our Board of Directors approved two additional share repurchase programs (the "***2022 Repurchase Programs***") for a total of $3.0 billion. Our repurchase programs allow the Company to repurchase shares of our Common Stock through open market purchases, accelerated share repurchase arrangements, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. These programs otherwise and have no set expiration dates. date.

On February 24, 2023, pursuant to existing stock repurchase authorizations, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "***2023 ASR Agreement***") with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $300 million of our Common Stock. At inception, we paid the financial institution $300 million and took initial delivery of 4,659,290 shares of our Common Stock, representing an estimated 80% of the total shares expected to be delivered under the 2023 ASR Agreement. In March 2023, the transaction was completed and we received an additional 965,284 shares of Common Stock. In total, 5,624,574 shares were delivered under the 2023 ASR Agreement, at an average purchase price of $53.34 per share.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, under the 2022 Repurchase Programs, we repurchased 16,879,059 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $748.0 million. This includes the 5,624,574 shares purchased under the 2023 ASR Agreement.

On February 24, 2022, pursuant to existing stock repurchase authorizations, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase (" (the "***2022ASR Agreement***") agreement with a third-party financial institution to repurchase $400 million of our Common Stock. At inception, we paid the financial institution $400 million and took initial delivery of 7,056,229 shares of our Common Stock. Under the terms of the 2022 ASR agreement, Agreement, upon settlement, we would either receive additional shares from the financial institution or be required to deliver additional shares or cash to the financial institution. In the second quarter of 2022, the 2022 ASR agreement Agreement was completed and we paid the financial institution an additional $54.2 million. When combining the initial $400 million paid at the inception of the 2022 ASR agreement Agreement and the cash settlement of $54.2 million at the termination of the 2022 ASR agreement, Agreement, we repurchased 7,056,229 shares at an average repurchase price of $64.37 per share.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, under the 2022 repurchase programs, Repurchase Programs, we repurchased 30,810,173 shares of Common Stock in the open market for approximately $1.7 billion. This includes the 7,056,229 shares purchased under the 2022 ASR agreement.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, under the 2021 repurchase program, we repurchased 11,200,371 shares of Common Stock for a total of approximately $410.9 million. This includes 8,544,144 shares we purchased in an underwritten secondary offering by Vale S.A. when they fully divested their interest in Mosaic. Agreement.

The extent to which we repurchase our shares and the timing of any such repurchases depend on a number of factors, including market and business conditions, the price of our shares, our ability to access capital resources, our liquidity and corporate, regulatory and other considerations.

21. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

The Mosaic Company 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan (the "***2023 Stock and Incentive Plan***") was approved by our stockholders and became effective on May 25, 2023. It permits up to 18 million shares of common stock to be issued under share-based awards granted under this plan. The 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan provides for grants of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance units and a variety of other share-based and non-share-based awards. Our employees, officers, directors, consultants, agents, advisors and independent contractors, as well as other designated individuals, are eligible to participate in the 2023 Stock and Incentive Plan.

The Mosaic Company 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan (the "***2014 Stock and Incentive Plan***") was approved by our stockholders and became effective on May 15, 2014. It permits up to 25 million shares of common stock to be issued under share-based awards granted under the this plan. The 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan provides for grants of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance units and a variety of other share-based and non-share-based awards. Our employees, officers, directors, consultants, agents, advisors and independent contractors, as well as other designated individuals, are eligible to participate in the 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan.

The Mosaic Company 2004 Omnibus Stock and Incentive Plan (the "***Omnibus Plan***"), which was approved by our stockholders and became effective in 2004 and subsequently amended, provided for the grant of shares and share options to employees for up to 25 million shares of common stock. While awards may no longer be made under the Omnibus Plan, it will remain in effect with respect to the awards that had been granted thereunder prior to its termination.

Mosaic settles stock option exercises, restricted stock units and certain performance units and performance shares with newly issued common shares. The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors administers the 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan and the Omnibus Plan subject to their respective provisions and applicable law.

Stock Options

Stock options are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of our stock at the date of grant and have a ten-year contractual term. The fair value of each option award is estimated on the date of the grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model. Stock options generally vest in equal annual installments in the first three years following the date of grant (graded vesting). Stock options are expensed on a straight-line basis over the required service period, based on the estimated fair value of the award on the date of grant, net of estimated forfeitures.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Valuation Assumptions

Assumptions used to calculate the fair value of stock options awarded in 2017 are noted in the following table. There were no stock options granted or issued in 2023, 2022 2021, or 2020. 2021. Expected volatility is based on the simple average of implied and

historical volatility using the daily closing prices of the Company's stock for a period equal to the expected term of the option. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury rate at the time of the grant for instruments of comparable life.

	Year Ended December 31, 2017
Weighted average assumptions used in option valuations:	
Expected volatility	35.35 %
Expected dividend yield	1.97 %
Expected term (in years)	7
Risk-free interest rate	2.34 %

A summary of the status of our stock options as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and activity during 2022, 2023, is as follows:

	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding as of December 31, 2021	1.1	$38.47		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(0.4)	$40.15		
Cancelled or forfeited	(0.1)	$53.55		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2022	0.6	$36.12	2.98	$ 6.5
Exercisable as of December 31, 2022	0.6	$36.12	2.98	$ 6.5

	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding as of December 31, 2022				
Granted				
Granted				
Exercised				
Exercised				
Cancelled or forfeited				
Cancelled or forfeited				
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023				
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023				
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023				
Exercisable as of December 31, 2023				

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

The outstanding and exercisable options as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 includes 534,126 options issued from the 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan and 117,330 62,090 options issued from the 2004 Stock and Incentive Omnibus Plan.

Restricted Stock Units

Restricted stock units are issued to various employees, officers and directors at a value equal to the market price of our stock at the date of grant. The fair value of restricted stock units is equal to the market price of our stock at the date of grant. Restricted stock units generally cliff vest after three years of continuous service and are expensed on a straight-line basis over the required service period, based on the estimated grant date fair value, net of estimated forfeitures.

A summary of the status of our restricted stock units as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and activity during 2022, 2023, is as follows:

	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2021	2.4	$22.44
Granted	0.4	55.54
Issued and cancelled or forfeited	(0.6)	$26.71
Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2022	2.2	$27.68

	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2022		
Granted		
Issued and cancelled or forfeited		
Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2023		

Performance Units

During the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, 1,206,263, 540,915 and 2020, 540,915, 717,952 and 1,309,170 total stockholder return ("***TSR***") performance units were granted, respectively. Final performance units are awarded based on the increase or decrease, subject to certain limitations, in Mosaic's share price from the grant date to the third anniversary of the award, plus dividends (a measure of total stockholder return or TSR). The beginning and ending stock prices are based on a 30 trading-day average stock price. Holders of the awards must be employed at the end of the performance period in order for any units to vest, except in the event of death, disability or retirement at or after age 60, certain changes in control or the exercise of Committee or Board discretion as provided in the related award agreements.

The fair value of each TSR performance unit is determined using a Monte Carlo simulation. This valuation methodology utilizes assumptions consistent with those of our other share-based awards and a range of ending stock prices; however, the expected term of the awards is three years, which impacts the assumptions used to calculate the fair value of performance units as shown in the table below. 354,500, 195,755 and 262,308 of the TSR performance awards issued in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, are to be settled in cash, and are therefore accounted for as a liability with changes in value recorded through earnings during the service period. The remaining TSR performance units issued in 2023, 2022 and 2021 and all of the 2020 TSR performance units, are considered equity-classified fixed awards measured at grant-date fair value and not subsequently re-measured. All of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

the TSR performance units cliff vest after three years of continuous service and are expensed on a straight-line basis over the required service period, based on the estimated grant date fair value of the award net of estimated forfeitures.

A summary of the assumptions used to estimate the fair value of TSR performance units is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Performance units granted	540,915	717,952	1,309,170
Average fair value of performance units on grant date	$ 55.08	$ 27.91	$ 13.52
Weighted average assumptions used in performance unit valuations:			
Expected volatility	54.77 %	58.26 %	43.49 %
Expected dividend yield	0.81 %	0.68 %	1.24 %
Expected term (in years)	3	3	3
Risk-free interest rate	1.68 %	0.32 %	0.61 %

The performance units granted as of December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 include 195,755, 262,308, 419,472 cash-settled performance units, respectively.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Performance units granted	1,206,283	540,915	717,952
Average fair value of performance units on grant date	$ 50.56	$ 55.08	$ 27.91
Weighted average assumptions used in performance unit valuations:			
Expected volatility	48.33 %	54.77 %	58.26 %
Expected dividend yield	1.52 %	0.81 %	0.68 %
Expected term (in years)	3	3	3
Risk-free interest rate	4.52 %	1.68 %	0.32 %

A summary of our performance unit activity during 2022 2023 is as follows:

	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Outstanding as of December 31, 2021	2.8	$ 18.91

	Shares (in millions)	Shares (in millions)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Outstanding as of December 31, 2022			
Granted	Granted	0.5	55.08
Issued and cancelled or forfeited	Issued and cancelled or forfeited	(0.7)	$ 25.70

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Outstanding as of December 31, 2022	2.6	$21.89
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023		

The outstanding performance units as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 include 791,624 500,393 and 885,562 791,624 cash-settled performance units, respectively.

Share-Based Compensation Expense

We recorded share-based compensation expense of $61.1 million $37.8 million, $61.1 million and $63.5 million for 2023, 2022 and $24.5 million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The tax benefit related to share exercises and lapses in the year was $7.5 million $9.0 million, $7.5 million and $6.5 million for 2023, 2022 and $5.2 million for 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, there was $31.1 million $17.0 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to options, restricted stock units and performance units and shares granted under the 2014 Stock and Incentive Plan and the Omnibus Plan. The unrecognized compensation cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of one year. No options vested in 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020. 2021.

We received $16.0 million from exercises of share-based payment arrangements for 2022. There was no cash received from exercises of share-based payment arrangements for 2021 or 2020. 2023 and 2021. We incurred a tax benefit for tax deductions from options of $13.4 million $7.9 million, $13.4 million and $14.0 million in 2023, 2022 and $3.3 million in 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

22. COMMITMENTS

We lease certain plants, warehouses, terminals, office facilities, railcars and various types of equipment under operating leases, some of which include rent payment escalation clauses, with lease terms ranging from one to 29 43 years. In addition to minimum lease payments, some of our office facility leases require payment of our proportionate share of real estate taxes and building operating expenses. Our future obligations under these leases are included in Note 4 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

We also have purchase obligations to purchase goods and services, primarily for raw materials used in products sold to customers. In 2013, we entered into an ammonia supply agreement with CF (the "***CF Ammonia Supply Agreement***") that commenced in 2017, under which Mosaic agreed to purchase approximately 545,000 to 725,000 tonnes of ammonia per year at a price tied to the prevailing price of U.S. natural gas. On October 14, 2022, we received notice from CF to exercise the bilateral, contractual right to end the ammonia supply agreement in its current form, effective January 1, 2025.

We have long-term agreements for the purchase of sulfur, which is used in the production of phosphoric acid, and natural gas, which is a significant raw material used primarily in the solution mining process in our Potash segment as well as in our phosphate concentrates plants. Also, we have agreements for capital expenditures primarily in our Potash segment related to our expansion projects.

A schedule of future minimum long-term purchase commitments, based on expected market prices as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is as follows:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Purchase Commitments**	*(in millions)*	**Purchase Commitments**
2023		$ 4,393.0		
2024	2024	1,054.2		
2025	2025	307.7		
2026	2026	216.3		
2027	2027	40.0		
2028				
Subsequent years	Subsequent years	92.3		
		$ 6,103.5		
	$			

Purchases made under long-term commitments were $3.0 billion in 2023, $4.6 billion in 2022, $3.1 billion in 2021, and $1.9 $3.1 billion in 2020, respectively. 2021.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Most of our export sales of potash crop nutrients are marketed through a North American export association, Canpotex, which may fund its operations in part through third-party financing facilities. As a member, Mosaic or our subsidiaries are contractually obligated to reimburse Canpotex for their pro rata share of any operating expenses or other liabilities incurred. The reimbursements are made through reductions to members' cash receipts from Canpotex.

We incur liabilities for reclamation activities and Gypstack closures in our Florida and Louisiana operations where, in order to obtain necessary permits, we must either pass a test of financial strength or provide credit support, typically in the form of cash deposits, surety bonds or letters of credit. The surety bonds generally expire within one year or less but a substantial portion of these instruments provide financial assurance for continuing obligations and, therefore, in most cases, must be renewed on an annual basis. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had $724.2 million $765.9 million in surety bonds outstanding, of which $382.3 million $409.3 million is for reclamation obligations, primarily related to mining in Florida. In addition, included in the total amount is $300.8 million $303.1 million, reflecting our updated closure cost estimates, delivered to the EPA as a substitute for the financial assurance provided through the Plant City Trust. The remaining balance in surety bonds outstanding of $41.1 million $53.5 million is for other matters.

23. CONTINGENCIES

We have described below the material judicial and administrative proceedings to which we are subject.

Environmental Matters

We have contingent environmental liabilities that arise principally from three sources: (i) facilities currently or formerly owned by our subsidiaries or their predecessors; (ii) facilities adjacent to currently or formerly owned facilities; and

(iii) third-party Superfund or state equivalent sites. At facilities currently or formerly owned by our subsidiaries or their predecessors, the historical use and handling of regulated chemical substances, crop and animal nutrients and additives and by-product or process tailings have resulted in soil, surface water and/or groundwater contamination. Spills or other releases of regulated substances, subsidence from mining operations and other incidents arising out of operations, including accidents, have occurred previously at these facilities, and potentially could occur in the future, possibly requiring us to undertake or fund cleanup or result in monetary damage awards, fines, penalties, other liabilities, injunctions or other court or administrative rulings. In some instances, pursuant to consent orders or agreements with governmental agencies, we are undertaking certain remedial actions or investigations to determine whether remedial action may be required to address contamination. At other locations, we have entered into consent orders or agreements with appropriate governmental agencies to perform required remedial activities that will address identified site conditions. Taking into consideration established accruals of approximately $185.5 million $203.2 million and $57.3 million $185.5 million, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively, expenditures for these known conditions currently are not expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on our business or financial condition. However, material expenditures could be required in the future to remediate the contamination at known sites or at other current or former sites or as a result of other environmental, health and safety matters. Below is a discussion of certain environmental matters.

New Wales Phase II East Stack. In April 2022, we confirmed the presence of a cavity in and liner tear beneath the southern part of the active phosphogypsum stack at the Company's New Wales facility in Florida which resulted in process water draining beneath the stack. The circumstances were reported to the FDEP and the EPA. Phase I of the repairs, consisting of stabilizing the cavity by depositing low pressure grout into it began in July 2022 and now is complete. Phase II will then inject high pressure grout beneath the stack to restore the geological confining layer beneath it. That work began in early in 2023 and is expected to conclude in the fourth first quarter of 2023. 2024.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we have a reserve of $73.1 $32.3 million for the estimated repairs. We are unable to estimate at this time potential future additional financial impacts or a range of loss, if any, due to the ongoing evaluation.

New Wales Phase II West Stack. In October 2023, we observed a series of seismic acoustic emissions and changes to piezometric water levels in a part of the Phase II West phosphogypsum stack at the New Wales, FL facility. These observations may be an indication of a breach in the stack liner system and were reported to the FDEP and EPA. We are developing and then will execute an investigation plan to evaluate conditions in the stack. The area of the stack is not in use for either process water storage or additional gypsum placement. It lies within a zone of capture of a recovery groundwater well, which is operating as intended. No offsite impacts are known or expected.

As of December 31, 2023, we have a reserve of $59.4 million for estimated repairs. We are unable to estimate at this time potential future additional financial impacts or a range of loss, if any, due to the ongoing evaluation.

EPA RCRA Initiative. We have certain financial assurance and other obligations under consent decrees and a separate financial assurance arrangement relating to our facilities in Florida and Louisiana. These obligations are discussed in Note 14 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Other Environmental Matters. Superfund and equivalent state statutes impose liability without regard to fault or to the legality of a party's conduct on certain categories of persons who are considered to have contributed to the release of "hazardous substances" into the environment. Under Superfund, or its various state analogues, one party may, under certain circumstances, be required to bear more than its proportionate share of cleanup costs at a site where it has liability if payments cannot be obtained from other responsible parties. Currently, certain of our subsidiaries are involved or concluding involvement at several Superfund or equivalent state sites. Our remedial liability from these sites, alone or in the aggregate, currently is not expected to have a material effect on our business or financial condition. As more information is obtained regarding these sites and the potentially responsible parties involved, this expectation could change.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

We believe that, pursuant to several indemnification agreements, our subsidiaries are entitled to at least partial, and in many instances complete, indemnification for the costs that may be expended by us or our subsidiaries to remedy environmental issues at certain facilities. These agreements address issues that resulted from activities occurring prior to our acquisition of facilities or businesses from parties including, but not limited to, to: ARCO (BP); Beatrice Fund for Environmental Liabilities; Conoco; Conserv; Estech, Inc.; Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation; Kerr-McGee Inc.; PPG Industries, Inc.; The Williams Companies; CF; and certain other private parties. Our subsidiaries have already received and anticipate receiving amounts pursuant to the indemnification agreements for certain of their expenses incurred to date as well as future anticipated expenditures. We record potential indemnifications as an offset to the established accruals when they are realizable or realized. The failure of an indemnitor to fulfill its obligations could result in future costs that could be material.

Louisiana Parishes Coastal Zone Cases

Several Louisiana parishes and the City of New Orleans have filed lawsuits against hundreds of oil and gas companies seeking regulatory, restoration and compensatory damages in connection with historical oil, gas and sulfur mining and transportation operations in the coastal zone of Louisiana. Mosaic is the corporate successor to certain companies which performed these types of operations in the coastal zone of Louisiana. Mosaic has been named in two of the lawsuits filed to date. In addition, in several other cases, historical oil, gas and sulfur operations which may have been related to Mosaic's corporate predecessors have been identified in the complaints. Based upon information known to date, Mosaic has contractual indemnification rights against third parties for any loss or liability arising out of these claims pursuant to indemnification agreements entered into by Mosaic's corporate predecessor(s) with third parties. There may also be insurance contracts which may respond to some or all of the claims. However, the financial ability of the third-party indemnitors, the extent of potential insurance coverage and the extent of potential liability from these claims is currently unknown.

As of October of 2022, a memorandum of understanding has been executed by the State of Louisiana and the plaintiff parishes that filed claims against Mosaic and its corporate predecessors on one hand, and Mosaic Global Holdings, Inc. and its third-party third-

party indemnitors on the other hand which, when fully implemented, will release and dismiss Mosaic and its corporate predecessors from the coastal zone cases. Funding obligations in the memorandum of understanding are expected to be undertaken by third-party indemnitors and/or insurers.

Brazil Legal Contingencies

Our Brazilian subsidiaries are engaged in a number of judicial and administrative proceedings regarding labor, environmental, mining and civil claims that allege aggregate damages and/or fines of approximately $807.7 million $738.2 million. We estimate that our probable aggregate loss with respect to these claims is approximately $62.3 million $80.6 million, which is included in our accrued liabilities in our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Approximately $608.5 million $529.3 million of the maximum potential loss above, relates to labor claims of which approximately $53.3 million $67.0 million is included in accrued liabilities in our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Based on Brazil legislation and the current status of similar labor cases involving unrelated companies, we believe we have recorded adequate loss contingency reserves sufficient to cover our estimate of probable losses. If the status of similar cases involving unrelated companies were to adversely change in the future, our maximum exposure could increase and additional accruals could be required.

Brazil Tax Contingencies

Our Brazilian subsidiaries are engaged in a number of judicial and administrative proceedings relating to various non-income tax matters. We estimate that our maximum potential liability with respect to these matters is approximately $472.5 million $608.9 million, of which $205.0 million $168.7 million is subject to an indemnification agreement entered into with Vale S.A in connection with the Acquisition. an acquisition.

Approximately $331.4 million $383.0 million of the maximum potential liability relates to a Brazilian federal value added tax, PIS and COFINS, and tax credit cases, while the majority of the remaining amount relates to various other non-income tax cases. The maximum potential liability can increase with new audits. Based on Brazil legislation and the current status of similar tax cases involving unrelated taxpayers, we believe we have recorded adequate loss contingency reserves sufficient to cover our estimate of probable losses, which are immaterial. If the status of similar tax cases involving unrelated taxpayer changes in the future, additional accruals could be required.

Other Claims

We also have certain other contingent liabilities with respect to judicial, administrative and arbitration proceedings and claims of third parties, including tax matters, arising in the ordinary course of business. We do not believe that any of these contingent liabilities will have a material adverse impact on our business or financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We enter into transactions and agreements with certain of our non-consolidated companies and other related parties from time to time. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, the net amount due to our non-consolidated companies totaled $56.8 million. As of December 31, 2021 $0.8 million and $56.8 million, the net amount due from our non-consolidated companies totaled $63.0 million.

respectively.

The Consolidated Statements of Earnings included the following transactions with our non-consolidated companies:

		Years Ended December 31,				Years Ended December 31,		
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	*(in millions)*	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Transactions with non-consolidated companies included in net sales	Transactions with non-consolidated companies included in net sales	$3,015.3	$1,120.9	$819.6
Transactions with non-consolidated companies included in cost of goods sold	Transactions with non-consolidated companies included in cost of goods sold	$3,245.2	$1,483.8	$950.1

As part of the MWSPC joint venture, we market approximately 25% of the MWSPC production, for which approximately $23.1 million $17.5 million, $12.2 million $23.1 million and $8.5 million $12.2 million is included in revenue for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively.

We financed the purchase and construction of two articulated tug and barge units through a bridge loan agreement with Gulf Marine Solutions, LLC ("***GMS***"). GMS is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gulf Sulphur Services ("***GSS***"), an entity in which we and a joint venture partner, Savage Companies ("***Savage***"), each indirectly own a 50% equity interest. We are the primary beneficiary of GMS, a variable interest entity, and consolidate GMS's operations. Effective during the first quarter of 2023, Mosaic assumed ownership of Savage's 50% equity and now wholly-owns GSS. Several subsidiaries of Savage continue to provide vessel operations services to Mosaic under time charter agreements.

25. BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The reportable segments are determined by management based upon factors such as products and services, production processes, technologies, market dynamics, and for which segment financial information is available for our chief operating decision maker.

For a description of our business segments see Note 1 of our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. We evaluate performance based on the operating earnings of the respective business segments, which includes certain allocations of corporate selling, general and administrative expenses. The segment results may not represent the actual results that would be expected if they were independent, stand-alone businesses. Intersegment eliminations, including profit on intersegment sales, mark-to-market gains/losses on derivatives, debt expenses, Streamsong Resort® results of operations and the results of the China and India distribution business are included within Corporate, Eliminations and Other. Certain selling, general and administrative costs that are not controllable by the business segments are included within Corporate, Eliminations and Other.

Segment information for the years 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020 2021 is as follows:

(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**Phosphates**	**Potash**	**Mosaic Fertilizantes**	**Corporate, Eliminations and Other [a]**	**Total**	*(in millions)*	**Phosphates**	**Potash**	**Mosaic Fertilizantes**	**Corporate, Eliminations and Other [a]**	**Total**
Year Ended December 31, 2022												
Year Ended December 31, 2023												
Net sales to external customers												
Net sales to external customers												
Net sales to external customers	Net sales to external customers	$ 4,546.4	$5,122.8	$ 8,287.2	$ 1,168.8	$19,125.2						
Intersegment net sales	Intersegment net sales	1,637.8	85.7	—	(1,723.5)	—						
Net sales	Net sales	6,184.2	5,208.5	8,287.2	(554.7)	19,125.2						
Gross margin	Gross margin	1,759.0	2,843.0	1,045.6	108.2	5,755.8						

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Canadian resource taxes	Canadian resource taxes	—	927.9	—	—	927.9
Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)	Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)	1,759.0	3,770.9	1,045.6	108.2	6,683.7
Operating earnings	Operating earnings	1,347.2	2,767.7	910.4	(240.0)	4,785.3
Operating earnings						
Operating earnings						
Capital expenditures						
Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense						
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies						
Year Ended December 31, 2022						
Net sales to external customers						
Net sales to external customers						
Net sales to external customers						
Intersegment net sales						
Net sales						
Gross margin						
Canadian resource taxes						
Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)						
Operating earnings						
Operating earnings						
Operating earnings						
Capital expenditures	Capital expenditures	631.8	281.6	306.4	27.5	1,247.3
Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense	Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense	485.1	307.3	125.5	16.0	933.9
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	192.4	—	—	3.6	196.0
Year Ended December 31, 2021	**Year Ended December 31, 2021**					
Net sales to external customers						
Net sales to external customers						

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Net sales to external customers	Net sales to external customers	$ 3,889.7	$2,587.9	$ 5,088.5	$ 791.3	$12,357.4
Intersegment net sales	Intersegment net sales	1,033.2	38.9	—	(1,072.1)	—
Net sales	Net sales	4,922.9	2,626.8	5,088.5	(280.8)	12,357.4
Gross margin	Gross margin	1,305.4	1,057.5	842.7	(5.3)	3,200.3
Canadian resource taxes	Canadian resource taxes	—	259.5	—	—	259.5
Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)	Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)	1,305.4	1,317.0	842.7	(5.3)	3,459.8
Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	Impairment, restructuring and other expenses	—	158.1	—	—	158.1
Operating earnings	Operating earnings	1,179.8	836.6	745.9	(293.8)	2,468.5
Capital expenditures	Capital expenditures	649.9	410.1	216.1	12.5	1,288.6
Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense	Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense	428.7	267.8	101.2	15.2	812.9
Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	Equity in net earnings of nonconsolidated companies	5.4	—	—	2.4	7.8
Year Ended December 31, 2020						
Net sales to external customers		$ 2,543.5	$1,988.6	$ 3,481.6	$ 668.0	$ 8,681.7
Intersegment net sales		572.9	30.7	—	(603.6)	—
Net sales		3,116.4	2,019.3	3,481.6	64.4	8,681.7
Gross margin		125.5	468.3	419.6	51.5	1,064.9
Canadian resource taxes		—	146.1	—	—	146.1
Gross margin (excluding Canadian resource taxes)		125.5	614.4	419.6	51.5	1,211.0
Operating earnings		(147.1)	401.5	346.5	(188.0)	412.9
Capital expenditures		538.1	478.2	144.9	9.4	1,170.6
Depreciation, depletion and amortization expense		443.4	282.4	105.7	16.1	847.6
Equity in net (loss) earnings of nonconsolidated companies		(94.1)	—	—	0.3	(93.8)
Total assets as of December 31, 2023						
Total assets as of December 31, 2022	Total assets as of December 31, 2022	$ 9,570.5	$9,582.2	$ 5,562.7	$ (1,329.4)	$23,386.0
Total assets as of December 31, 2021	Total assets as of December 31, 2021	8,776.4	8,312.8	4,908.2	39.0	22,036.4
Total assets as of December 31, 2020		7,022.1	7,614.8	4,127.7	1,025.2	19,789.8

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(a) The “Corporate, Eliminations and Other” category includes the results of our ancillary distribution operations in India and China. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, distribution operations in India and China had revenues of $1.1 billion $898.9 million, $730.1 million $1.1 billion, and $639.4 million $730.1 million, respectively, and gross margins of $(16.8) million, $130.9 million, $141.6 million, and $58.7 million $141.6 million, respectively.

Financial information relating to our operations by geographic area is as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,						
		Years Ended December 31,						Years Ended December 31,
(in millions)	*(in millions)*	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	*(in millions)*	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Net sales[(a)]:	*Net sales[(a)]:*							
Brazil	Brazil	$ 8,045.5	$ 5,002.2	$3,377.1				
Brazil								
Brazil								
Canpotex[(b)]	Canpotex[(b)]	2,961.6	1,089.6	795.2				
China								
Canada	Canada	966.0	794.9	547.5				
China		648.2	396.0	334.2				
India	India	512.5	340.3	318.4				
Paraguay	Paraguay	227.1	113.8	94.3				
Japan								
Mexico								
Colombia								
Peru								
Argentina	Argentina	224.6	101.3	121.0				
Mexico		165.5	93.6	77.1				
Japan		162.0	112.4	58.8				
Colombia		125.9	135.1	93.4				
Australia	Australia	101.6	64.8	85.1				
Peru		70.2	40.0	62.0				
Honduras								
Dominican Republic	Dominican Republic	34.1	29.8	17.1				
Honduras		31.2	22.3	31.0				
Thailand	Thailand	6.3	18.1	21.2				
Other	Other	100.8	73.9	75.0				
Total international countries	Total international countries	14,383.1	8,428.1	6,108.4				
United States	United States	4,742.1	3,929.3	2,573.3				
Consolidated	Consolidated	$19,125.2	$12,357.4	$8,681.7				

(a) Revenues are attributed to countries based on location of customer.

(b) Canpotex is the export association of two Saskatchewan potash producers. The net sales of potash from Mosaic to Canpotex included in our consolidated financial statements in the Net Sales line represent Mosaic’s sales of potash to Canpotex, and are recognized upon delivery to the unrelated third-party customer. Canpotex sales to the ultimate third-party customers are approximately: 28% 35% to customers based in Brazil, 14% 12% to customers based in China, 12% 9% to customers based in Indonesia, 8% Bangladesh, 7% to customers based in India, and 38% 37% to customers based in the rest of the world.

	December 31,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(in millions)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Long-lived assets:		
Canada	$ 4,716.2	$ 5,012.2
Brazil	2,153.5	2,011.0
Other	1,432.5	1,285.0
Total international countries	8,302.2	8,308.2
United States	6,658.6	6,233.6
Consolidated	$14,960.8	$14,541.8

Excluded from the table above as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, are goodwill of $1,116.3 million $1,138.6 million and $1,172.2 million $1,116.3 million and deferred income tax assets of $752.3 million $1,079.2 million and $997.1 million $752.3 million, respectively.

Net sales by product type for the years 2023, 2022 2021 and 2020 2021 are as follows:

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Sales by product type:			
Phosphate Crop Nutrients	$ 4,465.0	$ 3,552.7	$2,477.0
Potash Crop Nutrients	6,484.1	3,367.9	2,566.7
Crop Nutrient Blends	2,970.0	1,800.0	1,232.7
Performance Products(a)	3,025.8	1,973.6	1,370.8
Phosphate Rock	125.9	75.5	42.0
Other(b)	2,054.4	1,587.7	992.5
	$19,125.2	$12,357.4	$8,681.7

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Sales by product type:			
Phosphate Crop Nutrients			
Potash Crop Nutrients			
Crop Nutrient Blends			
Performance Products(a)			
Phosphate Rock			
Other(b)			
	$		

(a) Includes sales of MicroEssentials®, K-Mag®, and Aspire® and Sus-Terra™.

(b) Includes sales of industrial potash, feed products, nitrogen and other products.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

26. MINE CLOSURE COSTS

Due to increased brine inflows, on June 4, 2021, the Company made the decision to accelerate the timing of the shutdown of our K1 and K2 mine shafts at our Esterhazy, Saskatchewan potash mine. Closing the K1 and K2 shafts are key pieces of the transition to the K3 shaft, but the timeline for the closure was accelerated by approximately nine months. In 2021, we had pre-tax costs of $158.1 million related to the permanent closure of these facilities. These costs consisted of $109.9 million related to the write-off of fixed assets, $37.1 million related to AROs, and $11.1 million related to inventory and other reserves. In the third quarter of 2021, we resumed production at our previously idled Colonsay potash mine to offset a portion of the production lost by the early closure of the K1 and K2 shafts at Esterhazy.

---

27. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 12, 2023, we completed the sale of the Streamsong Resort® (the "***Resort***") and approximately 7,000 acres of land on which it sits to Lone Windmill LLC, a subsidiary of Kemper Sports Management LLC, for a purchase price of $160 million. The Resort is a destination resort and conference center, which we developed in an area of previously mined land as part of our long-term business strategy to maximize the value and utility of our extensive land holdings in Florida. In addition to a hotel and conference center, the Resort includes multiple golf courses, a clubhouse and ancillary facilities.

Subsequent to year end, our Board of Directors approved an ASR of $300 million which is expected to be initiated in the first quarter of 2023. Also, in February 2023, the Board of Directors approved a special dividend of $0.25 per share to be distributed in March, 2023 to our stockholders of record as of March 15, 2023.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The Company's internal control system is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management, Board of Directors and stockholders regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of our consolidated financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("***U.S. GAAP***"), and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations from our management and Board of Directors; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. In assessing the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 management used the control criteria framework of the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) of the Treadway Commission published in its report entitled *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013).* Based on their evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. KPMG LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the financial statements included in this Form 10-K, has issued an auditors' auditors' report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Exhibit 10.iii.b

DESCRIPTION OF MOSAIC MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Pursuant to the Management Incentive Plan ("MIP") of The Mosaic Company (the "Company"), key managers of the Company and its subsidiaries, including executive officers, are eligible for annual cash incentive compensation based upon the level of attainment of business performance goals that are pre-established by the Board of Directors of the Company, upon the recommendation of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee.
The incentive measures and their respective weightings for executive officers for 2022 2023 are described below:

- Incentive Adjusted Operating Earnings: this measure is based on the profitability of the business. It creates messaging around revenue growth, margin expansion, and control over overhead costs. This measure has a weighting of 25% for executive officers.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

- Period Incentive Free Cash Flow: this measure is based on consolidated net cash provided by operating activities before specified items and has a 20% weighting for executive officers.
- Cost Control: this measure is based on controllable production costs per tonne of the Company's Phosphates, Potash and Mosaic Fertilizantes business segments. segments along with corporate selling, general, and administrative (SG&A) expenses. This measure has a 10% weighting for executive officers, as defined in the program.
- Performance Product Sales: this measure is based on the metric tonnes of performance products for which the Company recognizes revenue, on a consolidated basis. This measure has a weighting of 10% for executive officers.
- ESG Scorecard Progress: this measure is based our achievement on select portions of our 13 14 sustainability goals. The metric is divided equally between the safety and sustainability (risk reduction) measure and a measure of diversity Environmental, Health and inclusion Safety (EHS) progress. This measure has a weighting of 15% for executive officers.
    - Safety & Sustainability - Risk Reduction: Sustainability: the safety this measure spans broad Environmental, Social and sustainability Governance areas (including Diversity and Inclusion initiatives) and will measure is based on the effectiveness of the Company's Environmental, Health and Safety management system for the Phosphates and Potash business units, our progress to achieve long-term goals and has a weighting of 50% of the ESG Scorecard for executive officers.
    - Diversity & Inclusion: Environmental, Health, and Safety (EHS): this measure is based upon completion of diversity and inclusion self-education hours and training of our workforce below the senior leadership level including our hourly employees, drives continuous EHS improvement and has a weighting of 50% of the ESG Scorecard for executive officers.
- Strategic Goals: this measure focuses on achieving key milestones of our six global strategic priorities. Each executive officer has two to four three specific individual goals which link directly to our six global strategic priorities. These goals are intended to be leading indicators of future financial and operational success of the company. This measure has a weighting of 20% for executive officers.

Threshold, target and maximum payout levels are set by the Compensation and Human Resources Committee based upon the extent to which the specified performance goals are attained.

MOSAIC
NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
(2024 Restatement)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1.DEFINITIONS, GENDER AND NUMBER.....2

1.1.Definitions
1.2.Gender and Number

ARTICLE 2.PARTICIPATION.....9

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2.1.Who May Participate
2.2.Time and Conditions of Participation
2.3.Notification
2.4.Termination and Suspension of Participation
2.5.Missing Persons
2.6.Relationship to Other Plans

ARTICLE 3.ESTABLISHMENT OF AND ENTRIES TO ACCOUNTS.....10

3.1.Elective Deferrals
3.2.Restoration Contributions
3.3.Optional Contributions
3.4.Crediting Rate
3.5.Vesting of Accounts

ARTICLE 4.DISTRIBUTION OF ACCOUNTS.....16

4.1.Distribution of Elective Deferral Accounts and Restoration Contribution Accounts
4.2.Distribution of Optional Contribution Account
4.3.Exception to Payment Terms
4.4.Distributions on Plan Termination

ARTICLE 5.FUNDING.....21

5.1.Source of Benefits
5.2.No Claim on Specific Assets

ARTICLE 6.ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES.....22

6.1.Administration
6.2.Powers of Committee
6.3.Actions of the Committee
6.4.Delegation
6.5.Reports and Records
6.6.Valuation of Accounts and Account Statements

6.7.Committee Member Participating in Plan

ARTICLE 7.AMENDMENTS AND TERMINATION.....24

7.1.Amendments
7.2.Termination

ARTICLE 8.CLAIM PROCEDURES.....25

8.1.Determinations

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

8.2.Claim and Review Procedures
8.3.Rules and Regulations
8.4.Deadline to File Claim
8.5.Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies
8.6.Deadline to File Legal Action
8.7.Knowledge of Fact by Participant Imputed to Beneficiary and Others

ARTICLE 9.MISCELLANEOUS.....30

9.1.No Guarantee of Employment or Retention to Perform Services
9.2.Release
9.3.Notices
9.4.Nonalienation
9.5.Withholding
9.6.Captions
9.7.Binding Agreement
9.8.Invalidity of Certain Provisions
9.9.No Other Agreements
9.10.Incapacity
9.11.Counterparts
9.12.Participating Affiliates
9.13.Sole Source of Benefits
9.14.Electronic Media
9.15.ERISA Status
9.16.Internal Revenue Code Status
9.17.Choice of Law
9.18.Choice of Venue

MOSAIC
NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
(2024 Restatement)

The Mosaic Company (the "Company") initially established this Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), effective January 1, 2006, for the benefit of certain specified executive and highly compensated employees and non-employee directors of the Company. The Plan shall apply to Compensation deferred on or after the Plan's effective date. Since the original effective date of the Plan, the Plan has been amended by four (4) amendments. The Plan is being amended and restated to consolidate all amendments into a single restatement effective January 1, 2024.

In the case of Participants who are employees, the Plan is intended to be an unfunded plan maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees, as described in Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"). The Plan is subject to section 409A of the Code. Each provision shall be interpreted and administered accordingly. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Company nor any of its officers, directors, agents or affiliates shall be obligated, directly or indirectly, to any Participant or any other person for any taxes, penalties, interest or like amounts that may be imposed on the Participant or other person on account of any amounts under this Plan or on account of any failure to comply with the Code.

The obligation of the Company to make payments under the Plan constitutes an unsecured (but legally enforceable) promise of the Company to make such payments and no person, including any Participant or Beneficiary, shall have any lien, prior claim or other security interest in any

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

property of the Company as a result of the Plan.

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS, GENDER AND NUMBER

1.1. **Definitions**. Whenever used in the Plan, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings set forth below unless the context plainly requires a different meaning, and when a defined meaning is intended, the term is capitalized.

(a) "Account" means the device used to measure and determine the amount of benefits payable to a Participant or Beneficiary under the Plan. A separate Account shall be established on behalf of a Participant for:

(i) Each Deferral Election Agreement entered into by the Participant pursuant to Section 3.1, termed an "Elective Deferral Account;" and

(ii) The Restoration Contributions, if any, made on the Participant's behalf pursuant to Section 3.2, termed the "Restoration Contribution Account; and

(iii) The Optional Contributions, if any, made on the Participant's behalf pursuant to Section 3.3, termed the "Optional Contribution Account."

The term Account shall mean all of a Participant's accounts under the Plan (the Elective Deferral Account, the Restoration Contribution Account and the Optional Contribution Account) unless the use of the term indicates that the provision applies to only specific account(s).

(b) "Administratively Reasonable Period of Time" means a payment under the Plan will be made as soon as administratively practicable on or after a specified date and no later than (i) within the same calendar year as such specified date, or, if later, (ii) by the fifteenth (15th) day of the third (3rd) calendar month following such specified date.

(c) "Affiliate" means any corporation which is a member of a controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 414(b) of the Code) which includes the Company and any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) which is under common control (as defined in Section 414(c) of the Code) with the Company.

(d) "Base Compensation," of a Participant for a Plan Year, means the Participant's Compensation for the Plan Year excluding Incentive Compensation. In the case of an individual who is a participant in a plan sponsored by the Company which is described in Section 401(k), 125 or 132(f) of the Code, the term Base Compensation shall include any amount which would be included in the definition of Base Compensation but for the individual's election to reduce his or her Base Compensation and have the amount of the reduction contributed to or used to purchase benefits under such plan.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(e) "Beneficiary" or "Beneficiaries" means the persons or trusts designated by a Participant in writing pursuant to Section 4.4(c) of the Plan as being entitled to receive any benefit payable under the Plan by reason of the death of a Participant, or, in the absence of such designation, the Participant's estate.

(f) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted at the relevant time.

(g) "Change in Control" means, for purposes of the Plan, a Change in Control as defined in the following paragraphs. Except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, a Change in Control shall occur when:

(i) a majority of the directors of the Company shall be persons other than persons (1) for whose election proxies shall have been solicited by the Board of Directors of the Company, or (2) who are then serving as directors appointed by the Board of Directors to fill vacancies on the Board of Directors caused by death or resignation (but not by removal) or to fill newly-created directorships,

(ii) 50% or more of the voting power of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company is acquired or beneficially owned by any person, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13d(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) other than (1) an entity in connection with a Business Combination in which clauses (x) and (y) of subparagraph (iii) apply or (2) a licensed broker/dealer or licensed underwriter who purchases shares of Voting Stock pursuant to an underwritten public offering solely for the purpose of resale to the public,

(iii) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity, a sale or other disposition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the Company's assets or a similar business combination (each, a "Business Combination"), in each case unless, immediately following such Business Combination, (x) all or substantially all of the beneficial owners of the Company's Voting Stock immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting power of the then outstanding shares of voting stock (or comparable voting equity interests) of the surviving or acquiring entity resulting from such Business Combination (including such beneficial ownership of an entity that, as a result of such transaction, owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one of more subsidiaries), in substantially the same proportions (as compared to the other beneficial owners of the Company's Voting Stock immediately prior to such Business Combination) as their beneficial ownership of the Company's Voting Stock immediately prior to such Business Combination, and (y) no person, entity or group beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the voting power of the outstanding voting stock (or comparable equity interests) of the surviving or acquiring entity (other than a direct or indirect parent entity of the surviving or acquiring entity, that, after giving effect to the

Business Combination, beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 100% of the outstanding voting stock (or comparable equity interests) of the surviving or acquiring entity), or

(iv) approval by the shareholders of a definitive agreement or plan to liquidate or dissolve the Company.

(h) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, including applicable regulations for the specified section of the Code. Any reference in this Plan Statement to a section of the Code, including the applicable regulation, shall be considered also to mean and refer to any subsequent amendment or replacement of that section or regulation.

(i) "Committee" means the Compensation and Human Resources Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee"), except with respect to actions and determinations involving Directors, Committee shall mean the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Governance Committee").

(j) "Company" means The Mosaic Company.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(k) "Compensation," of a Participant for any Plan Year, has the same meaning as in the Mosaic Company 401(k) Plan, but without regard to any Code limits placed on compensation for purposes of determining contributions and benefit accruals under qualified retirement plans, and increased by the Participant's Elective Deferrals for such year. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, in the case of a Director, "Compensation" shall mean the Director's annual retainer, meeting fees, and any other amounts payable to the Director by the Company for services performed as a Director, excluding any amounts distributable under the Plan or amounts not paid in cash.

(l) "Deferral Election Agreement" means an agreement by a Participant to defer (i) a portion of the Participant's Base Compensation, or (ii) a portion of a Participant's Incentive Compensation. A Participant must enter into separate Deferral Election Agreements with respect to Base Compensation and Incentive Compensation.

(m) "Director" means a member of the Company's Board of Directors who is not an employee of the Company.

(n) "Distribution Election" means a Participant's election with respect to the distribution of an Elective Deferral Account (as made in a Participant's Deferral Election Agreement), as provided for in Section 3.1, or with respect to the distribution of a Restoration Contribution Account, as provided for in Section 3.2.

(o) "Disabled" or "Disability" means a condition in which either: (i) the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve months, or (ii) the Participant is, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous

period of not less than twelve months, receiving replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Employer and its Affiliates.

(p) "Elective Deferral" means a contribution to the Plan made by a Participant pursuant to a Deferral Election Agreement which the Participant enters into with the Company. Elective Deferrals shall be made according to the terms of the Plan set forth in Section 3.1.

(q) "Eligible Employee" means (i) an executive (an employee whose position at the Company is Vice President or higher), (ii) a management-level employee selected by the Senior Vice President of Human Resources or such person acting in that role ("SVP of Human Resources"), or (iii) a Director. The employees the Company has selected for participation are members of a select group of management or highly compensated employees (as that expression is used in ERISA).

(r) "Enrollment Period" means the period for an upcoming Plan Year designated by the Company during which Participants may enter into a Deferral Election Agreement with respect to Base Compensation and Incentive Compensation. The Enrollment Period does not need to be the same period of time for Base Compensation and Incentive Compensation.

(i) With respect to deferral of Base Compensation, the Enrollment Period ends as of the last day of the calendar year before the calendar year in which the services giving rise to the Compensation to be deferred are performed (or such earlier date as set by the Company).

(ii) With respect to deferral of Incentive Compensation, the Enrollment Period ends as of (1) if the Incentive Compensation is performance-based compensation (as defined under section 409A of the Code), the last day of the month that is six months before the end of the fiscal year during which the Incentive Compensation is earned (or such earlier date as set by the Company), and (2) if the Incentive Compensation is not performance-based compensation (as defined under section 409A of the Code), the last day of Company's taxable year (which is its fiscal year) immediately preceding the Company's taxable year in which the services giving rise to the Compensation to be deferred are performed (or such earlier date as set by the Company).

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(s) "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, including applicable regulations for the specified section of ERISA. Any reference in this Plan Statement to a section of ERISA, including the applicable regulation, shall be considered also to mean and refer to any subsequent amendment or replacement of that section or regulation.

(t) "401(k) Plan" means the Mosaic Investment Plan, as may be amended or restated from time to time.

(u) "Incentive Compensation" means, unless otherwise designated by the Compensation Committee, the Mosaic Management Incentive Plan, as may be amended or restated from time to time. The Compensation

Committee may designate other plans and compensation in addition to the Mosaic Management Incentive Plan as incentive compensation.

(v) "Optional Contribution" means a contribution to the Plan made by the Company pursuant to Section 3.3.

(w) "Participant" means an Eligible Employee who has satisfied the requirements of Article 2 and commenced participation in the Plan.

(x) "Performance-Based Compensation," of a Participant for a period means Incentive Compensation of the Participant for such period where the amount of, or entitlement to, the Incentive Compensation is contingent on the satisfaction of pre-established organizational or individual performance criteria relating to a performance period of at least 12 consecutive months in which the Participant performs services. Organizational or individual performance criteria are considered pre-established if established in writing by not later than 90 days after the commencement period of service to which the criteria relates, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at the time the criteria are established. Performance-based compensation may include payment based on performance criteria that are not approved by the Board or the Committee or by the stockholders of the Company.

(y) "Plan" means the "Mosaic Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan." The Plan is set forth in a document initially effective as of January 1, 2006, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2024, and subsequent amendments to that plan document.

(z) "Plan Year" means January 1 through December 31.

(aa) "Qualified CIC Termination" means the termination of a Participant who (i) has a current Senior Management Severance and Change in Control Agreement (the "Senior Management Agreement") with the Employer at the time of termination, and (ii) is involuntarily terminated (including termination for good reason) for reasons other than Cause within six (6) months prior to or within twenty-four (24) months following a Change in Control. A Participant terminated for Cause shall not have a Qualified CIC Termination. For purposes of this definition, "Cause" means a good faith determination by the Employer of an act or omission by a Participant amounting to: (i) a material breach of any of the Participant's obligations to the Employer under the terms of the Senior Management Agreement, (ii) the gross neglect or willful failure or refusal of the Participant to perform the duties of the Participant's position or such other duties reasonably assigned to the Participant by the Employer, (iii) any act of personal dishonesty taken by the Participant and intended to result in substantial personal enrichment of the Participant at the expense of the Employer, (iv) any willful or intentional act that could reasonably be expected to injure the reputation, business, or business relationships of the Employer or the Participant's reputation or business relationships, (v) perpetration of an intentional and knowing fraud against or affecting the Employer or any customer, supplier, client, agent, or employee thereof, (vi) conviction (including conviction on a nolo contendere, no contest, or similar plea) of a felony or any crime involving fraud,

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

dishonesty, or moral turpitude, or (vii) material breach of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

(bb) "Qualified Domestic Relations Order" has the same meaning as in Section 414(p) of the Code.

(cc) "Restoration Contribution" means a contribution to the Plan made by the Company pursuant to Section 3.2.

(dd) "Retires" and "Retirement" means (i) with respect to an employee, the employee's Separation from Service on or after the last day of the calendar month in which the employee attains age 55 and has completed at least five years of service, and (ii) with respect to a Director, the Director's Separation from Service for any reason.

(ee) "Separation from Service" means a separation from service for the purposes of section 409A of the Code.

(ff) "Trust" means the grantor trust arrangement, if any, between the Company and the Trustee that holds, administers and manages any assets that the Company may set aside from time to time to provide for its benefit obligations under the Plan. Any such trust shall be based in the United States.

(gg) "Trustee" means the entity appointed by the Company to serve as Trustee under the Trust, or any successor thereof.

(hh) "Unforeseeable Emergency" means an unforeseeable emergency for the purposes of section 409A of the Code.

1.2. **Gender and Number**. Except as otherwise indicated by context, masculine terminology used herein also includes the feminine and neuter, and terms used in the singular may also include the plural.

ARTICLE 2

PARTICIPATION

2.1. **Who May Participate**. Participation in the Plan is limited to Eligible Employees. If the SVP of Human Resources determines an employee is no longer an Eligible Employee, the employee shall cease participating in the Plan at the end of the Plan Year.

2.2. **Time and Conditions of Participation**. An Eligible Employee shall become a Participant only upon his or her compliance with such terms and conditions as the Company may from time to time establish for the implementation of the Plan, including but not limited to, any condition the Committee may deem necessary or appropriate for the Company to meet its obligations under the Plan. An Eligible Employee will not become a Participant unless the Eligible Employee receives written notice of his or her participation from the Company.

2.3. **Notification**. The Committee shall notify each employee, in writing, whom the Company has determined in its discretion to be an Eligible Employee and explain the rights,

---

privileges and duties of a Participant in the Plan. The Committee shall provide each Eligible Employee with a Deferral Election Agreement so that the Eligible Employee may notify the Committee of his or her intent to make Elective Deferrals under the Plan.

2.4. **Termination and Suspension of Participation**. Once an individual has become a Participant in the Plan, participation shall continue until the first to occur of: (a) payment in full of all benefits to which the Participant or his or her Beneficiary is entitled under the Plan; or (b) the occurrence of the event specified in Section 2.5 which results in loss of benefits.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

2.5. **Missing Persons**. Each Participant and Beneficiary entitled to receive benefits under the Plan shall be obligated to keep the Company informed of his or her current address until all Plan benefits that are due to be paid to the Participant or Beneficiary have been paid to him or her. If the Company is unable to locate the Participant and the Company has not received notice that the Participant has died, the Participant's Account under the Plan will be forfeited as of the date that is five years after the date the payment was due. If the payment was to be made in installments, all unpaid installments shall be forfeited as of the date that is five years after the date the first installment payment was due. If the Company locates the Participant or receives notice of the Participant's death after the forfeiture of the Participant's Account, the Participant's Account will not be reinstated and the Plan will owe no amount to the Participant or the Participant's Beneficiaries. If payment is delayed because the Participant is missing or the Company does not receive timely notice of the Participant's death, neither the Company nor any of its officers, directors, agents or affiliates shall be obligated, directly or indirectly, to any Participant or any other person for any taxes, penalties, interest or like amounts that may be imposed on the Participant or other person on account of any amounts paid under this Plan or on account of any failure to comply with the Code.

2.6. **Relationship to Other Plans**. Participation in the Plan shall not preclude participation of the Participant in any other fringe benefit program or plan sponsored by an Affiliate for which such Participant would otherwise be eligible.

ARTICLE 3

ABLISHMENT OF AND ENTRIES TO ACCOUNTS

3.1. **Elective Deferrals**. Elective deferrals shall be credited to a Participant's Elective Deferral Account.

(a) **Amount of Deferrals**. Subject to the following rules and any rules adopted by the SVP of Human Resources, a Participant may make elective deferrals through a reduction in Compensation equal to but not less than five percent (5%) nor more than eighty percent (80%) for an employee and nor more than one hundred percent (100%) for a Director (in whole percentages) by entering into a Deferral Election Agreement. The Committee, in the case of Directors, or the SVP of Human Resources, in the case of all other Participants, may, from time to time, change the minimum and maximum allowable elective deferrals, although such changes shall not take effect until the following Plan Year. The Deferral Election Agreement shall remain in effect for the remainder of the Plan Year (unless terminated upon a Participant's death or Separation from Service).

(b) **Separate Elections**. As provided in the definition of Deferral Election Agreement, the Participant who wishes to defer Base Compensation and Incentive Compensation must enter into separate elections with respect to each type of compensation.

(c) **Initial Elections**. When an employee or Director is first eligible to participate in the Plan, if the Eligible Employee has not previously participated in the same type of plan (for purposes of section 409A of the Code) at the Company, then the Eligible Employee may enter into a Deferral Election Agreement within 30 days after the Eligible Employee first becomes eligible. The Deferral Election Agreement must be completed and received by the Human Resources Department on or before the 30-day period has elapsed. The Plan shall not accept Deferral Election Agreements received after the 30-day period has elapsed. If the Eligible Employee fails to complete a Deferral Election Agreement by such time, the Eligible Employee may enter into a Deferral Election Agreement during a subsequent Enrollment Period. For initial elections made within 30 days after the Eligible Employee first becomes eligible, the Participant's Deferral Election Agreement will be effective as of the first payroll date following the date the Human Resources Department receives the Deferral Election Agreement.

(d) **Annual Elections**. After the initial election, if the Eligible Employee or the Participant desires to make elective deferrals, the Eligible Employee or Participant must enter into a Deferral Election Agreement during an Enrollment Period. With respect to Base Compensation, the Participant's Deferral Election Agreement will be effective for Compensation paid on and after January 1 following the date of the Participant's election. With respect to Incentive Compensation, the Participant's Deferral Election Agreement will be effective for Compensation paid on and after the last date on which a Participant may make an election.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(e) **Separation from Service**. The Deferral Election Agreement of a Participant shall continue with respect to Compensation paid to a Participant after the date of the Participant's Separation from Service.

(f) **Unforeseeable Emergency**. The Deferral Election Agreement of a Participant shall be terminated automatically upon the SVP of Human Resources' determination a Participant has had an Unforeseeable Emergency (after the Participant has requested the SVP of Human Resources to make such a determination). If the SVP of Human Resources denies a participant's request, the Participant may appeal to the Committee and, if approved by the Committee, the Deferral Election Agreement of a Participant shall be terminated automatically upon the Committee's approval.

(g) **Distribution Election**. At the time a Participant enters into a Deferral Election Agreement, the Participant shall elect the time and form of distribution of the Elective Deferral Account corresponding to the Deferral Election Agreement. This distribution election shall be subject to the terms of Article 4 of the Plan.

3.2. **Restoration Contributions**. Restoration contributions shall be credited to a Participant's Elective Deferral Account. Participants in the Plan may receive one or more of five (5) restorative contributions.

(a) **Matching Contribution Restoration**. To be eligible for the matching contribution restoration, the Participant must either (i) be actively employed by the Company or its Affiliates on the last day of the Plan Year, or (ii) have terminated employment during the Plan Year on account of the Participant's death, Disability, Retirement, or Qualified CIC Termination. In addition, the Participant must make makes Elective Deferrals to the Plan. If eligible, the Company shall credit to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account under this Plan a matching contribution restoration amount.

The Participant's deferred compensation percentage shall be determined as follows: The total dollar amount of the Participant's Elective Deferrals (both from Base Compensation and Incentive Compensation) to the Plan divided by the amount of the Participant's Compensation above the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code. The matching contribution restoration amount shall be equal to (i) one hundred percent (100%) on the first three percent (3%) of the Participant's Compensation above the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code, and (ii) fifty percent (50%) on the next three percent (3%), the fourth through sixth percentages, of the Participant's Compensation above the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code.

(b) **Non-Elective Employer Contribution Restoration**. To be eligible for the non-elective employer contribution restoration, the Participant must either (i) be actively employed the Company or its Affiliates on the last day of the Plan Year, or (ii) have terminated employment during the Plan Year on account of the Participant's death, Disability, Retirement, or Qualified CIC Termination. If eligible, the Company shall credit to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account under this Plan a non-elective contribution restoration amount. The non-elective employer contribution restoration amount shall be based on a Participant's age and shall be as follows:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Age (in years as of December 31 of Plan Year)	Non-Elective Contribution Restoration Percentage
less than 30	6% (which represents the 3% base plus the 3% excess above the Social Security wage base) of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code
30-39	7% (which represents the 4% base plus the 3% excess above the Social Security wage base) of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code
40-49	8% (which represents the 5% base plus the 3% excess above the Social Security wage base) of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code
50-59	10% (which represents the 7% base plus the 3% excess above the Social Security wage base) of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code
60 or more	12% (which represents the 9% base plus the 3% excess above the Social Security wage base) of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code

(c) **Discretionary Employer Contribution Restoration**. To be eligible for the discretionary employer contribution restoration, the Participant must either (i) be actively employed by the Company or its Affiliates on the last day of the fiscal year following a 401(k) Plan Year, or (ii) have terminated employment during the fiscal year prior to the last day of the fiscal year on account of the Participant's death, Disability, Retirement, or Qualified CIC Termination. If eligible, the Company shall credit to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account under this Plan a discretionary employer contribution restoration amount, if the Company makes a discretionary employer contribution to the 401(k) Plan. The discretionary employer contribution restoration amount shall be the amount equal to the discretionary employer contribution under the 401(k) Plan multiplied by

---

the Participant's Compensation above the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code.

(d) **Excess Contribution Restoration**. To be eligible for the excess contribution restoration, the Participant must either (i) be actively employed the Company or its Affiliates on the last day of the Plan Year, or (ii) have terminated employment during the Plan Year on account of the Participant's death, Disability, Retirement, or Qualified CIC Termination. If eligible, the Company shall credit to the participant's Restoration Contribution Account under this Plan an excess contribution restoration amount. The excess contribution restoration amount shall be equal to the amount of employer contributions (excluding employee elective contributions) that could not be contributed to a Participant's account in the 401(k) Plan based on the limits under section 415 of the Code.

(e) **Qualifying CIC Termination Contribution Restoration**. To be eligible for the qualifying CIC termination contribution restoration, the Participant must have terminated employment during the Plan Year on account of the Participant's Qualified CIC Termination. The qualifying CIC termination contribution restoration is meant to replace amounts not received by a Participant under the 401(k) Plan due to a Qualifying CIC Termination. If eligible, the Company shall credit to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account under this Plan a qualifying CIC termination contribution restoration amount. The qualifying CIC termination contribution restoration amount shall be equal to (i) the non-elective contribution provided for under Section 5.1(b) on the Participant's

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Compensation earned through the Participant's last day of active employment (up to the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code) that the Participant would have received under the 401(k) Plan if the 401(k) Plan did not have a last-day rule requirement for such a contribution, and (ii) the discretionary contribution provided for under Section 5.1(c) on the Participant's Compensation earned through the Participant's last day of active employment (up to the limit under section 401(a)(17) of the Code) that the Participant would have received under the 401(k) Plan if the 401(k) Plan did not have a last-day rule requirement for such a contribution.

(f) **Limitation on Contributions**. No contribution shall be made to this Plan for a Participant after the September 30 of the year following the year in which a Participant has a Separation from Service. This rule shall apply even if the Company determines it made an error in calculating the amount of contribution due to a Participant. In addition, a Participant who has a Separation from Service shall not be eligible for any contributions under this Plan after the September 30 of the year following the year in which a Participant has a Separation from Service.

(g) **Distribution Elections**. A Participant may make a distribution election with respect to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account for each year provided the election is made before the start of that year and meets the other election requirements set by the Company and section 409A of the Code. This distribution election shall be subject to the terms of Article 4 of the Plan.

3.3. **Optional Contributions**. The Employer may make an additional contribution (an Optional Contribution) for a Plan Year to all or a select group of Participants as designated by the Committee (and noted on a schedule approved and maintained by the Employer). The amount of this Optional Contribution shall be in such amounts as approved and designated by the Committee for each of the Participants on a schedule maintained by the Employer.

3.4. **Crediting Rate**. The Committee shall designate the manner in which a Participant's Accounts are to be credited with gains and losses as described in this Section, which may be amended from time to time in the Committee's discretion. If the Committee designates specific investment funds to serve as an index for crediting gains and losses to a Participant's Accounts: (a) the Participant shall be entitled to designate which such fund or funds shall be used to measure gains and losses on his or her Accounts, and to change such designation in accordance with rules established by the Committee (in which case, such change shall be effective prospectively); (b) the Participant's Accounts will be credited with gains and losses as if invested in such fund or funds in accordance with the Participant's designation and the rules established by the Committee; and (c) the Committee may, in its sole discretion, eliminate any investment fund or funds previously designated by it, substitute a new investment fund or funds therefore, or add investment fund or funds, at any time. If the Committee makes any such investment funds available for this purpose, the Company shall have no obligation to actually invest any amounts in any such investment funds. If the Participant does not designate an investment fund to be used to credit gains and losses to the participant's Account, the Participant's Account shall be credited with the gains and losses experienced by the default investment under the 401(k) Plan.

A Participant's Account will be credited with gains and losses as if invested in one or more of the investments funds selected by the Committee and communicated to the Participant from time to time, in the proportions designated by the Participant on an investment election form submitted to the Committee by the Participant. The investment election form shall be submitted to the Committee in the form and manner specified by the Committee, which may be electronically pursuant to Section 9.14. Until and unless changed by the Committee, Participants shall be permitted to change investment elections, generally, on a daily basis.

3.5. **Vesting of Accounts**. Subject to forfeiture under Section 2.5, a Participant's Accounts shall always be one hundred percent (100%) vested.

ARTICLE 4

DISTRIBUTION OF ACCOUNTS

4.1. **Distribution of Elective Deferral and Restoration Contribution Accounts**. Except as provided under Section 4.4, distribution to a Participant who Retires of an Elective Deferral Account and/or a Restoration Contribution Account shall be made at the time and in the form specified by the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Participant in his or her Deferral Election corresponding to the Elective Deferral Account or Restoration Contribution Account according to the following rules.

(a) **Time of Distribution**. A Participant shall be entitled to make separate elections with respect to their Elective Deferral Account and their Restoration Contribution Account. For each of the two Accounts, a Participant shall be entitled to elect whether distribution shall begin at: (i) a specified future date; or (ii) the Participant's Separation from Service. If the Participant elects to have distribution commence at a specified future date, the distribution commencement date must be specified in his or her Distribution Election in which case distribution will commence to the Participant as soon as Administratively Reasonable following January 1st

of the year in which the specified date falls. If the Participant elects to have distribution commence as of Separation from Service, distribution will commence on the date that is six (6) months after the Participant's Separation from Service or as soon as Administratively Reasonable following that date. If the Participant does not specify the distribution commencement date of an Account, the Participant will be deemed to have elected to have distribution as of the date of the Participant's Separation from Service and the rule in the preceding sentence shall apply.

(b) **Form of Distribution of Elective Deferral and Restoration Contribution Accounts**. A Participant shall be entitled to make separate elections with respect to their Elective Deferral Account and their Restoration Contribution Account. For each of the two Accounts, a Participant shall be entitled to elect whether distribution of the Account shall be made in: (i) a lump sum; or (ii) annual installments over a period of two to ten years. If the Participant does not specify the form of distribution of an Account, the Participant will be deemed to have elected to have the Account distributed in a lump sum.

(c) **Determination of Amount of Installment Payment**. If a Participant elects to have distribution of either an Elective Deferral Account or a Restoration Contribution Account made in the form of installments pursuant to Section 4.1(b)(ii), the amount of each installment payment shall be determined by multiplying the Account by a fraction, the denominator of which in the first year of payment equals the number of years over which benefits are to be paid, and the numerator of which is one. The amounts of the payments for each succeeding year shall be determined by multiplying the balance in the Account as of the applicable anniversary of the payment commencement date by a fraction, the denominator of which equals the number of remaining years over which the Account is to be paid, and the numerator of which is one. The Account will be credited with gains and losses pursuant to Section 3.4 during the payout period.

(d) **Subsequent Distribution**. If the Participant has elected to make and Elective Deferrals are made to the Participant's Elective Deferral Account after the date of the initial distribution, such additional Elective Deferrals shall be distributed in the year following the year in which the Participant has a Separation from Service, but not sooner than the date which is six (6) months from the Participant's Separation from Service. If the Participant is entitled to and the Company makes any additional Restoration Contributions to the Participant's Restoration Contribution Account after the date of the initial distribution, such additional Restoration Contributions shall be distributed in the year following the year in which the Participant has a Separation from Service, but not sooner than the date which is six (6) months from the Participant's Separation from Service.

(e) **Election to Delay Distribution**. Subject to Section 4.4, the Participant may elect to delay the time of distribution or change the form of distribution with respect to any Plan Year's deferral election of Base Compensation or Incentive Compensation within his or her Elective Deferral Account, and also with respect to the entirety of the Participant's

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Restoration Contributions, by submitting an election to the Human Resources Department in accordance with the following criteria:

(i) Such election must be submitted to and accepted by the Human Resources Department (in the Company's sole discretion) at least twelve (12) months prior to the date a distribution to the Participant with respect to such original deferral election would otherwise have commenced; and

(ii) The commencement of distribution with respect to such deferral is delayed at least five (5) years from the date the distribution would otherwise have been paid; and

(iii) The election shall have no effect until at least twelve (12) months after the date on which the election is made (and for clarity, no attempted delay will be effective if distribution of such Plan Year's deferral election of Base Compensation or Incentive Compensation, as applicable, would have commenced under the original deferral election within twelve (12) months of the election to delay payment); and

(iv) The election may change the form of payment to a lump sum or any installment payment form permitted by the Company in its sole discretion, provided that the commencement of payment is delayed at least five (5) years from the original time of distribution with respect to such Plan Year's deferral of Base Compensation or Incentive Compensation, as applicable; and

(v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee shall interpret all provisions relating to changing the distribution election under this Section 4.1(e) in a manner that is consistent with Section 409A of the Code and Treasury regulations and other guidance issued thereunder. Accordingly, if the Company determines that an election is inconsistent with Section 409A of the Code and other applicable tax law, the election shall not be effective.

4.2. **Distribution of Optional Contribution Account**. Distribution to a Participant of the Participant's Optional Contribution Account shall be made in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months after the Participant's Separation from Service or as soon as Administratively Reasonable following that date. If the Participant is entitled to and the Company makes any additional Optional Contributions to the Participant's Optional Contribution Account after the date of the initial distribution, such additional Optional Contributions shall be distributed in the year following the year in which the Participant has a Separation from Service, but not sooner than the date which is six (6) months from the Participant's Separation from Service.

4.3. **Exception to Payment Terms**. Notwithstanding the Participant's Distribution Election or anything in this Article 4 to the contrary, the following rules apply to the time and form of payment:

(a) **Separation from Service Prior to Retirement (for Reasons Other Than Death or Disability)**. If a Participant has a Separation from Service prior to Retirement for reasons other than death or Disability, notwithstanding Section 4.1(a) or a Participant's Distribution Election, the Participant's Elective Deferral Account and Restoration Contribution Account will be

distributed to the Participant in a lump sum on the date that is six (6) months after the Participant's Separation from Service or as soon as Administratively Reasonable following that date.

(b) **Disability**. If a Participant becomes Disabled prior to Separation from Service, notwithstanding Section 4.1(a) or a Participant's Distribution Election to the contrary, the Participant's Elective Deferral Account and Restoration Contribution Account shall be distributed to the Participant in a lump sum as soon as Administratively Reasonable after the date the Committee determines the participant is Disabled.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(c) **Death**. If a Participant dies prior to the full distribution of the Separation from Service, then notwithstanding Section 4.1(a) or a Participant's election to the contrary the Participant's Elective Deferral Account and Restoration Contribution Account shall be distributed to the Participant's Beneficiary in a lump sum on the date that is ninety (90) days after the date of the Participant's death or as soon as Administratively Reasonable following that date.

Each Participant may from time to time designate one or more persons (who may be any one or more members of such person's family or other persons, administrators, trusts, foundations or other entities) as s Beneficiary under the Plan. Such designation shall be made on a form prescribed by the Human Resources Department. Each Participant may at any time and from time to time change any previous Beneficiary designation, without notice to or consent of any previously designated Beneficiary, by amending his or her previous designation on a form prescribed by the Human Resources Department. If the Beneficiary does not survive the Participant (or is otherwise unavailable to receive payment) or if no Beneficiary is validly designated, then the amounts payable under the Plan shall be paid to the Participant's estate. If more than one person is the Beneficiary of a deceased Participant, each such person shall receive a pro rata share of any death benefit payable unless otherwise designated on the applicable Beneficiary designation form. If a Beneficiary who is receiving benefits dies, all benefits that were payable to such Beneficiary shall then be payable to the estate of that Beneficiary.

(d) **Account Balances**. If the aggregate balance of all the Participant's accounts in all similar plans maintained by the Company (as defined under section 409A of the Code) at the time of the Participant's Separation from Service is less than the limit under section 402(g) of the Code, then the Participant's Account will be distributed in a lump sum on the date that is 30 days after the Participant's Separation from Service or as soon as Administratively Reasonable following that date.

(e) **Delay in Distributions**.

(i) The Company shall delay the distribution of any amount otherwise required to be distributed under the Plan if, and to the extent that, the Company reasonably anticipates that the making of the distribution would violate Federal securities laws or other applicable law. In such event, the distribution will be made at the earliest date on which the Company reasonably anticipates that the making of the distribution will not cause such a violation.

(f) **Acceleration of Distributions**. All or a portion of a Participant's Accounts may be distributed at an earlier time and in a different form than specified in this Article 4:

(i) As may be necessary to fulfill a Qualified Domestic Relations Order or a certificate of divestiture (as defined in Code Section 1043(b)(2)).

(ii) Upon an Unforeseeable Emergency as defined under section 409A of the Code.

(iii) Due to a failure of the Plan to satisfy Section 409A with respect to the Participant, but only to the extent an amount is required to be included in the Participant's income as a result of such failure.

4.4. **Distributions on Plan Termination**. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 4 to the contrary, if the Plan is terminated, distributions shall be made in accordance with Section 7.2.

ARTICLE 5

FUNDING

5.1. **Source of Benefits**. All benefits under the Plan shall be paid when due by the Company out of its assets or from the Trust (if the Company establishes a Trust). Any amounts set aside by the Company for payment of benefits under the Plan are the property of the Company, except, and to the extent, provided in the Trust.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

5.2. **No Claim on Specific Assets**. No Participant shall be deemed to have, by virtue of being a Participant in the Plan, any claim on any specific assets of the Company such that the Participant would be subject to income taxation on his or her benefits under the Plan prior to distribution and the rights of Participants and Beneficiaries to benefits to which they are otherwise entitled under the Plan shall be those of an unsecured general creditor of the Company.

ARTICLE 6

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES

6.1. **Administration**. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Company shall bear all administrative costs of the Plan other than those specifically charged to a Participant or Beneficiary.

6.2. **Powers of Committee**. In addition to the other powers granted under the Plan, the Committee shall have all powers necessary to administer the Plan, including, without limitation, powers:

(a) to interpret the provisions of the Plan;

(b) to establish and revise the method of accounting for the Plan and to maintain the Accounts; and

(c) to establish rules for the administration of the Plan and to prescribe any forms required to administer the Plan.

The Committee delegates the day-to-day administration of the Plan to the SVP of Human Resources. In addition, the Committee may delegate any of its powers (other than the power to amend or terminate the Plan) to the Global Benefits Committee or to the Chief Administrative Officer, the Vice President of Total Rewards and Human Resources or such person performing a similar role.

6.3. **Actions of the Committee**. The Committee (including any person or entity to whom the Committee has delegated duties, responsibilities or authority, to the extent of such delegation) has total and complete discretionary authority to determine conclusively for all parties all questions arising in the administration of the Plan, to interpret and construe the terms of the Plan, and to determine all questions of eligibility and status of employees, Participants and Beneficiaries under the Plan and their respective interests. Subject to the claims procedures of Article 8, all determinations, interpretations, rules and decisions of the Committee (including those made or established by any person or entity to whom the Committee has delegated duties, responsibilities or authority, if made or established pursuant to such delegation) are conclusive and binding upon all persons having or claiming to have any interest or right under the Plan.

6.4. **Delegation**. The Committee, or any officer or other employee of the Company designated by the Committee, shall have the power to delegate specific duties and responsibilities to officers or other employees of the Company or other individuals or entities. Any delegation may be rescinded by the Committee at any time. Each person or entity to whom a duty or responsibility has been delegated shall be responsible for the exercise of such duty or responsibility and shall not be responsible for any act or failure to act of any other person or entity.

6.5. **Reports and Records**. The Committee, and those to whom the Committee has delegated duties under the Plan, shall keep records of all their proceedings and actions and shall maintain books of account, records, and other data as shall be necessary for the proper administration of the Plan and for compliance with applicable law.

6.6. **Valuation of Accounts and Account Statements**. As of each valuation date, the Committee shall adjust the previous Account balances of each Participant for Elective Deferrals, Restoration Contributions, forfeitures, distributions, and investment gains and losses. A “valuation date,” for these purposes, is the last day of each calendar quarter, and such other dates as the Committee may designate from time to time in its discretion. The Committee shall provide each Participant with a statement of his or her Account balances at least annually.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

6.7. **Committee Member Participating in Plan**. If a member of the Committee is a Participant, such Committee member shall not be a part of, and shall not participate in any way, in any determination or decision with respect to the manner or timing of benefit distributions to him or her individually or the permissibility of withdrawals by him or her individually.

ARTICLE 7

AMENDMENTS AND TERMINATION

7.1. **Amendments**. The Company, by written action of the Board may amend the Plan, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time. The Compensation Committee may amend the Plan, without approval or authorization of the Board, provided that any such amendment: (a) does not materially increase the cost of the Plan; or (b) is required in order to comply with the law, in which case the Compensation Committee shall amend the Plan in such manner as the Compensation Committee deems necessary or desirable to comply with the law. To the extent

---

an amendment approved by the Compensation Committee affects Directors, the amendment must also be approved by the Governance Committee. No amendment may be effective to eliminate or reduce any Account balance (other than as may result from a change in Plan investments pursuant to Section 3.4), determined as of the date of such amendment, of any Participant or of any Beneficiary then eligible for benefits without such Participant's or Beneficiary's consent. Any Plan amendment shall be filed with the Plan documents.

7.2. **Termination**. The Company, by action of the Compensation Committee and Governance Committee, may at any time terminate the Plan, and reduce, suspend or discontinue future contributions to the Plan. The termination of the Plan shall not reduce any Account balance (other than as may result from a change in Plan investments pursuant to Section 3.4), determined as of the date of such amendment, of any Participant or of any Beneficiary without such Participant's or Beneficiary's consent. If the Plan is terminated, the Company shall terminate the Plan in accordance with the provisions permitting plan termination under section 409A of the Code.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, if a Change in Control occurs, the Board, as constituted immediately prior to the Change in Control may, in its discretion, elect to terminate the Plan with respect to Participants for whom the Change in Control has occurred and distribute benefits to such Participants in a lump sum, in which case all such lump sum distributions shall be made no later than 12 months following the Change in Control.

ARTICLE 8

CLAIM PROCEDURES

8.1. **Determinations**. The benefits under the Plan will be paid only if the Committee decides in its discretion that the applicant is entitled to them. The Committee has discretionary authority to grant or deny benefits under the Plan. The Committee shall have the sole discretion, authority and responsibility to interpret and construe this Plan and all relevant documents and information, and to determine all factual and legal questions under the Plan, including but not limited to the entitlement of all persons to benefits and the amounts of their benefits. The Committee shall make such determinations as may be required from time to time in the administration of the Plan. This discretionary authority shall include all matters arising under the Plan. An application for a distribution shall be considered as a claim.

8.2. **Claim and Review Procedures**. Until modified by the Committee, the claim and review procedures set forth in this section shall be the mandatory claims and review procedure for the resolution of disputes and disposition of claims filed under the Plan to be reviewed by the Committee.

(a) **Initial Claim**. An individual may, subject to any applicable deadline, file with the SVP of Human Resources a written claim for benefits under the Plan in a form and manner prescribed by the SVP of Human Resources.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(i) If the claim is denied in whole or in part, the SVP of Human Resources shall notify the claimant of the adverse benefit determination within ninety (90) days after receipt of the claim.

(ii) The ninety (90) day period for making the claim determination may be extended for ninety (90) days if the SVP of Human Resources determines that special circumstances require an

extension of time for determination of the claim, provided that the SVP of Human Resources notifies the claimant, prior to the expiration of the initial ninety (90) day period, of the special circumstances requiring an extension and the date by which a claim determination is expected to be made.

(b) **Notice of Initial Adverse Determination**. A notice of an adverse determination shall set forth in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant:

(i) the specific reasons for the adverse determination;

(ii) references to the specific provisions of this Plan (or other applicable Plan document) on which the adverse determination is based;

(iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and

(iv) a description of the claims review procedure, including the time limits applicable to such procedure, and, if the Participant is an employee, a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse determination on review.

(c) **Request for Review**. Within sixty (60) days after receipt of an initial adverse benefit determination notice, the claimant may file with the SVP of Human Resources a written request for a review of the adverse determination and may, in connection therewith submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to the claim benefits. Any request for review of the initial adverse determination not filed within sixty (60) days after receipt of the initial adverse determination notice shall be untimely. The SVP of Human Resources shall provide the request for review to the Committee.

(d) **Claim on Review**. If the claim, upon review, is denied in whole or in part, the Committee shall notify the claimant of the adverse benefit determination within sixty (60) days after receipt of such a request for review.

(i) The sixty (60) day period for deciding the claim on review may be extended for sixty (60) days if the Committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time for determination of the claim, provided that the Committee notifies the claimant, prior to the expiration of the initial sixty (60) day period, of the special circumstances requiring an extension and the date by which a claim determination is expected to be made.

(ii) In the event that the time period is extended due to a claimant's failure to submit information necessary to decide a claim on review, the claimant shall have sixty (60) days within which to provide the necessary information and the period for making the claim determination on review shall be tolled from the date on

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

which the notification of the extension is sent to the claimant until the date on which the claimant responds to the request for additional information or, if earlier, the expiration of sixty (60) days.

(iii) TheCommittee's review of a denied claim shall take into account all comments, documents, records, and other information submitted by the claimant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination.

(e) **Notice of Adverse Determination for Claim on Review**. A notice of an adverse determination for a claim on review shall set forth in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant:

(i) the specific reasons for the denial;

(ii) references to the specific provisions of this Plan Statement (or other applicable Plan document) on which the adverse determination is based;

(iii) a statement that the claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claimant's claim for benefits;

(iv) a statement describing any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan and the claimant's right to obtain information about such procedures; and

(v) if the Participant is an employee, a statement of the claimant's right to bring an action under section 502(a) of ERISA.

8.3. **Rules and Regulations**.

(a) **Adoption of Rules**. Any rule not in conflict or at variance with the provisions hereof may be adopted by the SVP of Human Resources or the Committee.

(b) **Specific Rules**.

(i) No inquiry or question shall be deemed to be a claim or a request for a review of a denied claim unless made in accordance with the established claim procedures. The Committee may require that any claim for benefits and any request for a review of a denied claim be filed on forms to be furnished by the Committee upon request.

(ii) All decisions on claims shall be made by the Committee, unless delegated by either as provided for in the Plan, in which case references in this section shall be treated as references to the delegate of the Committee.

(iii) Claimants may be represented by a lawyer or other representative at their own expense, but the Committee reserves the right to require the claimant to furnish written authorization and establish reasonable procedures for determining whether an individual has been authorized to act on behalf of a claimant. A claimant's representative shall be entitled to copies of all notices given to the claimant.

(iv) The decision on a claim and on a request for a review of a denied claim may be provided to the claimant in electronic form instead of in writing.

(v) In connection with the review of a denied claim, the claimant or the claimant's representative shall be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claimant's claim for benefits.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(vi) The time period within which a benefit determination will be made shall begin to run at the time a claim or request for review is filed in accordance with the claims procedures, without regard to whether all the information necessary to make a benefit determination accompanies the filing.

(vii) The claims and review procedures shall be administered with appropriate safeguards so that benefit claim determinations are made in accordance with governing plan documents and, where appropriate, the plan provisions have been applied consistently with respect to similarly situated claimants.

(viii) For the purpose of this section, a document, record, or other information shall be considered "relevant" if such document, record, or other information: (i) was relied upon in making the benefit determination; (ii) was submitted, considered, or generated in the course of making the benefit determination, without regard to whether such document, record, or other information was relied upon in making the benefit determination; (iii) demonstrates compliance with the administration processes and safeguards designed to ensure that the benefit claim determination was made in accordance with governing plan documents and that, where appropriate, the Plan provisions have been applied consistently with respect to similarly situated claimants; and (iv) constitutes a statement of policy or guidance with respect to the Plan concerning the denied treatment option or benefit for the claimant's diagnosis, without regard to whether such advice or statement was relied upon in making the benefit determination.

(ix) The Committee may, in its discretion, rely on any applicable statute of limitation or deadline as a basis for denial of any claim.

8.4. **Deadline to File Claim**. To be considered timely under the Plan's claim and review procedure, a claim must be filed with the SVP of Human Resources within one (1) year after the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the principal facts upon which the claim is based. If or to the extent that the claim relates to a failure to effect a Participant's or

Beneficiary's investment directions or a Participant's election regarding contributions, a claim must be filed with the SVP of Human Resources within thirty (30) days after the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the principal facts upon which the claim is based.

8.5. **Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies**. Notwithstanding any provision in this Plan, the exhaustion of the claim and review procedure is mandatory for resolving every claim and dispute arising under the Plan. As to such claims and disputes: (i) no legal action to recover Plan benefits or to enforce or clarify rights under the Plan under any provision of law, whether or not statutory, may be commenced until the claims and review procedure set forth herein have been exhausted in the entirety; and (ii) in any such legal action all explicit and all implicit determinations by the Committee (including, but not limited to, determinations as to whether the initial request for benefits or request for review was timely filed) shall be afforded the maximum deference permitted by law.

8.6. **Deadline to File Legal Action**. No legal action to recover Plan benefits or to enforce or clarify rights under the Plan under any provision of law, whether or not statutory, may be brought by any claimant on any matter pertaining to the Plan unless the legal action is commenced in the proper forum before the earlier of: (i) thirty (30) months after the date the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the principal facts on which the claim is based, or (ii) six (6) months after the date the claimant has exhausted the claim and review procedure. If or to the extent that the claim relates to a failure to effect a Participant's investment directions or a Participant's election regarding contributions, the thirty (30) month period shall be nineteen (19) months.

8.7. **Knowledge of Fact by Participant Imputed to Beneficiary and Others**. Knowledge of all facts that a Participant knew or reasonably should have known shall be imputed to every claimant who is or claims to be a Beneficiary of the Participant or otherwise claims to derive an entitlement by reference to the Participant for the purpose of applying the previously specified periods.

ARTICLE 9

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

MISCELLANEOUS

9.1. **No Guarantee of Employment or Retention to Perform Services**. Neither the adoption and maintenance of the Plan nor the execution by the Company of a Deferral Election Agreement with any Participant shall be deemed to be a contract of employment or for the performance of services between the Company and any Participant. Nothing contained herein shall give any Participant the right to be retained in the employ of the Company or to perform services for the Company, or to interfere with the right of the Company to discharge any Participant at any time, nor shall it give the Company the right to require any Participant to remain in its employ or to perform services for it or to interfere with the Participant's right to terminate his or her employment or performance of services at any time.

9.2. **Release**. Any payment of benefits to or for the benefit of a Participant or a Participant's Beneficiaries that is made in good faith by the Company in accordance with the Company's interpretation of its obligations hereunder, shall be in full satisfaction of all claims against the Company for benefits under the Plan to the extent of such payment.

9.3. **Notices**. Any notice permitted or required under the Plan shall be in writing and shall be hand-delivered or sent, postage prepaid, by first class mail, or by certified or registered mail with return receipt requested, to the Committee, if to the Company, or to the address last shown on the records of the Company, if to a Participant or Beneficiary. If a form or document must be

filed with or received by the Company, the Committee, the SVP of Human Resources, the Human Resources Department or other entity (the "appropriate entity"), it must be actually received by the appropriate entity to be effective. The determination of whether or when a form or document has been received by the appropriate entity shall be made by the Committee on the basis of what documents are acknowledged by the appropriate entity to be in its actual possession without regard to the "mailbox rule" or similar rule of evidence. The absence of a document in the appropriate entity's records and files shall be conclusive and binding proof that the document was not received by the appropriate entity.

9.4. **Nonalienation**. No benefit payable at any time under the Plan will be subject in any manner to alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, levy, attachment, or encumbrance of any kind, except with respect to a domestic relations order that the Committee determines to be a Qualified Domestic Relations Order.

9.5. **Withholding**. The Company may withhold from any payment of benefits or other compensation payable to a Participant or Beneficiary, or the Committee may direct the Trustee to withhold from any payment of benefits to a Participant or Beneficiary, such amounts as the Committee determines are reasonably necessary to pay any taxes or other amounts required to be withheld under applicable law.

9.6. **Captions**. Article and section headings and captions are provided for purposes of reference and convenience only and shall not be relied upon in any way to construe, define, modify, limit, or extend the scope of any provision of the Plan.

9.7. **Binding Agreement**. This Plan shall be binding on the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, administrators, and successors in interest.

9.8. **Invalidity of Certain Provisions**. If any provision of the Plan is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the Plan and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if such provision had not been included. The Plan is subject to section 409A of the Code. Each provision shall be interpreted and administered accordingly. If any provision of the Plan does not conform to the requirements of Section 409A, such that the inclusion of the provision would result in loss of the Plan's intended tax deferral, the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if such provision had not been included.

9.9. **No Other Agreements**. The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with the Deferral Election Agreements entered into between the Company and Participants, constitute the entire understanding of the Company and the Participants with respect to the matters addressed herein.

9.10. **Incapacity**. In the event that any Participant is unable to care for his or her affairs because of illness or accident, any payment due may be paid to the Participant's spouse, parent, brother, sister or other person deemed by the Committee to have incurred expenses for the care of such Participant, unless a duly qualified guardian or other legal representative has been appointed.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

9.11. **Counterparts**. This Plan may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when duly executed by the Company shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall together constitute but one instrument, which may be evidenced by any counterpart.

9.12. **Participating Affiliates**. Any Affiliate of the Company may adopt the Plan with the permission of the Company and according to such rules as may be established from time to time by the Company in its discretion, and thereby become a "Participating Affiliate" in the Plan.

9.13. **Sole Source of Benefits**. Neither the Company nor any of its officers nor any member of its Board of Directors nor any member of the Committee in any way guarantee Participant Accounts against loss or depreciation, nor do they guarantee the payment of any benefit or amount which may become due and payable hereunder to any Participant, Beneficiary, or other person. Each Participant, Beneficiary, or other person entitled at any time to payments hereunder shall look solely to the assets of the Employer for such payments. If an Account shall have been distributed to a former Participant, Beneficiary, or any other person entitled to the receipt thereof, such former Participant, Beneficiary, or other person, as the case may be, shall have no further right or interest in the other assets.

9.14. **Electronic Media**. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, but subject to the requirements of ERISA, the Code, or other applicable law, any action or communication otherwise required to be taken or made in writing by a Participant or Beneficiary or by the Company or Committee shall be effective if accomplished by another method or methods required or made available by the Company or Committee, or their agent, with respect to that action or communication, including e-mail, telephone response systems, intranet systems, or the Internet.

9.15. **ERISA Status**. The Plan is maintained with the understanding that the Plan is an unfunded plan maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees as provided in sections 201(2), 301(3) and 401(a)(1) of ERISA, and section 2520.104-23 of the regulations under ERISA. Each provision shall be interpreted and administered accordingly.

9.16. **Internal Revenue Code Status**. The Plan is maintained as a nonqualified deferred compensation arrangement under section 409A of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Employer nor any of its officers, directors, agents or affiliates shall be obligated, directly or indirectly, to any Participant or any other person for any taxes, penalties, interest or like amounts that may be imposed on the Participant or other person on account of any amounts under this Plan or on account of any failure to comply with the Code.

9.17. **Choice of Law**. This instrument has been executed and delivered in the State of Florida and, except to the extent that federal law is controlling, shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida (except that the state law will be applied without regard to any choice of law provisions).

9.18. **Choice of Venue**. Any claim or action brought with respect to this Plan shall be brought in the Federal courts of the State of Florida.

Dated: _____, 2023 THE MOSAIC COMPANY

By
Its

Exhibit 21

Subsidiary Information for The Mosaic Company

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Certain subsidiaries of the Mosaic Company are listed below. Unnamed subsidiaries, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Regulation S-X promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiary Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Mosaic Global Holdings Inc.	Delaware
The Vigoro Corporation	Delaware
Mosaic USA Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Mosaic Crop Nutrition, Fertilizer, LLC	Delaware
Mosaic Potash Esterhazy Limited Partnership	Saskatchewan
Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC Fertilizantes Netherlands C.V.	Delaware
Mosaic Esterhazy B.V .	Netherlands
Mosaic Global Dutch Holdings B.V. Crop Nutrition, LLC	Netherlands Delaware
Mosaic Esterhazy Holdings ULC	Alberta
Mosaic Global Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Mosaic Canada ULC	Nova Scotia
Mosaic Potash B.V.	Netherlands
Mosaic Global Operations Inc.	Delaware
Mosaic Global Sales, LLC	Delaware
Mosaic Canada ULC	Nova Scotia
Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda	Brazil
Mosaic Netherlands Holding Company	Delaware
Mosaic Fertilizantes do Brasil Ltda	Brazil
Mosaic Canada Crop Nutrition, LP	Manitoba
Mosaic Global Sales, LLC	Delaware
Phosphate Acquisition Partners L.P.	Delaware
PRP-GP LLC	Delaware
MOS Insurance Company	Delaware
Mosaic Potash Carlsbad Inc	Delaware
Mosaic Potash Colonsay ULC	Nova Scotia
Mosaic Global Operations Inc. Tampa Port Services, LLC	Delaware
Compañia Minera Miski Mayo S.R.L.	Peru
MVM Resources International B.V.	Netherlands
Mosaic Phosphates B.V.	Netherlands
Bayovar Holdings	Luxembourg
Tampa Port Services, LLC	Delaware
Mosaic Brazil Fertilizantes B.V.	Netherlands
Mosaic Fertilizantes Limited MVM Resources International B.V.	Bahamas
Mosaic Fertilizantes Bahamas Limited	Bahamas Netherlands
South Ft. Meade Land Management, Inc.	Delaware
Mosaic Fertilizers (Beijing) Co. Ltd. Fertilizantes Limited	China Bahamas
Mosaic India Private Limited	India
Mosaic Fertilizantes Netherlands C.V.	Netherlands

Exhibit 23

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

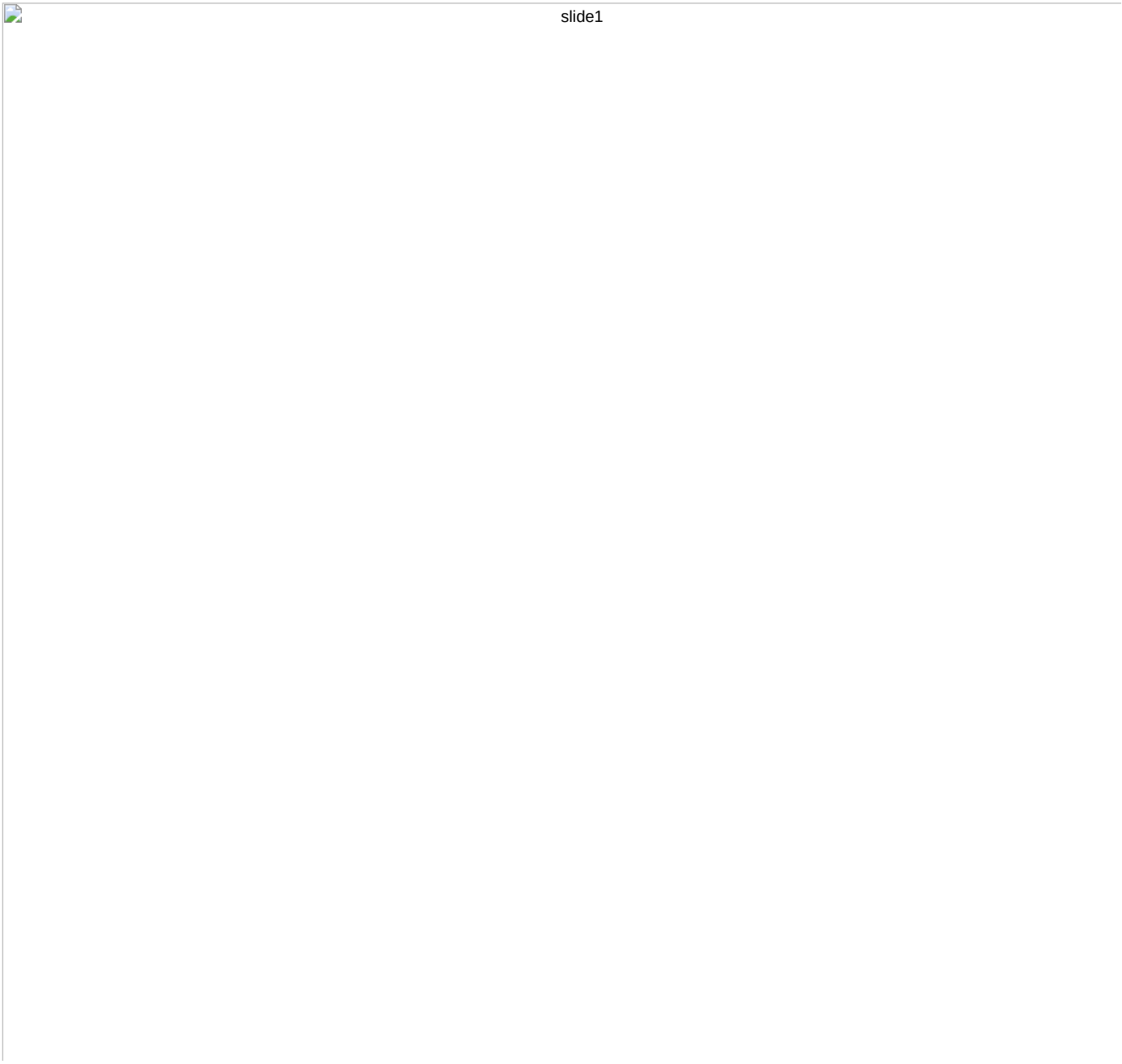
We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-175087, 333-177251, 333-216133, and 333-260777) on Form S-3 and registration statements (No. 333-120501, 333-120503, 333-120878, 333-142268, 333-198332, and 333-198332) 333-272271) on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024, with

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

respect to the consolidated financial statements of The Mosaic Company and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Tampa, Florida
February 23, 2023 22, 2024



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Brian D. Ball, Professional Engineer The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD, Suite 2500 Tampa FL 33602 Jerry DeWolfe, P.Geo. WSP Canada Inc. 237 4th Ave. SW Calgary, Alberta T2P 4K3 Canada

Brian D. Ball, Jerry DeWolfe, Florida Phosphate Mining, SEC S-K 1300 Mosaic Fertilizantes: Complexo Mineracão de Tapira

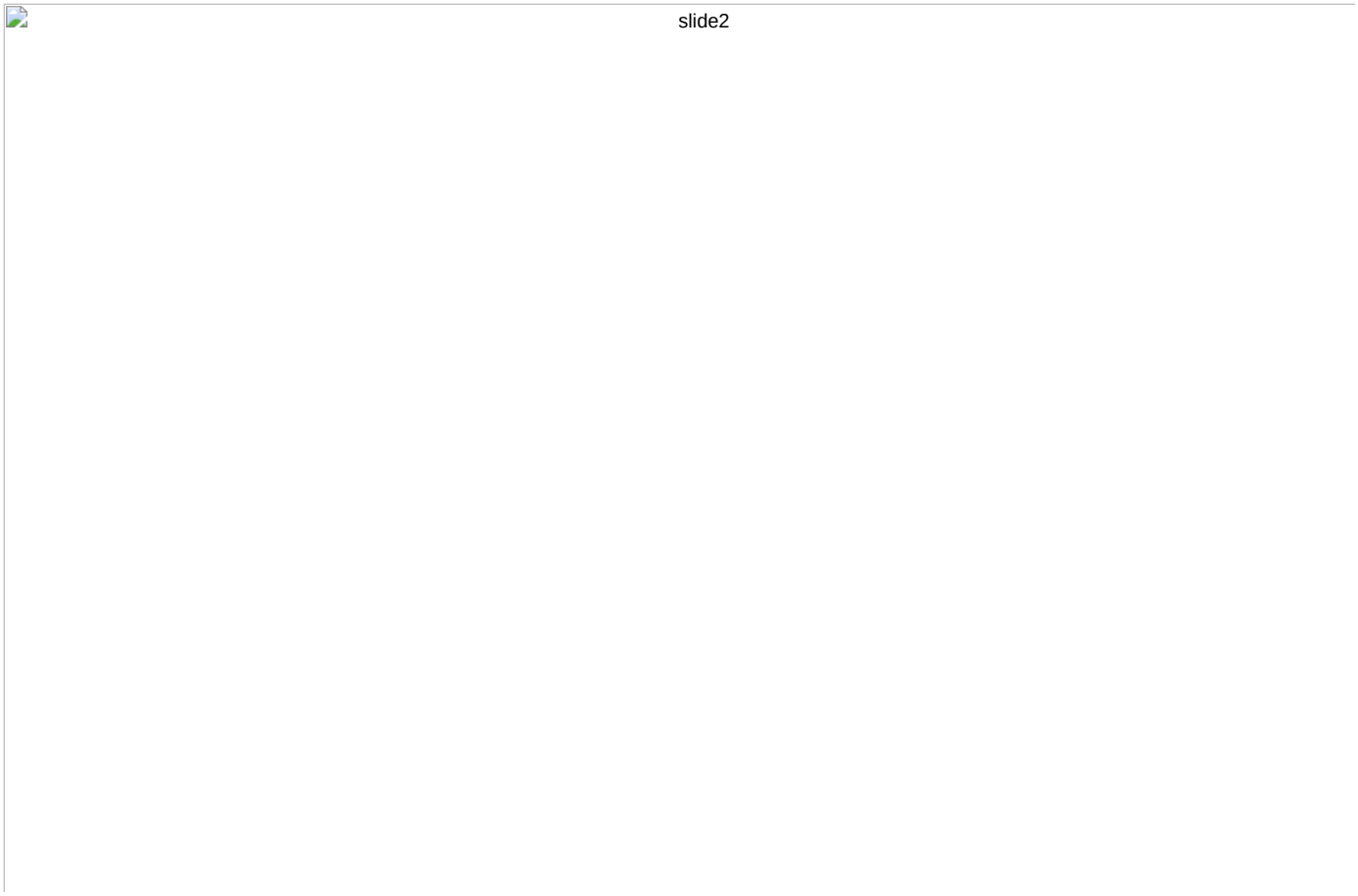
December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 (a) a.

(b) b. December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023

(c) c.

and 333-272271. (d) d.

Lithia, Florida Calgary, Alberta, Canada 15 20th 2023. /s/ Brian D. Ball Brian D. Ball, Professional Engineer Florida Board of Professional Engineers, License #75165 Exhibit 23.2 2024. Jerry DeWolfe, P.Geo. APEGA Member 101287



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Gonglun Chen, Ph.D., Professional Engineer The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD. Terry L. Kremmel, P.E. WSP USA Inc. 701 Emerson Road, 2500 Tampa FL 33602 250, Creve Coeur, Missouri USA 63141

Gonglun Chen, Terry L. Kremmel,

Florida Phosphate Mining SEC S-K 1300

Mosaic Fertilizantes: Complexo Mineração de Tapira; December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 (a) a.

(b) b. December 31, 2022 December 31,

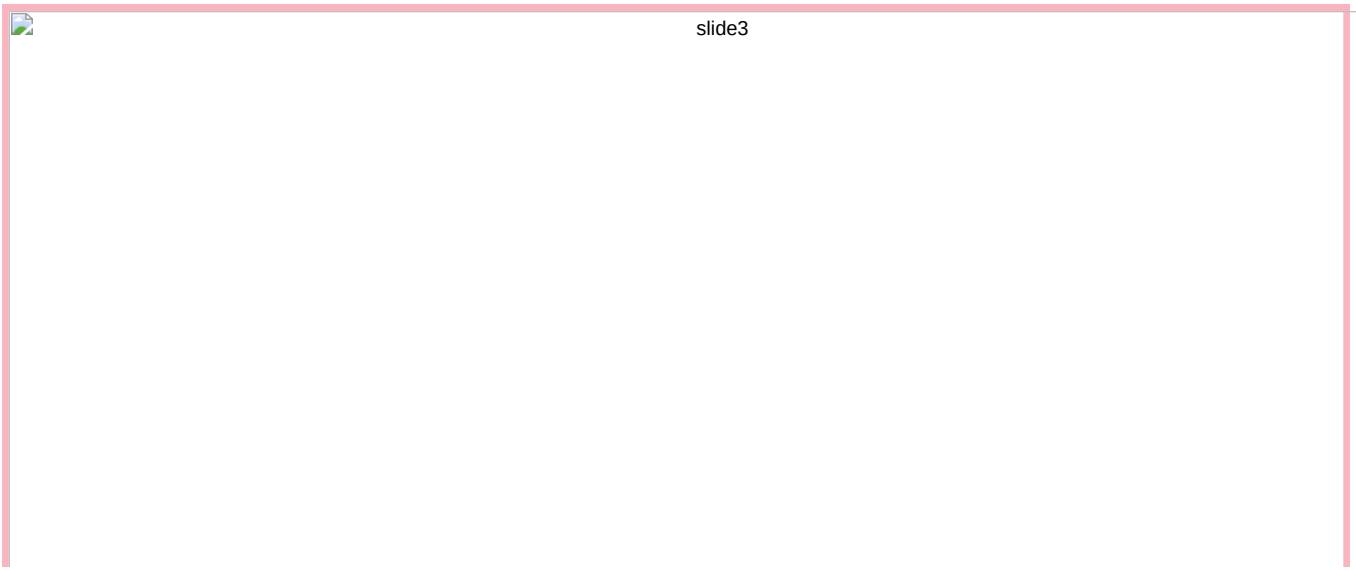
2023 (c) c.

333-216133 333- 216133

and 333-272271. (d) d.

South Bradley, Florida Columbia, Illinois 17 20th 2023. /s/ Gonglun Chen

Gonglun Chen, Ph.D. Professional Engineer, Florida Mining License #73937



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

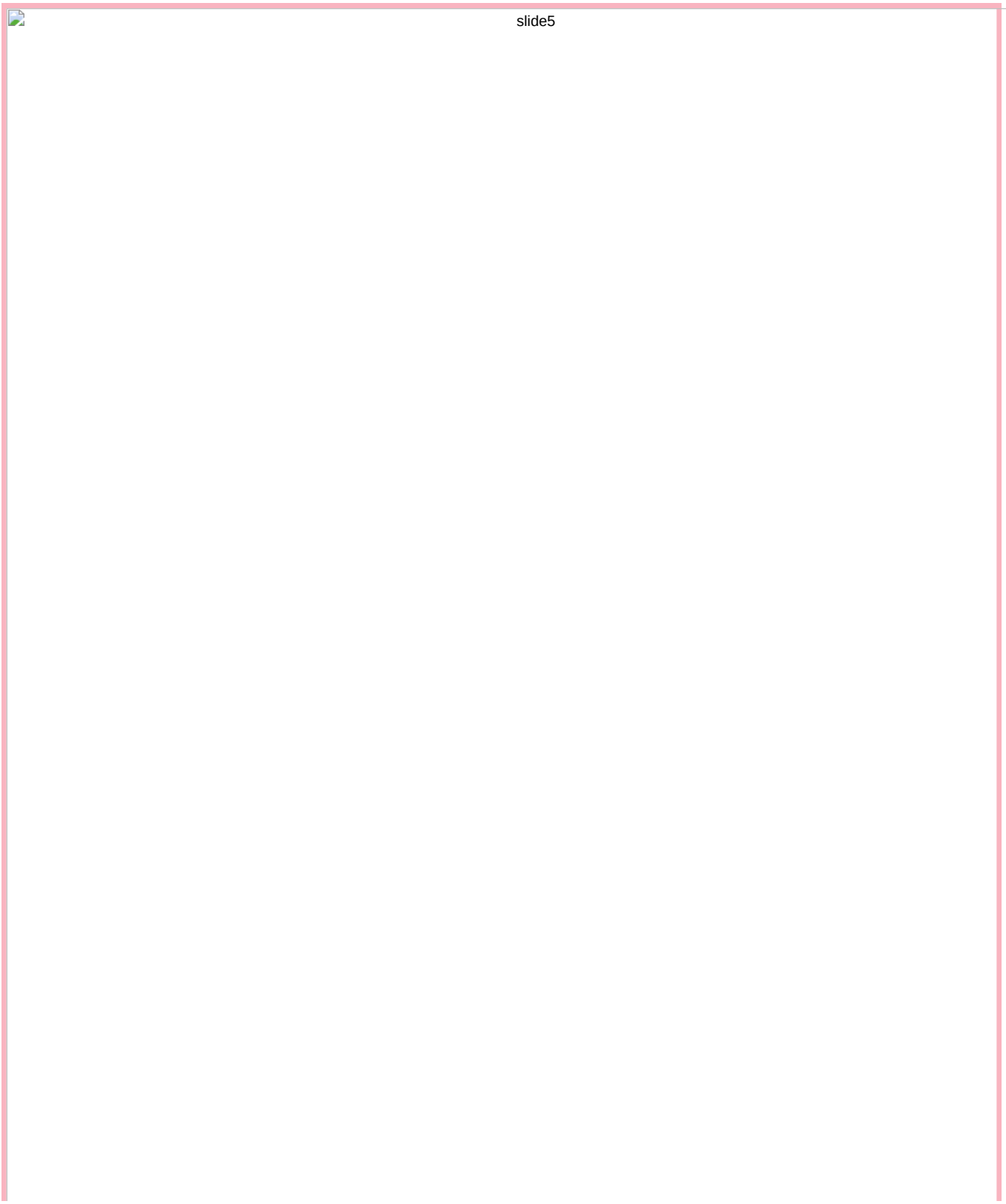
Kevin D. Farmer, Professional Geologist The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD, Suite 2500 Tampa FL 33602 CONSENT OF QUALIFIED PERSON I, Kevin D. Farmer, state that I am responsible for preparing or supervising the preparation of part(s) of the technical report summary titled Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary with an effective date of December 31, 2022, as signed 2024. Terry L. Kremmel, P.E. MC certified by me (the "Technical Report Summary"). Furthermore, I state that: (a) I consent to the public filing of the Technical Report Summary by The Mosaic Company; (b) the document that the Technical Report Summary supports is the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Document"); (c) I consent to the use of my name, or any quotation from or summarization in the Document of the parts of the Technical Report Summary for which I am responsible, to the filing of the Technical Report Summary as an exhibit to the Document, and to the incorporation of such information into the following registration statements: Nos. 333-260777, 333-175087, 333-177251, and 333-216133 on Form S-3 and registration statements Nos. 333-120501, 333-120503, 333-120878, 333-142268, and 333-198332 on Form S-8; (d) I confirm that I have read the Document, and that the Document fairly and accurately reflects, in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the Technical Report Summary or in the part(s) thereof for which I am responsible. Dated at Lithia, Florida this 16 day of February, 2023. /s/ Kevin D. Farmer Kevin D. Farmer Professional Geologist, State of Florida (PG-2735) NC SME of the Society for Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration (Member #4207068)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Bethany Niec, Professional Engineer The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD, Suite 2500 Tampa FL 33602 CONSENT OF QUALIFIED PERSON I, Bethany Niec, state that I am responsible for preparing or supervising the preparation of part(s) of the technical report summary titled Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary with an effective date of December 31, 2022, as signed and certified by me (the "Technical Report Summary"). Furthermore, I state that: (a) I consent to the public filing of the Technical Report Summary by The Mosaic Company; (b) the document that the Technical Report Summary supports is the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Document"); (c) I consent to the use of my name, or any quotation from or summarization in the Document of the parts of the Technical Report Summary for which I am responsible, to the filing of the Technical Report Summary as an exhibit to the Document, and to the incorporation of such information into the following registration statements: Nos. 333-260777, 333-175087, 333-177251, and 333-216133 on Form S-3 and registration statements Nos. 333-120501, 333-120503, 333-120878, 333-142268, and 333-198332 on Form S-8; (d) I confirm that I have read the Document, and that the Document fairly and accurately reflects, in the form and context in which it

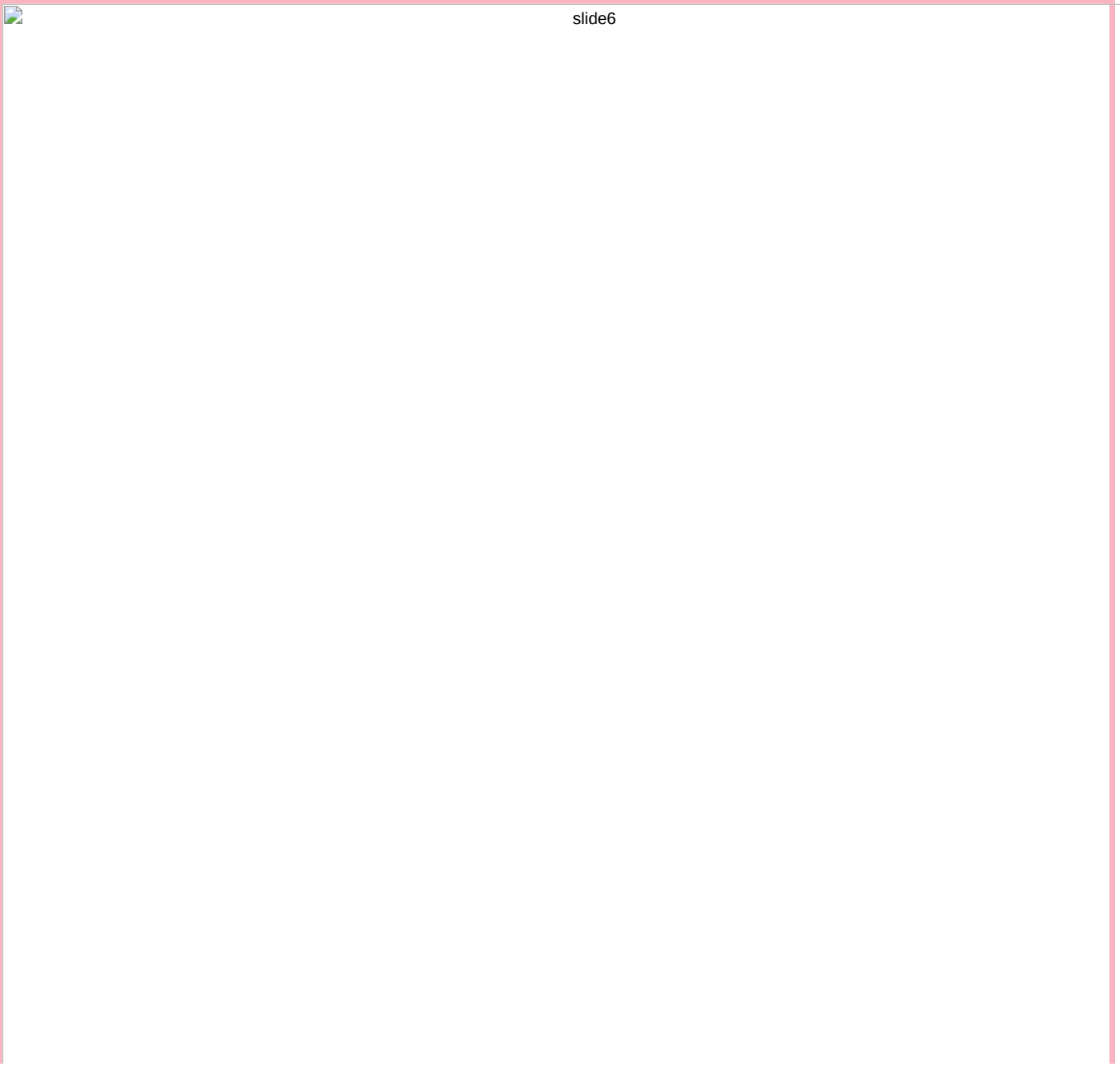
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

appears, the information in the Technical Report Summary or in the part(s) thereof for which I am responsible. Dated at Lithia, Florida this 14 day of February, 2023. /s/ Bethany Niec Bethany Niec Professional Engineer, Florida Board of Professional Engineers, License #68437



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Robert Wright, Professional Engineer The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD, Suite 2500 Tampa FL 33602 CONSENT OF QUALIFIED PERSON I, Tyler Wright, state that I am responsible for preparing or supervising the preparation of part(s) of the technical report summary titled Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary with an effective date of December 31, 2022, as signed and certified by me (the "Technical Report Summary"). Furthermore, I state that: (a) I consent to the public filing of the Technical Report Summary by The Mosaic Company; (b) the document that the Technical Report Summary supports is the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Document"); (c) I consent to the use of my name, or any quotation from or summarization in the Document of the parts of the Technical Report Summary for which I am responsible, to the filing of the Technical Report Summary as an exhibit to the Document, and to the incorporation of such information into the following registration statements: Nos. 333-260777, 333-175087, 333-177251, and 333-216133 on Form S-3 and registration statements Nos. 333-120501, 333-120503, 333-120878, 333-142268, and 333-198332 on Form S-8; (d) I confirm that I have read the Document, and that the Document fairly and accurately reflects, in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the Technical Report Summary or in the part(s) thereof for which I am responsible. Dated at Fort Meade, Florida this _20_ day of February, 2023. /s/ Robert Wright Robert Wright Professional Engineer, State of Florida, License #78507



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Scott Wuitschick, Professional Engineer The Mosaic Company 101 East Kennedy BLVD, Suite 2500 Tampa FL 33602 CONSENT OF QUALIFIED PERSON I, Scott Wuitschick, state that I am responsible for preparing or supervising the preparation of part(s) of the technical report summary titled Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary with an effective date of December 31, 2022, as signed and certified by me (the "Technical Report Summary"). Furthermore, I state that: (a) I consent to the public filing of the Technical Report Summary by The Mosaic Company; (b) the document that the Technical Report Summary supports is the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Document"); (c) I consent to the use of my name, or any quotation from or summarization in the Document of the parts of the Technical Report Summary for which I am responsible, to the filing of the Technical Report Summary as an exhibit to the Document, and to the incorporation of such information into the following registration statements: Nos. 333-260777, 333-175087, 333-177251, and 333-216133 on Form S-3 and registration statements Nos. 333-120501, 333-120503, 333-120878, 333-142268, and 333-198332 on Form S-8; (d) I confirm that I have read the Document, and that the Document fairly and accurately reflects, in the form and context in which it appears, the information in the Technical Report Summary or in the part(s) thereof for which I am responsible. Dated at Lithia, Florida this 20 day of February, 2023. /s/ Scott Wuitschick Scott Wuitschick Professional Engineer, State of Florida, License #54648179176

Exhibit 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned, being a Director and/or Officer of The Mosaic Company, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby constitutes and appoints James ("Joc") C. O'Rourke, Bruce M. Bodine, Clint C. Freeland and Philip E. Bauer his/her true and lawful attorneys and agents, each with full power and authority (acting alone and without the others) to execute and deliver in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such Director and/or Officer, the Annual Report of the Company on Form 10-K for the calendar year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 (the "Annual Report") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and to execute and deliver any and all amendments to the Annual Report for filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission; and in connection with the foregoing, to do any and all acts and things and execute any and all instruments which such attorneys and agents may deem necessary or advisable to enable the Company to comply with the securities laws of the United States and of any state or other political subdivision thereof. The undersigned hereby grants unto such attorney and agents, and each of them, full power of substitution and revocation in the premises and hereby ratifies and confirms all that such attorneys and agents may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

/s/ Cheryl K. Beebe	
Cheryl K. Beebe	February 18, 2023 20, 2024
/s/ Gregory L. Ebel	
Gregory L. Ebel	February 21, 2023 2024
/s/ Timothy S. Gitzel	
Timothy S. Gitzel	February 20, 2023
Denise C. Johnson	17, 2024
/s/ Emery N. Koenig	
Emery N. Koenig	February 20, 2023 17, 2024
/s/ Jody L. Kuzenko	
Jody L. Kuzenko	February 21, 2024

/s/ David T. Seaton	
James (“Joc”) C. O’Rourke David T. Seaton	February 18, 2024
/s/ David T. Seaton Steven M. Seibert	
David T. Seaton Steven M. Seibert	February 20, 2023 21, 2024
/s/ Steven M. Seibert João Roberto Gonçalves Teixeira	
Steven M. Seibert	February 21, 2023
/s/ João Roberto Gonçalves Teixeira	
João Roberto Gonçalves Teixeira	February 21, 2023 20, 2024
/s/ Gretchen H. Watkins	
Gretchen H. Watkins	February 19, 2023 18, 2024
/s/ Kelvin R. Westbrook	
Kelvin R. Westbrook	February 19, 2023 18, 2024

Exhibit 31.1

Certification Required by Rule 13a-14(a)

I, James "Joc" C. O'Rourke, Bruce M. Bodine, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Mosaic Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024

/s/ James "Joc" C. O'Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

James "Joc" C. O'Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

Chief Executive Officer and President

The Mosaic Company

Exhibit 31.2

Certification Required by Rule 13a-14(a)

I, Clint C. Freeland, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Mosaic Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023 February 22, 2024

/s/ Clint C. Freeland

Clint C. Freeland

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

The Mosaic Company

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Exhibit 32.1

Certification of Chief Executive Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b)
and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code

I, James "Joc" C. O'Rourke, Bruce M. Bodine, the Chief Executive Officer and President of The Mosaic Company, certify that (i) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 of The Mosaic Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (ii) the information contained in such report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of The Mosaic Company.

February 23, 2023 22, 2024

/s/ James "Joc" C. O'Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

James "Joc" C. O'Rourke Bruce M. Bodine

Chief Executive Officer and President

The Mosaic Company

Exhibit 32.2

Certification of Chief Financial Officer Required by Rule 13a-14(b)
and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code

I, Clint C. Freeland, the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of The Mosaic Company, certify that (i) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 of The Mosaic Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (ii) the information contained in such report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of The Mosaic Company.

February 23, 2023 22, 2024

/s/ Clint C. Freeland

Clint C. Freeland

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

The Mosaic Company

Exhibit 95

MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

The following table shows, for each of our U.S. mines that is subject to the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 ("***MSHA***"), the information required by Section 1503(a) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and Item 104 of Regulation S-K. Section references are to sections of MSHA.

	Potash Mine	Florida Phosphate Rock Mines			
Year Ended December 31, 2022	**Carlsbad, New Mexico**	**Four Corners**	**South Fort Meade**	**Wingate**	**South Pasture**

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Section 104 citations for violations of mandatory health or safety standards that could significantly and substantially contribute to the cause and effect of a mine safety or health hazard (#)	29	3	2	0	0
Section 104(b) orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 104(d) citations and orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 110(b)(2) violations (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 107(a) orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed assessments under MSHA (whole dollars)	$76,209	$4,491	$849	$133	$144
Mining-related fatalities (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 104(e) notice	No	No	No	No	No
Notice of the potential for a pattern of violations under Section 104(e)	No	No	No	No	No
Legal actions before the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (“FMSHRC”) initiated (#)	1	0	1	0	0
Legal actions before the FMSHRC resolved (#)	1	0	1	0	0
Legal actions pending before the FMSHRC, end of period:					
Contests of citations and orders referenced in Subpart B of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Contests of proposed penalties referenced in Subpart C of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	1	0	0	0	0
Complaints for compensation referenced in Subpart D of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints of discharge, discrimination or interference referenced in Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Applications for temporary relief referenced in Subpart F of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Appeals of judges’ decisions or orders referenced in Subpart H of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Total pending legal actions (#)	1	0	0	0	0

	Potash Mine	Florida Phosphate Rock Mines			
Year Ended December 31, 2023	**Carlsbad, New Mexico**	**Four Corners**	**South Fort Meade**	**Wingate**	**South Pasture**
Section 104 citations for violations of mandatory health or safety standards that could significantly and substantially contribute to the cause and effect of a mine safety or health hazard (#)	30	15	4	4	0
Section 104(b) orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 104(d) citations and orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 110(b)(2) violations (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 107(a) orders (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Proposed assessments under MSHA (whole dollars)	$373,189	$31,815	$5,442	$5,103	$203
Mining-related fatalities (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Section 104(e) notice	No	No	No	No	No
Notice of the potential for a pattern of violations under Section 104(e)	No	No	No	No	No
Legal actions before the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (“FMSHRC”) initiated (#)	2	2	0	0	0
Legal actions before the FMSHRC resolved (#)	2	2	0	0	0
Legal actions pending before the FMSHRC, end of period:					
Contests of citations and orders referenced in Subpart B of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	1	0	0	0	0
Contests of proposed penalties referenced in Subpart C of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints for compensation referenced in Subpart D of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints of discharge, discrimination or interference referenced in Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Applications for temporary relief referenced in Subpart F of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0
Appeals of judges’ decisions or orders referenced in Subpart H of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#)	0	0	0	0	0

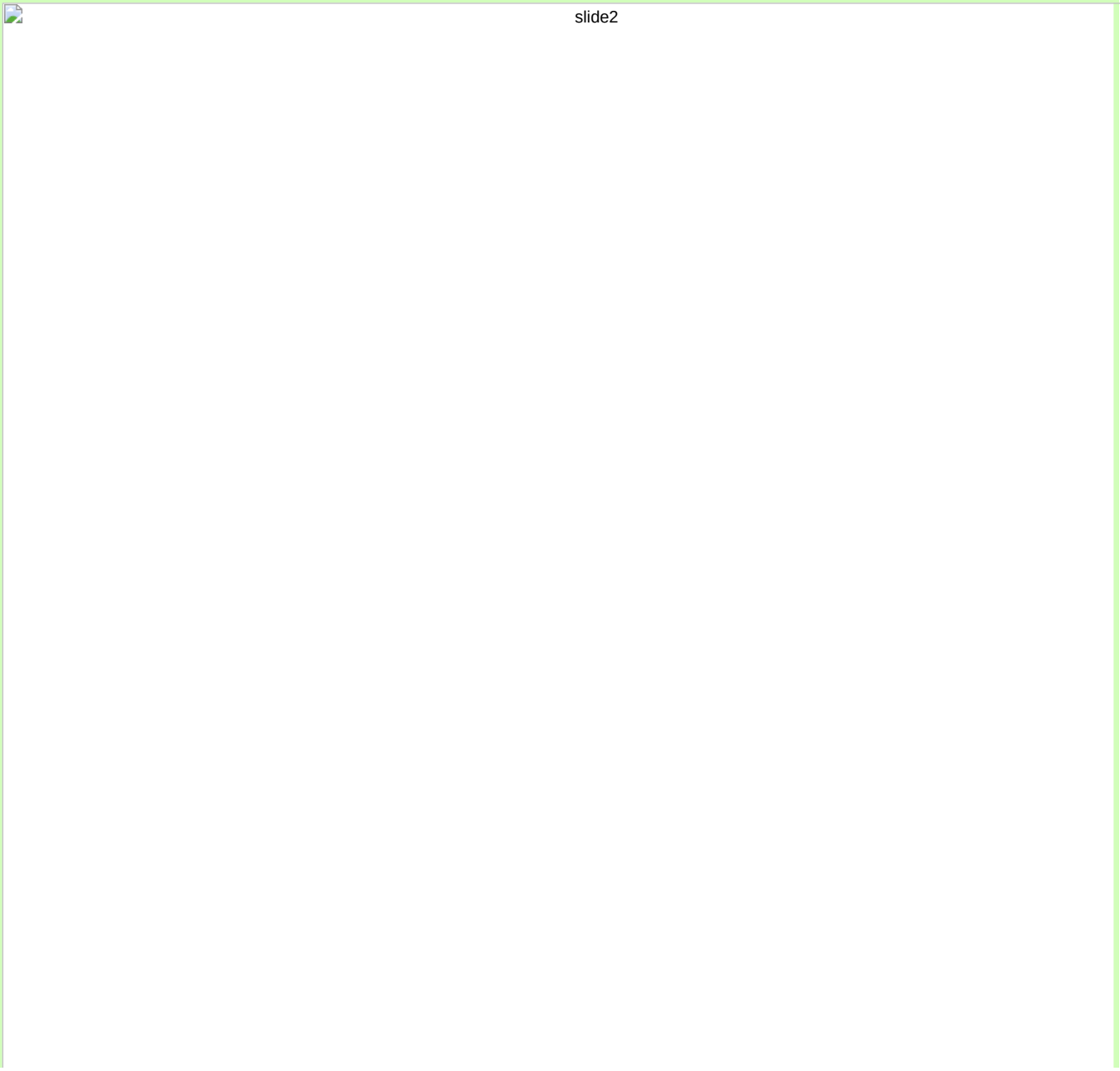
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

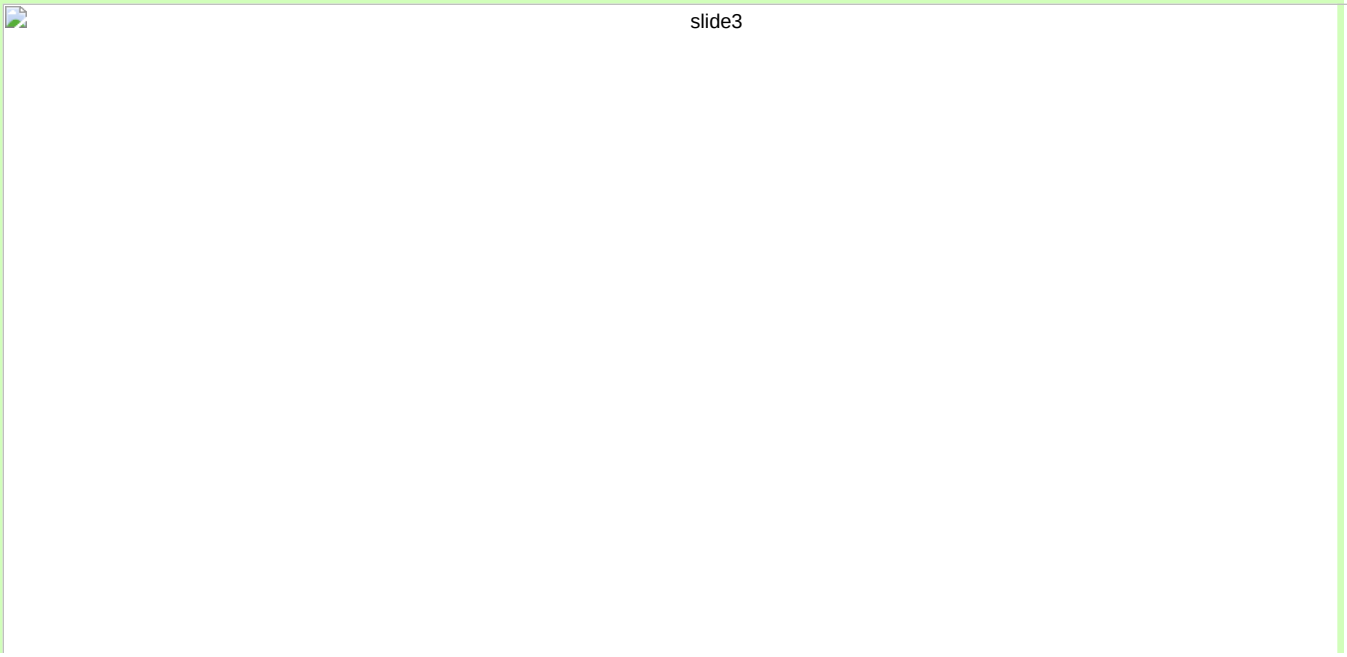
Total pending legal actions (#)	1	0	0	0	0

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



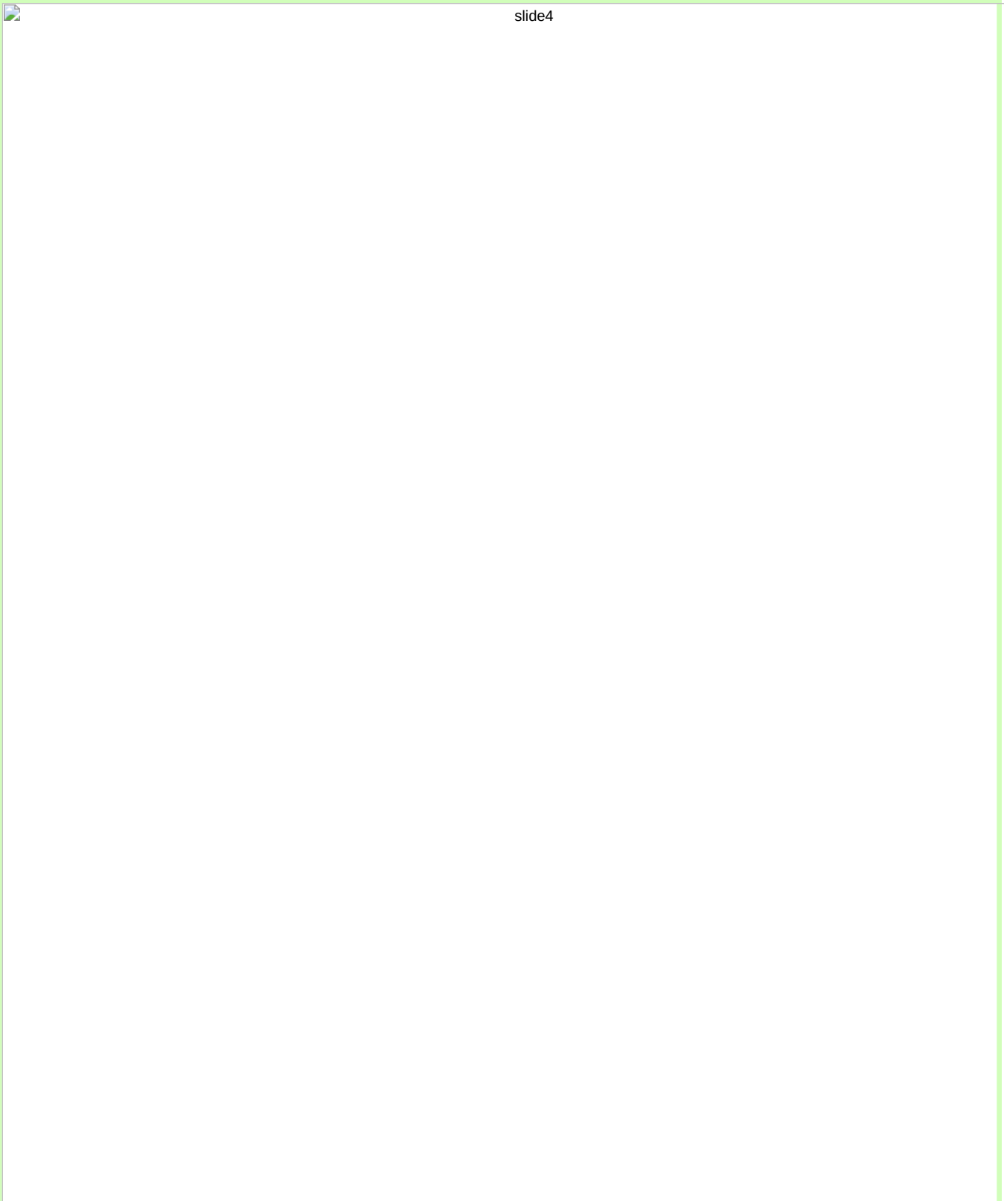
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira iii 4.2 Access to the Property ..... 3-3 3.2.2 Surface Rights 4-1 4.3 Climate Description ..... 3-11 3.2.3 Water Rights ..... 3-11 3.2.4 Royalties ..... 3-11 3.3 Encumbrances ..... 3-11 3.4 Significant Factors and Risks That May Affect Access, Title or Work Programs ..... 3-11 4.0 Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography ..... 4-1 4.1 Physiography ..... 4.1.1 Topography, Elevation and Vegetation 4.4 Availability of Required Infrastructure 4.2 Accessibility ..... 4-1 4.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 4-1 4.2.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 4-3 4.2.3 Wingate Facility ..... 4-5 4.2.4 DeSoto Property ..... 4-7 4.2.5 Pioneer Property ..... 4-9 4.2.6 South Pasture Property..... 4-11 4.3 Climate and Length of Operating Season ..... 4-13 4.4 Infrastructure/Local Resources ..... 4-13 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 iii 4.4.1 Water ..... 4-13 4.4.2 Power and Electricity ..... 4-13 4.4.3 Roads and Logistics ..... 4-14 4.4.4 Personnel ..... 4-15 4.4.5 Supplies ..... 4-16 History HISTORY ..... Geological Setting, Mineralization and Deposit GEOLOGICAL SETTING, MINERALIZATION, AND DEPOSIT ..... Deposit Type Regional Geology ..... Regional Geology..... Local and Property Geology... Local Geology Mineralization ..... 6-3 6.4 Property Geology ... 6.4.1 General Deposit Description 7.0 EXPLORATION ..... 6-4 6.4.2 South Fort Meade Deposit ..... 6-5 6.4.3 Four Corners Deposit ..... 6-6 6.4.4 Wingate Deposit ..... 6-10 6.4.5 DeSoto Deposit ..... 6-11 6.4.6 Pioneer Deposit ..... 6-12 6.4.7 South Pasture Deposit ..... 6-14 7.0 Exploration .... Work ..... 7-1 7.2 Geological Exploration Drilling ..... 7-1 7.3 Hydrological Sampling and Hydrogeological Drilling ..... 7-5 7.4 Geotechnical Drilling ..... 7-12 8.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY ..... 8-1 8.1 Site Sample Preparation Methods and Security ..... 8-1 8.2 Laboratory Sample Preparation Methods and Analytical Procedures ..... 8-3 8.3 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Programs ..... 8-4 8.4 Qualified Person's Opinion ..... 8-6 9.0 DATA VERIFICATION ..... 9-1 9.1 Site Visit Data Verification ..... 9-1 9.2 Mineral Resources ..... 9-4 9.3 Mine Plan, Cost Model, and Mineral Reserves Review ..... 9-5 10.0 MINERAL BENEFICIATION AND METALLURGICAL TESTING ..... 10-1 10.1 Metallurgical Testing and Analytical Procedures ..... 10-1 10.2 Representativeness of Metallurgical Testing

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

11-1 11.1 Key Assumptions, Parameters, and Methods ..... 11-1 11.2 Mineral Resource Estimate ..... 11-18 11.3 Basis for Establishing the Prospects of Economic Extraction for Mineral Resources ..... 11-20 11.4 Mineral Resource Classification ..... 11-23 11.5 Mineral Resource Uncertainty Discussion ..... 11-26 11.6 Assumptions for Multiple Commodity Resource Estimate ..... 11-28 11.7 Qualified Person's Opinion on Factors that are Likely to Influence the Prospect of Economic Extraction ..... 11-28 12.0 MINERAL RESERVE ESTIMATES ..... 7-1 7.1.1 Grids 12-1 12.1 Key Assumptions, Parameters, Surveys Methods ..... 12-1 12.2 Modifying Factors ..... 7-1 7.1.2 Geological Mapping, Geochemistry and Geophysics ..... 7-1 7.1.3 Petrology, Mineralogy, and Research Studies 12-3 12.3 Mineral Reserve Classification 7-1 7.1.4 Exploration Potential ..... 12-17 12.4 Mineral Reserve Estimate ..... 7-1 7.2 Drilling ..... 7-1 7.2.1 Overview ..... 7-1 7.2.2 Property Drilling ..... 7-2 7.2.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 7-2 7.2.2.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 7-4 7.2.2.3 Wingate Facility ..... 7-6 7.2.2.4 DeSoto Property ..... 7-8 7.2.2.5 Pioneer Property ..... 7-10 7.2.2.6 South Pasture Property ..... 7-12 7.2.3 Drill Methods ..... 7-14 7.2.4 Geological Logging ..... 7-14 7.2.5 Recovery ..... 7-15 7.2.6 Collar Surveys and Down Hole Surveys ..... 7-15 7.3 Hydrogeology ..... 7-15 7.4 Geotechnical ..... 7-15 7.5 QP Interpretation of 12-17 12.5 Qualified Person's Opinion on Risk Factors that could Materially Affect Exploration and Drilling Information ..... 7-15 8.0 Sample Preparation, Analyses and Security ..... 8-1 8.1 Introduction ..... 8-1 8.2 Sampling Methods ..... 8-1 8.2.1 Procedures ..... 8-1 8.2.2 Quality Control ..... 8-1 8.3 Sample Preparation ..... 8-2 8.3.1 Process ..... 8-2 8.3.2 Quality Control ..... 8-4 8.4 Assaying and Analytical Procedures ..... 8-4 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 iv 8.4.1 Procedures ..... 8-4 8.4.2 Density Determinations ..... 8-4 8.4.3 Moisture Estimation ..... 8-5 8.4.4 Quality Assurance and Quality Control ..... 8-5 8.5 Sample Security Mineral Reserve Estimates ..... 8-5 8.6 Database 12-18 13.0 MINING METHODS ..... 8-6 8.7 QP Opinion on Sample Preparation, Security, and Analytical Procedures ..... 8-6 9.0 Data Verification ..... 9-1 9.1 QP and Internal Data Verification ..... 9-1 9.2 External Data Verification ..... 9-1 9.3 QP Opinion on Data Adequacy ..... 9-1 10.0 Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing ..... 10-1 10.1 Introduction ..... 10-1 10.2 Procedures ..... 10-1 10.3 Quality Control ..... 10-1 10.4 Database and Records ..... 10-2 10.5 Metallurgical Testing ..... 10-2 10.6 Recovery Estimates ..... 10-2 10.7 Metallurgical Variability ..... 10-3 10.8 Deleterious Elements ..... 10-6 10.9 Qualified Person's Opinion on Data Adequacy ..... 10-7 11.0 Mineral Resource Estimates ..... 11-1 11.1 Introduction ..... 11-1 11.2 Key Assumptions ..... 11-1 11.3 Estimation Methodology ..... 11-2 11.4 Exploratory Data Analysis ..... 11-3 11.5 Validation ..... 11-3 11.6 Confidence Classification of Mineral Resource Estimates ..... 11-3 11.7 Reasonable Prospects of Economic Extraction ..... 11-4 11.8 Mineral Resource Statement ..... 11-7 11.9 Uncertainties (Factors) That May Affect the Mineral Resource Estimates ..... 11-12 12.0 Mineral Reserve Estimates ..... 12-1 12.1 Introduction ..... 12-1 12.2 Key Assumptions ..... 12-1 12.3 Estimation Methodology ..... 12-2 12.4 Mineral Reserve Statement ..... 12-3 12.5 Uncertainties (Factors) That May Affect the Mineral Reserve Estimate ..... 12-8 13.0 Mining Methods ..... Introduction Production Tasks ..... Mining Methods Parameters Relative to the Mine Design and Plans ..... 13-2 13.3 Mine Design Factors ..... 13-1 13.2.1 Surface Dragline Mining 13-5 13.4 Stripping and Backfilling Requirements ..... 13-1 13.2.2 Surface Dredge 13-12 13.5 13.3 13.2.3 Dragline Fleet, Machinery, ... Dredge Mining Geotechnical Considerations Personnel Requirements ..... 13-5 13.2.4 Hydrogeological Considerations ..... 13-6 13.3 Mine Design and Operations ..... 13-7 13.3.1 Production Plan/Life of Mine Plan ..... 13-7 13.3.2 Planning Assumptions/Design Criteria ..... 13-9 13.3.3 Mining Sequence ..... 13-9 13.3.4 Mine Production Monitoring 13-13

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

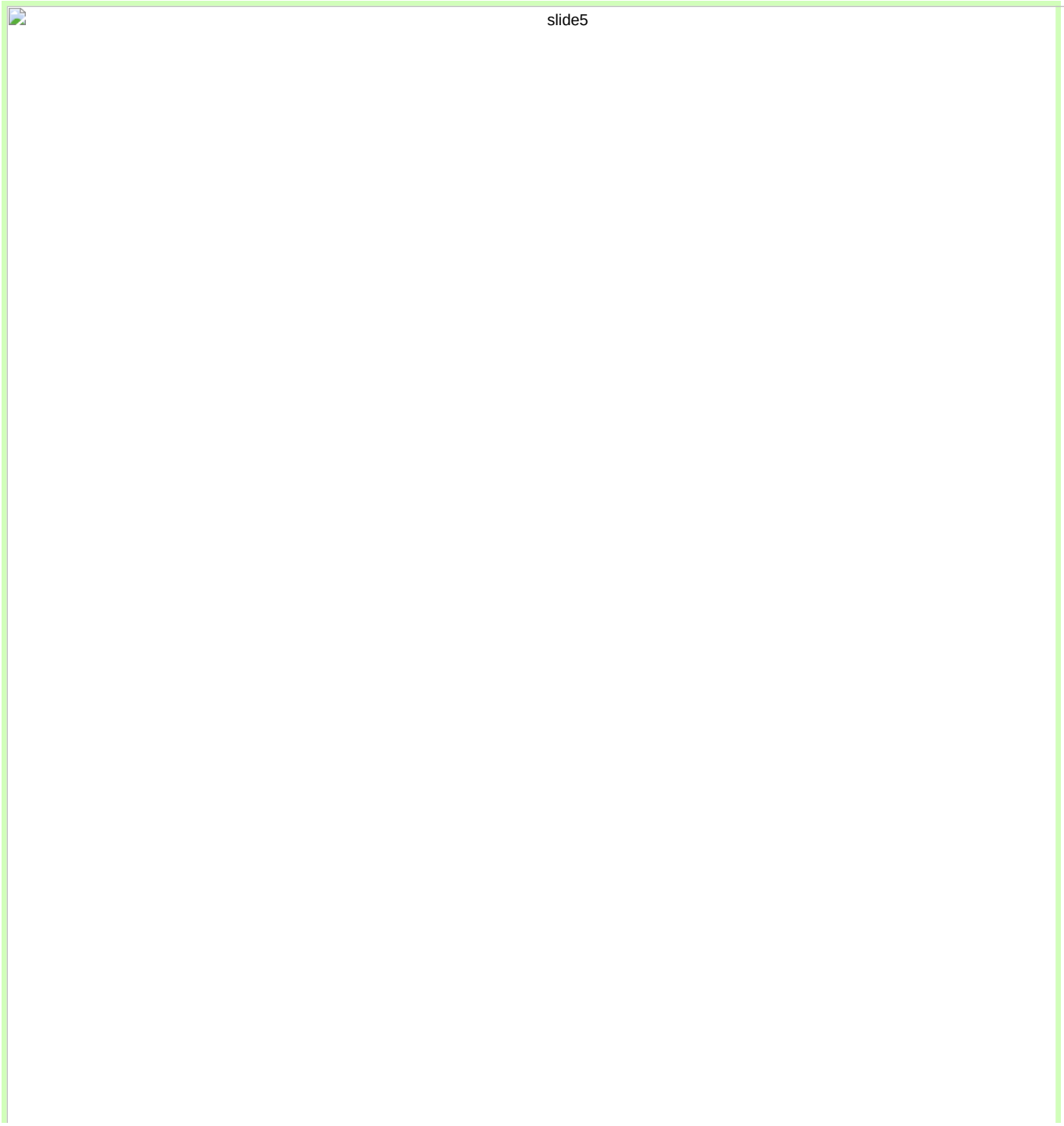
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 v 13.3.5 Equipment ..... 13.3.6 Personnel 14.0
BENEFICIATION AND RECOVERY METHODS ..... 13-14 14.0 Recovery Methods
..... Introduction Beneficiation Plant .....
Plant Throughput and Design, Equipment Characteristics, and Specifications ..... 14-6 14.3 Projected Requirements for Energy, Water, Materials, and Personne
..... 14-1 14.3 Plant Design 14-9 15.0 INFRASTRUCTURE 14-2 14.4
Process Flowsheet ..... 14-2 14.5 Equipment Characteristics and Specifications ..... 14-6 14.6 Water
Requirements ..... 14-7 14.7 Power and Consumables ..... 14-7 14.8 Key Metrics
..... 14-8 15.0 Infrastructure ..... 15.1 Introduction 16.0

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

MARKET STUDIES ..... 15-1 15.2 Roads, Rail and Logistics ..... 15-1 15.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 15-1 15.2.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 15-3 15.2.3 Wingate Facility ..... 15-5 15.3 Stockpiles ..... 15-7 15.3.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 15-7 15.3.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 15-9 15.3.3 Wingate Facility ..... 15-11 15.4 Clay and Tailings Storage ..... 15-13 15.5 Pumping Systems ..... 15-19 15.5.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 15-19 15.5.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 15-20 15.5.3 Wingate Facility ..... 15-21 15.6 Water Management Structures ..... 15-21 15.7 Built Infrastructure ..... 15-22 15.8 Power and Electrical ..... 15-22 15.8.1 South Fort Meade Facility ..... 15-22 15.8.2 Four Corners Facility ..... 15-22 15.8.3 Wingate Facility ..... 15-22 15.9 Water Supply ..... 15-23 16.0 Market Studies and Contracts 16.2



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

..... 16-1 16.3 16-2 16.2 ..... 16-2 16-3 Environmental Studies, Permitting and Plans, Negotiations or Agreements with Local Individuals or Groups ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PERMITTING, AND PLANS, NEGOTIATIONS, OR AGREEMENTS WITH LOCAL INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS ..... Introduction Environmental Studies ..... Baseline Requirements Supporting Studies Plans for Waste and Tailings Disposal, Site Monitoring, and Water Management during Operations and After Mine Closure ..... 17-3 17.3 Permitting Requirements ..... 17-1 17.3 Environmental Considerations and Monitoring Programs ... 17-11 17.4 Plans, Negotiations, or Agreements with Local Individuals, or Groups ..... 17-13 17.5 Descriptions of any Commitments to Ensure Local Procurement and Hiring .. 17-3 17.3.1 Performance Standards, Monitoring and Reporting ..... 17-3 17.3.2 Management 17-14 17.6 Mine Closure ..... 17-4 17.3.3 Resource Protection 17-14 17.7 Qualified Person's Opinion on the Adequacy of Current Plans to Address Any Issues Related to Environmental Compliance, Permitting, Conservation Easements Local Individuals, or Groups ..... 17-4 17.3.4 Non-Regulatory Programs 17-16 18.0 CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS ..... 17-4 17.4 Product and Rock Stockpiles ..... 17-4 17.5 Tailings Storage Facilities ..... 17-5 17.5.1 Flotation Tailings ..... 17-5 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 vi 17.5.2 Clay-Sized Residuals ..... 17-5 17.6 Water Management ..... 17-6 17.6.1 Sources and Uses of Water ..... 17-6 17.6.2 Water Recycling ..... 17-7 17.6.3 Effects of Water Withdrawals ..... 17-7 17.6.4 Volumes and Characteristics of Water Discharges ..... 17-7 17.7 Reclamation, Mitigation and Closure ..... 17-8 17.7.1 Reclamation ..... 17-9 17.7.2 Mitigation ..... 17-10 17.7.3 Closure Requirements ..... 17-10 17.7.4 Obligations Upon Asset Retirement ..... 17-10 17.8 Permits and Registrations ..... 17-11 17.8.1 Development Approvals ..... 17-11 17.8.2 Operating Permits ..... 17-12 17.8.3 Registrations and Licenses ..... 17-12 17.8.4 Bureau of Land Management Leases ..... 17-12 17.9 Social Considerations, Plans, Negotiations and Agreements ..... 17-12 17.9.1 Consideration of the Human Environment ..... 17-13 17.9.2 Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Program ..... 17-13 17.9.3 Investment in the Environment ..... 17-13 17.9.4 Citizen Advisory Panels ..... 17-13 17.9.5 Sierra Club Settlement Agreement ..... 17-14 17.9.6 Peace River Monitoring Plan (PRMP) ..... 17-14 17.9.7 Horse Creek Stewardship Plan (HCSP) ..... 17-14 17.9.8 Southwest Florida Water Management District Agreement ..... 17-14 17.9.9 United States Geological Survey (USGS) Agreement ..... 17-14 17.9.10 Hardee County Economic Development ..... 17-14 17.9.11 Manatee County ..... 17-15 17.10 Qualified Person's Opinion on Adequacy of Current Plans to Address Issues ..... 17-15 18.0 Capital and Operating Costs ..... Capital Cost Estimates Risks Associated with Estimation Methods ..... 18-1 18.1.1 Basis of Estimate ..... 18-1 18.1.2 Exclusions for the Capital Cost Estimate ..... 18-1 18.1.3 Capital Cost Estimate..... 18.2 Operating Cost Estimates 19.0 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ..... 18-2 18.2.1 Basis of Estimate ..... 18-2 18.2.2 Mine Operating Costs ..... 18-3 19.0 Economic Analysis ..... Methodology Used Principal Assumptions ..... 19-1 19.2 Cashflow Forecast .. 19.2 Financial Model Inputs, Parameters and Assumptions ..... 19-1 Economic Analysis..... 19-2 19.4 ..... 19-4 19-6 Adjacent Properties ADJACENT PROPERTIES ..... Other Relevant Data and Information OTHER RELEVANT DATA AND INFORMATION ..... Interpretation and Conclusions INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS .... 22-3 23.0 RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 22-2 23.0 Recommendations 23-1 23.1 Mineral Resources ..... 23-1 23.2 Mineral Reserves ..... 23-1 24.0 REFERENCES ..... 23-1 24.0 References ..... 24-1 25.0 RELIANCE ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE REGISTRANT 25-1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

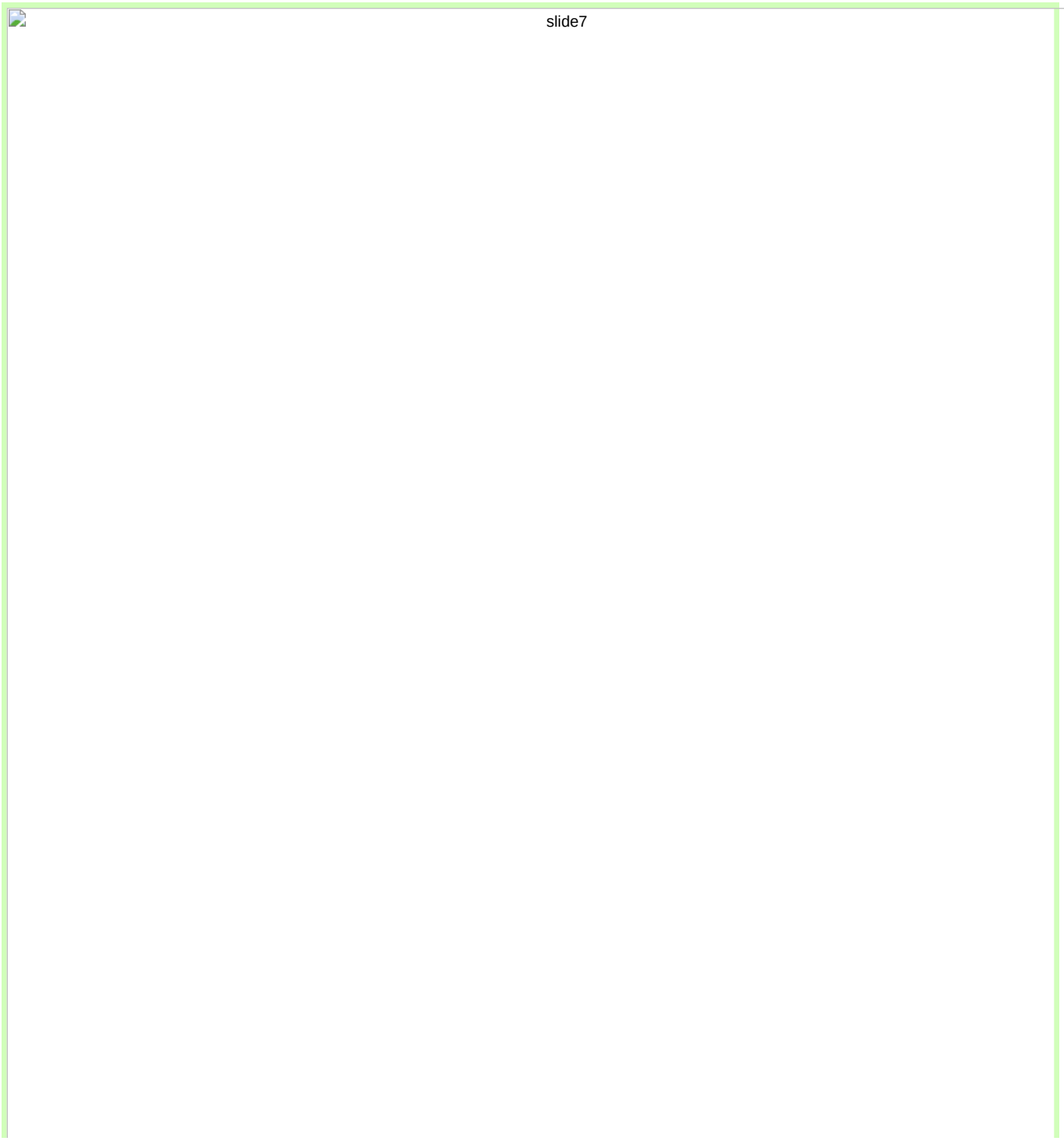
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira vi TABLES Table 2.1: Abbreviations and Acronyms ..... 2-2 Table 3.1: List of Mining Permits for CMT ..... 3-1 Table 5.1: Historical Production for CMT (Last 10 Years) ..... 5-1 Table 7.1: Summary of Exploration Core Drilling Campaigns ..... 7-2 Table 7.2: Hydraulic Conductivity and Storage Values Obtained from the Calibration for the Years 2008, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2021 ..... 7-9 Table 7.3: Calibrated Values of Hydraulic Conductivity, Effective Porosity, and Recharge Rates of Each Hydrogeological Unit Represented in the 2022 Model ..... 7-10 Table 7.4: Compilation of Data from the Geotechnical Analysis Campaigns at CMT ..... 7-14 Table 7.5: Material Geotechnical Properties ..... 7-14 Table 8.1: Mean Density Values by Weathering and Lithology Unit ..... 8-4 Table 8.2: Specifications of Certified Reference Materials used by Mosaic for Tapira ..... 8-6 Table 9.1: CMT Site Visit Drill Hole Collar Coordinates Verification ..... 9-2 Table 10.1: Main Lithotypes ..... 10-2 Table 10.2: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (ISAB horizon) ..... 10-3 Table 10.3: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (RSI horizon) ..... 10-3 Table 10.4: Annual Concentrate Quality ..... 10-4 Table 11.1: Summary of Drill Holes Used for the Models ..... 11-1 Table 11.2: Diamond Core Drill Hole Campaigns by Year and Use in Mineral Resource Evaluation Activities ..... 24-1 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 vii 25.0 Reliance on Information Provided by ..... 11-2 Table 11.3: CMT Raw Data Statistics for Registrant ..... 25-1 TABLES Table 1-1: 2022 Mineral Resources ..... 1-5 Table 1-2: 2022 Mineral Reserves ..... 1-7 Table 2-1: List of Units and Abbreviations ..... 2-1 Table 2-2: Qualified Persons ..... 2-2 Table 2-3: Reliance on Other Experts ..... 2-4 Table 3-1: Florida Phosphate Properties Status and Acreages ..... 3-4 Table 3-2: Land Ownership Main Geological Domains including all Core Drilling Data (1967-2022) ..... 3-4 ... 11-4 3-3: Property Surface Rights 11.4: Variogram Model Parameters - Resource Domains ..... 11-10 Table 11.5: Block Model Dimensions ..... 11-12 Table 11.6: Block Model Variables ..... 3-11 11-12 5-1: Florida Phosphate Mining History 11.7:Block Model Estimation Domains ..... 11-13 Table 11.8: Dry Density OK Parameters for Resource Domain Estimation ..... 5-1 11-14 5-2: Production History 11.9: Variables Estimated by Ordinary Kriging ..... 5-2 11-15 7-1: South Fort Meade Facility Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary 11.10: P2O5 OK Parameters for Resource Domain Estimation ..... 7-2 Table 7-2: Four Corners Facility Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary ..... 7-4 Table 7-3: Wingate Facility Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary ..... 7-6 Table 7-4: DeSoto Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary ..... 7-8 Table 7-5: Pioneer Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

7-10 Table 7-6: South Pasture Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary 7-12 Table 10-1: Notable Frequency of Samples 10-1 11-16 10-2: South Fort Meade Mine 11.11: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass and Product Quality 10-2 Table 10-3: Four Corners Mine Recovery and Product Quality 10-2 Table 10-4: Wingate Mine Recovery and Product Quality 10-3 Table 11-1: BPL Concentrate and Pebble Cut-Offs 11-1 Table 11-2: Clay Percent Cut-Offs 11-1 Table 11-3: Productivity Cut-off Factors 11-5 Table 11-4: Beneficiation Plant Recoveries 11-5 Table 11-5: Mining Dilution the Resource Block Model (ISAB horizon) 11-5 11-17 11-6: Impurity Recoveries 11.12: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery Pebbles 11-5 Table 11-7: Impurity Recoveries in Intermediate Pebbles 11-5 Table 11-8: Impurity Recoveries in Concentrate 11-6 Table 11-9: 2022 Mineral Resources 11-8 Table 12-1: Productivity Cut-off Factors 12-1 Table 12-2: Beneficiation Plant Applied Recoveries 12-1 Table 12-3: Mining Dilution the Resource Block Model (RSI horizon) 12-1 11-17



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira vii 12-4: Impurity Recoveries 11.13: Exclusive In-Situ Mineral Resource Estimate as of December 30, 2023 11-19 Table 11.14: Difference Pebbles Exclusive Mineral Resource Estimates from 2021 to 2023 11-20 Table 11.15: Mineral Resource Optimization Pit Limit Parameters 11-21 Table 11.16: CMT Mineral Resource Classification 11-24 Table 11.17: Mineral Resources Uncertainty 12-2 11-27 12-5: Impurity Recoveries in Concentrate 12.1: Block Model Estimation Domains 12-6: 2022 12.2: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (ISAB horizon) 12-7 Table 12.3: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (RSI horizon) 12-7 Table 12.4: Mining Concessions Used as a Estimate Constraint 12-4 12-8 13-1: 2022 Life of Mine Plans 13-8 Table 13-2: Major Mining Equipment 13-14 Table 13-3: Primary Support Equipment 13-14 Table 13-4: Mining and Beneficiation Plant Personnel Requirements (Hourly and Salary) 13-15 Table 14-1: Rougher Circuits Design Rate (tons/hour) 14-6 Table 14-2: Equipment Summary 12.5: COG Calculations 12-10 Table 12.6: Reserve between Operational COG and Breakeven COG 14-6 12-10 14-3: Plant Production 12.7: Tapira Pit Optimization Mining Concessions Deep Well Water Usage 2021 Their Impact on Pit Optimization 12-12 Table 12.8: Tapira Economic Inputs 14-7 12-12 14-4: 2021 Power Consumption 12.9: CMT - Summary of ROM and Concentrate Mineral Reserves at December 31, 2023 Based on a Fixed Net-Back Price of Concentrate 12-18 Table 13.1: Geotechnical Parameters used in the Stability Analysis 13-3 Table 13.2: Proposed Geometric Parameters for Tapira Pit Design 13-3 Table 13.3: Recommended Design Parameters for Tapira Final Pit 13-4 Table 13.4: Mining Quantities by Phase through 2057 13-6 Table 13.5: Tapira LOM Plan Production Statistics 13-8 Table 13.6: OSF Design Specifications 13-12 Table 13.7: LOM Plan Average Waste Haul Distances (km) 13-13 Table 14.1: Plant Availability and Throughput 14-9 Table 14.2: Tapira Consumptive Use 2018 through 2022 14-10 Table 16.1: CRU CFR MAP Pricing 14-8 16-2 14-5: Four Corners Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics 14-9 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 viii Table 14-6: South Fort Meade Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics 14-11 Table 14-7: Wingate Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics 14-12 Table 15-1: Infrastructure Maintained by Third Parties 15-1 Table 15-2: Current Clay Setting Areas Summary 15-13 Table 15-3: South Fort Meade Ore and Waste Stream Pumping Systems 15-20 Table 15-4: Four Corners Ore and Waste Stream Pumping Systems 15-20 Table 15-5: Wingate Ore and Waste Stream Pumping Systems 15-21 Table 15-6: Four Corners Facility Permitted Outfalls 15-21 Table 17-1: Baseline Monitoring and Impact Analyses 17-2 Table 17-2: Monitoring and Reporting Requirements 17-3 Table 17-3: Permit Required Management Plans 17-4 Table 17-4: Conservation Easement Summary 17.1: Tailings Dry Density 17-4 17-6 17-5: Bureau 17.2: Current and Designed Characteristics Land Management Lease Summary Tailings Dams 17-12 17-7 17-6: Human Environment Elements Considered 17-13 Table 18-1: Historical and LOM Plan Capital (M US$) 17.3: Tailings Volume to be Stored in TSF 18-2 17-8 18-2: Historical 17.4: Stockpiled Tailings LOM Plan Cash Costs Magnetite 18-3 17-9 19-1: Cash Flow 17.5: Environmental Authorizations for Tapira 17-12 Table 18.1: Total LOM Capital, Operating, and Other Costs (R$ Millions) 18-1 Table 19.1: Cashflow (real 2023 R$ terms) 19-2

slide8

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira viii Table 19.2: Cashflow (real 2023 USD$ terms) ..... 19-4 Table 19.3: Sensitivity (Millions of Reais) ..... 19-7 Table 19.4: Sensitivity Analysis (Millions of US Dollars) ..... 19-7 FIGURES Figure 3.1: Project Location Map ..... 3-2 Figure 6.1: Regional Geology Map ..... 6-2 Figure 6.2: Local Geology Map ..... 19-3 Table 20-1: Order of Magnitude Exploration Potential Estimate on Adjacent Properties ..... 20-1 Table 25-1: Information Provided by the Registrant 6-3 Figure 6.3: Vertical Cross Section - Weathering and Lithology Models ..... 25-1 FIGURES 6-6 1-1: Florida Phosphate Mining Facility and Property Locations ..... 1-2 Figure 1-2: South Fort Meade Facility Mineral Reserves ..... 1-8 Figure 1-3: Four Corners Facility Mineral Reserves ..... 1-9 Figure 1-4: Wingate Facility Mineral Reserves 7.1: Exploration Drill Hole Location Map ... 1-10 7-4 1-5: DeSoto Property Mineral Resources 7.2: Hydrogeological Drill Hole Location Map ..... 1-11 7-7 1-6: Pioneer Property Mineral Resources ..... 1-12 Figure 1-7: South Pasture Property Mineral Resources ..... 1-13 Figure 3-1: Florida Phosphate Property Locations ..... 3-2 Figure 3-2: South Fort Meade Facility Property Status 7.3: Potentiometric Map of the Interior of the Dome (top) Location ..... 3-5 Figure 3-3: Four Corners Facility Property Status and Location ..... 3-6 Figure 3-4: Wingate Facility Property Status and Location ..... 3-7 Figure 3-5: DeSoto Property Status and Location ..... 3-8 Figure 3-6: Pioneer Property Status and Location ..... 3-9 Figure 3-7: South Pasture Property Status and Location ..... 3-10 Figure 4-1: South Fort Meade Facility Location and Accessibility ..... 4-2 Figure 4-2: Four Corners Facility Location and Accessibility ..... 4-4 Figure 4-3: Wingate Facility Location and Accessibility ..... 4-6 Figure 4-4: DeSoto Property Location and Accessibility ..... 4-8 Figure 4-5: Pioneer Property Location and Accessibility ..... 4-10 Figure 4-6: South Pasture Facility Location and Accessibility ..... 4-12 Figure 6-1: Regional Geology Map of Directions of Ground Water Flow (bottom) 6-2 ..... 7-8 6-2: Local Stratigraphic Column 7.4: Geotechnical Drill Hole Locations ..... 7-15 Figure 8.1: Current Mosaic Sampling and Assay Flowsheet ..... 8-3 Figure 9.1: QP Drill Hole Collar Verification ..... 6-3 9-3 6-3: South Fort Meade Geology Section ..... 6-5 Figure 6-4: Four Corners Bone Valley Geology Section ..... 6-7 Figure 6-5: Four Corners Southern Extension Geology Section ..... 6-9 Figure 6-6: Wingate Geology Section ..... 6-10 Figure 6-7: DeSoto Geology Section 6-12

slide3

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

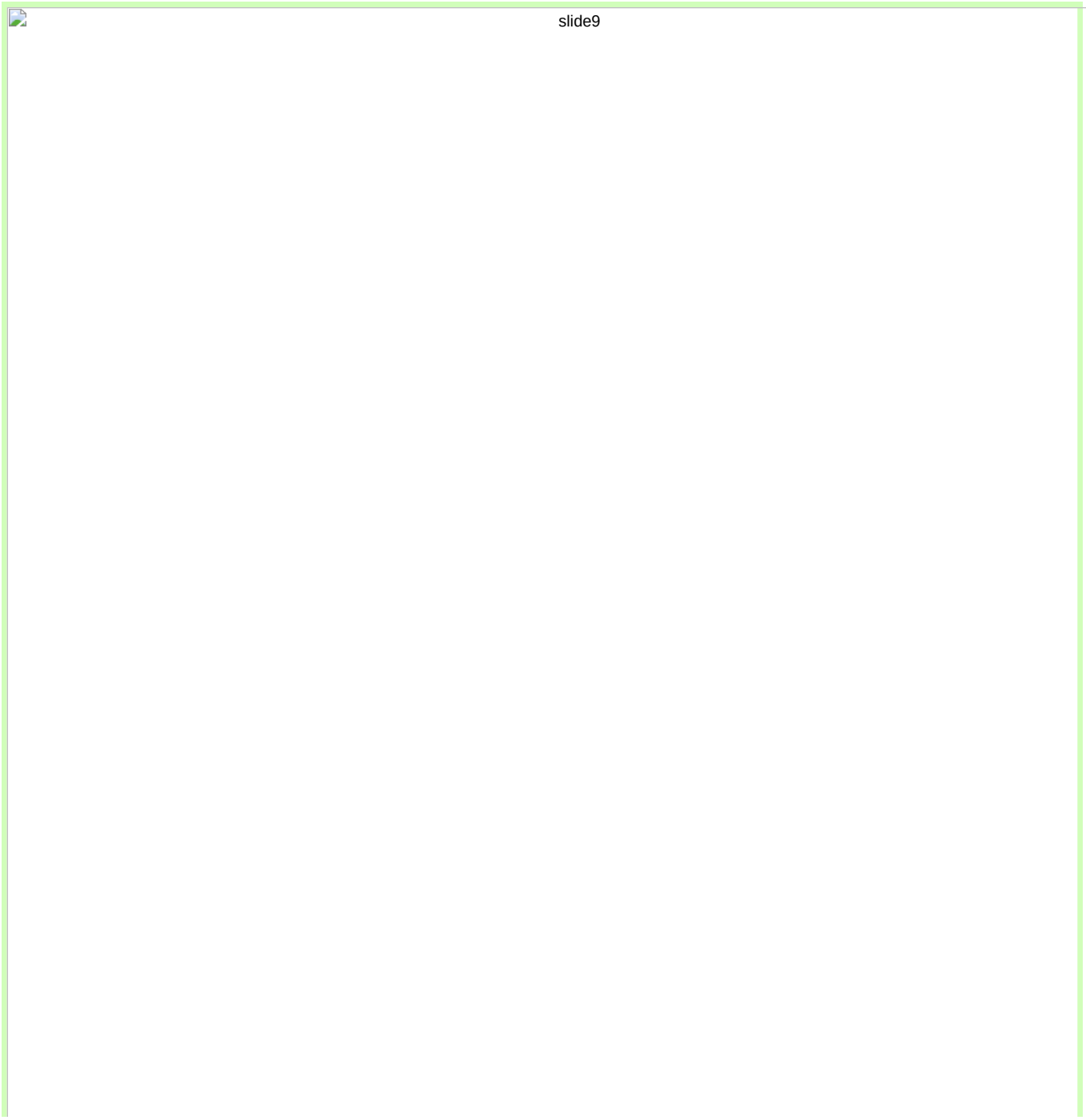
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical Report Summary Date: December 31, 2022 ix Figure 6-8: Pioneer Geology Section ..... 6-13 Figure 6-9: South Pasture Geology Section ..... 6-15 Figure 7-1: South Fort Meade Facility Drill Collar Location Plan ..... 7-3 Figure 7-2: Four Corners Facility Drill Collar Location Plan..... 7-5 Figure 7-3: Wingate Facility Drill Collar Location Plan ..... 7-7 Figure 7-4: DeSoto Property Drill Collar Location Plan ..... 7-9 Figure 7-5: Pioneer Property Drill Collar Location Plan ..... 7-11 Figure 7-6: South Pasture Property Drill Collar Location Plan ..... 7-13 Figure 8-1: Core Sample Preparation Flow Sheet ..... 8-3 Figure 10-1: South Fort Meade Feed P2O5 Grade vs. Recovery% ..... 10-3 Figure 10-2: Four Corners Feed P2O5 Grade vs. Recovery% ..... 10-4 Figure 10-3: Wingate Feed P2O5 Grade vs. Recovery% ..... 10-4 Figure 10-4: South Fort Meade Plant Recovery Control Chart ..... 10-5 Figure 10-5: Four Corners Plant Recovery Control Chart ..... 10-5 Figure 10-6: Wingate Plant Recovery Control Chart ..... 10-6 Figure 11-1:

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

DeSoto Property Mineral Resources ..... 11-9 Figure 11-2: Pioneer Property Mineral Resources ..... 11-10 Figure 11-3: South Pasture Property Mineral Resources ..... 11-11 Figure 12-1: South Fort Meade Facility Mineral Reserves ..... 12-5 Figure 12-2: Four Corners Facility Mineral Reserves ..... 12-6 Figure 12-3: Wingate Facility Mineral Reserves ..... 12-7 Figure 13-1: Dragline Mining Process ..... 13-1 Figure 13-2: Dragline Operation 11.1: Lithology Model 13-2 . 11-5 13-3: Dragline Dumping in Well ..... 13-3 Figure 13-4: Dredge Mining Process ..... 13-4 Figure 13-5: Overburden Dredge 11.2: Weathering Model 11-6 Figure 11.3: Histogram of Raw Sample Length for Resource Domains ..... 13-4 11-7 13-6: Matrix Dredge 11.4: Histogram of Composite Sample Length for Resource Domains ..... 11-8 Figure 11.5: P2O5 Variograms by Domain ..... 11-11 Figure 11.6: Contact Analysis for P2O5 for the Four Main Resource Domains ..... 11-14 Figure 11.7: Mineral Resource Pit Outline ..... 11-22 Figure 11.8: CMT Mineral Resource Classification Map ..... 11-25 Figure 12.1: Ore Block Surrounded by Waste Blocks ..... 12-5 Figure 12.2: Dilution of the Blocks Located on the Edge of the Mine/Waste Interface Due to the Influence of the Face Angle 13-5 12-5 13-7: Dragline Walk Path Soil Penetration Testing 12.3: Trigonometry to Calculate the Mass of the Upper Piezometers Lower Prisms ..... 12-6 Figure 12.4: Tapira Grade-Tonnage Curve 13-6 ..... 12-11 13-8: Pre-mining Dewatering 12.5: Summary of Tapira Nested Pit Analysis ..... 12-14 Figure 12.6: CMT Ultimate Pit Design and Extents ..... 12-16 Figure 13.1: Tapira Typical Mining Configuration 13-2



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira ix Figure 13.2: Mining Phases ..... 13-9: South Fort Meade Facility LOM Plan Sequence 13.3: Annual Ore Plant Feed and Grade with Mass Recovery ..... 13-10 13-9 13-10: Four Corners Facility LOM Plan Sequence ..... 13-11 Figure 13-11: Wingate Facility LOM Plan Sequence 13.4: Annual Concentrate Production ..... 13-12 Figure 14-1: Phosphate Beneficiation Process Flowsheet ..... 14-3 13-10 14-2: Matrix Clay Content vs. Maximum Feed 13.5: LOM Plan Annual Production (ROM) 14-4 13-11 15-1: South Fort Meade Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure ..... 15-2 Figure 15-2: Four Corners Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure ..... 15-4 Figure 15-3: Wingate Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure 13.6: Annual Excavator Fleet Size ..... 15-6 Figure 15-4: South Fort Meade Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure..... 15-8 Figure 15-5: Four Corners Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure .... 15-10 13-15 15-6: Wingate Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure ..... 15-12 Figure 15-7: South Fort Meade Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations ..... 15-14 Figure 15-8: Four Corners Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations ..... 15-16 Figure 15-9: Wingate Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations 13.7: Annual Haul Truck Fleet Size 15-18 ..... 13-16 17-1: Mine Process 13.8: Tapira Workforce Life-of-Mine Plan ..... 13-17 Figure 14.1: Fine Crushing Circuit Block ..... 14-1 Figure 14.2: Granular Ore Milling and Flotation Block Flow Diagram ..... 14-2 Figure 14.3: Friable Ore Milling and Flotation Block Flow Diagram ..... 14-3 Figure 14.4: Conventional Concentrate Preparation Circuit ..... 14-4 Figure 14.5: Microfines Separation Circuit ..... 14-5 Figure 15.1: Infrastructure Layout ..... 17-6 Figure 19-1: Sensitivity Results on ITP vs GMA ..... 19-4 Florida Phosphate Mining Florida, USA Technical 15-4

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Summary December 31, 2022 x FORWARD LOOKING INFORMATION CAUTION All statements, other than statements of historical fact, appearing February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 1-1 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1.1 Property Description and Ownership Complexo Mineração de Tapira (CMT) is located this report constitute "forward-looking statements" within meaning western portion Private Securities Litigation Reform Act State 1995. Statements regarding results depend Minas Gerais, in the southeast of Brazil to the north of the town of Tapira and approximately 35 kilometers (km) south-southeast of the city of Araxá. The mine is located 420 km by road from the Minas Gerais state capital of Belo Horizonte, via the BR-262 highway to Araxá and then the BR-146 highway to Tapira. CMT complex consists of a mine and a phosphate beneficiation plant. The beneficiation plant produces phosphate conventional and ultrafine concentrate which is sent by pipeline (conventional) and truck (ultrafine) to a local Mosaic chemical plant for finished product production. The Tapira mining complex has been in operation since 1978 and has produced more than 70 Million tonnes (Mt) of phosphate concentrate. The current capacity of the beneficiation plant is 2 Million tonnes per year (Mtpy). CMT is owned by Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A. (Mosaic Fertilizantes), which is a subsidiary of The Mosaic Company, who acquired the asset from Vale S.A. (Vale) in January 2018. Mosaic currently holds a total of eight Mining Concessions and one Mining Concession Application that encompass CMT. 1.2 Geology and Mineralization The Tapira phosphate deposit is part of a series of Late-Cretaceous, carbonatite-bearing alkaline ultramafic plutonic complexes belong to the Alto Paranaíba Igneous Province. The Tapira igneous rocks intrude the phyllites, schists, and quartzites of the Late-Proterozoic Brasília mobile belt. The Tapira igneous complex is roughly elliptical, 35 square kilometers (km2) in area and consists predominantly of alkaline pyroxenite rocks with subordinate carbonatite, serpentinite (dunite), glimmerite, syenite, and ultramafic potassic dikes. The tropical weathering regime prevailing in the region and the inward drainage patterns developed from the weathering-resistant quartzite margins of the dome structures resulted in the development of an extremely thick soil cover in most of the complexes. The extreme weathering process was responsible for the residual concentration of apatite. The main geological types identified in the deposit are a combination of the igneous protoliths (bebedourites, phoscorites, and carbonatites) and the products of the weathering process. 1.3 Status of Exploration The geological structure of the alkaline complex of Tapira was first recognized in 1953, through magnetometric and radiometric investigations carried out by the Brazil-Germany Project. Extensive exploration works were undertaken between 1971 and 1973, with particular focus inputs the occurrences of titanium. From 1973 to 1977, the exploration priorities changed to occurrences of phosphate, with the aim of replacing the massive imports of fertilizers in the agricultural sector which was then undergoing a period of expansion in Brazil. Exploration drilling started in 1967 and has continued in 2023. Including the 2022 drilling program Mosaic completed, a total of 2,192 core drill holes as well as and 11,103 percussive drill holes were completed at CMT.

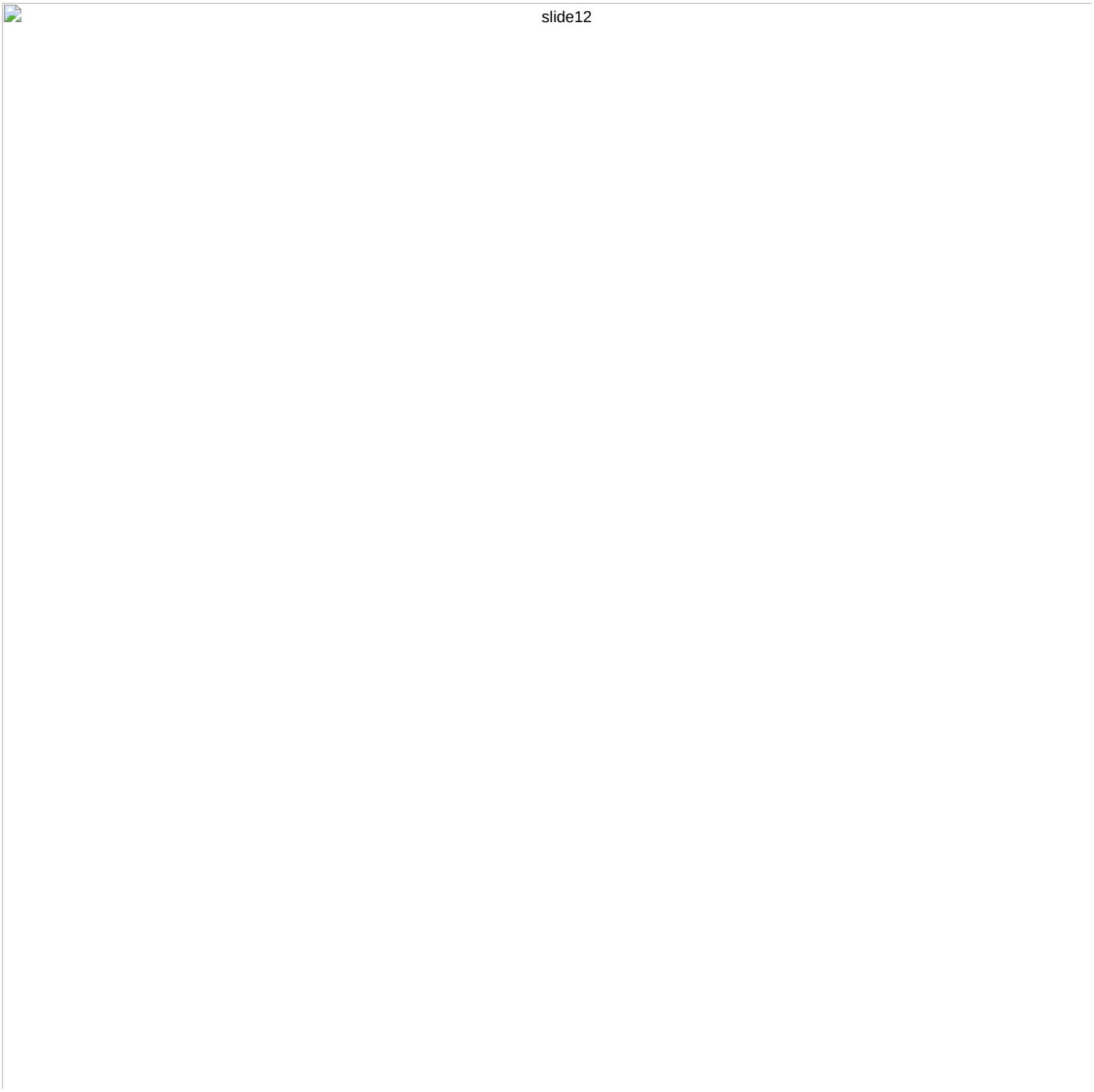
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 1-2 1.4 Development and Operations The Tapira mine has been in operation since 1978. All required fixed and permanent infrastructure of power, pipelines and primary roadways, and mine access subject established. Drainage, water controls, and mine access roads and ramps are established for current operations and will be expanded and continued as the pit progresses through its planned life of operations. The ore at Tapira is recovered using open-pit conventional truck and shovel mining methods, due known the proximity of the ore to the surface unknown risks, uncertainties the physical characteristics of the deposit. Since this is a well-established operation, the deposit, mining, beneficiation, other environmental aspects of the mine are very well understood. The knowledge for CMT is based on the collective experience of personnel from Mosaic site operations and technical disciplines gained during years of phosphate mining and ore beneficiation. This knowledge is supported by years of production data and observations from CMT. A Life-of-Mine (LOM) plan and pit design are established for 2024 to 2057. LOM plan pit design is based on current geotechnical and hydrology designs, and extraction limits, which are dictated by mining recovery and dilution factors, Cut-off Grade (COG) estimation, and economic pit optimization analysis. Pit design includes detailed design factors for wall slopes, berm widths, pit bottom, and access ramp grades and widths. The LOM plan includes annual forecasts of waste removal and transportation and ore extraction. Waste is placed in one of 6 designated and designed Overburden Storage Facilities (OSFs). Two of the OSFs are designated for higher grade titanium overburden. Ore is transported to a single concentrator plant destination. The mine plan life is approximately 34 years, as of December 31, 2023, with Run-of-Mine (ROM) ore tonnages delivered to the beneficiation plant ranging from 12.6 to 18.9 Mtpy on a wet basis, resulting in the production of approximately 2.0 Mtpy of concentrated phosphate. The mining equipment fleet planned includes a range of 3 to 11 hydraulic excavators, 27 to 52 end-dump haul trucks, and mine support equipment to support the mine plan production requirements. Hourly workforce will range from 355 to 493 workers supported by approximately 40 operational and technical staff. 1.5 Mineral Resource Estimate This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Resource estimates for the Mine. The material may could those presented the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections this Technical Summary Report (Report). Forward-looking statements may include words such as "anticipate", "believe", "could", "estimate", "expect", "intend", "may", "potential", "project" or "should". Information that is forward-looking includes, but is not limited to, the following: □ Mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates. □ Assumed commodity prices and exchange rates. □ Proposed and scheduled mine production plan. □ Projected mining and processing recovery rates. □ Capital cost estimates and schedule. □ Operating cost estimates. □ Closure costs estimates and closure requirements assumptions. □ Environmental, permitting and social risk assumptions. Additional risks to include: □ Changes to costs of production include any significant differences what is assumed. □ Unrecognized environmental risks. □ Unanticipated reclamation expenses. □ Unexpected variations in production tonnage, grade one recovery rates. □ Adverse weather conditions and climate change. □ Failure of plant, equipment or processes to operate as anticipated. □ Accidents, labor disputes and other risks more mining industry. □ Changes to tax rates. □ Other risks factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including geological uncertainties reported from time to time grade interpretations and controls and assumptions and

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

forecasts associated with establishing the prospects for economic extraction. The Mineral Resources were estimated based on the long-standing exploration drilling and sampling completed at CMT since 19676. The drilling results were loaded into the geological database, verified, and vetted for errors, and then used Company's reports filed with geological model to create Securities lithology Exchange Commission (SEC). Date: December 31, 2022 1-1 1.0 Executive Summary 1.1 Introduction Florida phosphate mining consists of three active phosphate facilities (South Fort Meade, Four Corners weathering surfaces. The geological model was used in creating the block model, where geological domains based on the lithology Wingate) weathering surfaces were utilized to interpret grade, density three exploration properties as defined by SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300 (DeSoto, Pioneer mass recovery in a geologically appropriate manner. Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) South Pasture), located in central Florida. Mining in central Florida started more than 130 years ago. The majority of mining currently takes place in Hardee County. Of geostatistical analysis were completed on active mines, Four Corners raw South Fort Meade are dragline mines and Wingate is a dredge mine. All of the exploration properties are planned composite data sets be dragline operations at the commencement of mining. A facility consists of an active mining area, mine office, an operating beneficiation plant and ancillary support facilities (e.g., pipelines, electric infrastructure, clay settling areas, etc.). The facilities are staffed with Mosaic personnel and contractor employees. Mining areas include areas of progressive reclamation and active mining. The 2022 Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary has been prepared by the Florida phosphate Qualified Persons and supports the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates for the year ending December 31, 2022. Mineral resources and mineral reserves are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). The mineral resources and mineral reserves are reported in accordance with SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300. 1.2 Property Locations The Florida phosphate facilities and three exploration properties are located in central Florida (Figure 1-1), in DeSoto, Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee and Polk counties. Date: December 31, 2022 1-2 Figure 1-1: Florida Phosphate Mining Facility and Property Locations help define



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

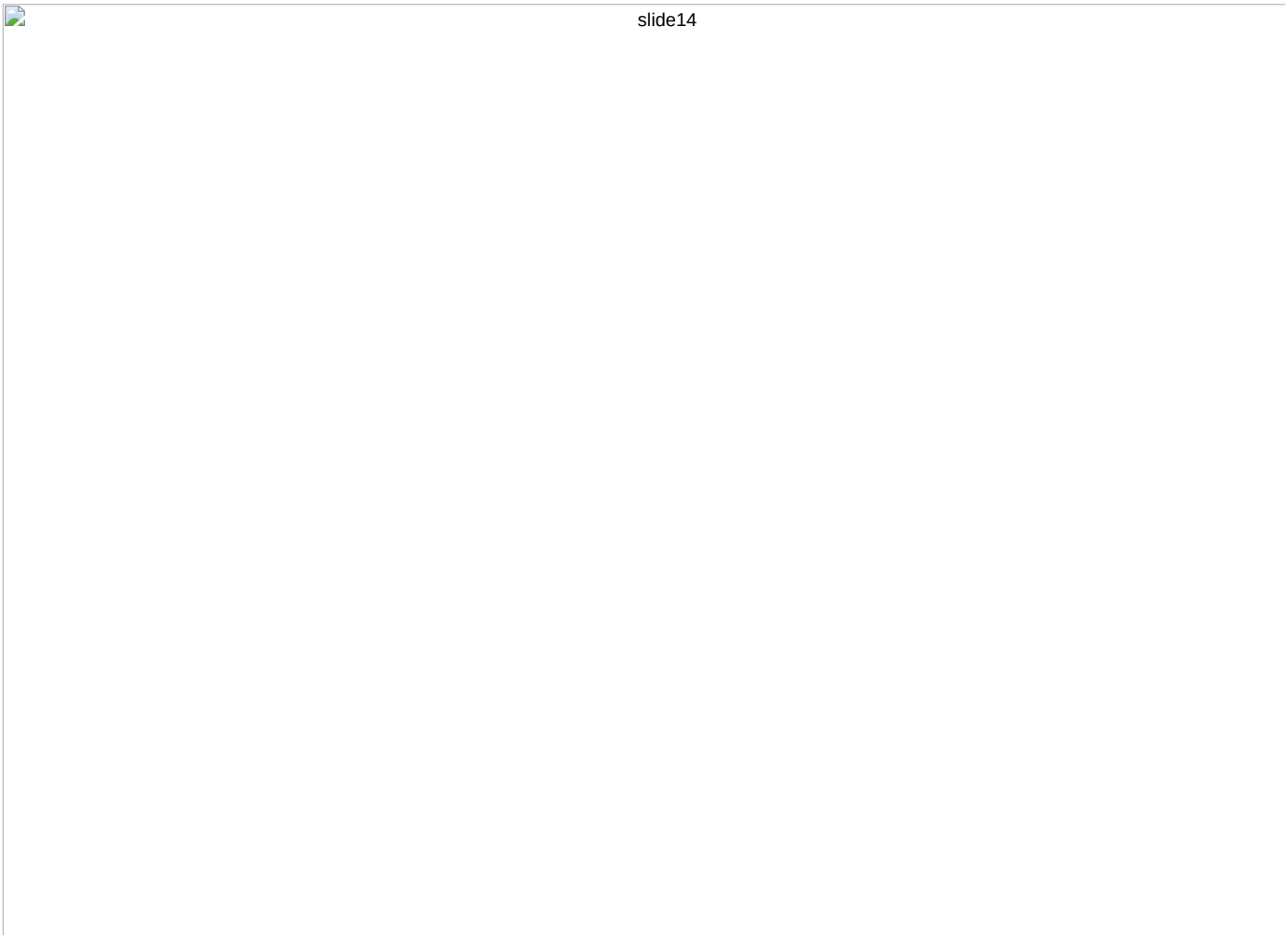
Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 1.3 Ownership interpolation parameters Status Mineral Resource classifications. Florida phosphate Mineral Resources were restricted based on an optimized pit limit that considered COG, price, facilities costs, infrastructure limitations, properties mineral licenses. The Mineral Resources owned exclusive of Mineral Reserves and include approximately 78.0 Mt of Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources with a P2O5ap grade of 8.6%. There is an additional 181.2 Mt of Inferred Mineral Resources with a P2O5ap grade of 9.2%. 1.6 Mineral Reserve Estimate This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Reserve estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including Mineral Resource model tonnes and grade, modifying factors including mining and recovery factors, production rate and schedule, mining equipment productivity, commodity market and prices and projected operating and capital costs. A Mineral Reserve estimate has been prepared for CMT. Reserves are limited or have controlling interest granted to Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC (Mosaic Fertilizer), South Ft. Meade Land Management, Inc. (SFMLM) or South Ft. Meade Land Partnership, L.P. (SFMLP) each a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of The Mosaic Company. For purposes of this Report, unless otherwise noted, The Mosaic Company, Mosaic Fertilizer, SFMLM CMT property boundary, SFMLP will each be referred ultimate pit designed for the LOM plan, which was limited with an economic optimized pit analysis. The reserve estimate includes mining modifying adjustments for mining ore recovery, mining dilution, and ore concentration recovery factors. The reserve estimate is limited interchangeably a COG of 5.0% P2O5ap. Mosaic, well the context requires. 1.4 Mineral Tenure, Surface Rights, Water Rights certain geometallurgical beneficiation criteria, including: Diluted CaO to P2O5 ratio between 0.9 Royalties Mosaic, through subsidiaries, owns or controls approximately 212,965 acres (86,184 hectares) 3.0 Within one land in central Florida. A total of 167,823 acres (67,916 hectares) is owned fee simple four mineralized domains characterized by lithology 19,035 acres (7,703 hectares) of mineral rights are owned. Mosaic owns approximately 192,027 acres (77,711 hectares) of surface rights in central Florida. All infrastructure including the alteration The generates conventional (coarse) Clay Settling Areas (CSA) are located ultrafine concentrates from the CMT ore. The mass recovery of coarse concentrate is forecast based Mosaic-owned or controlled land. Mosaic-owned land not used for operations or operational support the results of laboratory flotation tests performed on drill core samples. The mass recovery of coarse concentrate either leased out for agricultural or commercial use or otherwise used by Mosaic for its own agricultural use. 1.5 Geology and Mineralization Phosphorite exists throughout the state of Florida with mineralization being nearly ubiquitous. There are, broadly speaking, two types of deposits within the state, hard rock and sedimentary. The entirety of Mosaic's mineral reserves and resources exist within sedimentary deposits. Economic phosphorite exists in predicted based on matrix of gravels, sands, silts and clays that are readily extractible. These economic deposits overlay mass recovery regression equation as carbonate platform where phosphorite is absent. The bedrock and economic matrix are overlain by sands, clays and silts that are easily removed. Limitations of extraction are the ease of excavation, the capacity function matrix to slurry ROM Fe2O3, CaO and P2O5 chemical compositions. The mass recovery is calculated from a series of linear regression formula, updated frequently, as a function of ROM chemical composition and P2O5 phosphorite, gangue minerals. ROM. Regression formulas are developed by metallurgical domain types and closely adhere to depth testing results and prediction results. See Section 10.4.1 for detailed mass recovery linear regression formula. The CMT Mineral Reserve, as the matrix, and the overburden to be removed. Deposition December 31, 2023, is estimated at 443.6 Mt ROM (dry) with a diluted grade phosphorite occurred in the Miocene and Pliocene epochs. The depositional environment was shallow marine with sea levels of 300 ft. (100 m) or less. Cold phosphate rich waters were upwelled and mixed with warm surface waters creating vigorous biologic activity. Biological remains settled on the sea floor in regional anoxic zones. Phosphate subsequently substituted into calcium carbonate in the form of the mineral francolite. Accessory mineralization does occur, but it is of little economic consequence. The deposit underwent transport and rework through marine winnowing. Post-depositional rework is extensive and site factors such as hydrology and groundwater geochemistry influence grade and gangue mineralization. Gangue minerals are generally limestone, dolomitic limestone, iron concretions of varying sizes and competent clays that resist disaggregation by washing. Limestone, dolomite and iron concretions exist as distinct particles that are inseparable through conventional sizing. There is limited intracrystalline substitution of metals within francolite. Most of the gangue minerals are distinct particles. Mosaic's Florida phosphate mining currently consists of three producing facilities and three exploration properties. The geology across all the sites is a consistent sequence of sub-aerial and marine sediments. The upper most sediments are lacking in phosphates. The marine sediments and carbonate system that follow contains an economic concentration phosphate. The lower carbonate system is devoid of phosphate. At a site level, the geology is unique enough to warrant different ore management practices based on gangue clast size, composition and concentration. The Four Corners property geology consists of 21 to 41 ft. (6.4 to 12.5 m) of gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains as waste overburden. The first economic zone is 13 to 26 ft. (4.0 to 7.9 m) of tan-gray to gray quartz sands, clays and silts with phosphate nodules and pellets present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate. There is an interbedded waste zone of 0 to 10 ft. (0.0 to 3.0 m) in thickness comprised of beds of blue to green barren sandy clays. Occasionally, there are beds of marine limestone and dolostones or marginally phosphatic sandy beds of dolomitic clasts and grains. The second economic zone is 0 to 15 ft. (0.0 to 4.6 m) of dark gray to dark gray-blue-green clays, silts with quartz sands with phosphate nodules and pellets present with phosphate grains Date: December 31, 2022 1-4 and clasts predominate. The phosphate grade ranges from 27 to 30% P2O5. The basal units are dark gray to black clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. The South Fort Meade property geology consists of 5 to 50 ft. (1.5 to 15.2 m) of gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. The economic zone is 0 to 50 ft. (0.0 to 15.2 m) thick, ranging in grade from 30 to 40% 9.3% comprised gray to gray-blue clayey sands with lineation a diluted grade red, brown and white. Phosphate nodules and pellets are the dominant constituent to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays, and phosphate grains and some nodules. The basal units are gray to gray-blue barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. The Wingate property geology consists of 35 to 49 ft. (10.7 to 14.9 m) of white to tan-gray poorly graded quartz sand to brown-gray to orange iron-cemented clayey sand hardpan to tan-gray to gray clayey sands with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. The economic zone is 19 to 37 ft. (5.8 to 11.3 m) thick, ranging in grade from 28 to 31% P2O5 and comprised of tan-gray to gray clayey sands with phosphate pellets and grains to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays, and phosphate grains and some nodules. The basal units are gray to gray-blue barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. The South Pasture property geology consists of 17 to 37 ft. (5.2 to 11.3 m) of mostly tan-gray to gray poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. The first economic zone is 13 to 27 ft. (4.0 to 8.2 m) of tan-gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays and silts with phosphate nodules and pellets are present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate. There is an interbedded waste zone of 0 to 13 ft. (0 to 4.0 m) in thickness comprised of beds of blue to green barren sandy clays. Occasionally beds of marine limestone and dolostones or marginally phosphatic sandy beds of dolomitic clasts and grains. The second economic zone is 0 to 14 ft. (0.0 to 4.3 m) of dark gray to dark gray-blue-green clays, silts with quartz sands with phosphate nodules and pellets present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate. The phosphate grade ranges from 29 to 33% P2O5. The basal units are dark gray to black clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. The DeSoto property geology consists of 18 to 32 ft. (5.5 to 9.8 m) of gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. The economic zone is 11 to 28 ft. (3.4 to 8.5 m) thick, ranging in grade from 29 to 35% P2O5 and comprised of tan-gray to gray clay-rich sands with phosphate pellets and grains. The basal units are gray to gray-blue barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. The Pioneer property geology consists of 21 to 45 ft. (6.4 to 13.7 m) of gray to tan poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. The economic zone is 14 to 38 ft. (4.3 to 11.6 m) thick, ranging in grade from 26 to 33% P2O5 and comprised of tan-gray to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, silts and clays with phosphate pellets and grains. The basal units are gray-green to dark gray barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. 1.6 Mineral Resource Estimates The mineral resource estimates for Mosaic's holdings are listed in Table 1-1. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of the mineral reserves. Figures 1-2 to 1-7 show the distribution of the mineral resources and mineral reserves for the Florida phosphate mining facilities and exploration properties. Date: December 31, 2022 1-5 Table 1-1: 2022 Mineral Resources Location Measured Mineral Resources Indicated Mineral Resources Measured + Indicated Mineral Resources Inferred Mineral Resources Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER DeSoto Property 0 0 0.0 0.0 156 142 30.5 10.7 156 142 30.5 10.7 67 61 30 10 Pioneer Property 19 17 31.1 9.3 136 123 30.4 10.4 154 140 30.5 10.3 21 19 30 10 South Pasture Property 94 85 29.7 10.4 165 150 29.4 10.9 259 235 29.5 10.7 4 3 30 10 Total 113 102 30.0 10.2 457 415 30.1 10.7 569 517 30.0 10.6 92 83 30 10 Notes to accompany mineral resource table: 1. Mineral resource estimates were prepared by QP Kevin Farmer, a Mosaic employee. 2. Mineral resources are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). 3. Mineral resources have an effective date of December 31, 2022. 4. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of those mineral resources that have been converted to mineral reserves. 5. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. 6. Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There is no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves. 7. Mineral resources assume dragline mining at all sites except Wingate Mine where dredging is assumed. 8. Mineral resources amenable to a dragline mining method are contained within a conceptual mine pit design using the same technical parameters as used for mineral reserves. 9. The cut-offs used to estimate mineral resources by site include, the minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL (%P2O5), minimum pebble BPL (%P2O5), maximum pebble magnesium oxide concentration and a maximum clay content cut-off for a logged matrix layer and the composite matrix volume (Section 11.2). 10. Impurities are reported as MER ((Fe + Al + Mg)/P2O5 x 100). 11. Tonnage estimates are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded 9.0% P2O5ap delivered nearest million tonnes. 12. Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result concentrator plant and 67.7 Mt (dry) concentrated phosphate tonnes at 35.0% P2O5 post concentration process plant. This includes: 131.7 Mt of Proven Reserve at a 9.1% P2O5ap grade (diluted), resulting apparent summation differences. 13. A commodity price 19.7 Mt US$102.72/tonne concentrate with a 35.0% P2O5 post beneficiation plant 311.9 Mt phosphate rock was used to assess prospects for economic extraction but is not used for cut-off purposes. Date: December 31, 2022 1-6 1.7 Mineral Probable Estimates The mineral reserve estimates for Mosaic's holdings are listed with an 8.9% P2O5ap grade (diluted), resulting Table 1-2. Figures 1-2 to 1-7 show the distribution 48.0 Mt the mineral resources and mineral reserves for the mining facilities and properties. Mineral reserves are sub-divided into two confidence categories in Regulation S-K 1300, proven and probable. concentrate at 35.0% P2O5.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 1-7 Table 1-2: 2022 Mineral Reserves Location Proven Mineral Reserves Probable Mineral Reserves Total Mineral Reserves Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER South Fort Meade Facility 8 7 27.0 10.9 34 31 26.4 7.3 42 38 26.5 8.04 Four Corners Facility 41 37 28.1 10.0 34 30 27.6 10.7 74 67 27.9 10.3 Wingate Facility 13 11 28.3 8.6 9 8 27.8 10.2 22 20 28.1 9.3 Total 61 56 28.0 9.8 77 70 27.1 9.4 138 126 27.5 9.6 Notes February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 1-4 1.7 Capital and Operating Costs This section contains forward-looking information related accompany mineral reserves table: 1. Mineral reserve capital and operating cost estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this section including prevailing economic conditions continue such that unit costs are as estimated in constant (or real) dollar terms, projected labor and equipment productivity levels and that contingency is sufficient to account for changes in material factors or assumptions. The annual production prepared by QP Kevin Farmer, a Mosaic employee. 2. Mineral reserves have an effective date of December 31, 2022. 3. Mineral reserves are based on measured and indicated mineral resources only. 4. Mineral reserves are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). 5. South Fort Meade and Four Corners mineral reserves are mined by a dragline mining method. The Wingate mineral reserves are mined by dredge mining. 6. Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to estimate mineral reserves (Section 12.2). 7. Impurities are reported as MER ((Fe + Al + Mg)/P2O5 x 100). 8. Mine designs are constrain mineral reserves within mineable pit shapes. 9. Only after determine annual estimates of capital and operating costs. All cost estimates were in real 2023 Brazilian Reais (R$) terms. Total capital costs included R$4.5 B of sustaining capital and opportunity costs. Annual operating costs were based predominantly on historical consumption factors and unit costs. They included costs for ongoing reclamation, final reclamation, and mine closure. Annual total cost of rock production varied from R$320 per tonne to R$480 per tonne, with an average total cost of production for positive economic test and inclusion in the Life of Mine Plan are the mineral reserve estimates considered and disclosed as mineral reserves. 10. Tonnage estimates are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes. 11. Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. 12. A commodity price of US$102.72/ concentrate at R$403. 1.8 Economic Analysis This section contains forward-looking information related to economic analysis for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including estimated capital and operating costs, project schedule and approvals timing, availability of funding, projected commodities markets, and prices. For reporting for Mosaic's total financial statistics, the Discounted Cashflow (DCF) used converted from Reais assess United States Dollars (US$) at an exchange rate of R$4.86 = U$1.00. For viability analysis, a DCF model was developed. Because Tapira is a captive operation supplying rock to other Mosaic-owned plants, there is no transparent mined phosphate rock commodities price market in Brazil. Mineral reserves for Tapira were estimated based on an internal transfer price. This internal transfer price was set as a constant number of $112.62 per tonne (R$547.34 per tonne). The QP considers the accuracy of cost estimates to be well within a Prefeasibility Study (PFS) standard and sufficient for the economic analysis supporting the Mineral Reserve estimate for CMT. 1.9 Permitting Requirements This section contains forward-looking information related to economic analysis for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more mineral reserves material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including estimated capital and operating costs, project schedule and approvals timing, availability of funding, projected commodities markets, and prices. All mining permits have transferred from Vale S.A to Mosaic Fertilizantes. In addition, there is a mining research request in progress associated with CMT. All environmental licenses were valid at the time this report was prepared or had a renewal application filed LOM. Date: December 31, 2022 1-8 Figure 1-2: South Fort Meade Facility Mineral Reserves Date: December 31, 2022 1-9 Figure 1-3: Four Corners Facility Mineral Reserves Date: December 31, 2022 1-10 Figure 1-4: Wingate Facility Mineral Reserves Environmental Agency within the legal deadline. According to Mosaic, there are action plans in progress to comply with the environmental conditions that are not met yet within the environmental licenses. CMT's environmental



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 1-11 Figure 1-5: DeSoto Property Mineral Resources February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective December 31, 2022 1-12 Figure 1-6: Pioneer Property Mineral Resources Date: December 31, 2022 1-13 Figure 1-7: South Pasture Property Mineral Resources Date: December 31, 2022 1-14 1.8 Mining Methods Mosaic's mining operations December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 1-5 controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface and groundwater and air, as well as waste management. Additional environmental controls are central Florida extract phosphate using surface mining techniques. The active mines utilize either electric walking draglines or dredges to remove the overburden place for air emissions, air quality, mine the phosphate ore (matrix). The matrix is hydraulically transported via multiple series, centrifugal pumping systems to the beneficiation plant. Pre-mining development follows the issuance of regulatory permits. This involves ditch and berms noise. A hydrotechnical study concluded in 2019 stormwater control, groundwater draw down mitigation where applicable, land clearing, installation of infrastructure and pre-mining dewatering (only for dragline mining). Development of the mine plan is based on several factors, including geological data, equipment, property boundaries, geotechnical considerations, clay impoundment, reclamation schedule, production (volume and quality) demands, permits (local, state and federal) and agreements. Production is monitored through dragline/dredge monitoring systems, mass-flow instrumentation on slurry pumping systems and pit surveys. In addition to draglines and dredges, heavy mobile equipment is used to support mining activities. While each mine is staffed with personnel to handle production and maintenance, contractors are used on an (POTAMOS, 2019) presented needed-basis. 1.9 Recovery Methods Phosphate matrix mined at the three active facilities is processed through onsite beneficiation plants. The principal production components of Florida beneficiation plants consist of washer, sizing and flotation plant. The washer separates >1.0 mm phosphate product and the <1.0 mm slurry of liberated clay, sand and phosphate particles. The clay is removed with hydrocyclones and pumped to clay settling areas while the >0.1 mm sand and phosphate move on to the Sizing section. The >0.1 mm sand and phosphate is separated into different size fractions using hydrosizers. An upward flow general diagnosis is injected into use that hydrosizer that force the fine particles CMT mining operation does not present a potential risk related rise and overflow the sizer, while the coarse particles gently fall and flow out the sizer's underflow. The segregated fine and coarse particles are then sent water supply. However, this study presented recommendations for improvements related the Flotation Plant so the phosphate can be separated from the sand. The two-step Crago flotation process (rougher flotation and cleaning flotation) is next utilized to separate phosphate from the sand. In the rougher flotation process, the phosphate mineral is recovered using flotation machines by adding fatty acid, oil, soda ash and sodium silicate. To increase the recovered rougher phosphate grade, a second cleaning flotation process is used to remove the residual sand using amine. 1.10 Infrastructure The three Florida phosphate mining facilities are situated in rural central Florida, and in close proximity to populated areas. They are located southeast of Tampa in Hillsborough, Polk, Hardee and Manatee Counties. The sites are located in agricultural zones with associated population centers and easy access to multiple transportation hubs in central Florida. The phosphate facilities have the infrastructure in place to meet the current production plans and long-range production goals. The current infrastructure includes major roads and highway access, railway support from CSX and supplied electricity by Duke Energy, Tampa Electric Company (TECO), Peace River Electric Cooperative, Inc. (PRECO), Florida Power and Mosaic cogeneration in associated distribution areas. Water water management. Although water from Mosaic-owned deep wells and recycle sources. Current clay and tailings management areas footprint is expected to meet current demands with additional capacity planned to meet not considered a risk for maximum volume and deposition rates in CMT operation. Life of Mine (LOM) plan, which covers the period between 2023 and 2035. Additional infrastructure may be added to increase reliability impacts product lines or add some additional production flexibility. water management practices on the surrounding areas can be considered a water supply risk to communities around the mine area. assets currently Mine site has an Emergency Action Program for Mining Dams. Plans for expansion of tailings dams will be required to support the LOM and reserves. Additional permits will be required and may involve a study on different technological alternatives for tailings disposal. CMT's Closure Plan was updated place 2020/2021 and includes: Closure plan based on the then current configuration of CMT (end of 2020), and Site closure plan based on the mine final configuration. In the Conceptual Closure Plan (2021), the closure cost for current configuration (Volume 1) was estimated at R$ 310.7 M, (current value - base 2020). The closure cost estimate was subsequently updated in 2021 based on updated unit costs, with a total of R$ 565.3 M in (end of 2021). 1.10 Qualified Person's Conclusions and Recommendations In the Qualified Person's (QP) opinion, the geological data, sampling, modeling, and estimate maintained through carried out in robust workflow manner that both represents the data well and mitigates the likelihood of material misrepresentations for the statements of Mineral Resources. Recommendations for the Mineral Resources are focused on improving local variability for short range planning purposes that could be completed by site teams to provide improvements to short-term recovery and grade control. They are not seen as having an impact on the prospect of economic extraction. In the QP's opinion, the operational and mine planning data, recovery testing and modeling, LOM Plan, and estimation are carried out in a manner focuses on proactive inspections both represents the data preventative maintenance while trying to minimize reactive maintenance. operational experience and methodology well and mitigates the likelihood of material misrepresentations for the statements of Mineral Reserves.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 1-15 The sites are expected to continue to operate effectively while continuing to maintain the built infrastructure and renewing the long-term agreements in place for the sites' water, electricity and logistics needs. The long-term clay and sand tailings management area plan is in place to support the production at the levels indicated in the LOM plan. A focus on reliability centered maintenance will extend the life of the majority of assets to align with the LOM plan. It is expected that some infrastructure will need to be replaced as it reaches end of life. February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 2-1 2.0 INTRODUCTION 2.1 Registrant Information has been factored into the capital cost requirements. 1.11 Markets and Contracts The open pit mining and beneficiation practices at the Florida mines result in a phosphate rock product with a grade of ~62% BPL (~28.5% P2O5) and is amendable as feedstock for phosphoric acid (and downstream high-analysis phosphate end-products). The phosphate rock concentrate is consumed internally at downstream phosphate production facilities to make finished products including phosphate fertilizers and animal feed phosphates. There is no quoted benchmark for phosphate rock in Florida (nor elsewhere in the United States). The CRU

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

International Limited (CRU) forecast finished product price was utilized as the basis to calculate a gross margin available to fund the upstream mining and processing of phosphate rock. The gross margin available for Florida Phosphate mining was calculated as $135 per tonne. The global market for phosphate rock is estimated to be approximately 205 M tonnes in 2022 and has grown at a compound annual growth rate of around 2% over the past two decades, though growth has slowed to circa 1% per annum over the past several years. Going forward, global phosphate rock demand growth is expected to continue to grow, with Mosaic and independent analysts typically projecting a growth rate of 1-2% per annum. This growth ensures sufficient market demand for continued production at Mosaic's Florida phosphate mines. 1.12 Environmental, Permitting and Social Considerations All Florida phosphate mining facilities and exploration properties operate or will operate pursuant to federal, state and local environmental regulations. Accordingly, permits, licenses and approvals are obtained specific to each site, based on project specific requirements. Mosaic also has routine interactions with government officials and agencies related to agency inspections, permitting and other environmental matters. The information as supplied regarding the management of all environmental aspects, permitting and social considerations at Mosaic facilities is guided by Mosaic's Environmental, Health and Safety Policy, management system of programs and procedures, and current permit, legal and regulatory requirements. 1.13 Capital Cost and Operating Cost Estimates Capital for the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate facilities' 2023 LOM plan (2023 to 2035) and 2022 mineral reserves is estimated at US$1.62 B. The capital cost estimate includes mine, beneficiation plant, loading, maintenance, mobile equipment, land management and regulatory capital. Operating costs for the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate facilities 2023 LOM plan (2023 to 2035) and 2022 mineral reserves is estimated at US$5.29 B. This includes mining cash costs (mining, beneficiation plant, maintenance and direct overhead costs), other operating costs (central and functional overhead allocated costs) and royalties and other government levies or interests including severance taxes, royalties, and excluding income taxes. The operating cost forecasts are based on a combination of historical performance and calculations from first principles to take account variation in production rates and expected process improvements. 1.14 Economic Analysis The financial models that support the mineral reserve and mineral resource declarations are standalone models that calculate annual cash flows based on scheduled ore production, assumed processing recoveries, commodity sale prices, projected operating and capital costs and estimated taxes along with anticipated closure and reclamation costs. Date: December 31, 2022 1-16 The net present value analysis of the 2023 LOM plan mineral reserves indicates that there is significant economic value associated with mining the mineral reserves at the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate facilities, given the economic assumptions and operating parameters considered. By setting up the after-tax net present value to US$0, utilizing a discount rate of 9.0%, the required internal transfer price of rock is $68/tonne, which is the minimum price needed to achieve a return equal to cost of capital (discount rate). The price calculated is well below the gross margin available for rock of $135/tonne. A sensitivity analysis of the financial model by varying commodity price, total operating cost and total capital cost indicates that the financial results for the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate facilities are robust and considered low risk. The economic analysis of the DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture properties mineral resources indicates that there is positive economic value associated with the possible mining of the mineral resources based on the reasonable economic and operating assumptions considered. The economic assessments reflect a solid margin between LOM forecast gross margin available and internal transfer price and support reasonable prospects of economic extraction and the reporting of the mineral resources. 1.15 Interpretations and Conclusions Under the assumptions and technical data outlined in this (TRS) for Florida phosphate mining 2023 LOM plan utilizing South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate facilities mineral reserves only, shows that CMT mine site, located near minimum price needed inferred by setting to USD$0 the net present value city after-tax cash flow discounted to cost of capital, is well below the current margin available for rock. The economic assessment of the DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture properties' mineral resources supports reasonable prospects of economic extraction and the reporting of the mineral resources. These economic assessments support the 2022 SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300 disclosure of the Florida phosphate mining mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates. 1.16 Recommendations The following recommendations for additional work are focused on improving and maintaining important mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation processes. □ Mosaic will continue to investigate and consider new innovations Tapira, Minas Gerais State phosphate mining and processing technology. □ A thorough production reconciliation process will be considered to further improve and support the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates. Sample and measuring points will be revisited and assessed. □ The current exploration plan will be further refined to better define future opportunities for mineral resource and mineral reserve expansion. □ Mosaic will consider increasing the drilling density in the indicated and inferred mineral resource areas. □ Investigate new technology to improve the efficiency of core sample processing and sample tracking. □ A more robust modeling software for mineral resource estimates will be considered. □ Investigate the use of optimization processes for improving mineral resource limits. □ The process of acquiring additional land adjacent to the operating mines should continue as this adds mineral resources and mineral reserves to the LOM plan. □ More samplers at the beneficiation plants would help monitor the flotation performance for each circuit. □ Completion of plant step tests are recommended to evaluate changes in the minerology or verify correct setpoints when draglines have moved to a new area. Date: December 31, 2022 2-1 2.0 Introduction 2.1 Registrant The 2022 Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary has been central Brazil was the phosphate Qualified Persons for WSP USA Inc. (WSP) and headquartered (Mosaic). CMT is owned by Mosaic Fertilizantes, which is a subsidiary of The Mosaic Company, who acquired the asset from Vale S.A (Vale) Tampa, Florida, USA January 2018. CMT complex consists of a mine and a phosphate concentration plant. The beneficiation plant produces phosphate conventional and ultrafine concentrate which is sent by pipeline (conventional) and truck (ultrafine) to a local Mosaic chemical plant for finished product production. Purpose and and Purpose Report was prepared to support the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates terms of reference the year ending December 31, 2022. this TRS include: □ mineral resources and mineral reserves are reported in accordance with SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300. For the purposes date TRS unless otherwise noted, The Mosaic Company will be referred to as Mosaic. Florida phosphate mining includes and refers to three active facilities (South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate) and their respective beneficiation plants, and three exploration properties (DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture). Where practicable, measurement units used are US Customary units with metric unit conversions included. US Customary units are used in this Report when discussing 's February 14, 2024, while mining and processing facilities, including equipment capacities, pumping rates and equipment capacities. Some analytical results are also reported using US Customary units. 2.3 Abbreviations and Units Table 2-1: List of Units and Abbreviations B billion(s) BPL Bone Phosphate of Lime °C degree Celsius cm centimeter CSA clay settling areas CSX CSX Corporation EA Environmental Assessment E/I Electrical & Instrumentation EIS Environmental Impact Statement EMP Environmental Management Plan EPA Environmental Protection Agency °F degree Fahrenheit Fcast. forecast ft. foot, feet FOB Freight On Board gal US gallon GIS Geographical Information System GMA Gross Margin Available US gpm US gallon per minute hp Horsepower HDPE High-density polyethylene IP Intermediate pebble ISA Initial Settling Area ITP Internal Transfer Price IWUP Integrated water use permit km kilometer(s) kV kilovolt kW kilowatt lbs. pound(s) LiDAR Light Detection and Ranging LOM Life of Mine m meters M million(s) MER Minor Element Ratio NPV net present value P2O5 Phosphorus pentoxide P. Eng. Professional Engineer P. Geo. Professional Geoscientist PLS Product Loading System psi pounds per square inch QA Quality assurance QC Quality control QP Qualified Person(s) SAP Enterprise software to manage business operations and customer relations SEC United States Securities and Exchange Commission SGS Inspection, verification, testing and certification company SWFWMD Southwest Florida Water Management District SPTs Soil penetration tests Date: December 31, 2022 2-2 tonnes metric tonnes (2,204 lbs.) tons US Customary short tons (2,000 lbs.) tons/hour short tons per hour (US) tons/year tons per year (US) US$ United States dollar(s) USGS United States Geological Survey V volt(s) 2.4 Qualified Persons (QP) Table 2-2 outlines the people that served as Qualified Persons (QPs) for the Florida Phosphate Mining Technical Report Summary as defined in SEC Reg. S-K, Subpart 1300. Table 2-2: Qualified Persons QP Name Company Qualification Position/Title Site Visit / Inspection Dates Section of Responsibility Kevin Farmer Mosaic Company SME Registered Member #4207068 Superintendent Mine Planning Full time Florida Phosphate employee 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12 Gonglun Chen Mosaic Company Ph.D., Professional Engineer Florida #73937 Engineer Advisor Full time Florida Phosphate employee 10, 14 Tyler Wright Mosaic Company Professional Engineer Florida #78507 Superintendent of Production Full time Florida Phosphate employee 15 Brian Ball Mosaic Company Professional Engineer Florida License #75165 Director, Mine Strategy Full time Florida Phosphate employee 13, 16, 18, 19 Bethany Niec Mosaic Company Professional Engineer Florida License #68437 Senior Manager, Environmental Full time Florida Phosphate employee 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.8, 17.9 Scott Wuitschick Mosaic Company Professional Engineer Florida License #54648 Director Geotech Ops, Water Management, Idle Plants Full time Florida Phosphate employee 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, 17.7 2.5 Effective Dates There are a number of effective dates: □ Date of the mineral resource estimates: December 31, 2022. □ Date of the mineral reserve estimates: December 31, 2022. □ Date of supply of the most recent information on mineral tenure and permitting: December 2022. □ Date of capital estimation: September 2022. □ Date of operating cost estimation: September 2022. □ Date of reclamation cost estimate: September 2022. □ Date of economic analysis: December 31, 2022. The overall resource and reserve estimate is December 31, 2023. It is the Qualified Person's opinion that there are no known material changes impacting resources and reserves between December 31, 2023, and February 14, 2024. □ United States English spelling □ Metric units of measure □ Grades are presented in weight percent (wt. %) □ Coordinate system is presented in metric units using Corrego Alegre 1961, UTM Zone 23 South □ Constant US Dollars and Brazilian Reais as of August 2023 □ The purpose of this TRS is to report Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for CMT Key acronyms and abbreviations for this TRS include those items included in Table 2-1.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

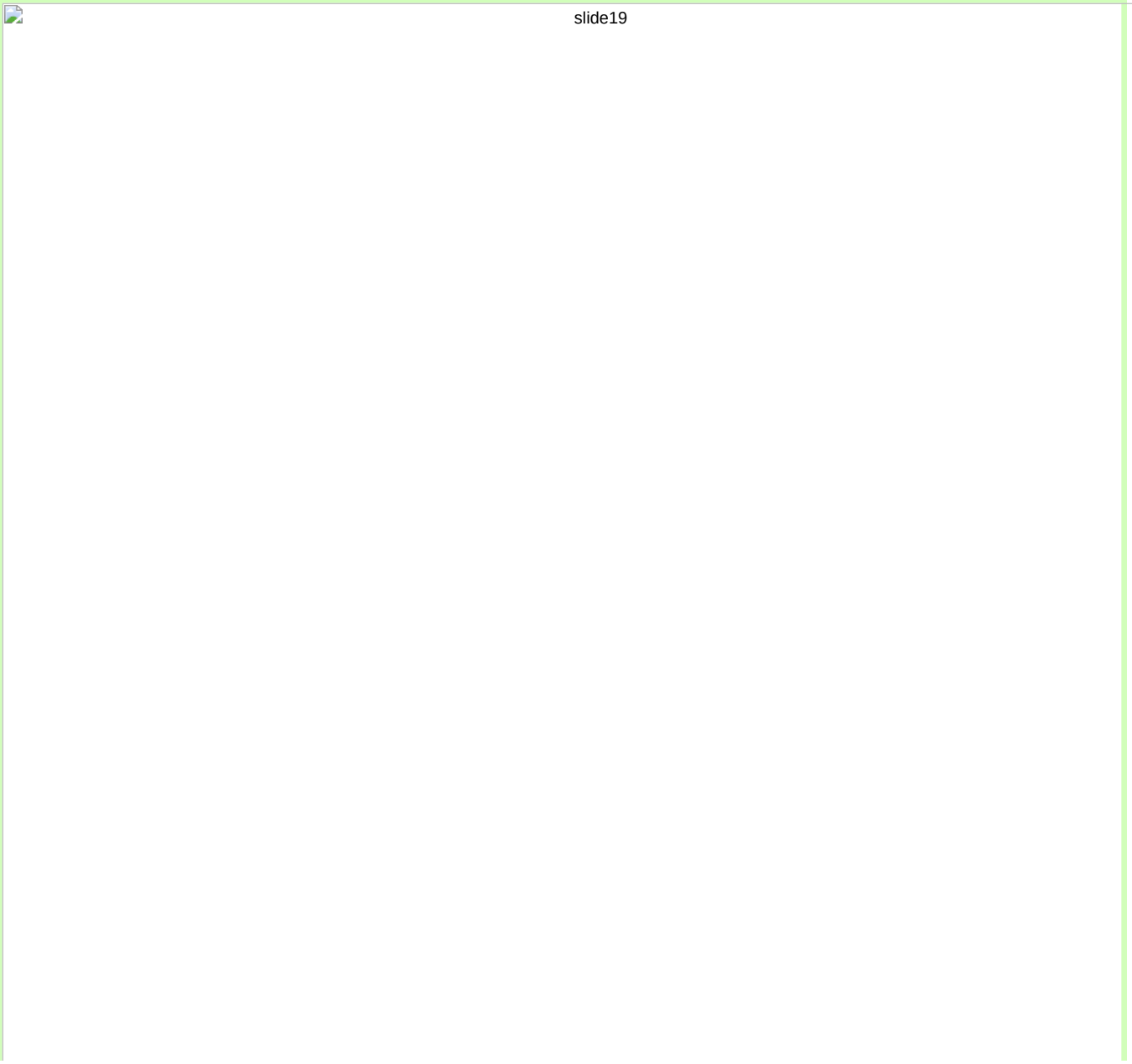
Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 2-2 Table 2.1: Abbreviations and Acronyms Abbreviate/Acronym Definition °C degrees Celsius 3D three-dimensional ABNT Brazilian Association of Technical Standards Al2O3 Aluminum oxide amsl above mean sea level ANM Agência Nacional de Mineração, Brazilian National Mining Agency ARO Asset Retirement Obligation B billion BaO Barium oxide CaO Calcium oxide CAPEX Capital Expenditure CAT Caterpillar CFEM Financial Compensation for the Exploitation of Mineral Resources cm/s centimeters per second CMT Complexo Mineração de Tapira COG Cut-off Grade COGS Cost of Goods Sold CRM Certified Reference Material CVFT Consórcio Vale Fosfértil Tapira DCF Discounted Cashflow DNPM National Department of Mineral Production EDA Exploratory Data Analysis EL elevation ESIA or EIA Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Fe2O3 Iron oxide FIR Regular Inspection Sheet FOS Factor of Safety GEOSOL SGS GEOSOL – Geologia e Sondagens GISTM Global Industry Standard on Tailings Management Golder Golder Associates Inc. Golder Golder Associates USA Inc. ha hectare K hydraulic conductivity K2O Potassium oxide km kilometer km2 square kilometer LIMS Low Intensity Magnetic Separation LOI loss on ignition LOM Life-of-Mine LOMP Life-of-Mine Plan LP Preliminary License - Licença Prévia m meter M Million m/d meters per day m/s meter per second M2/d cubic meters per day m³/h cubic meters per hour

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

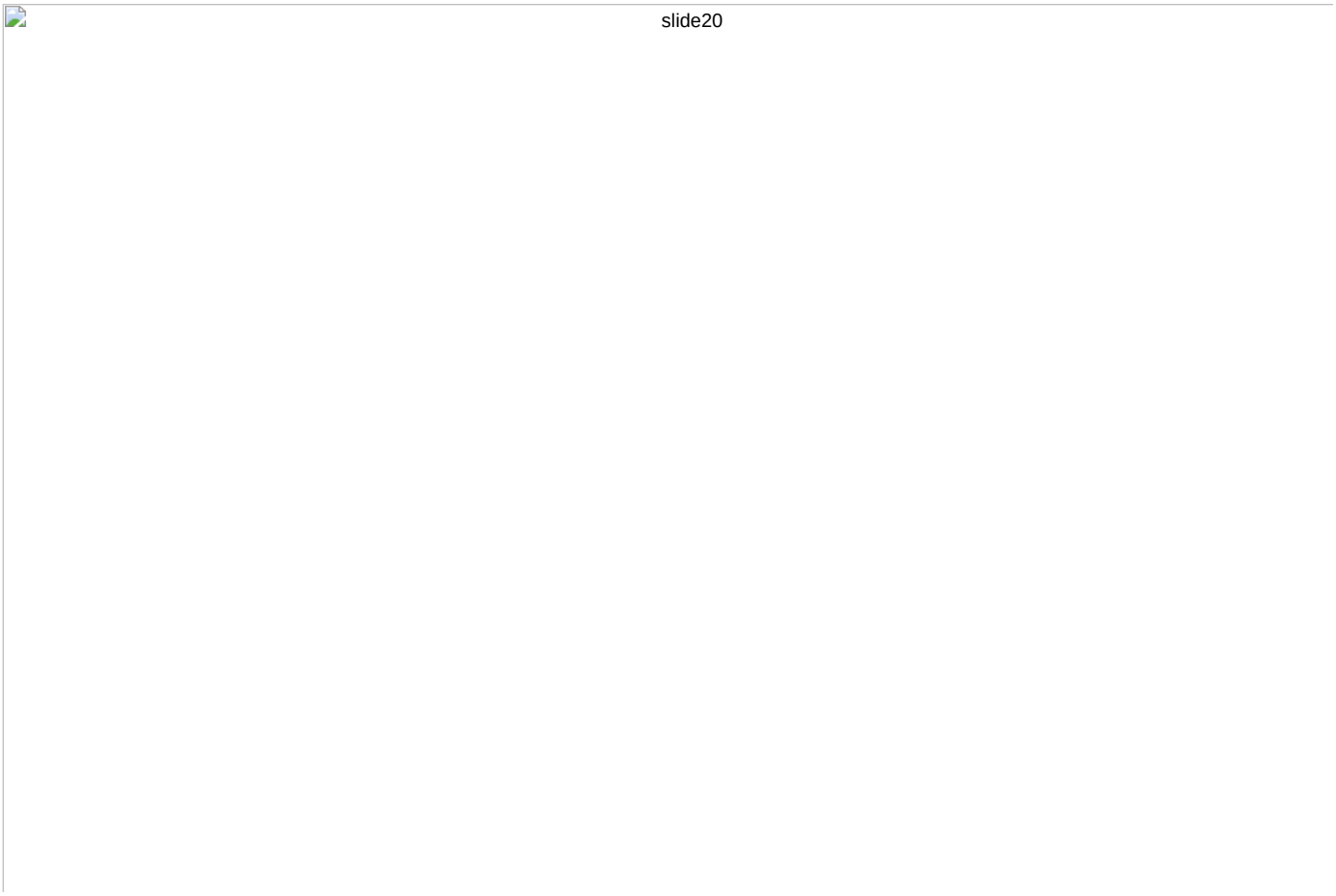
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 2-4 2.3 Sources of Information The compilation and estimation of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves used public and private data sources. The supply of the private data sources from Mosaic included a drill hole database, geological model, internal documentation, laboratory certificates, pit optimizations, mine plans and other mine planning files. A detailed list of cited reports is taken noted in Section 24.0 of this TRS. 2.4 Personal Inspection Summary WSP QPs traveled to site on November 8 and 9, 2021. The areas visited by the WSP QPs are noted in the below sub-sections. Prior to the site visit, the WSP QPs participated in multiple conference calls and meetings to discuss the Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves at CMT. 2.4.1 Jerry DeWolfe The QP, as defined in S-K 1300, responsible for the preparation of the Mineral Resources for the Mine is Mr. Jerry DeWolfe, P. Geo., Senior Geological Consultant at WSP. Mr. DeWolfe visited CMT from November 8 to 9, 2021. During the site visit, Mr. DeWolfe reviewed the regional and deposit geology with senior personnel from the CMT geology and mining teams. Mr. DeWolfe visited the CMT core shed to review the deposit geology, core logging, sampling, analytical Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC), and core/sample chain of custody and archiving processes. Mr. DeWolfe also visited the CMT onsite sample preparation facilities and observed the sample preparation process. Mr. DeWolfe visited the operating mine and surrounding area and observed active long-term (exploration), short- term (pre-production) and grade control (production) drilling, logging, and sampling process. This visit included verification of drill hole locations for drill holes that were used in the modeling process as discussed in Section 9.0 of this TRS. During the site visit, Mr. DeWolfe interviewed site personnel regarding drilling, logging, sampling, and chain of custody procedures to evaluate the appropriateness of the data used to develop a geological model and to estimate Mineral Resources for the Mine. Mr. DeWolfe also held discussions with the CMT Short Range Geology and Mine Planning team to better understand how the short and intermediate grade control sampling, modeling and estimation procedures and results for the mine and stockpiles were prepared in support of the mine planning and operations teams. 2.4.2 Terry Kremmel The QP, as defined in S-K 1300, responsible for the preparation of this Mineral Reserve estimates provided in this TRS is Mr. Terry Kremmel, PE, Vice President Mining Engineering at WSP. Mr. Kremmel visited CMT from November 8 to 9, 2021. During the site visit, Mr. Kremmel reviewed the general geology of the Resources with the Resource QP, including inspecting drill core samples at the Tapira Core Shed. Mr. Kremmel visited and observed the Primary and Secondary Crushing/Sizing operations and ROM ore stockpile including the Stacker/Reclaimer Blending System. Mr. Kremmel also visited the Tapira onsite laboratory facilities and observed procedures for sample preparation as well as the Physical laboratory and Chemical Assay laboratory. Mr. Kremmel visited the beneficiation plant and



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

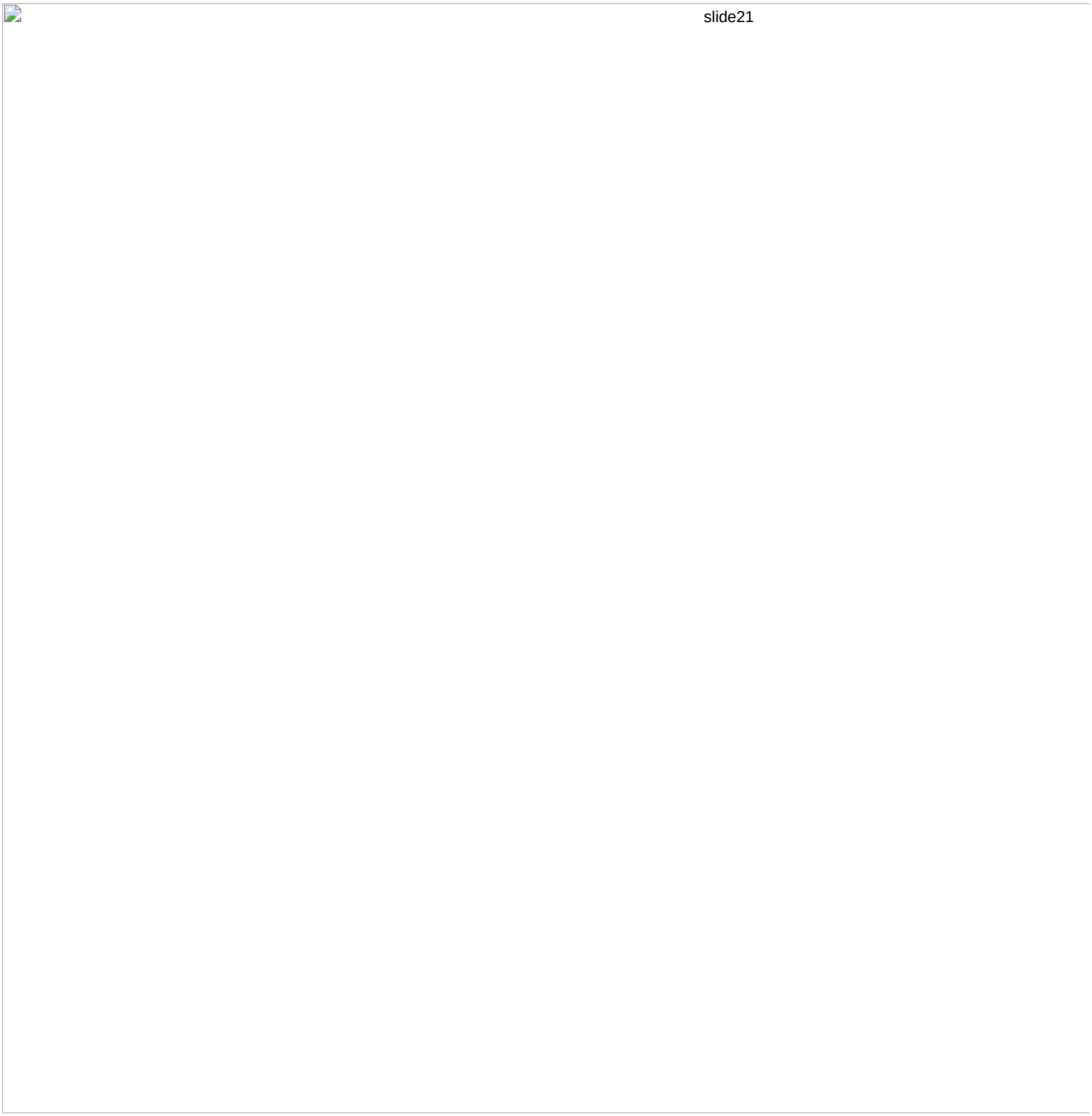
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 2-5 observed the primary stages of ore beneficiation, including milling, sizing/classification, fines separation and flotation stages. Mr. Kremmel visited and inspected the operating mine and observed conditions of the haul roads and ramps, highwall conditions, operational benches, equipment, overburden and ore extraction, loading and haulage, pit and surface drainage, OSFs, beneficiation Tailings Storage Facilities (TSFs) and associated impoundment dams, impoundment stability monitoring systems, surface water (stormwater) drainage systems, and site support infrastructure (workshops and maintenance facilities, warehouses, explosive magazines, site access fuel storage and power supply). Mr. Kremmel also held discussions with Short Range Mine Planning team to better understand how the short and intermediate mine plans were developed and interrelations between planning and operations teams. 2.5 Previously Filed Technical Report Summary Reports This is the second TRS filed for the CMT mine site. The first TRS was dated February 17, 2022, with an effective Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimation the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates and is December 31, 2022 December 31, 2021



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 2-3 2.6 Information Sources February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 3-1 3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION 3.1 Property Location CMT is located in the western portion of the state of Minas Gerais, in the southeast of Brazil (Figure 3-1) to the north of the town of Tapira References approximately 35 km south-southeast of the city of Araxá. report mine s 420 km by road to the Minas Gerais state capital of Belo Horizonte, via the BR-262 highway to Araxá and then the MGC 146 highway to Tapira. The Property extends from approximately UTM 7,805,000 N to 7,799,500 N, and from 304,000 E to 310,000 E (Corrego Alegre 1961, UTM Zone 23 South), and is centered approximately at 19°52'S/46°51'W. Elevations at the Property range from 1,100 meters (m) to 1,350 m above mean sea level (amsl). The total surface area for the CMT is 10,143 hectares (ha). 3.2 Mineral Rights 3.2.1 Name and Number of Mineral Rights The CMT mineral assets are part of a Consortium named "Consórcio Vale Fosfértil Tapira" (CVFT) created by Decree number 98.962 (February 16, 1990), process number 930.785/1988 (4,355.76 ha) granted to Vale (previously Vale do Rio Doce S.A.) and Vale Fertilizantes Fosfatados S.A. – Fosfértil, the rights were then purchased by Mosiac. The consortium includes the mining permits 2-3 3.1. The mining permits are generally managed through the consortium, but there are instances where the individual permits are referenced. CMT operates via the Tapira Mining Consortium, created by the decree nº98.962 on February 16, 1990, using the mining right Agência Nacional de Mineração, Brazilian National Mining Agency (ANM) 930.785/1988. Table 3.1: List of Mining Permits for CMT 3.2.2 Description on Acquisition of Mineral Rights Mining rights in Brazil are governed by the Mining Code, Decree 227, dated February 27, 1967. Section 24.0 (References) of this Report further regulation enacted by ANM. This governmental agency, which controls the mining activities throughout Brazil, used to support the preparation of this Report. Date: December 31, 2022 2-4 Table 2-3: Reliance on Other Experts Expert Title Topic Supporting Section Date Received Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co. Site Closure Plan South Fort Meade Facility Site Closure Plan 17 August 8, 2021 2.7 Previous Technical Report Summaries A previous Technical Report Summary for Florida phosphate mining was submitted effective December 31, 2021. Date: December 31, 2022 3-1 3.0 Property Description 3.1 Introduction Mosaic's three phosphate facilities and three exploration properties are located in central Florida (Figure 3-1) in DeSoto, Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee and Polk counties. Even though property acquisition is an ongoing activity, most recently created as a replacement former National Department of Mineral Production (DNPM). All sub-soil situated within Brazilian territory is deemed state currently being mined or planned for future mining has been in industry ownership for over 50 years. The South Fort Meade Facility is located in Polk and Hardee counties. Most of the 41,524 acres (16,804 hectares) of property associated this mine straddle the county line along County Line Road beginning 1.3 miles (2 km) east of the City of Bowling Green and continuing another 5 miles (8 km). This facility has been in operation since 1995 (Figure 3-2). The Four Corners Facility, as the name implies, is in and around the intersection of four counties (Hardee, Hillsborough, Manatee and Polk). The 54,671 acres (22,124 hectares) of property associated with this mine exist in southeast Hillsborough County, northeast Manatee County, northwest Hardee County and southwest Polk County (Figure 3-3). The Wingate Facility is wholly-located in eastern Manatee County. Most of the 8,761 acres (3,545 hectares) of property associated with this mine are west of Duette Road and north of State Road 64. There is a portion of this property that exists on the east side of Duette Road that begins approximately 3 miles (4.8 km) north of State Road 64 (Figure 3-4). This facility has been in operation off and on since 1981. The South Pasture property is wholly-located in northwest Hardee County. The 38,273 acres (15,671 hectares) of property associated with this mine, occur along a 10 mile (16 km) stretch of State Road 64 and a seven mile stretch along Country Road 663. All parcels are bisected by County Road 663, State Road 62, State Road 64 and several local roads (Figure 3-7). The mining and beneficiation activities at this location have been idled. The DeSoto property is located in northwest DeSoto County and southeast Manatee County. The 43,064 acres (17,427 hectares) of property associated with this future mine site is bisected by State Road 70 and State Road 72 running east and west and the county line running north and south. A portion of the DeSoto property is owned fee simple and interests on activities subject to specific permits granted by remaining portion are secured by mineral rights (Figure 3-5). The Pioneer property is located wholly in northwest Hardee County south of State Road 64. The 26,017 acres (10,529 hectares) of property associated with this future mine site is bisected by County Road 663 running north and south. Several local roads (Murphy, Bridges, Bennett and Post Plant) criss-cross this parcel (Figure 3-6). Date: December 31, 2022 3-2 Figure 3-1: Florida Phosphate Property Locations ANM. Mining Permits Granted to Area (ha) 810.330/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 483.12 810.331/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 500.13 812.362/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 464.04 821.674/1969 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 20.01 816.066/1970 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 47.83 827.081/1972 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 339.39 803.387/1974 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 947.34 831.405/1997 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 1,040.31 833.476/2012 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 10.48 Total 3,852.65

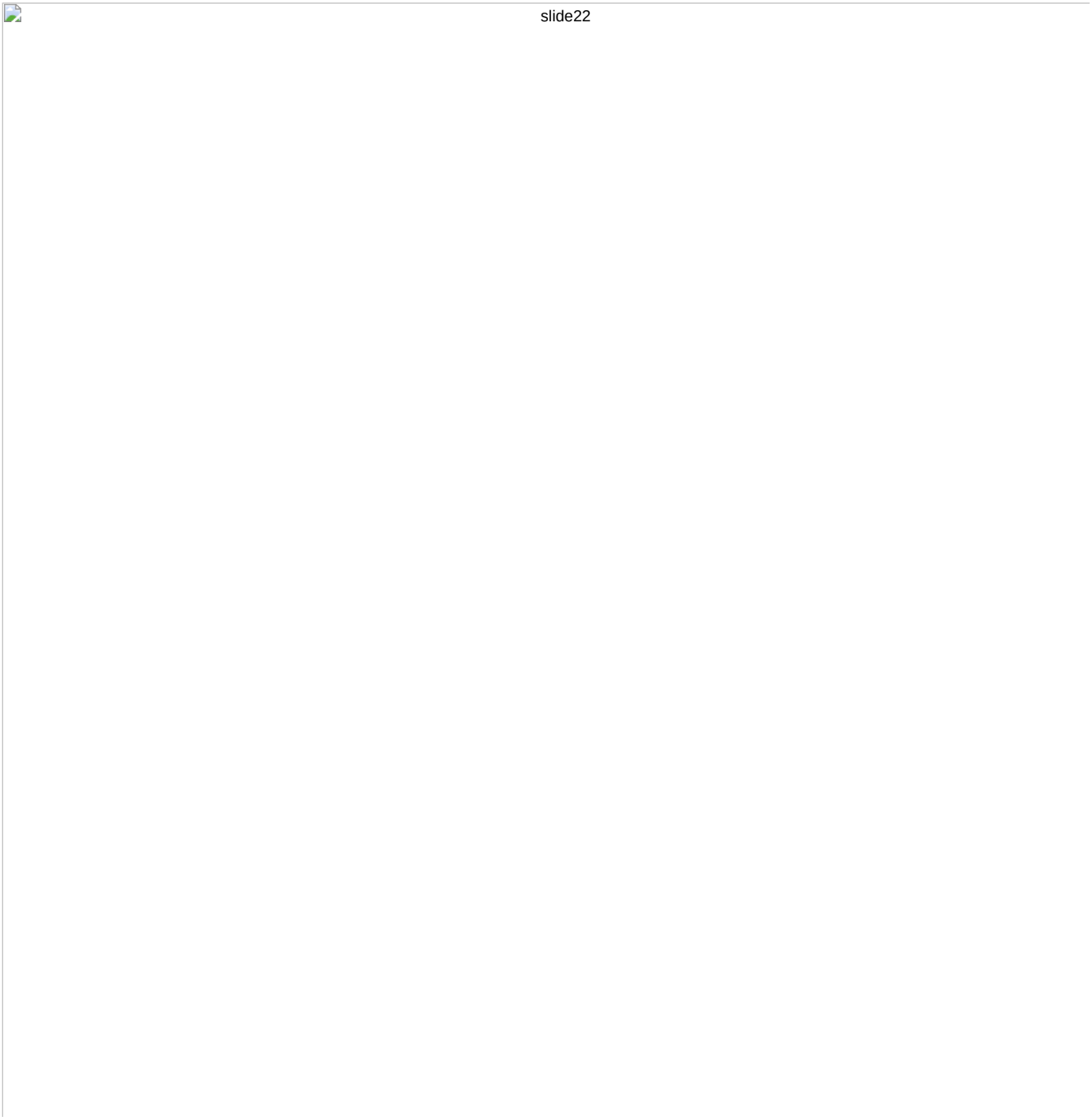
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



Date: December 31, 2022 3-3 3.2 Properties and Title 3.2.1 Mineral Title The Florida phosphate mining facilities and properties are owned by or have controlling interest granted to Mosaic Fertilizer, LLC (Mosaic Fertilizer). South Ft. Meade Land Management, Inc. (SFMLM) or the South Fort Meade Land Partnership (SFMLP) all of which are wholly owned subsidiaries of The Mosaic Company. In Florida, the Public Land Survey System [A Beneficiation Plant 812362/1968 831405/1997 810331/1968 803387/1974 827081/1972 810330/1968 830408/2011 830200/2009 BL-1 BD-2 BL-3 BA-3 BD-5 BR 300000 300000 305000 305000 310000 310000 315000 315000 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 10 00 0 78 10 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Inneous Complex Boundary Tapira Tailings Dam Town Boundary Road [City Tapira Search Permit 830200/2009 830408/2011 Tapira Mining Concession 803387/1974 810330/1968 810331/1968 812362/1968 816066/1970 821674/1969 827081/1972 831405/1997 833476/2012 PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE PROJECT LOCATION MAP 31406539.009 2.6 2024-01-19 JS JS JDW ##### 1 i n 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\3.1_Project_Location_Map.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-19 AT: 1:59:41 PM Chile Ecuador Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina Uruguay French Guyana KEY MAP IF TH IS M EA SU RE ME NT D OE S NO T M AT CH W HA T I S SH OW N, TH E SH EE T H AS B EE N MO DI FIE D FR OM : A NS I A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 2,000 4,000 6,000 Meters1:100,000 [[[[[[[[Minas Gera the method used to divide Florida into one-square-mile sections for land grid purposes. Township lines are established six miles apart from south to north and range lines are established 6 miles (9.6 km) apart east to west starting at the Tallahassee Meridian located in Leon County, Florida. This frames a 6 mile (9.6 km) by 6 mile (9.6 km) township grid, containing 36 one square mile (approximately 640 acre) sections. Sections can be further subdivided into fractions (i.e., half and quarter) of parcels and land described as such are called fractional descriptions. A parcel of land may also be described by metes and bounds but this description is tied to a certified section corner recorded in the Florida Division of State Lands. In Florida, each land parcel is assigned a parcel ID number used for appraisal and taxing. Each county in Florida adopts its own numerical system for these parcel IDs. Each parcel boundary is based on the legal description (metes and bounds and/or fractional) in the property deed that is recorded in county's Clerk of Courts official records. Any title encumbrances, amendments, and/or conveyances are to be recorded in said Clerk's office under this parcel number. This information is

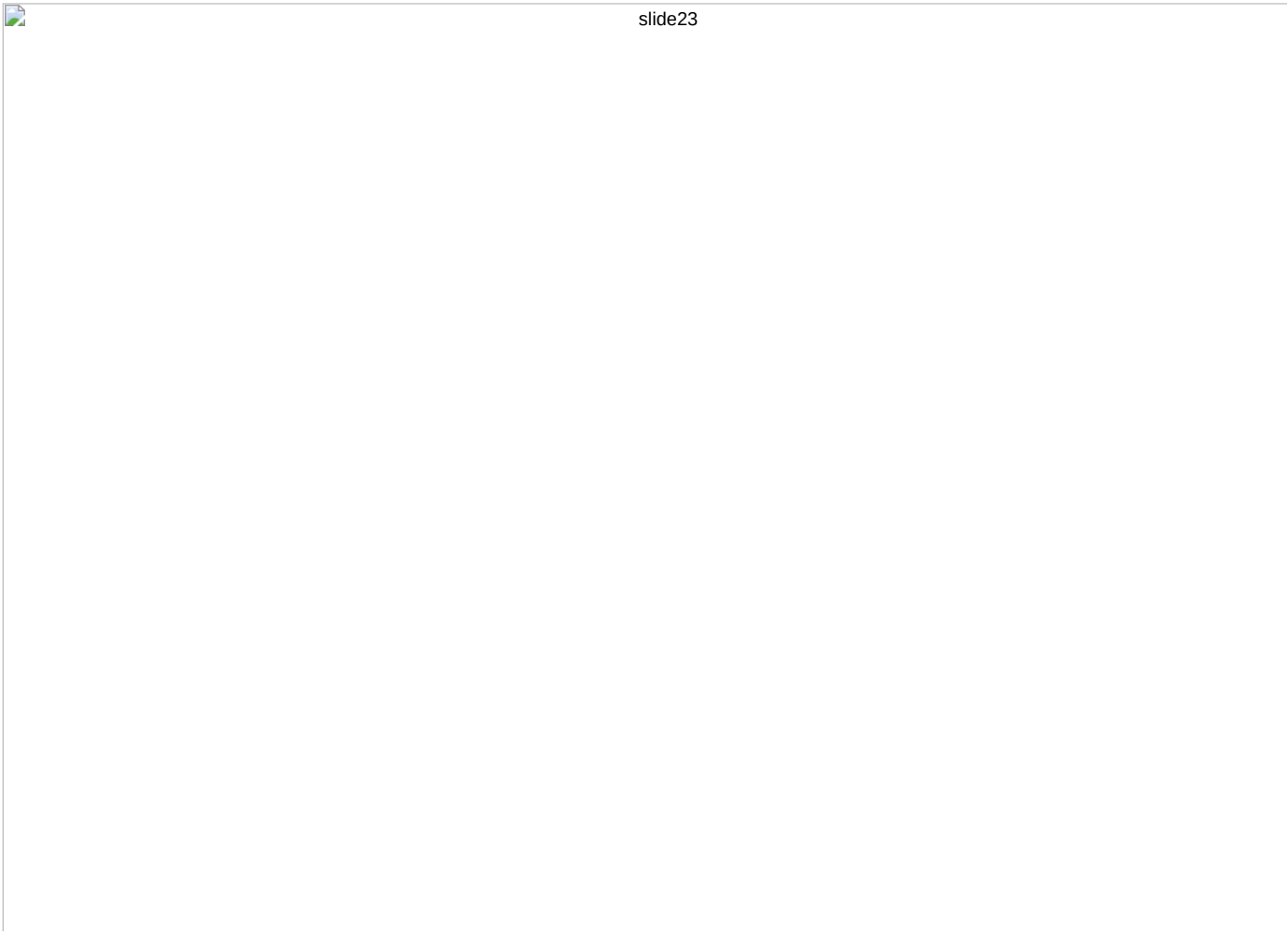
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

accessible in digital or hard copy form from each respective County Clerk's office to anyone that is interested. Requests for title examination are made to a private title company or attorney that researches these records and issues a report on their findings. For many parcels, the subsurface mineral rights are not severed from surface rights. Mosaic either owns or has controlling interest in the mineral rights to the current and future facilities. Table 3-1 summarizes the Florida phosphate mining property status and acreages. Table 3-2 summarizes the land owned by Mosaic comprising Mosaic Florida phosphate mining. Figures 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6 and 3-7 show the location and distribution of the property status for the three facilities and three exploration properties. Within the total acreage owned by Mosaic, SFMLM or SFMLP are parcels of land with less than 100% of the mineral interest. These entities own the necessary mineral interests to mine the area shown. Date: December 31, 2022 3-4 Table 3-1: Florida Phosphate Properties Status and Acreages Location Status (Acres) Status (Hectares) Fee Simple Mineral Rights Mining Agreement Lease Total Fee Simple Mineral Rights Mining Agreement Lease Total South Fort Meade Facility 15,333 92 25,528 571 41,524 6,205 37 10,331 231 16,804 Four Corners Facility 54,671 54,671 22,125 22,125 Wingate Facility 8,761 8,761 3,545 3,545 DeSoto Property 24,113 18,943 8 43,064 9,758 7,666 3 17,427 Pioneer Property 26,017 26,017 10,529 10,529 South Pasture Property 38,928 38,928 15,754 15,754 Total 167,823 19,035 25,536 571 212,965 67,916 7,703 10,334 231 86,184 Table 3-2: Land Ownership Property Acreage Acres Hectares South Fort Meade Facility 40,953 16,573 Four Corners Facility 54,671 22,125 Wingate Facility 8,761 3,545 DeSoto Property 43,064 17,427 Pioneer Property 26,017 10,529 South Pasture Property 38,928 15,754 Total 212,394 85,953 Date: December 31, 2022 3-5 Figure 3-2: South Fort Meade Facility Property Status and Location Date: December 31, 2022 3-6 Figure 3-3: Four Corners Facility Property Status and Location Goiás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

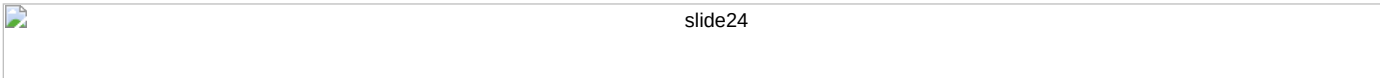
Report December 31, 2022 3-7 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 3-3 3.3 Description of Property Rights CMT has an overall surface rights area of 3,008 ha distributed in 18 different property registrations. The surface area within the ultimate pit is currently mostly controlled by Mosaic. There is a small area near the Bom Jardim Settlement that is not within the current property rights. This area can be seen in 3-4: Wingate Facility 3.1, to the southwest of the red Status Limit line. The relocation of the Bom Jardim Settlement will be necessary to fully realize the LOM tonnages, see Section 3.6. 3.4 Royalty Payments Mosaic pays the Brazilian mining royalties (Compensação Financeira pela Exploração de Recursos Minerais - CFEM) in an amount of 2% of the net sales revenue with respect to the extraction of ore. There are no royalty payments to property owners. 3.5 Significant Encumbrances to the Property There are no known significant encumbrances to CMT at the time of this report. 3.6 Other Significant Factors Location Date: December 31, 2022 3-8 Figure 3-5: DeSoto Property Status Risks Affecting Access The relocation of state highway MG-146 includes re-locating the Fazenda Nova Bom Jardim Settlement (local village), which is located to the west of the Mosaic currently controlled surface area. Risks include social risk during settlement relocation negotiations Location Date: December 31, 2022 3-9 Figure 3-6: Pioneer Property Status an economic risk since Mosaic has not yet acquired the surface rights. This area is included in the currently controlled mining permits Location Date: December 31, 2022 3-10 Figure 3-7: South Pasture Property Status is therefore, not seen as a significant encumbrance to CMT. Mosaic has started planning for the relocation of this highway prior to 2036, beginning with conceptual studies evaluating the alternative locations Location potential capital expense. The capacity requirements are not currently in place for all tailings disposal for total LOM capacity requirements. However, CMT has an ongoing permitting and development plan to support the mining operations that will continue through the LOM requirements.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 3-11 3.2.2 Surface Rights In Florida, surface rights are February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 4-1 4.0 ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY 4.1 Topography and Land Description The CMT area is marked by gently undulating relief modified by same ownership elevation of the Tapira dome, which forms a plateau with a dome structure with principal axes of 7.4 km by 6 km title as subsurface mineral rights unless they are severed. In other words, elevations around 1,300 m amsl. The preservation of mineral interest must be severed laterite plateau is due to the existence of a quartzite ring that surrounds the igneous bodies. The Tapira region is drained by the water bodies of the Prata Basin, more precisely by tributaries that flow surface rights for there to be a difference. Paraná River, severance must be documented regional drainage pattern is dendritic, with slight tendency towards greater drainage public records SW/NE direction. Locally, however, considering the intrusion, the drainage pattern has an annular radial shape, emphasizing the dome shape of the area. The area west of Minas Gerais is composed of a particular type of savanna known discussed the cerrado. Remnants of riparian forest are found near spring areas. 4.2 Access to the Property The CMT property is located 3 km north of the town of Tapira and approximately 35 km south-southeast of the city of Araxá. Section 3.2.1. In cases where Mosaic owns surface rights, southeast of Brazil in Minas Gerais State. The town of Tapira can be accessed by road from Belo Horizonte via the BR-262 and MGC-146 state highways travelling west-northwest for approximately 420 km. The MGC-146 highway is a well-maintained, asphalt road with a speed limit of 80 kilometers per hour (km/hr) and a weight limit of 45.0 tonnes. The maximum height allowed is 4.40 m due to a power line running above the access road. There is currently no rail or airport access at Tapira. The closest rail and airport access is in the city of Araxá. 4.3 Climate Description The local climate is temperate, and the annual rainfall varies between 1,300 millimeters (mm) and 1,800 mm. The maximum monthly rainfall of approximately 300 mm occurs in December and January. Temperatures vary from a summer maximum of 28 degrees Celsius (°C) in February to a winter minimum of 12°C in July. The climate does not have a significant impact on mining operations, and mining normally take place all year, with minor effects during the rainy season. 4.4 Availability of Required Infrastructure CMT is located in a highly developed region known as Alto Parnaíba. This region is known for its excellent, modern infrastructure with high standards of living compared with other regions in Brazil. The local infrastructure available to the CMT is excellent, as generally an indication that surface situated within a well-established mining area, 35 km from the well- developed city of Araxá mineral rights have not been severed. There are instances on Mosaic-controlled holdings where Mosaic does not own the surface rights but does own the mineral rights. Mineral and surface rights are joined at the Four Corners, Wingate, Pioneer and South Pasture Properties. Portions within 25 km the DeSoto Property and South Fort Meade Facility have the surface and mineral interests severed. Table 3-3 outlines the surface rights ownership by Mosaic. Table 3-3: Property Surface Rights Property Surface Rights Acreage Acres Hectares South Fort Meade Facility 39,537 16,000 Four Corners Facility 54,671 22,125 Wingate Facility 8,761 3,545 DeSoto Property 24,113 9,758 Pioneer Property 26,017 10,529 South Pasture Property 38,928 15,754 Total 192,027 77,711 3.2.3 Water Rights The integrated water use permit (IWUP) issued by the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) in 2012 authorizes the withdrawal of groundwater from underground aquifers through permitted wells to provide potable and production-water supplies in support of wo other and other IWUP addresses all supply Mosaic's active mining operations. A separate water use permit (WUP) was issued electricity to CMT occurs via a 138 kiloVolt (kV) transmission line that is operated SWFWMD for CEMIG. CMT has a total receipt of 38 megawatts (MW) and an annual power usage around 300 GW. The main substation receives 138 kV in 3 oil-type transformers which is transferred to secondary substations. From South Pasture property in 2017. The IWUP and the South Pasture WUP also regulate mine dewatering to avoid adverse impacts to wetlands and offsite properties. Both the IWUP and the WUP are 20-year permits expiring in 2032 and 2037, respectively. 3.2.4 Royalties There are no current royalty obligations for Florida phosphate mining. 3.3 Encumbrances There are no significant environmental permitting encumbrances (existing or anticipated in the future) associated with the Florida phosphate mining facilities and exploration properties. Mosaic does not anticipate any future encumbrances based on current known regulations and existing permitting processes. There are no material outstanding violations and fines. 3.4 Significant Factors and Risks That May Affect Access, Title or Work Programs As discussed, mineral rights or surface rights are necessary to conduct mining in Florida. Once Mosaic owns or controls the mineral or surface rights, the risks related to title and access are mitigated. The risk that does exist secondary substations, power If there is an encumbrance or interest in the property that was not made a part of the public records and Mosaic is not aware of it. To mitigate that risk, title insurance is obtained for parcels that are acquired. However, there may be some legacy properties that have not gone through a title examination. Date: December 31, 2022 4-1 4.0 Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography 4.1 Physiography 4.1.1 Topography, Elevation and Vegetation Much of the state of Florida is low-lying and fairly level, however there are some places that feature vistas that rise 50 to 100 ft. (15 to 30 m) above sea level. Central and North Florida, 25 miles (40 km) or more away from the coastline, feature rolling hills with elevations ranging from 100 to 250 ft. (30 to 76 m). Much of Florida has an elevation of less than 12 ft. (3.7 m). Due distributed vast amounts of limestone bedrock that Florida sits above, water is allowed to move relatively freely beneath dry land and to rise up to the surface. 4.2 Accessibility 4.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility Primary access to the South Fort Meade Facility is through the main entrance road off County Line Road (Figure 4-1). The mining end-use are accessed by County Line Rd, CR 657, CR 664A, and CR 664B. The South Fort Meade entrance is a paved road directly off County Line Road 664 and is the primary entrance to the beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. Due to the large footprint, the mining areas have multiple access points. A system of unpaved dirt roads extends from these access points and are maintained regularly with a fleet of motor graders. South Fort Meade is serviced by 4.4 miles (6.4 km) of internal railroad track that connects into the CSX rail network. Date: December 31, 2022 4-2 Figure 4-1: South Fort Meade Facility Location and Accessibility Date: December 31, 2022 4-3 4.2.2 Four Corners Facility Primary access to the Four Corners Plant is through the Four Corners Mine Road entrance road off SR37 in Hillsborough County (Figure 4-2). The mining areas are accessed by SR37, SR39, SR62, Taylor-Gill Rd. and SR674. Four Corners Mine Road is a paved road directly off Florida State Road 37 and is the primary entrance to the beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. This access point is monitored with a security guard gate and manned 24/7. Due to the large footprint, the mining areas have multiple access points. A system of unpaved dirt roads extends from these access points through infrastructure corridors allow personnel to access production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with motor graders. at 127 volts (V), 220 V, 280 V, 440 V, or 4,160 V.

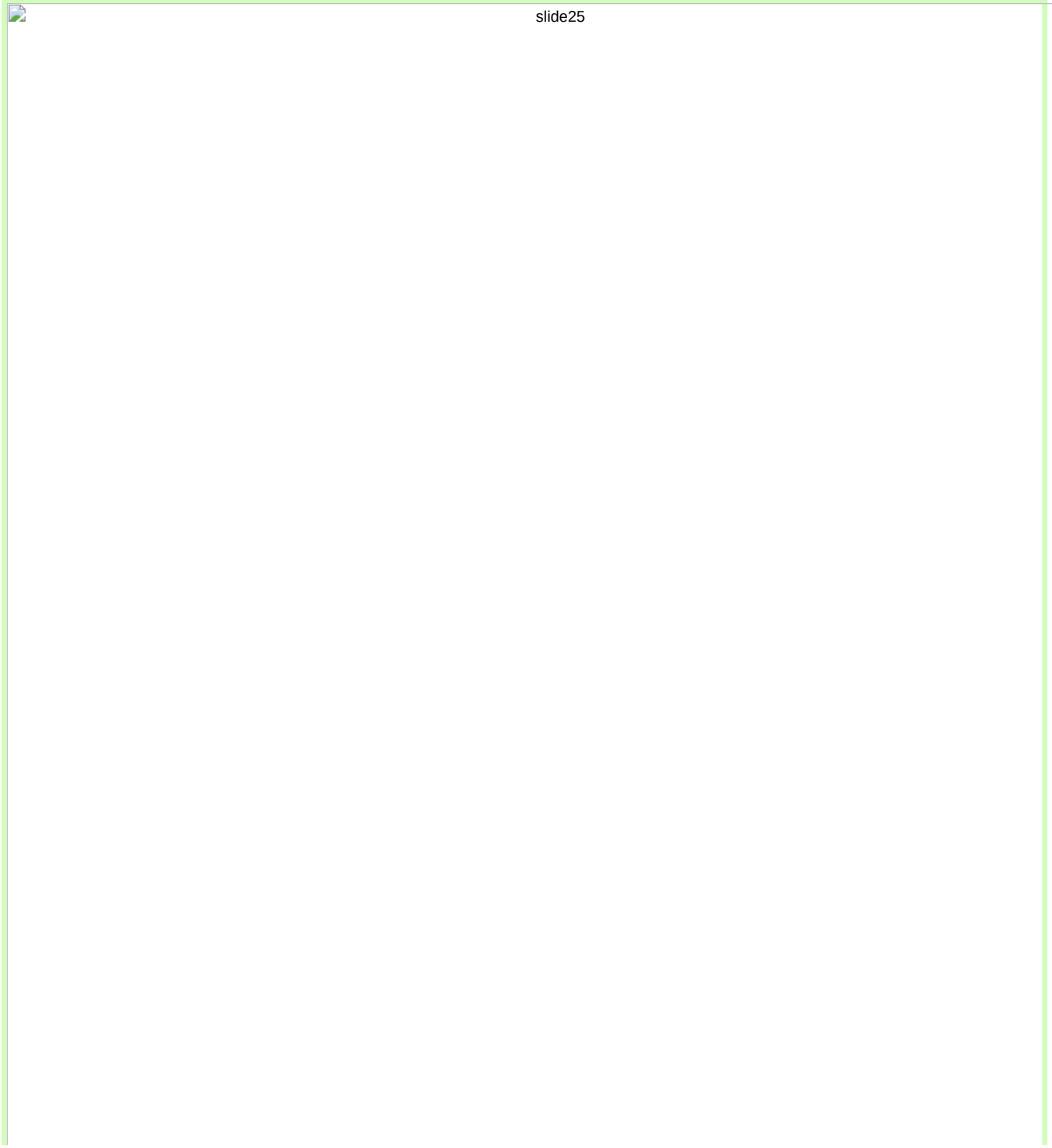


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 4-4 Figure 4-2: Four Corners Facility Location February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 4-2 Water intake comes from the Ribeirão do Inferno Accessibility Date: December 31, 2022 4-5 4.2.3 Wingate Facility Primary access artesian wells, as well as recovered water from the tailings dams. Additionally, there are 4 artesian wells at the Tapira plant. The industrial reuse system used to recover water from the dams includes 4 pumps (BL01) and 2 pumps (BR) and 36" pipes covering varying distances Wingate Plant different dam areas. The distance from BRI dam approximately 9 km with a rated capacity of 4,400 cubic meters per hour (m3/hr). The distance from BL1 dam is approximately 3 km with a rated capacity of 8,000 m3/hr. The distance from BR dam is approximately 2 km with a rated capacity of 4,750 m3/hr. Mine buildings in the CMT complex are connected to a corporate local area network (LAN) through an MPLS link and an internet connection. The unit has a telephone system with coverage in all locations of the Mining Unit. The unit's radio system includes a base station and control rooms from which all mining equipment and transport trucks are dispatched and controlled and a control room for the beneficiation plant. It is used for better quality and more efficient communication, with signal repeaters covering all operations of the complex. Three stations provide cover for the operations in the whole site. Additionaly, all vehicles in the mine area are equipped with radios and the personnel of the operational areas have portable radios.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 5-1 5.0 HISTORY CMT has been in operation since 1978 and has produced more than 70 Mt of phosphate concentrate. Since 1978, Titanium Dioxide (TiO2) bearing material, mainly in the form of anatase, has been stockpiled, with more than 200,000 tonnes awaiting the implementation of an economical beneficiation method. The geological structure of the alkaline complex of Tapira was first recognized in 1953, through magnetometric and radiometric investigations carried out by the Brazil-Germany Project. There was an agreement between the two countries to carry out regional geophysical aero-survey programs, performed by the Geological Survey of Brazil in the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s. In 1968, three major private groups – Pedro Maciel, Companhia Meridional de Mineração (CMM), and Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Mineração (CBMM) – had exploration research requests granted by DNPM. In the beginning of 1971, Vale (previously known as Companhia Vale do Rio Doce) joined Pedro Maciel to create the company Titan International S.A., which changed its name to Rio Doce Titânio in later years. Vale acquired the rights of Pedro Maciel at the end of 1971, with the mining rights incorporated into the company Mineração Rio Paranaíba (VALEP). At the time, a series of intensive and detailed systematic works were undertaken, and important occurrences of phosphate, titanium, niobium, rare earths, and vermiculite were identified. Extensive exploration works were undertaken between 1971 and 1973, with particular focus on the occurrences of titanium. From 1973 to 1977, the exploration priorities changed to occurrences of phosphate, with the aim of replacing the massive imports of fertilizers in the agricultural sector which was then undergoing a period of expansion in Brazil. In 1977, the Fosfértil (Fertilizantes Fosfatados S.A.) company as created under the administration of Petrofértil (a subsidiary of Petrobras, the Brazilian state oil company). In 1992, Fosfértil was privatized, and a pool of investors held the company shares. In 2010, Vale acquired complete control of Fosfertil and after created a new company, Vale Fertilizantes S.A. which included other fertilizer assets. At the start of 2018, Mosaic Fertilizantes acquired the assets of Vale Fertilizers, including the Tapira mineral deposit. Details on the various historical through to recent exploration campaigns in the CMT area are presented in Section 7.0. Table 5.1 shows the historical production of CMT from 2014 to 2023. Table 5.1: Historical Production for CMT (Last 10 Years) Tapira Complex Units 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Ore Mined Mt (wet) 17.3 15.7 16.1 17.2 14.5 10.3 16.1 15.5 14.7 15.4 P2O5 Feed Content % 8.3 8.5 8.6 8.5 8.4 8.7 8.9 8.5 8.9 9.3 Titanium Mt (wet) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.8 9.6 4.7 7.2 4.4 4.5 Waste Mt (wet) 32.9 17.2 37.2 41.8 27.0 27.2 31.8 38.4 45.1 31.5 Total Waste Mt (wet) 32.9 17.2 37.2 41.8 33.9 36.8 36.6 45.6 49.4 36.0 Average Haul Distance - Ore km 2.62 2.94 3.54 3.38 2.28 2.5 2.6 2.2 2.5 4.0 Average Haul Distance - Waste km 2.67 3.14 3.19 3.06 2.52 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.5 2.6 Average Haul Distance - Total km 2.7 3.0 3.3 3.2 2.4 2.8 2.6 2.3 2.4 3.0 Stripping Ratio t/t 1.9 1.1 2.3 2.4 2.3 3.6 2.3 2.9 3.4 2.3 Total Movement Mt (wet) 50.1 32.9 53.2 59.0 48.4 47.0 52.6 61.1 64.1 51.3

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

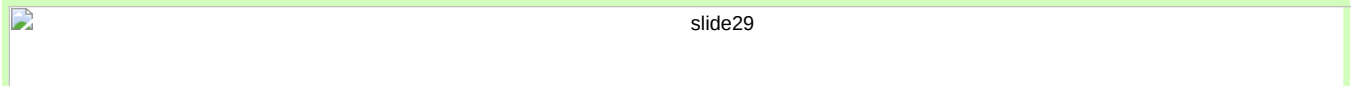
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 6-1 6.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING, MINERALIZATION, AND DEPOSIT 6.1 Regional Geology The Tapira phosphate deposit is part of a series of Late-Cretaceous, carbonatite-bearing alkaline ultramafic plutonic complexes belonging to the Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province. The Tapira igneous rocks intrude the phyllites, schists, and quartzites of the Late-Proterozoic Brasília mobile belt. During the Late Cretaceous, the western portion of Minas Gerais State and the adjacent portion of southern Goiás State were the site of the emplacement of many mafic to ultramafic, ultrapotassic alkaline rocks, collectively known as the Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province (PIAP). This intense magmatic activity was represented by various types of intrusive (dikes, pipes, vents, diatremes, plutonic complexes) and extrusive (lavas and pyroclastics) bodies. The igneous rock types that occur in the PIAP include kimberlites, olivine-lamprolites, and kamafugites, in addition to large intrusive complexes composed of ultramafic plutonic rocks (mainly dunites and alkali- pyroxenites), phlogopite-picrite dikes and carbonatites. The ultrapotassic magmatism in the PIAP mainly occurred along the Alto Paranaiba Arch, a NW-SE trending structure which separates the Paraná and Sanfranciscana basins. Carbonatite complexes occur in several of the alkaline igneous provinces surrounding the Paraná Basin. The regional geology is illustrated in Figure 6.1. 6.2 Local and Property Geology The Tapira igneous complex is roughly elliptical, 35 square kilometers (km2) in area and consists predominantly of alkaline pyroxenite rocks with subordinate carbonatite, serpentinite (dunite), glimmerite, syenite, and ultramafic potassic dikes. Locally, the pyroxenites are divided into: 1. Bebedourites: a local name for a variety of biotite pyroxenite composed essentially of aegirine-augite, and biotite with perovskite and opaques. 2. Phoscorites: plutonic ultramafic rocks, containing magnetite, apatite, and one of the silicates, forsterite, diopside, or phlogopite. Phoscorites almost always occur in close association with carbonatites. The tropical weathering regime prevailing in the region and the inward drainage patterns developed from the weathering-resistant quartzite margins of the dome structures resulted in the development of an extremely thick soil cover in most of the complexes. Surface outcrops are very rare and the best samples for geochemical studies are restricted to drill cores. This deposit is thought to be an igneous intrusion where the lithologies are intermixed and subject to heavy weathering. For that reason, a geological stratigraphic column does not adequately reflect the vertical and lateral domaining of the intrusive rock types and the overprinting weathering horizons. WSP instead has provided a local geological map in Figure 6.2, and cross section, Figure 6.3 , which, in the opinion of the QP, appropriately depicts the geological setting of the deposit.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

(((((((((((((((((((((((((([Tapira IbiáAraxá IbiáTapira Araxá Tapira 295000 295000 300000 300000 305000 305000 310000 310000 315000 315000 320000 320000 325000 325000 77 85 00 0 77 85 00 0 77 90 00 0 77 90 00 0 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 10 00 0 78 10 00 0 78 15 00 0 78 15 00 0 78 20 00 0 78 20 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Municipal Boundary Road [City [Geological Faults Structural Lineament Igneous Complex Boundary Geological Units Canastra Group Canastra Group (Morro do Ouro Member) Araxá Group (Schist Facies) Tapira Alkali Intrusive Suite Canastra (Paracatú Formation) Ibiá Group (Rio Verde Formation) PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE REGIONAL GEOLOGY MAP 31406539.009 6.1 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW ##### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\6.1_Regional_Geology_Map.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT 12:58:11 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 5,000 10,000 Meters1:200,000 [[[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

| 305000 305000 310000 310000 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary Road | City Mining Requirement Mining Concession Lithology Bebedourito I Bebedourito II Carbonatito Sienito PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE LOCAL GEOLOGY MAP 31406539.009 6.2 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW #### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\6.2_Local_Geology_Map.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT: 1:08:09 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,500 3,000 Meters1:50,000 [[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

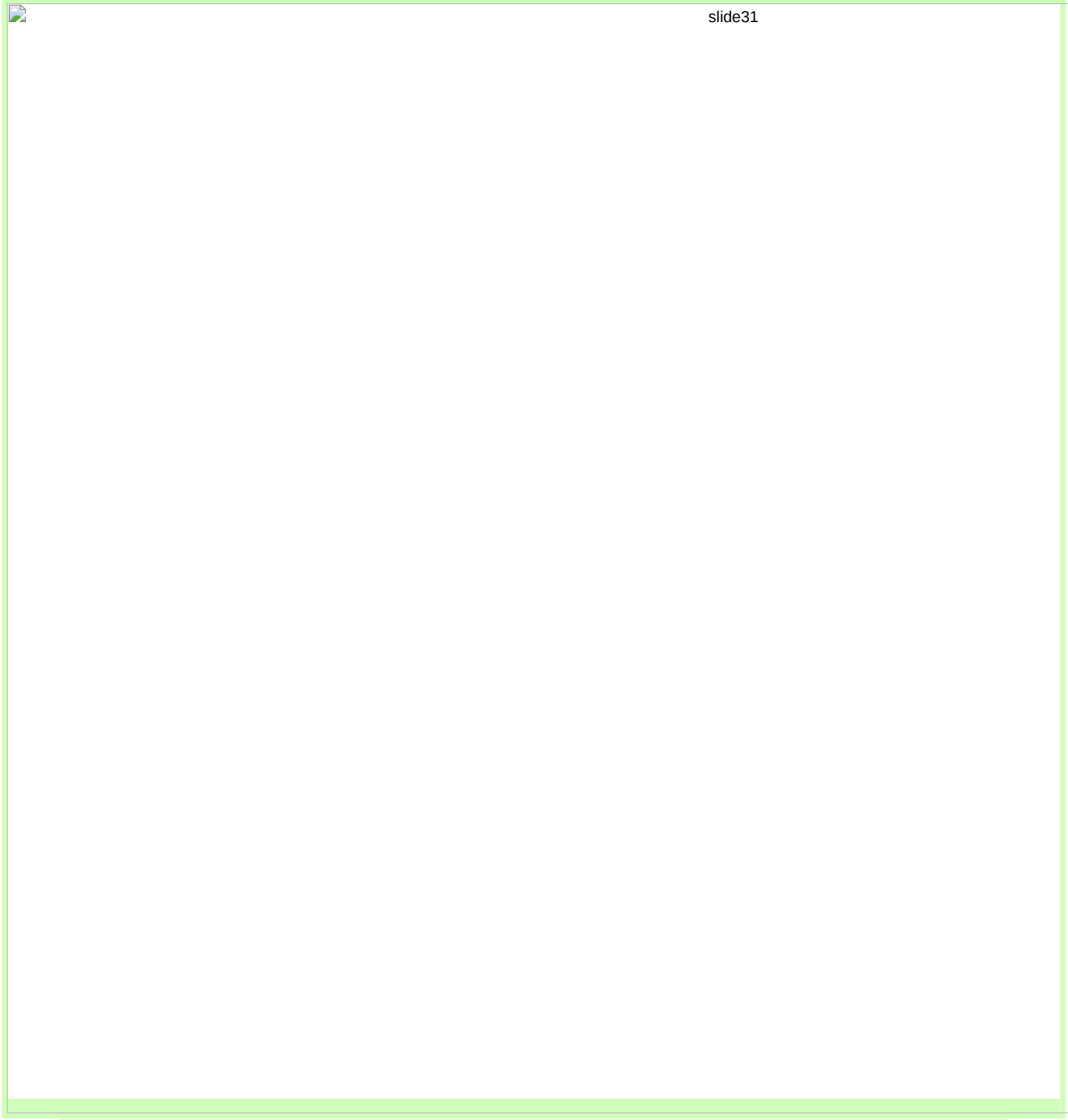
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 6-4 6.3 Mineralization The Tapira phosphate deposit was formed by the supergenic alteration of bebedourites, phoscorites, and carbonatites rich in apatite. The extreme weathering process was responsible for the residual concentration of apatite. The weathering processes are typically related to the partial hydrolysis of silicate rocks and the dissolution of carbonates, with a general loss of calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), potassium (K), and silica (Si), and the accumulation of aluminum (Al), iron (Fe), and titanium (Ti), from the base to the top. The main geological types identified in the deposit are a combination of the igneous protoliths (bebedourites, phoscorites, and carbonatites) and the products of the weathering process. According to the level of weathering, the products are: Aloterite: The top layer consisting of intense reddish autochthonous soils. Top isalterite (saprolite): Profile with an average depth of 25 m with clayish-sandy material that can be yellow to reddish. Homogenization of mineral phases does not allow the rock structures to be identified. Bottom isalterite (saprolite): Profile with an average depth of 25 m, resulting from the advanced weathering of the altered rock horizon. Some primary rock structures can still be observed, but the overall appearance is that of homogenous altered soil. This is the mainly phosphate mineralized horizon. Semi-weathered rock: Weathered horizon in which the rock structure is mostly preserved. Fresh rock: Mainly bebedourites and phoscorites intruded by carbonatite veins. The combination of the weathering types with the rock types resulted in the following mining typologies: ALO (aloterite): a residual autochthonous reddish soil derived from the intensive weathering process of the ultramafic alkaline rocks, with high grades of Al and Fe, and a complete absence of Ca and Mg. ISAT (top isalterites): Saprolites derived from the alkali-peridotites (bebedourites and phoscorites.) With the evolution of the weathering process, at the top of the profile the apatite begins to be destroyed and the formation of minerals of the Crandalite group (aluminum and iron phosphates, of no economic interest) appeared. The Perovskite alteration gives rise to Anatase (TiO_2) in high concentrations and defines the Titanium Horizon. These are located at the top of the isalterite profile and a more intensively altered product of weathering. Primary rock structures are rarely seen and the levels of CaO and P_2O_5 are much lower than the lower ISAB-BEB. The amount of TiO_2 (anatase and ilmenite) is remarkably high and this layer has been stockpiled and has the potential for titanium production in the future. ISAB-BEB (bottom isalterite/bebedourite): Saprolites formed by intense weathering of bebedourites, leaching of Ca and Mg with a residual concentration of P, Ti, Al, Fe, and the generation of a phosphate ore horizon with a high concentration of apatite and low grade of perovskite located below the ISAT layer, as well as being rich in phosphate (apatite). Contact with the upper layer is clearly marked by the sharp reduction in CaO levels. It represents (with ISAB-FCR) the main phosphorous mineralized units. ISAB-FCR (bottom isalterite/phoscorite): Saprolites located on the same level as the ISAB-BEB layer and formed by the intense weathering of phoscorite dikes and carbonatites intruding in bebedourites. The phosphorous grade is a little higher than in the ISAB-BEB.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 6-5 □ RSI-BEB (semi-weathered rock/bebedourite): Semi-weathered layer formed by moderate alteration of the bebedourites. Many primary structures and the mineralogy of the bebedourites are still preserved. CaO grades are higher than ISAB-BEB and the P2O5 grades are normally lower. □ RSI-FCR (semi-weathered rock/phoscorite): Semi-weathered layer formed by the non-intense alteration of the phoscorites mixed with bebedourites. Many primary structures and mineralogy are still preserved. These rocks are rich in apatite but the total phosphorous grades are lower than in the ISAB-FCR. □ RSA-BEB: Fresh rock, the original bebedourites (a variety of alkali-peridotites) rock with an anomalous grade of perovskite (CaTiO3) and apatite (Ca5(PO4)3(OH, F, Cl)), normally green due to the high presence of pyroxenites. □ RSA-FCR: Fresh rock, the original phoscorite mixed with bebedourites (a variety of alkali peridoties) rock with an anomalous grade of perovskite (CaTiO3) and apatite (Ca5(PO4)3(OH, F, Cl)), normally green due to the high presence of pyroxenites. Figure 6.3 shows a typical vertical section of the Tapira phosphate deposit showing weathering (upper section) and lithology (lower section) domains.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



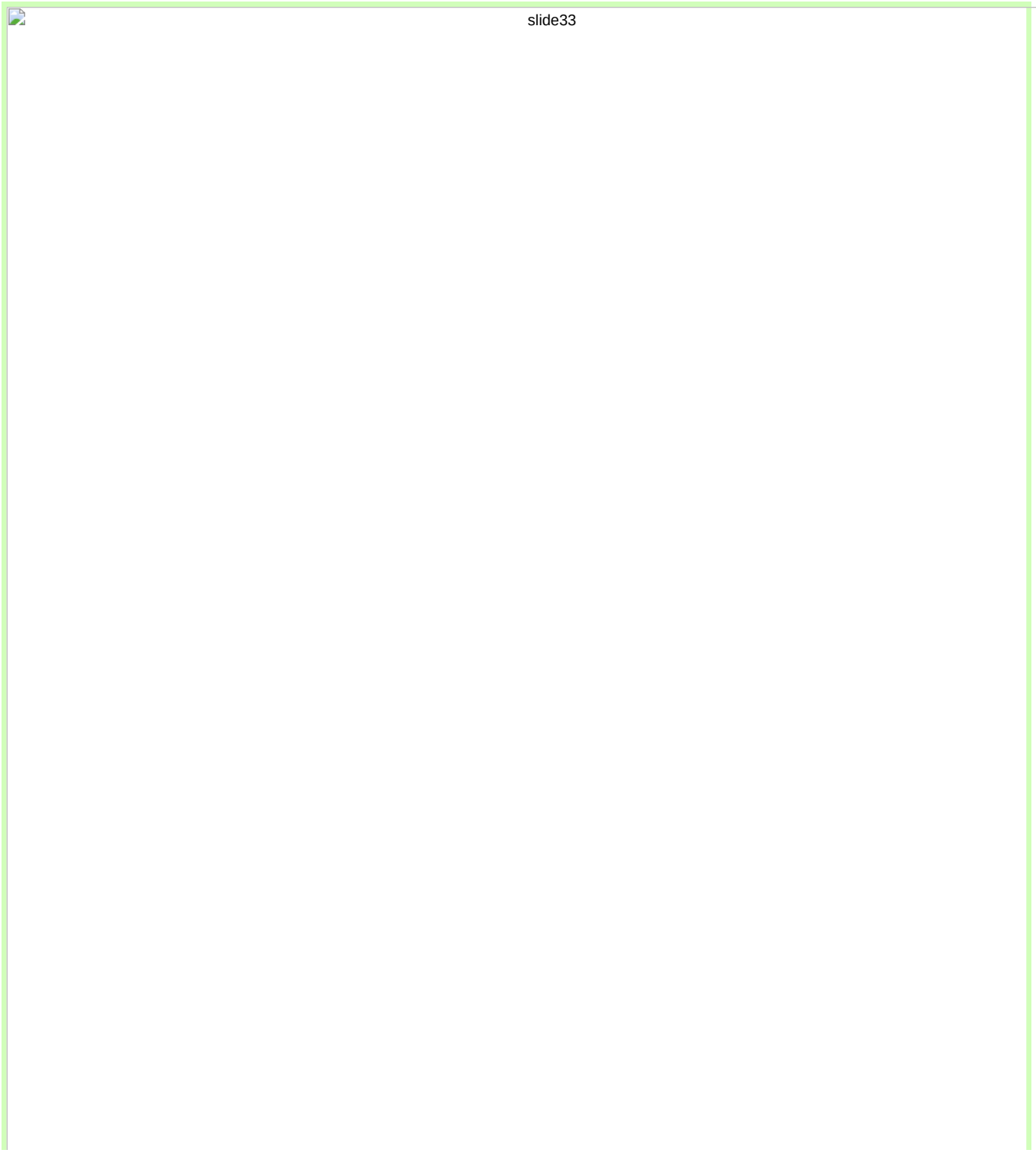
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31405539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 6-6 Figure 6.3: Vertical Cross Section - Weathering and Lithology Models

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-1 7.0 EXPLORATION 7.1 Exploration Work The Tapira alkaline dome was discovered by the geologists of the Brazilian government during studies carried out in 1953-1954. Geophysical programs were developed in 1953 by the Geological Service of Brazil and consisted of aeromagnetic and aeroradiometric surveys. Between 1966 and 1969, the National Department of Mineral Production (DNPM, now ANM) performed a detailed mapping of the regional dome structures and started the first drilling program. This exploration work was the first regional information about the regional mineral potential for phosphate, niobium, and titanium. Afterwards, many drilling campaigns were conducted by the Brazilian government and private companies. Detailed petrological, geochemical, and isotropic studies were

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

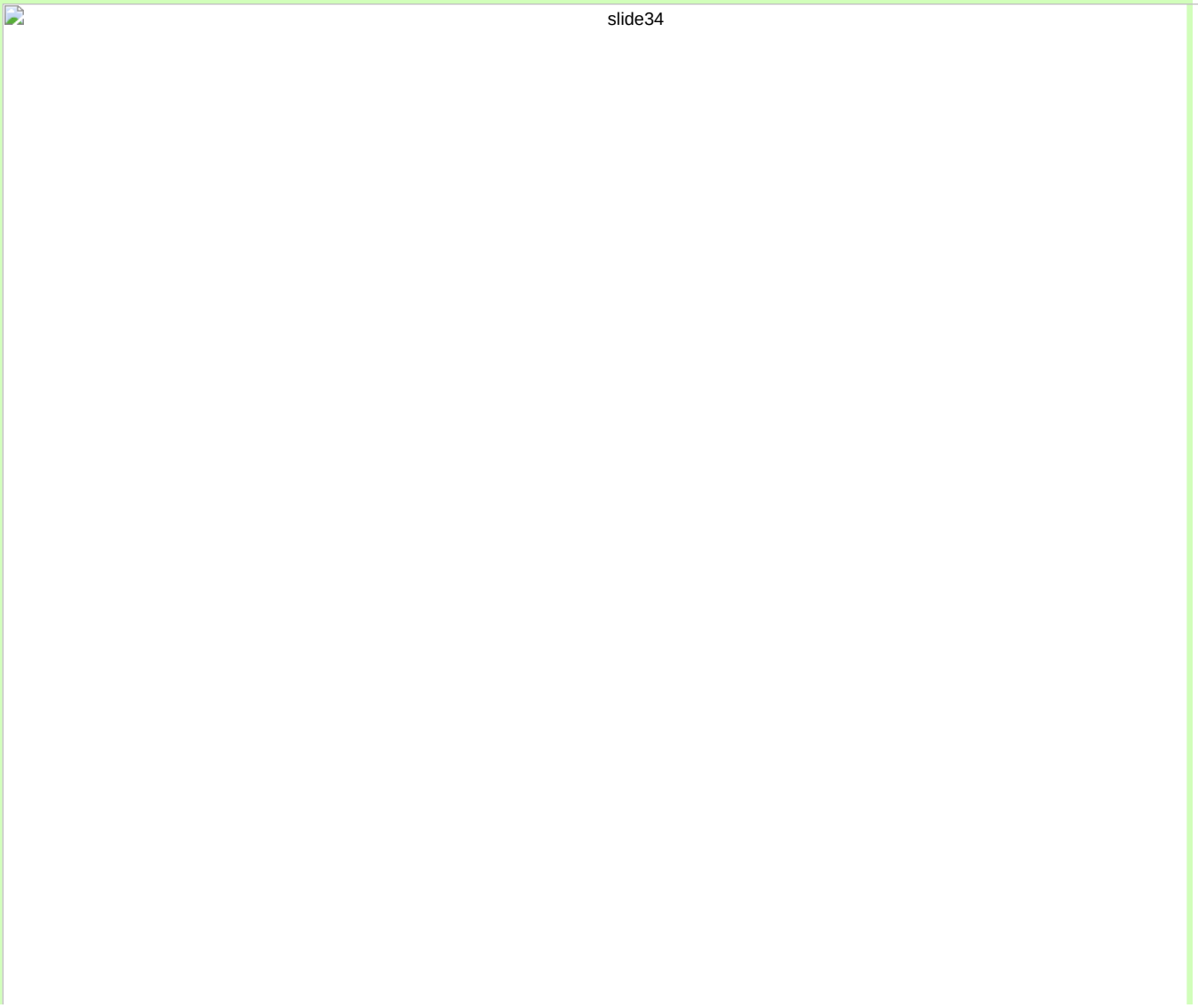
carried out by Brod in 1999, describing the Tapira complex as a plutonic series, consisting of wehrlites, pyroxenites (bebedourites) and syenite, and a carbonatite series, composed of calcitic, calcitic-dolomitic, and dolomitic types. Based on mineral chemistry data, Brod has suggested that part of the wehrlite could be cumulates formed from a phoscoritic magma. 7.1.1 Topographic Survey Between 2008 and 2011, Vale executed geological mapping containing the main lithological units of the Tapira mine, on a scale of 1:1,000. In 2013, Vale contracted a laser topographic survey covering an area of approximately 98 km2. The work was performed by the Geoid Laser Mapping Company and resulted in orthophotographs and digital models on a scale of 1:5,000. 7.2 Geological Exploration Drilling Drilling campaigns at the CMT were carried out under the supervision of the following companies: DNPM – Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral (1966 – 1969) DOCEGEO – Companhia vale do Rio Doce (now Vale S.A.) (1971 – 1978) CMM – Companhia Meridioonal de Mineração (1974 – 1977) MVL – Mineração Vargem da Lapa (1987) VALEP – (1978 – 1982) Fosfértil (1982 – 2009) Vale S.A. / Vale Fertilizantes S.A. (2010 – 2017) Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A. (2018 – current) A total of 2,192 core drill holes were executed from 1967 to 2022 and 11,103 percussive drill holes have been completed at CMT by Vale/Mosaic since 2014. Table 7.1 summarizes the core drilling campaigns performed at the Tapira phosphate mine. All the data were taken from the Mosaic database and the existing physical records of the Tapira mine.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-2 Figure 7.1 shows a map with the drilling locations for CMT. Table 7.1: Summary of Exploration Core Drilling Campaigns The initial DNPM drilling grid was 800 m x 800 m. The DOCEGEO campaign reduced it to 200 m x 200 m in some areas and to 400 m x 400 m in others. The CMM campaign repeated the grid of 800 m x 800 m and later moved to 400 m x 400 m, with drill holes reaching the fresh rock. The purpose of the VALEP campaigns was to carry out infill drilling over the pre-existing grid. The Fosfértil and Vale campaigns were designed mainly in a 50 m x 50 m infill drilling grid. Fosfértil utilized NX (54 mm core diameter) and NW (57.2 mm core diameter) drill core sizes from 1998 to 2005 and HQ (63.5 mm core diameter) and HW (76 mm core diameter) drill core sizes from 2005 to 2006. Vale used HQ and HQ2 (67.2 mm core diameter) drill core sizes for all its drilling campaigns from 2010 to 2019, and Mosaic continued to use the same drill core size. Although 754 drill holes have depths of over 120 m, only 150 drill holes were surveyed. The sampling procedures between the drilling contractors were not uniform: □ DNPM campaign: sampled every 2 m. □ DOCEGEO campaign: sampled every meter. □ CMM campaign: the drill holes were initially sampled every 1 m and posteriorly every 2 m. Year Owner Company Executor Company No. of Holes Total Length (m) 1967-1969 DNPM Geosol 45 3,439 1973-1978 DOCEGEO Geosol / T. Janer 171 12,100 1974-1978 CMM Geosol 104 5,329 1978-1982 VALEP Geosol 101 6,567 1987 MVL Geosol 8 903 1983-1997 Fosfértil T. Janer / Fosfértil 129 11,808 1998-2001 Fosfértil Hidropoços 115 13,647 2002-2006 Fosfértil Hidropocos / Hidrigel 286 32,050 2007 Fosfértil Hidrigel 24 2,773 2010 Vale Fertilizantes Hidrigel 19 1,747 2011-2012 Vale Fertilizantes Geosol 121 15,086 2013-2016 Vale Fertilizantes Rede 422 52,566 2017 Vale Fertilizantes Geosol 79 8,035 2018 Mosaic Geosol 71 7,576 2019 Mosaic Geosol 81 9,726 2020 Mosaic Geosol 115 8,775 2021 Mosaic Geosol 207 20,203 2022 Mosaic Geosol 94 8,991 2,192 221,321Total



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

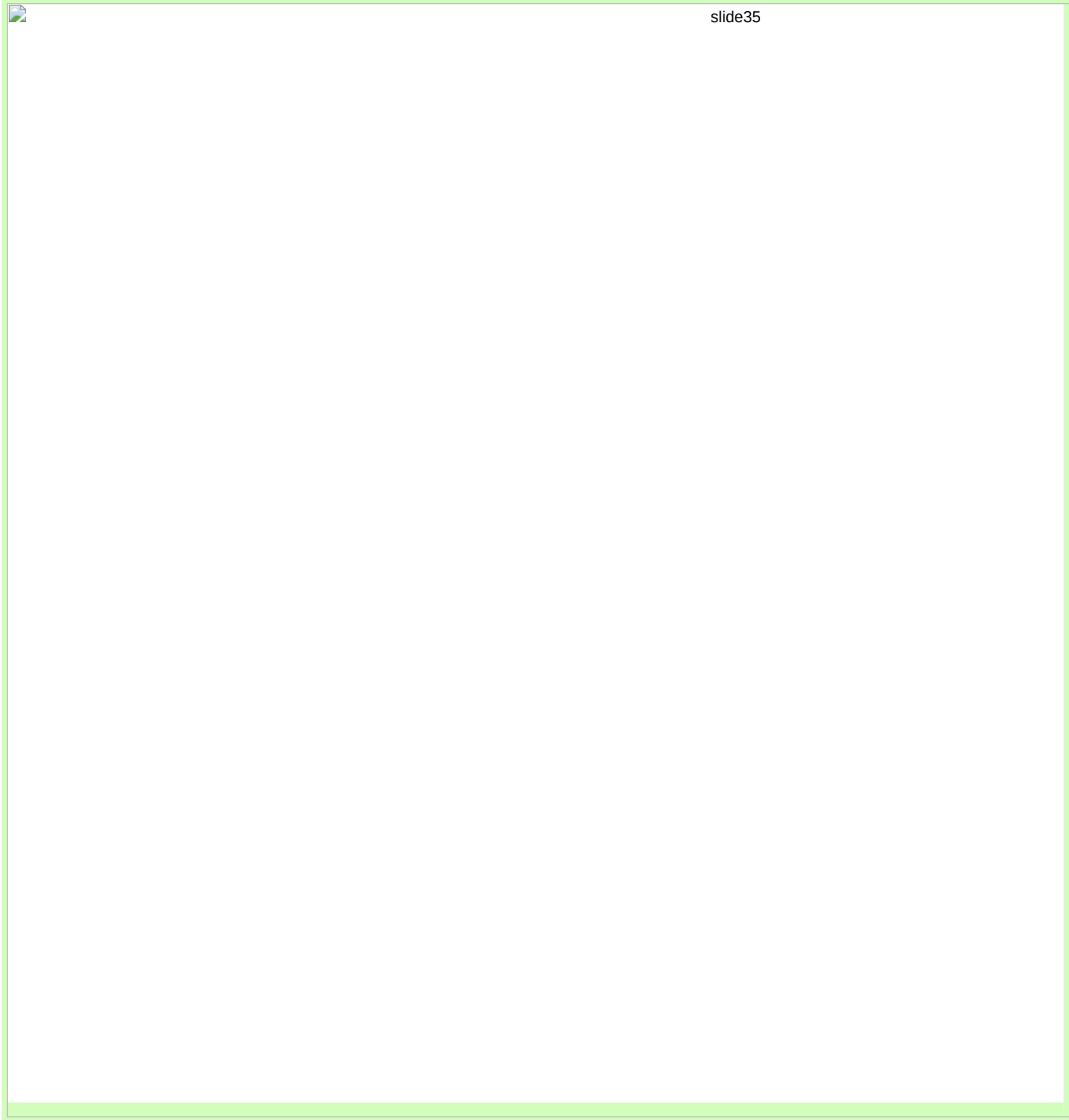
- VALEP campaign: sampling was performed at irregular lengths, with a mean of 6 m.
- MVL: the drill holes were sampled every 2 m.
- Fosfértil campaigns: sampling was performed at irregular lengths, with a mean of 5 m.
- Vale campaigns: drill holes executed from 2010 to May 2012 were sampled with a standard length of 5 m, whereas the drill holes performed from the second semester of 2012 to 2017 used a standard sampling length of 3 m.
- Mosaic campaigns: samples are carried out with a standard length of 5 m, though can vary by up to 50% of the sample support size in the extremities of the lithological contacts and/or the weathering horizon.

7.2.1 Qualified Person's Statement on Exploration Drilling

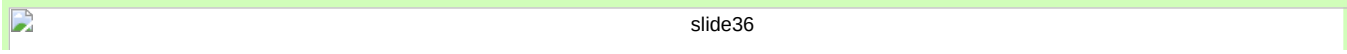
The QP has reviewed the available exploration data and procedures. The data are well documented via original digital and hard copy records and were collected using industry standard practices in place at the time. All data has been organized into a current and secure spatial relational database. The data has undergone thorough internal and third-party data verification reviews, as described in Section 9.0 of this TRS. The QP is not aware of any drilling, sampling, or recovery factors that could materially affect the accuracy and reliability of the results of the historical or recent exploration drilling.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV



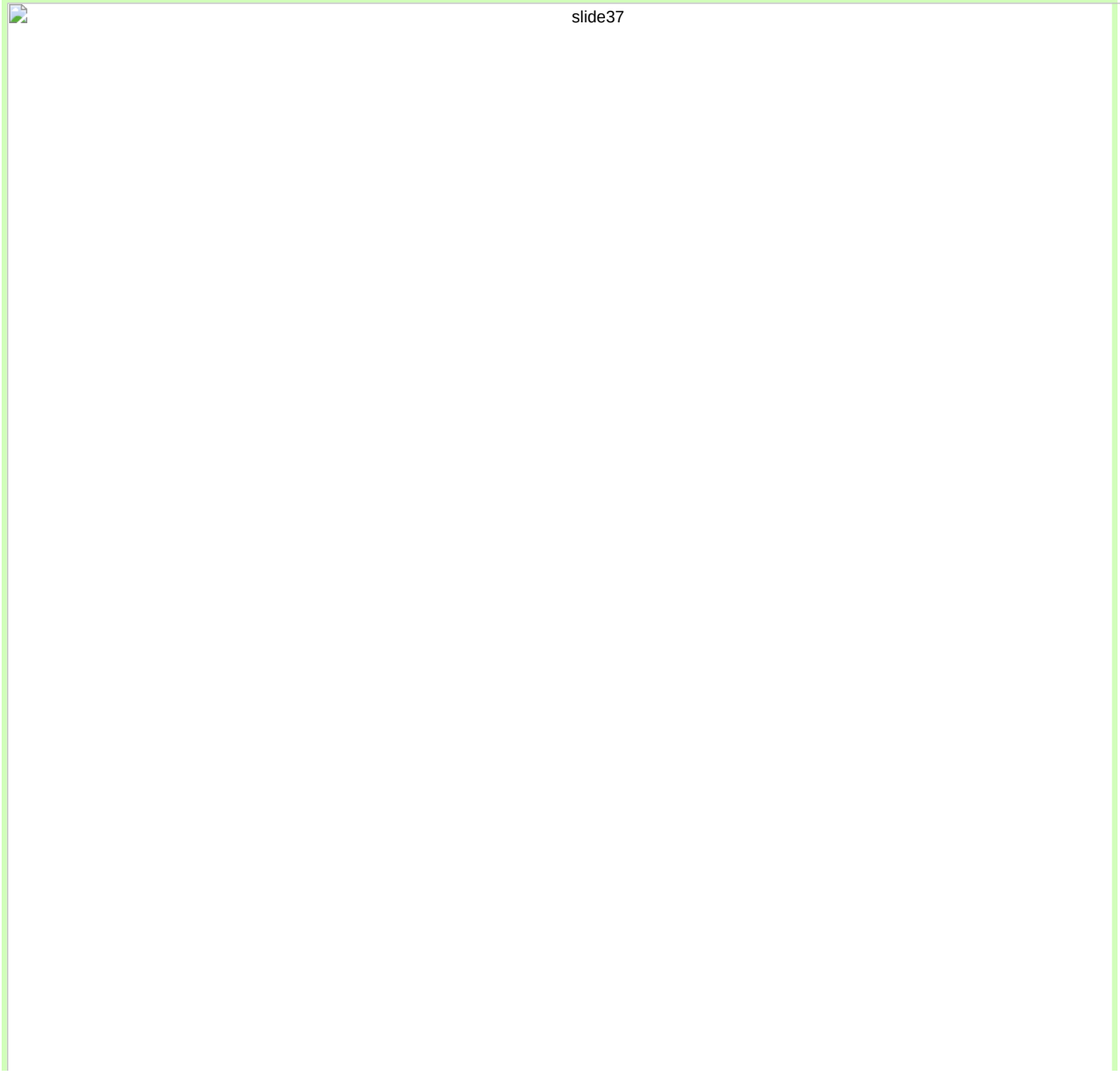
[305000 305000 310000 310000 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary Road [City Mining Requirement Mining Concession Drill Holes DNPM – Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral (1966 – 1969) DOCEGEO – Companhia vale do Rio Doce (now Vale S.A.) (1971 – 1978) CMM – Companhia Meridioonal de Mineração (1974 – 1977) MVL – Mineração Vargem da Lapa (1987) VALEP – (1978 – 1982) Fosfértil (1982 – 2009) Vale S.A. / Vale Fertilizantes S.A. (2010 – 2017) Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K S.A. (2018 – current) PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE EXPLORATION DRILL HOLE LOCATION MAP 314065 39.009 7.1 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW #### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\old_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\7.1_Expl_Drill_Hole_Map_ANSIA.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT 1:10:28 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,500 3,000 Meters1:60,000 [[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-5 7.3 Hydrological Sampling and Hydrogeological Drilling 7.3.1 Hydrological Sampling Córrego da Mata is the main watercourse present in the CMT region, its tributaries are Corrego de Cachoeira, Córrego Pilões, and Córrego Canjarana. Other watercourses in the area are Corrego Canoas, Capão Escuro and Pallozinho. There are spillways that monitor these main watercourses. All points have a seasonal regime, with flows that follow rainfall, which are higher in rainy periods and lower in dry seasons. The flows observed in the dry period are termed the base flow of the watercourse, as they are almost entirely composed of underground flow. Mosaic monitors surface water quality at CMT in 24 locations, with a frequency ranging from monthly to biannual monitoring. The hydrogeological sampling does not undergo any QA/QC program with its testing. 7.3.2 Hydrogeological Sampling and Drilling The presence of underground water in the CMT occurs through two types of aquifers: 1. Granular aquifers: associated with the weathering horizon in the interior of the dome, the aloterite, isalterite, and semi-weathered rock horizons. The behavior of these aquifers is that of a porous medium. 2. Fissural aquifers: associated with compact rocks, due to the presence of discontinuities both in the ultramafic-alkaline carbonatitic rock (the mineralization source rock) and in the schist and quartzite host rocks of the Precambrian period of the Canastra Group. The groundwater flow pattern within the complex is generally to the south toward the outlet of the Corrego da Mata Basin. Flow inversions sometimes occur in the northern portion (with natural flow in the northeast direction toward the BR-01 tailings dam) and in the north sector of the pit where the natural flow towards the Córrego da Mata is reversed in the direction of the Córrego Paiolzinho due to the mining operations. In the region of Front 2/Bigorna, the current water level is between 1,220 and 1,135 amsl and is influenced by the mining operations and pumping of wells. In the northeast region of the pit (Fronts 4, 5, and 6) the water level is predominantly between 1,280 and 1,220 m amsl and is influenced by the lowering of water level from the mining advance (without pumping). In the region of the dams, the underground water level and consequently its flow is influenced by the formation of lakes along drainage channels. Around the BL-01 dam, the water level is between 1,280 and 1,160 meters where the underground flow is northwest towards the Retiro Stream. The groundwater flow in the region around the BR-01 tailings dam converges into the lake. Tubular wells were installed around the pit for lowering the water level, and daily static and dynamic readings of the water level are collected for inclusion into the hydrogeological model. Mosaic monitors groundwater quality at CMT in 12 locations with a frequency ranging from quarterly to annually. The hydrogeological sampling does not undergo any QA/QC program with its testing. The hydrogeological drill hole and sampling map is shown in Figure 7.2. Figure 7.3 shows the ground water flow in the region of the dome where the Tapira mining complex is located. The groundwater mainly flows to the south, towards the outlet of the Córrego da Mata Basin. Locally, the water flows toward the northern region, principally in a north easterly direction toward the BR-01 tailings dam and the pit.

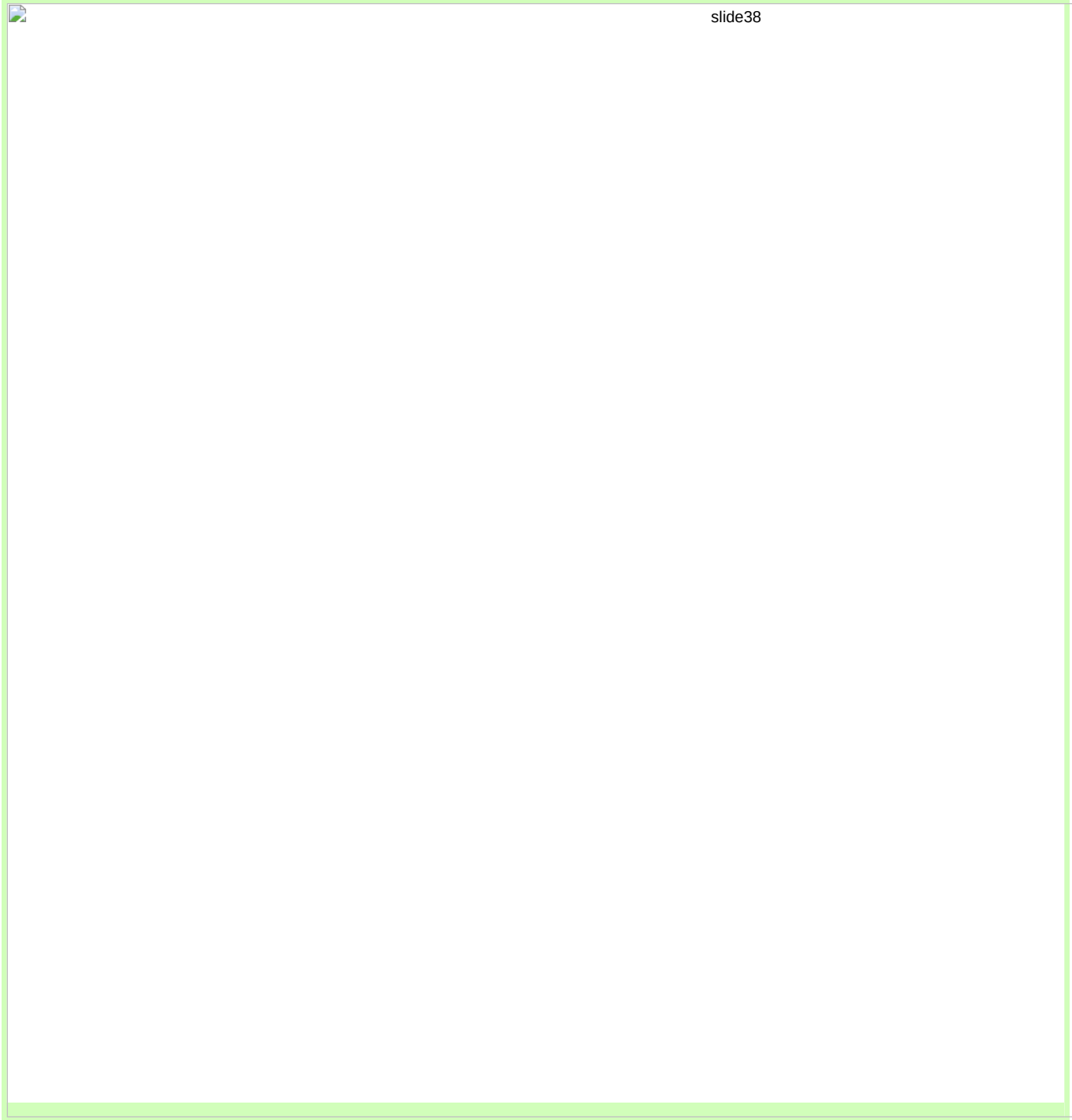


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

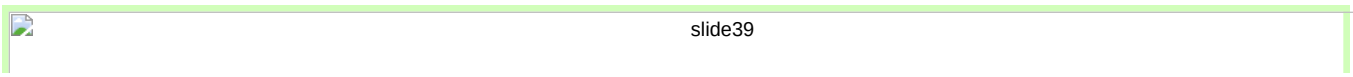
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-6 Another type of monitoring is the water level in the complex which aims to measure variation over time and is performed by the reading of piezometers and water level indicators. A total of 8 piezometers and 82 water level indicators were installed around the pit. Conceptual hydrogeological models consist of the study of the hydraulic parameters of the aquifers in the region, which delineate the mining complex and include hydraulic conductivity (horizontal and vertical), transmissivity, and storage. This data was provided by the MDGEO in 2008, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2021, and by Water Services and Technologies (WST) in 2022. To obtain the hydrodynamic parameters, in 2001 the Agua Consultores company carried out permeability tests – Infiltration of the variable load in the clay and turf coverings and alluvial deposits. In accordance with the Brazilian Association of Technical Standards (ABNT) the tests carried out complied with NBR-12545. In these tests, the mean hydraulic conductivity values obtained were around 0.05 meters per day (m/day; 10-5 centimeters per second [cm/s]) in the valley bottoms and 0.20 m/day (10-4 cm/s) at higher elevations (over 1,300 m amsl). The transmissivity and storage values of the aquifers were obtained Nu-Gulf Mine pumping tests carried out in the observation wells in compliance with regulation NBR-15495, entitled "Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers." The result showed transmissivity values of between 60 and 70 cubic meters per day (m^2/day) in the Bigorna region, due to the upper aquifers located in the weathering horizon.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

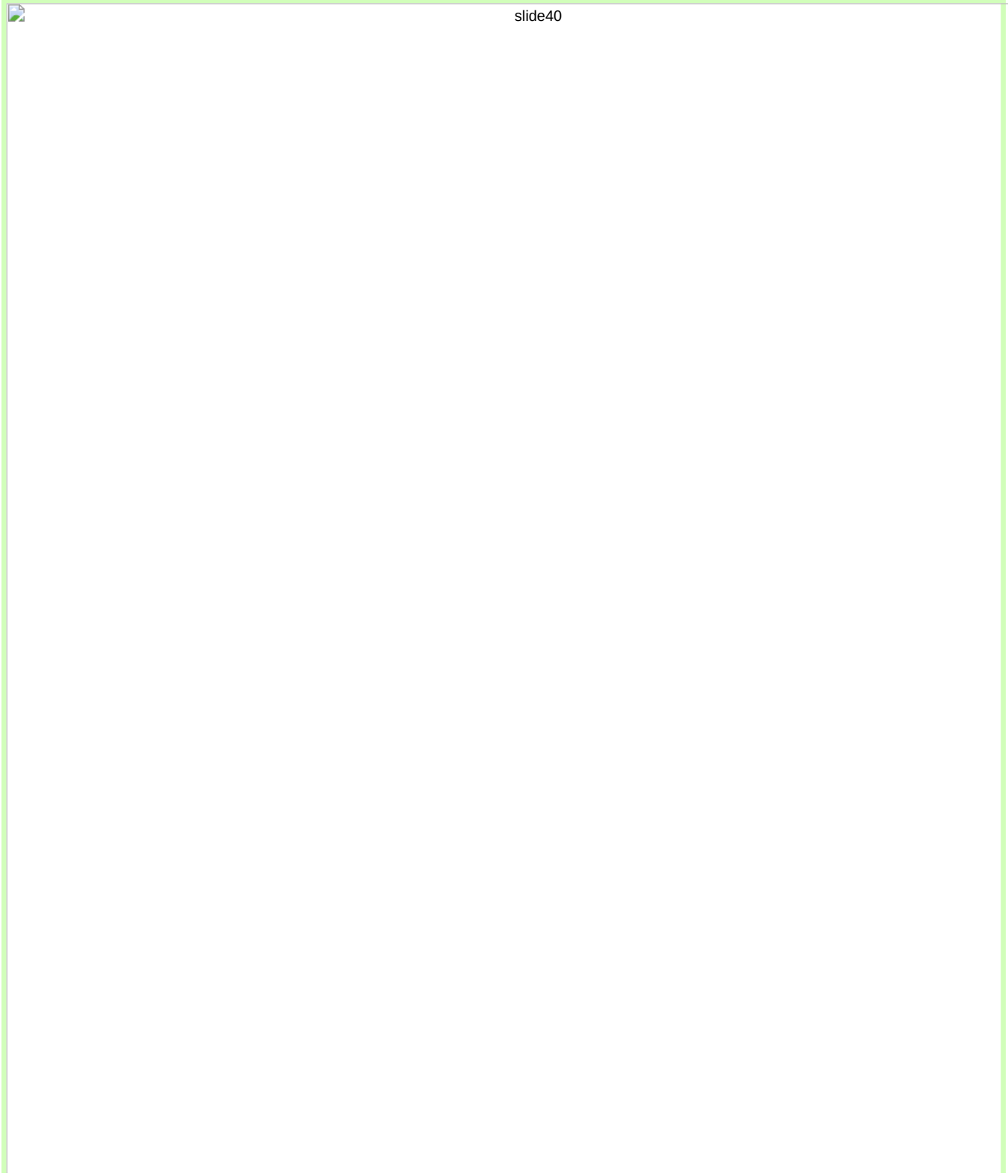


305000 305000 310000 310000 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary entrance off Duette Road City <all other values> Monitoring Points Complementary Flow Deep Horizontal Drain Lowering Well Piezometer Spillway Water Level Indicator Potentiometric Surface Hydrography PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE HYDROGEOLOGICAL DRILL HOLE LOCATION MAP 31406539.009 7.2 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW ##### 1 Manatee County (Figure 4-3) 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\7.2_Hydro_Drill_Hole_Map_ANSIA.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT: 1:08:48 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,000 2,000 Meters1:45,000 [[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

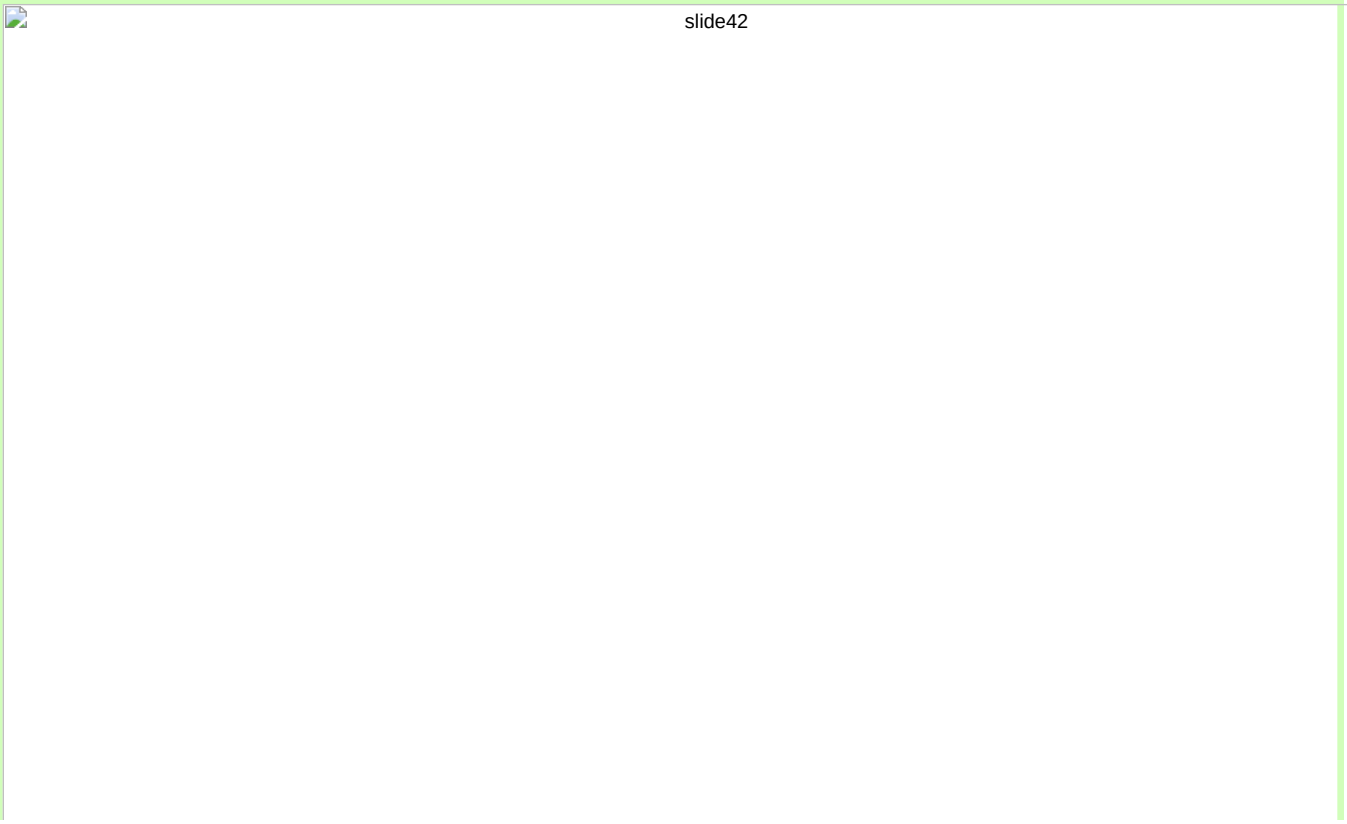
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-9 The horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivity values (Kh and Kv) and the storage values for the confined and free aquifers (Ss and Sy) were obtained from the calibration of the numerical model developed by MDGEO, in 2008, 2012 to 2014, 2016, and 2021, and by WST in 2022. The compilation of these results is summarized Table 7.2 and Table 7.3. Table 7.2: Hydraulic Conductivity and Storage Values Obtained from the Calibration for the Years 2008, 2012, 2014, 2016, and 2021 Year Lithology Kh (Kx and Ky) (m/day) Kv (Kz) (m/day) Ss (1/m) Sy (-) Compact phosphate 0.01 0.005 0.0005 0.005 Friable phosphate + semi- compact (ore P2O5) 0.4 0.04 0.007 0.11 Titanium (Ti ore) 0.75 0.075 0.008 0.13 Clayey overlying layers (red, yellow and peat) 0.15 0.015 0.002 0.002 Kaolinite (constrained occurrence) 0.15 0.015 0.002 0.002 Fresh Rock 0.008 0.008 0.00001 0.001 Fractured Rock 0.3 0.2 0.0003 0.03 Isalterite 0.5 0.33 0.0011 0.11 Isalterite (magnetite pockets) 1.5 0.75 0.0022 0.22 Aloterite 0.2 0.1 0.0004 0.04 Fresh Rock 0.008 0.008 0.00001 0.001 Fractured Rock 0.05 0.025 0.0002 0.02 Isalterite (undivided) 0.3 0.1 0.0008 0.08 Aloterite 0.1 0.05 0.0003 0.03 Isalterite (magnetite-titanium) 1.8 0.9 0.003 0.3 Isalterite - Silexite 0.5 0.33 0.00001 0.001 Isalterite - Fenite 0.15 0.1 0.0008 0.08 Isalterite - Fenite 1.4 1 0.0012 0.12 Isalterite - Carbonatite 1.2 0.8 0.0011 0.11 Fresh Rock 0.008 0.008 0.00001 0.008 Fractured Rock 0.05 0.025 0.0003 0.04 Aloterite 0.1 0.05 0.0003 0.03 Isalterite (magnetite-titanium) 1.8 0.9 0.0022 0.17 Isalterite - Fenite 0.15 0.1 0.0001 0.001 Isalterite – Bebedourite+Phoscorite 1.4 1 0.0011 0.11 Isalterite - Carbonatite 1.2 0.8 0.0012 0.012 Isalterite – Bebedourite 0.1 0.05 0.0025 0.025 Isalterite - Sienito 0.12 0.08 0.001 0.05 Xisto – Fresh Rock 0.008 0.008 0.000001 0.00001 Xisto – Altered Rock 0.8 0.8 0.0003 0.03 2008 2012 to 2014 2016 2021

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

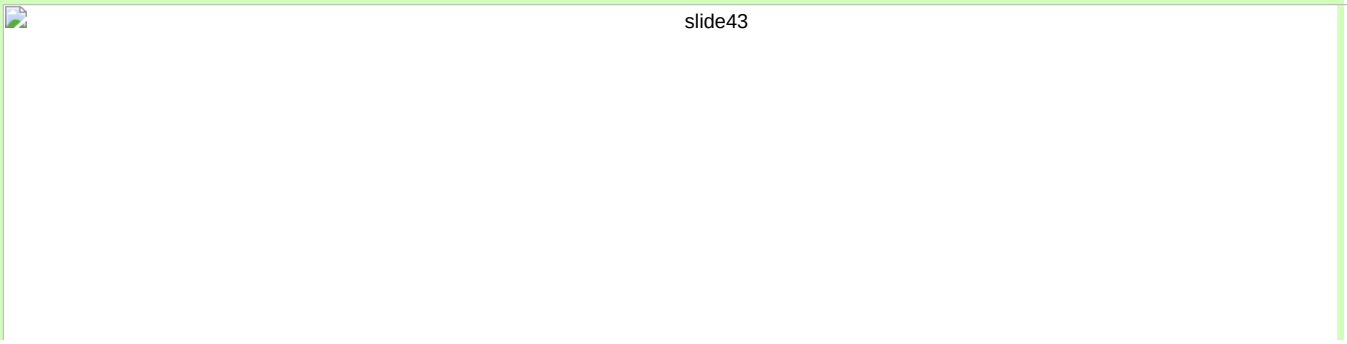
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-10 Table 7.3: Calibrated Values of Hydraulic Conductivity, Effective Porosity, and Recharge Rates of Each Hydrogeological Unit Represented in the 2022 Model Note: Kxx, Kyy, Kzz = Hydraulic Conductivity; Sy = Effective Porosity 7.3.3 Hydrogeological Modeling The numerical modeling of the groundwater flow of CMT was developed in Visual Modflow software, version 2011, based on the mathematical method of finite differences. The methodology used consisted of the integration of the increment of the modeled area and the revision of the geological model, recalibration in a transient discharge state, simulation of the advance of the mining, and assessment of the alterations in water availability. The assembly and calibration stages of the model seek to numerically represent the conceptual hydrogeological model. They mainly involve the definition of the physical limits of the model, the definition and allocation of the contour conditions, the distribution of the geology and respective hydrodynamic properties, and the representation of the tubular wells and the other drainage structures of the cave, as well as the hydrogeological monitoring. The description of the numeric model is produced using data to simulate the natural conditions of the subsurface environment of the modeled area. It begins with the limits of the model and the grid, with an area of around 223 km² and a depth of 420 m. The groundwater flow is represented by a steady state and a transient state. The numeric elements inserted into the model are the contour conditions and determine the relationships between the hydraulic loads and the ground water flow of the area. These physical/hydrogeological elements consider inactive Hydrogeological Unit Subdivision Kxx / Kyy / Kzz (m/s) Sy Recharge Rate Aloterite - 5.04E-07 0.03 18% Phoscorite 9.00E-07 Carbonatite 2.91E-06 Undifferentiated Alkalies 5.20E-07 Layer 1 1.00E-05 0.1 0% Layers 2 to 18 1.00E-07 0.01 - Layer 1 1.00E-05 0.1 0% Layer 2 1.00E-06 0.05 - Layer 3 1.00E-07 0.05 - Layer 4 to 18 3.00E-08 0.001 - Soil 8.30E-06 0.1 25% Semi-weathered Rock 1.00E-07 0.01 - Fresh Rock 7.00E-08 0.005 - Soil 1.00E-05 0.17 25% Semi-weathered Rock 1.00E-06 0.12 - Fresh Rock 1.00E-07 0.05 - Soil 8.00E-07 0.03 13% Semi-weathered Rock 1.00E-07 0.02 - Fresh Rock 5.00E-08 0.01 - Geological Fault – Damage Zone - 1.00E-05 0.001 - 0.10 18% - 25% DAM BL-01 & BR-01 - 8.00E-07 0.03 0 25% Semi-weathered Rock Fresh Rock Fenite Quartzite Xisto Isalterite 0.1



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-11 cells (null flow); recharge, a mean multi-year rainfall in the Tapira region over an 11-year period of 1,591 millimeters per year (mm/year), of which 20% was attributed to precipitation and 80% to evapotranspiration and surface runoff; specified potential and drainage. The modeled area is approximately 162 km², covering the entire Alkaline Complex of Tapira (Domo) and the Córrego da Mata basin, as well as other sub-basins around the complex. The model covers a rectangular area 13,300 m long by 12,200 m wide and 400 m deep. The main grid has 100 x 100 m cells, and for added detail the Bigorna region, the grid was refined to 20 x 20 m cells. The vertical axis (Z) was divided into a series of 20 intervals of 20 m from 1,330 to 930 m amsl, totaling 400 m in depth. The description of the hydrogeological units in the model was essentially based on the lithostructural (physical) characteristics of each mapped unit. Hydraulic conductivity (K), storage (Ss and Sy) and porosities (Peffetiva, Ptotal) values were assigned. The model was based on the description of the hydrogeological units using, in an intrinsic manner, the litho-structural characteristics of each unit mapped, while the assembly and the calibration also considered the water level, piezometer and vertical draining indicators. The balance zones calculated the water balance in pre-determined cells and correspond to the volume of water that flows into and out of said cell. These zones were attributed to the cells located along the streams in the interior of the boundaries, which receive the outflow of the drains, and for which there exists monitoring data, through spillways or measurement apparatuses. Drain-type conditions were applied to streams and drainage structures in the pit. This property was assigned to cells along the tracing of all streams within the modeled boundary. The drains applied in the previous work, under the mine pit, simulating the pit drainage channels, were kept in the present model. Steady and transient state calibrations were performed. For the calibration of the model in steady state, May 2007 was considered as a reference before the continued operation of the first tubular well. A transient calibration was performed to adjust the storage values of the hydrogeological units. This was carried out from June 2007 to July 2020 with a division of 53 stress periods. The water levels calculated by the model show a good approximation with the water levels monitored by the instruments. The normalized mean square error - normalized root mean square, used as a calibration parameter for all instruments, presented a value of 6.0%. multi-year average of precipitation in the Tapira region for the last 32 years is 1,628 mm/year. Considering recharge as the percentage of precipitation that infiltrates the land and feeds aquifers, a rate of 20% of precipitation (326 mm/year) was initially assigned, corresponding to a base value adopted for recharge in crystalline terrains under humid climate (Bertachini, 1987). In this case, the remaining 80% (1,303 mm/year) correspond mainly to evapotranspiration and runoff. The recharge percentages that provided the best water level calibration in the modeled area were 25% (407 mm) of the total precipitation in natural ground, 37% (602 mm) in mine pit and 13% (212 mm) in area outside the Dome. Constant head condition was applied to the active cells of Dams BL (elevation 1,215 m amsl) and BR (elevation 1,195 m amsl), to the northwest and northeast of the model, respectively.



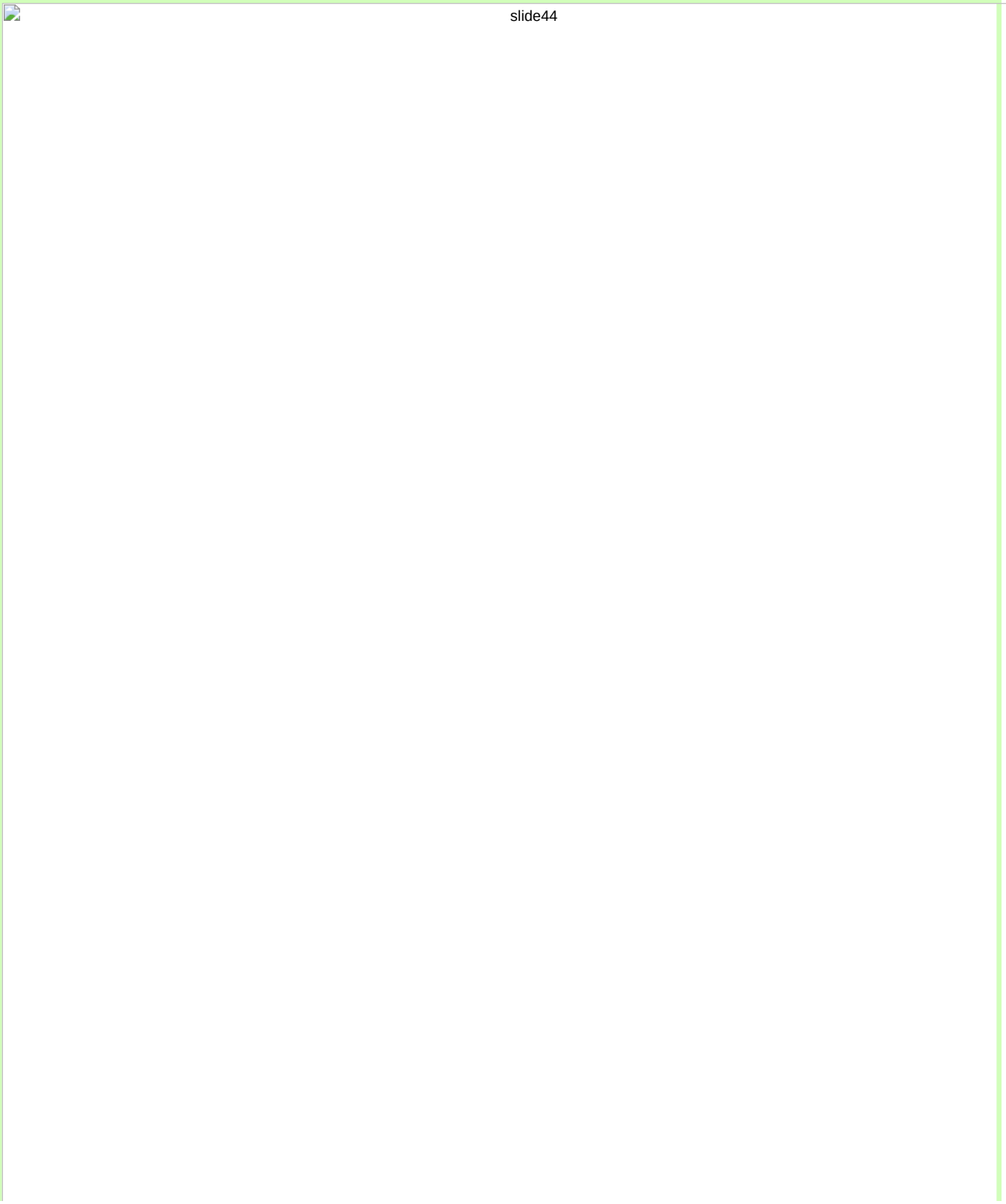
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-12 The hydraulic conductivity varies between 8x10E-3 and 1.8 m/d, for the healthy rock and Titanio zone. For the transient case, the values of storage coefficients from 1x10e-05 to 2.5x10e-03 were estimated. Considering the instruments and the available water level database and the results obtained in the model, it can be said that a good calibration of the groundwater level was achieved in the model, especially in the instruments in the Bigorna region. From the hydrogeological, recalibrated numeric model, the MDGEO company finalized a study that carried out simulations of the advance of the areas and the lowering of the water level until the year 2032 in the area delimited by the CMT. Additional monitoring includes measurement of the flow rates of the streams to monitor surface discharges and possible impacts caused by the project on the water availability of the region. This monitoring is performed through spillways and micro-pulleys, with a total of 26 spillways, Parshall and Sump channels, which aim to monitor the flow produced inside the mine. 7.3.4 Qualified Person's Opinion It is the QP's opinion that monitoring methodologies applied to surface water, groundwater, and the drilling and pumping test activities to obtain hydraulic parameters accessed appropriate and have been completed by qualified companies inside the normative, which allows for the data's appropriate use in the hydrogeological model. Furthermore, the hydrogeological model complies with good calibration practices and has an adequate representation. With respect to the hydrochemical samples, these were taken and reported according to the authority's requirements. All these activities are appropriate for establishing a Mineral Reserves estimate as summarized in this TRS. The QP is not aware of any hydrological and hydrogeological drilling, sampling, testing, and modeling factors that could materially affect the accuracy and reliability of the results of the hydrological and hydrogeological studies. 7.4 Geotechnical Drilling Several geotechnical investigation campaigns have been conducted at CMT since 1999. The geotechnical campaigns have been executed following the guidelines included in the standards developed by the Brazilian Association of Technical Standards (or ABNT), particularly: NBR 8044 "Geotechnical Project – Procedures": establishes the procedures to be observed in geotechnical studies and projects; and NBR 13029 "Development and Presentation of Plans for the Disposal of Waste Rock Heaps": establishes the minimum requirements for the development and presentation of the plan of the heaps to be used for the

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

disposal of waste rock in order to comply with safety, operational, economic, and decommissioning conditions. The geotechnical investigation campaigns executed to date include site investigation and laboratory testing. The site investigation includes: □ Standard penetration test (SPT) □ Test pits with collection of non-deformed samples



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 7-13 □ Exploratory drilling and collection of non-deformed samples and field analyses, for the determination of density by the sand bottle or drive-cylinder method. These actions follow the recommended procedures set out in Directives ABNT/NBR-6484, NBR-9604, NBR-9820, NBR-7185 (sand bottle test), and NBR-9813 (drive-cylinder test). The geotechnical testing does not undergo any QA/QC program with its testing. There are water level indicators and piezometers installed on the slopes as well as surface benchmarks on the benches of the mine, in accordance with directive ABNT/NBR-13895 (Figure 7.2). A series of laboratory testing campaigns have been executed to characterize the type and strength of the materials found at CMT. The laboratory testing programs included: □ Atterberg limits (NBR-6459 and NBR-7180) □ Soil samples - Preparation for compaction and characterization tests (NBR-6457) □ Soil - Grain size analysis (NBR-7181) □ Specific mass of the solids (NBR-6508) □ Soil - Compaction test (NBR-7182) □ Los Angeles abrasion test (NBR - NM51) □ Soil - Determination of the coefficient of permeability from granular soils at constant head (NBR-13292) □ Determination of void ratio (NBR-12004 and 12051) In 2019, WALM prepared a report summarizing the geotechnical investigation campaigns carried out by Mosaic Fertilizantes at CMT between 1995 and 2019. An additional geotechnical investigation campaign was conducted in 2021 and the studies were updated accordingly. A summary of the geotechnical investigation campaigns can be seen in Table 7.4.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

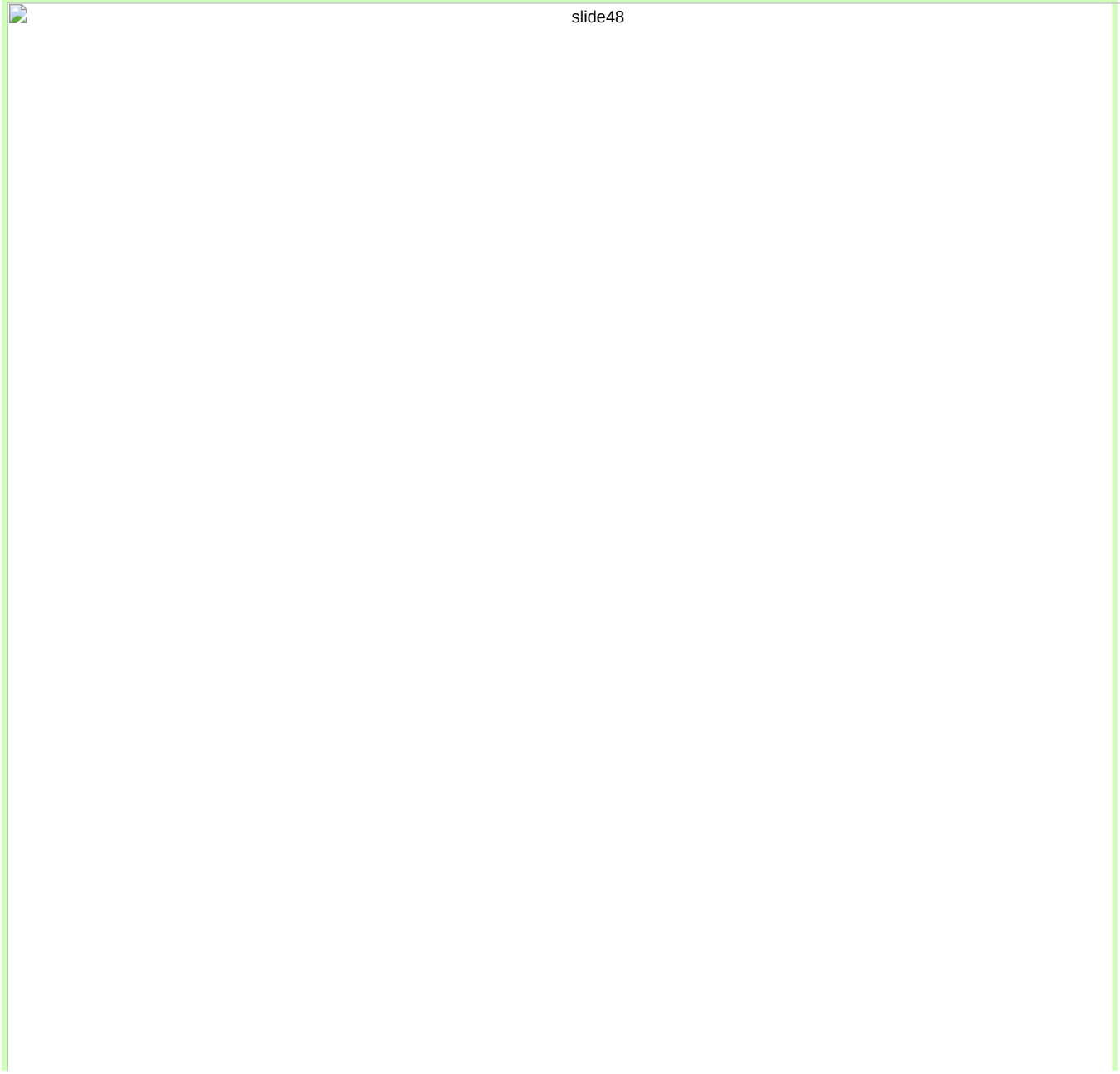
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

I. I. I.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-1 8.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY 8.1 Site Sample Preparation Methods and Security Sample preparation and analysis for two time periods, 1988-2009 and 2010-Present, are detailed in the subsections below. 8.1.1 Drilling Campaigns from 1983 to 2009 (Fosfértil) From 1988 to 2009, samples were collected by Fosfértil staff and contractors. Drilling logs were prepared by geologists in relation to the geological and geotechnical characteristics and uploaded in the Datamine Studio software. A sampling plan was executed using intervals with a length of 5.0 m, considering the geological and weathering contacts. The minimum accepted sample length was 0.5 m, and the maximum was 7.0 m. Half-core samples were taken with a special sampling spoon for friable materials or cut using a diamond saw for compact materials. Samples were stored in large plastic bags, weighed, and tagged. The mean weight of each sample was 9.5 kg. One-half of the sample was sent to the Fosfértil analytical laboratory, the other was archived in a core storage facility on site. Sampling and tagging were carried out by SRJ Geologia e Serviços Ltda (a local contractor) at the mine preparation facility and were assayed at the Fosfértil laboratory. The preparation protocol consisted of drying and crushing to 100%-½", Jones-splitting of 250 gram (g) to 300 g aliquots, and pulverization to 100%-150 microns (µm; 100 mesh). Pulp rejects were returned and are currently stored at the Tapira storage facility. Sample preparation was conducted by Fosfértil geology personnel at the lab. The mine laboratory has been used to assay the exploration samples since 1998. From 2002 onwards, pulverized samples were assayed by pressed pellet x- ray fluorescence (XRF) for total P_2O_5, CaO, SiO_2, MgO, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, and TiO_2 grades. Assay results were reported on signed, printed certificates, and digital certificates in Word format, including Excel tables, were submitted to the geologists via e-mail. 8.1.2 Drilling Campaigns from 2010 to Present (Vale and Mosaic) After the acquisition of CMT by Vale in 2010 and then Mosaic in 2018, the procedures for sampling and assaying did not change significantly. The entrance road. Nu-Gulf Mine Road guidelines for sampling and assaying were: □ 2010 to May 2012: Intervals with a length of 5.0 m broken by geology and weathering. The collected samples had a minimum length of 2.5 m and a maximum of 7.5 m. Geological units shorter than 2.5 m were incorporated into a larger sample. □ May 2012 to 2017: Intervals with a length of 3.0 m broken by geology and weathering. The collected samples should have a minimum length of 1.5 m and a maximum of 4.5 m. □ Since 2018: The protocol used prior to 2012 was adopted again. The collected samples should have a minimum length of 2.5 m and a maximum of 7.5 m. Geological units shorter than 2.5 m were incorporated into a bigger sample. □ The sample intervals were marked on the core boxes with sequential numbering. □ After 2012: Intervals with less than 60% core recovery were not sampled and are marked with the code NS in the database.



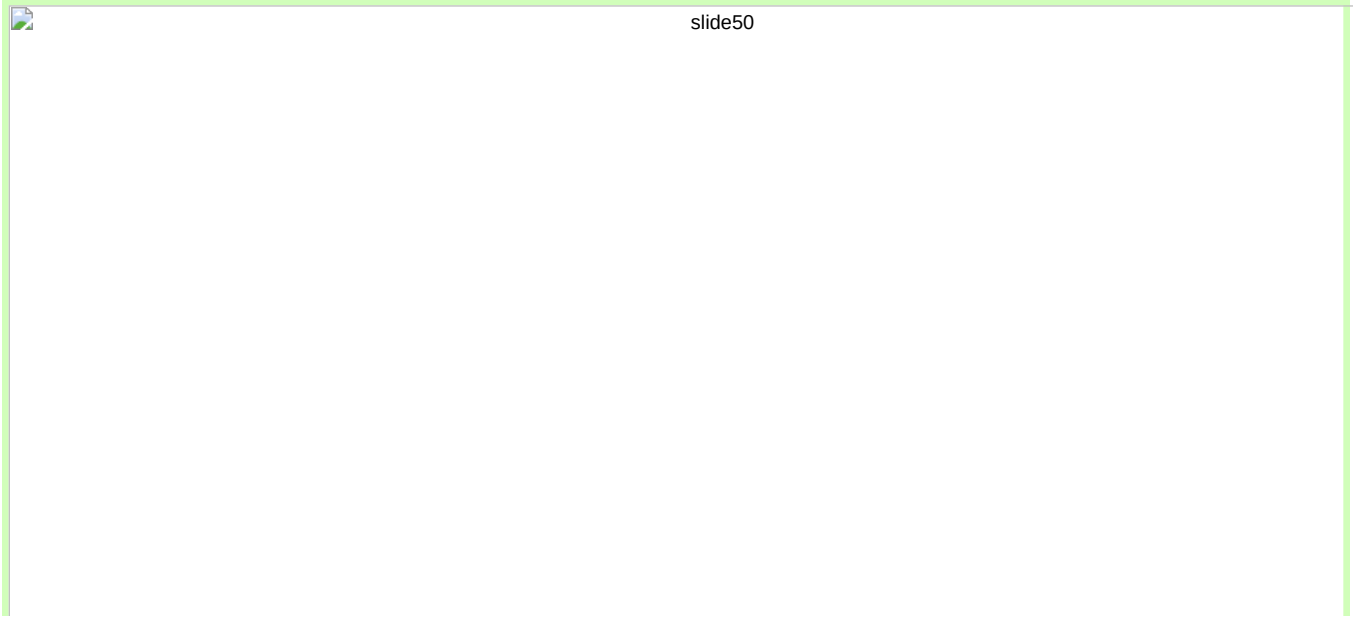
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-2 □ All sample information was logged directly into DHLogger GDMS system by the geologist. □ Half-core samples were taken with a special sampling spoon for friable materials or cut using a diamond saw for compact materials. Samples were stored in large plastic bags, weighed, and tagged. □ Logging was performed by Mosaic (previously Vale) geologists and sampling and tagging were prepared by the contractors. □ After sampling the remaining material was kept in the box and stored in the core shed. □ Sample submission forms were prepared for dispatch to the physical and chemical analysis laboratories. □ Analyses were performed in internal laboratories between 2010 and 2011. In 2012 the analyses were performed by SGS Laboratory, located in Vespasiano, in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. From 2013 to 2022, all long-term samples were analysed by ALS Laboratory, located in Lima, Peru, with the short-term samples analysed internally. Up until the middle of 2020, all samples were prepared at the internal CMT laboratory; however, from mid-2020 all long-term samples were sent to ALS in Lima for preparation and analysis. Short-term samples continue to be analysed internally. □ The analytical laboratories hold the following certifications: □ SGS Laboratory, Vespasiano city, Brazil: ISO 9001, ISO 14001, Brazil Certificate of Accreditation (Environmental Laboratory), Regional Chemical Council (2nd Region Minas Gerais) Company Certificate. □ ALS Laboratory, Lima Peru: ISO 17025 - Standards Council of Canada Certificate of Accreditation. Chemical analyses were performed for the following major elements: P2O5, CaO, MgO, Al2O3, Fe2O3, SiO2, BaO, K2O, MnO, Na2O, TiO2, and Loss on Ignition (LOI). Other minor elements were also analyzed. SGS used the ICP method while the CMT internal laboratory and ALS used the XRF method for the major elements. All samples analyzed in 2012 by SGS were discarded and re-assayed by ALS using the XRF method in 2013. Figure 8.1 shows the current sampling and testing procedures in use at Mosaic.

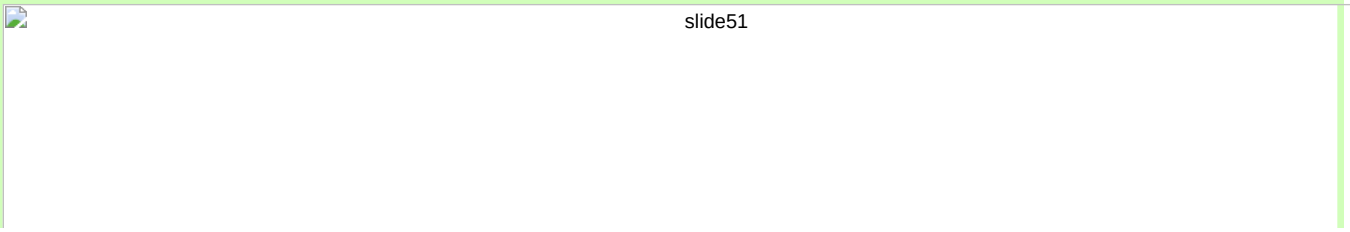
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-3 Figure 8.1: Current Mosaic Sampling and Assay Flowsheet 8.2 Laboratory Sample Preparation Methods and Analytical Procedures 8.2.1 Density The density measurements used for Mineral Resource evaluation were performed by Vale after 2010, and Mosaic after 2018. Density data collected prior to 2010 was removed from the database and not used due the lack of details of the methods and procedures used. A total of 13,404 density determinations were carried out using the following methods. Table 8.1 summarizes the mean dry density values by weathering and lithology unit. 8.2.1.1 Archimedes Principle Hydrostatic Balance (drill hole samples) The drill core samples were weighed before packaging in thin plastic (natural weight) and weighted again after being sealed (natural weight plus packaging). The samples were placed in a container filled with water and the weight of the sample in water was measured with the aid of a bespoke tool that is attached to the hydrostatic scale. After weighing the samples in water, the samples were unpackaged and dried for 24 hours. After drying, they were weighed again to obtain the dry weight. Density was then calculated as follows: $Density\ WW\ PW\ PW\ PW$ Where: W = Weight P = Packaging Nat = Natural (Air) Wat = Water



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-4 8.2.1.2 Excavation with Sand Fill (in-situ samples) The basic principle of the sand replacement method was to measure the in-situ volume of the hole from which the material was excavated, based on the weight of the sand of known density that fills the hole. The in-situ density of the material was given by the weight of the excavated material divided by the in-situ volume. 8.2.1.3 Core Cutter (in-situ samples) The core cutter method was used to determine the field density. A core of known volume was dug into the surface and then weighed, first empty and secondly with the material collected. Density was calculated by dividing mass by volume. The number of measurements and the average density values for each weathering and lithological domain used in the resource model are shown in Table 8.1. Table 8.1: Mean Density Values by Weathering and Lithology Unit Notes: SF = Excavation with Sand Fill, CC = Core Cutter, AM = Archimedes Method 8.3 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Programs Vale initialized the analytical QA/QC program in the Tapira phosphate mineral deposit in 2010. The program includes the generation of reference materials certified with their own matrixes, or in other words, each unit has its own Certified Reference Material (CRM), leading to greater adherence of the results. From 2012 on, a specialist team was created to guarantee the effective control of these processes. 8.3.1 Historical Analytical Quality Control at CMT Considering the absence of analytical quality control programs before 2010, in 2011 Vale carried out a core borehole re-sampling of previous drilling campaigns to verify the information quality of the database. This re- sampling was conducted under the supervision of AMEC Minproc (AMEC). Weathering Lithology No. of Samples Method Mean Dry Density (g/cm³) ALO - 996 SF, CC and AM 1.62 ISAT - 1,332 SF, CC and AM 1.68 FCR/CBN 2,098 SF, CC and AM 1.88 BEB 1,220 SF, CC and AM 1.80 SIE 185 SF, CC and AM 1.88 FCR/CBN 2,893 SF, CC and AM 2.45 BEB 1,605 SF, CC and AM 2.55 SIE 153 AM and SF 2.41 FCR/CBN 1,362 AM 2.91 BEB 860 AM 3.02 SIE 127 AM 2.68 FEN 16 AM 2.19 ENC 44 AM 1.90 12,891 ISAB RSI RSA - Total



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-5 Vale collected crushed samples from core boreholes drilled from 1981 to 2007. The re-sampling was performed by the Vale technical team and the sample physical preparation was conducted by the Tapira internal laboratory. The samples were analyzed in the SGS Geosol laboratory in Vespasiano, Brazil. A further 20% of all samples were also analyzed at the ALS laboratory in Lima, Peru and 10% of all samples were also analyzed in the CMT internal laboratory. In general, the analytical accuracy and precision in relation to the elements analyzed were considered within acceptable limits. No significant contamination was found for the elements analyzed during preparation and analysis. 8.3.2 Analytical Quality Control (2010 to Present) Vale and then Mosaic relied partly on the internal analytical QC measures implemented by the SGS, ALS and CMT internal laboratories. In addition, they implemented external analytical control measures consisting of inserting CRM samples, blank material, and coarse and pulverized duplicate assays in all sample batches submitted for assaying. Control samples are inserted at a minimum rate of 15% per batch. Pulverized and coarse duplicates were analyzed by the CMT internal laboratory (January 2010 to July 2012), the SGS

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

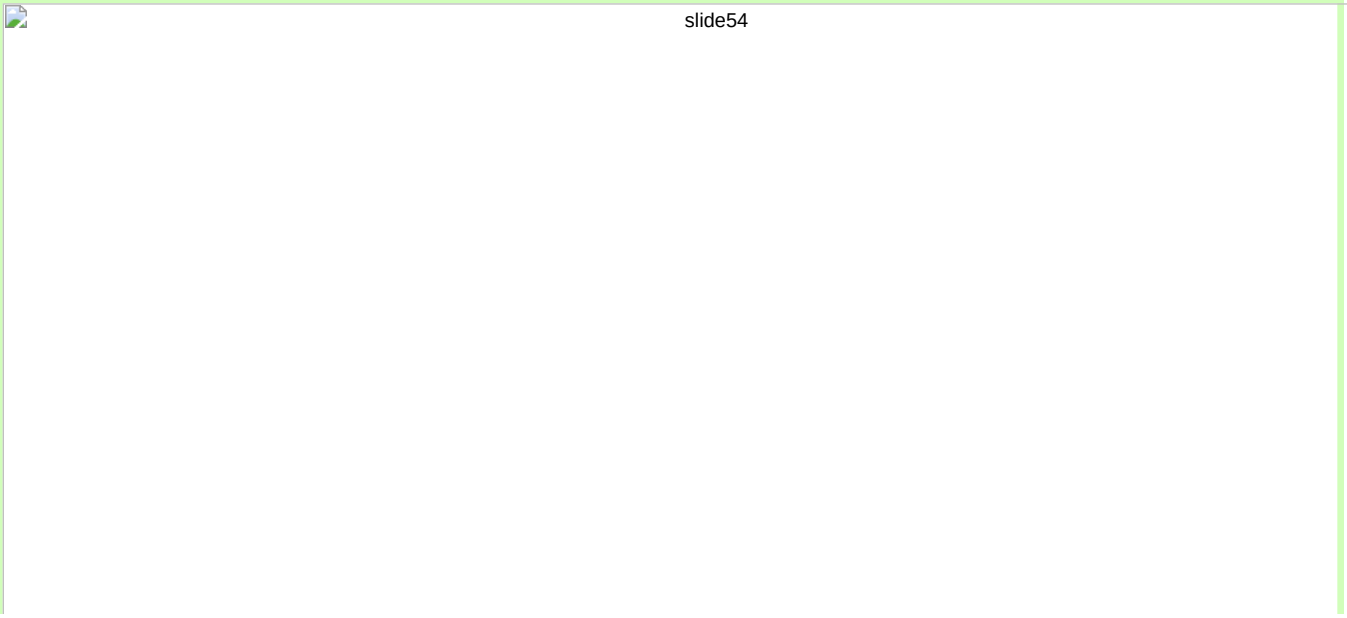
Geosol laboratory in Vespasiano, Brazil (Oct 2012 to February 2013) and the ALS Minerals laboratory in Lima, Peru (October 2013 to present). The blank material paved road directly off Duette Road not a certified commercial product was not specifically prepared for Mosaic. Ten chemical analyses for each purchased blank were prepared by Mosaic for validation. From October 2011, three different CRMs were created from Tapira samples and certified for Al2O3, BaO, CaO, Fe2O3, MgO, P2O5, SiO2, and TiO2 grades. Besides those certificates, CRMs created from Araxá phosphate mineral deposit have also been used in CMT analytical QA/QC programs since November 2013. All the CMT CRM standards were recertified by Iluka Resources Ltd (Iluka) in October 2015. In 2018/2019 the CRMs were recertified by KYMI Ltda. (KYMI) of Belo Horizonte, Brazil. KYMI performed statistical calculations and subsequent evaluations to redefine the acceptance limits. P2O5 grades of the reference material range from 4.94% to 12.11%. Table 8.2: shows the specifications of the CRMs used by Mosaic in the Tapira phosphate mineral deposit. In addition, since May 2016 pulverized samples originally assayed at ALS have been sent to SGS for umpire laboratory testing. The controls of the chemical laboratory generally consist of the monitoring of CRMs, using the same principles to validate the results in terms of accuracy proposed by international methods of chemical analysis. The equation used in these guidelines for the evaluation of the results of the analysis of the standards or CRM is: $V\ V\ 3\ std\ Error\ a$

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 8-6 Where: Vc = Certified value Vm = Value obtained from the analysis of the CRM 3 = Parameter of quality assurance of the action Std.Error = Standard error in the certified material statistics α =Sampling process error of primary laboratory Table 8.2: Specifications of Certified Reference Materials used by Mosaic for Tapira To control the precision, duplicates were used. Each type of duplicate controls a separate stage of the process. Field duplicates control the accuracy of the measurement process, from the sampling stage to sample preparation and analysis. Crushed duplicates, meanwhile, allow for the monitoring of sample preparation, while pulverized samples can be used to monitor only the analytical process. There are two types of control of pulverized samples, namely, reproducibility and repeatability. For the control of reproducibility, a certain quantity of pulverized samples is duplicated and sent to the secondary laboratory. The differences found in these pairs are a measure of analytical reproducibility, allowing for the fact that laboratories do not strictly follow the same analytical routines. The control of repeatability, meanwhile, is not strictly necessary in geological testing, as the conditions of the laboratory vary between the batches received (analysts, reagents, equipment, calibration curves and other elements may change). What is controlled in such cases precision of the laboratory, defined in ISO 5725-3 as an intermediate measure of precision. For QA and precision verification, crushed and pulverized duplicates were used. These are referred to in the company's internal terminology as CDP and PDS, respectively. All the samples are currently validated as being within the acceptable limits and liberation parameters of their pre-defined batches, established in accordance with the internal procedures set out in the requirements listed above. 8.4 Qualified Person's Opinion The QP has reviewed the available sampling preparation, analytical and sample security (chain of custody) procedures, and validations applied to the CMT data after 1984, as well as the quality control program implemented since 2010. The data and methods are well documented via original digital and hard copy records and were collected using industry standard practices in place at the time. All data has been organized into a current and secure spatial relational database. The data has undergone thorough internal and third-party data verification reviews, as described in Section 9.0 of this TRS. The QP is not aware of any sampling, analytical, or sample security factors that could materially affect the accuracy and reliability of the results of the historical or recent exploration drilling. The QP considers that the sampling and analytical data collected after 1984 are of sufficient quality to support Mineral Resource evaluation. CRM Certified Value (P2O5%) Standard Deviation Lab Deviation Source CMA03-10 4.936 0.0324 0.1126 KYMI Ltda CMT01-19 12.105 0.0599 0.1194 KYMI Ltda CMT02-19 11.385 0.0479 0.1440 KYMI Ltda CMT03-19 8.369 0.0383 0.1090 KYMI Ltda

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 9-1 9.0 DATA VERIFICATION 9.1 Site Visit Data Verification As part of the data and methodology verification process, the WSP QPs performed a personal inspection site visit at CMT during November 8 and 9, 2021. The site visit was completed in fulfilment of the requirement that the Mineral Resource or Mineral Reserves QP(s) perform a current site visit to the Mine in support of preparation of any S-K 1300 Mineral Resource and/or Mineral Reserve statements, or TRS. The purpose of the site visit was to allow the QPs to observe key aspects of the Mine site and operations including deposit geology, current and previous exploration programs, mining operations, mineral beneficiation operations and site infrastructure. Key members of the CMT geology and mining operations teams and senior management teams were engaged with the WSP QPs throughout the site visit to allow for in depth discussion and verification of current and historical methods and results and to discuss any concerns and recommendations. Activities performed by the QPs during the site visit included the following: General overview of the deposit geology, exploration, and mining operations history with the CMT mining operations and senior management teams. Observed several active drill rigs completing exploration core drilling as part of the annual CMT long-term (exploration) drilling program. The drill site review included a review of the drill hole location and final surveying methods, drilling methods, core recovery, and boxing methodology and drill core chain of custody. Performed collar location checks on seven exploration drill holes that were included in the current geological model (see further discussion below). Visited the CMT core shed and reviewed drill core from two long-term core drill holes. This review included a discussion on core handling and security, drill core logging, sample identification and selection, field (blind) analytical QA/QC sample insertion, drill core storage and sample reject (coarse and pulp) storage. Reviewed geological data collection, data management, interpretation, geology and grade modeling and Mineral Resource estimation procedures with the CMT geology team. Observed several active drill rigs completing grade control and blast hole drilling as part of the current mining operations grade control and drill and blast processes. The grade control process review included observation of the manual quartering and sample selection process used to select the grade control and metallurgical samples for analysis at the onsite laboratory. Visited the onsite sample preparation, chemical laboratory, and metallurgical laboratory to review grade control and metallurgical sample receiving, sample preparation, analysis, QA/QC procedures and sample and reject storage procedures for the CMT short-term sampling. Visited the ore handling system including entrance and secondary crushing, belt conveying and homogenization stockpile with stacker/reclaimer system. Visited the mining operation and observed current conditions for the haul roads, pit ramps and access, pit wall stability, mining equipment, mine operations, blasting procedures, pit, and surface water management and OSFs and operations.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

□ Visited the process tailings storage facilities, observed conditions and operations, and discussed planned expansions of the impoundments with the site team. □ Visited the CMT process plant operations, including the milling operations (rod-and-ball mills, and low intensity magnetic separation), hydrocyclone (fines separation and classification), and the coarse, fine, and ultrafine flotation process (rougher and fine bed flotation and fine columnar flotation), as well as product storage facilities. □ Visited the various support infrastructure facilities used to support the operation, including the power station, product loadout, workshops and warehouses, service facilities and explosives storage facilities. □ Met with the permitting and environmental team to discuss any environmental/permitting issues and status of planned permitting activities. □ Met with the site short-term planning team to discuss current resource update methodologies for updating the resource model, and methods for updating current short-range mine plans. It should be noted that both historical and current long-term (exploration) samples at CMT were submitted to offsite, third-party commercial laboratories for analyses; the third-party laboratories were not visited as part of the QP site visit. As presented in the bullets above, the QP visited collar locations for seven exploration drill holes that were included in the current geological model database; one additional drill hole that was completed after the modeling database was finalized was also visited. Given the current pit limits, many of the CMT exploration drill holes used to develop the geological model now fall within the current pit limits, as a result, drill holes available for verification purposes during the site visit were limited to the resource area outside of the current mining operations limits. Figure 9.1 presents the locations of the drill holes verified during the site visit. The drill hole collar locations were typically marked by a cement slab with a short section of PVC pipe sticking up from the slab serving as a monument for the drill collar. The drill hole collar monuments had a metal drill hole identification tag recording the drill hole name, completion date, total depth, azimuth, dip, and collar coordinates. The drill hole collar positions were verified by the QP using a handheld non-differential GPS. Table 9.1 presents a summary of the drill hole collar coordinates recorded during the site visit along with the comparison against the drill hole collar coordinates recorded in the geological database. In general, the drill hole collar positions were found to be within the allowable tolerances given the relative precision of the original drill hole collar survey and the handheld GPS coordinates collected by the QP during the site visit. Table 9.1: CMT Site Visit Drill Hole Collar Coordinates Verification Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (m) Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (m) Easting (m) Northing (m) Elevation (m) CMT MTP DH 413 308,990 7,801,384 1,337 308,988 7,801,381 1,331 -1 -4 -6 CMT MTP DH 435 309,255 7,800,944 1,327 309,221 7,800,974 1,325 -34 30 -2 No collar found CMT MTP DH 348 310,121 7,801,309 1,336 310,119 7,801,308 1,330 -3 -1 -6 CMT MTP DH 405 309,486 7,801,968 1,305 309,487 7,801,965 1,303 1 -3 -2 CMT MTP DH 0439 308,841 7,800,811 1,272 308,844 7,800,810 1,269 3 -1 -3 CMT MTP DH 0438 308,863 7,800,611 1,278 308,864 7,800,609 1,276 1 -1 -2 CMT MTP DH 0510 308,416 7,800,206 1,321 308,416 7,800,204 1,321 0 -2 0 -5 3 -3 Notes Average DHID GPS CMT Database Difference

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

[CMT MTP DH 413 CMT MTP DH 435 CMT MTP DH 348 CMT MTP DH 405 CMT MTP DH 0439 CMT MTP DH 0438 CMT MTP DH 0510 305000 305000 310000 310000 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary Road [City Mining Requirement Mining Concession [Drill Hole [Visited Drill Hole PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE QP DRILL HOLE COLLAR VERIFICATION

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

31406539.009 9.1 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW #### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\9.1_QP_Drill_Hole_Verification_Map_ANSIA.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT: 1:14:46 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,500 3,000 Meters1:60,000 [[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA

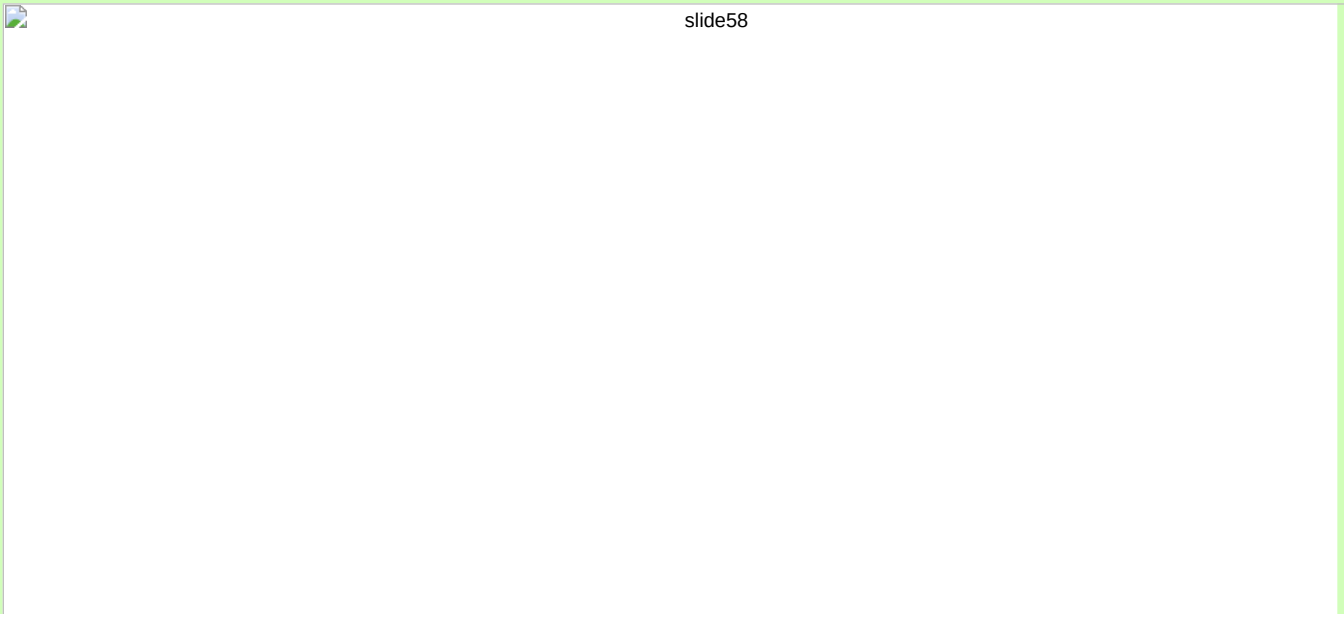
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 9-4 9.2 Mineral Resources WSP reviewed the following items, as discussed in the sub-sections below, as part of its geological data, modeling, and Mineral Resource estimation verification. 9.2.1 Assay Certificates The modeling database includes a total of 61,434 assay samples with P2O5 values. Signed PDF assay certificates for 37,950 of those samples were provided for review, including 7,511 new samples since 2019. WSP reviewed the provided post-2019 assay certificates from both ALS and the internal laboratory and found only 7 assays that had different values in the database than those in the assay certificates. Of the 61,434 samples in the assay database, 17,971 were included in the four resource domains with P2O5 values. Assay certificates were provided for 13,826 of these samples (76%) and of the assay certificates reviewed only 3 samples had different values in the database than in the assay certificates. 9.2.2 Quality Assurance and Quality Control Programs WSP reviewed Mosaic's documentation relating to the QA/QC programs that were completed in the post-mortem phase as well as the current exploration phases. This review included an evaluation of the amount of CRM standards, duplicates, and blanks that were incorporated into the sampling plans as well as an evaluation of the CRM composition and suitability for use relative to the style and grade range of the mineralization. 9.2.3 Block Model WSP reviewed in detail the modeling inputs, procedures, parameters, and results for the lithological, weathering and grade modeling. The interpolation of the grade parameters was justified with WSP's independent analysis and comparison of additional modeling techniques. The results of the comparison showed that the grade interpolation on a global scale did not materially change with different interpolation techniques. 9.2.4 Variography WSP reviewed in detail the assumptions and data that went into the P2O5 variogram analysis. This was completed by re-creating the variograms using the data provided and analyzing the variograms to determine if the same results could be read from the graphs. Overall, WSP did not find material errors in the assumptions or interpretation of the variograms. 9.2.5 Mineral Resource Constraints and Assumptions WSP reviewed the constraints and assumptions that were made in establishing the Mineral Resource pit shell. The Mineral Resource pit shell was also validated visually based on cross section review of the pit shell and the block model coded for resource definition criteria for domain and COGs. 9.2.6 Limitations on Data Verification The WSP QP was not directly involved in the exploration drilling and sampling programs that formed the basis for collecting the data used in the geological modeling and Mineral Resource estimates for CMT. As a result, the WSP QP was not able to observe the drilling, sampling, or sample preparation while in progress; and therefore, WSP has had to rely on forensic review of the exploration program data, documentation, and standard database validation checks to ensure the resultant geological database is representative and reliable for use in geological modeling and Mineral Resource and Reserve estimation.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

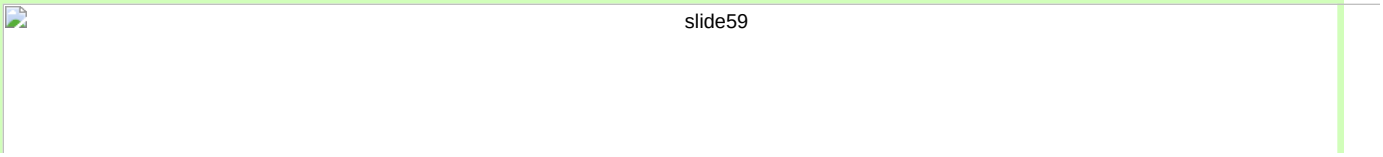
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineracão de Tapira 9-5 The WSP QP is not aware of any other limitations on or failure to conduct appropriate data verification. 9.2.7 Statement on Adequacy of Data The WSP QP responsible for the estimation of CMT Mineral Resources has verified the data used in the preparation of the geological model and resultant Mineral Resource estimate, including collar survey, downhole geological data and observations, sampling, analytical, and other test data underlying the information or opinions contained in the written disclosure presented in this TRS. The Mineral Resource QP, by way of the data verification process described in this Section, has used only that data, which were deemed by the QP to have been generated with proper industry standard procedures, were accurately transcribed from the original source and were suitable to be used for the purpose of preparing geological models and Mineral Resource estimates. Data that could not be verified to this standard were reviewed for information purposes only but were not used in the development of the geological models, or Mineral Resource estimates, presented in this TRS. 9.3 Mine Plan, Cost Model, and Mineral Reserves Review WSP reviewed the following items, as discussed in the sub-sections below, as part of its mine planning, cost model, and Mineral Reserves data verification. 9.3.1 Geotechnical WSP reviewed the 2021 geotechnical report summarizing the stability analysis of the Final Pit. Stability analyses were performed in multiple locations in the final pit, resulting in segregation of the mining area into seven geotechnical zones and 4 geotechnical sectors with varying face angles and berm widths. The resulting mine design meets the standards dictated by Mosaic to have a minimum safety factor of 1.3. 9.3.2 Mining Methods The proximity of the mineralized ore to the surface results in the use of surface mining methods to extract the material. The shape of the mineralized zone further defined the surface mining design as an open-pit mine using excavators and trucks as the primary mining equipment. The drill-and-blast work was contracted to Enaex Britante with both ANFO and emulsion used as blasting agents to fracture the rock to a manageable size. The rock was then hauled area including offices, maintenance shops (ore), or to the ex-pit storage facilities (waste). 9.3.3 Cut-off Grade warehouse. This access point Modifying Factors WSP reviewed the calculations used to establish the COG of 5.3% P2O5 referred to in Section 12.2.5. These calculations summarize the amount of apatite concentrate produced per wet tonne of ore, at about a 1.73 (60.6% / 35.0%) multiple of the assayed P2O5 grade. Therefore, the mass recovery of an assayed 5.3% P2O5 grade becomes 9.2%, which computes to about 79.6 kilograms of concentrate for 867.1 kilograms of dry ore. At this COG, the block monitored amenable to beneficiation, but further block valuation calculations determine whether the block will have a positive cashflow. CMT has historically used a 5.0% COG. CMT applies modifying factors to the ore blocks by examining lithological and weathering boundaries, the portion of a block which will come into contact security guard gate neighboring waste block manned during day shift hours what the grade of that neighboring waste block is. The CMT mine does not apply any additional mining recovery factors to the ore extraction, assuming their equipment is selective enough to be able to mine to the boundary of the ore and the waste as defined by the interpolated rock unit triangulations.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 9-6 9.3.4 Pit Optimization WSP reviewed the pit optimization inputs and assumptions provided by Mosaic by conducting an independent pit optimization exercise using the same input values, beginning topography, and permit boundaries. The pit optimization is based weekdays, Monday through Friday, a script used to place a value on the blocks after looking at the mining and beneficiation costs. WSP concluded that the ultimate pit shell and waste/ore quantities provided by Mosaic were reasonable given the pit optimization inputs and that this ultimate pit shell provides a positive economic value. 9.3.5 areas are accessed Design The ultimate pit shell selected entrance road pit optimization exercise was refined to yield the final pit shell by integrating operational design characteristics, including ramp locations and grades, OSF locations, mining width and height, and other practical mining considerations, given pit geometry. The mine is divided into 4 different fronts: Bigorna, Frente 2, Frente 5 and Frente 6. Access ramps are designed with a maximum slope of 8%. Benches are designed to have a 12-m to 15-m width system 10-m height, with varying face angles depending upon the mine area, the lithology, and weathering. 9.3.6 Production Schedule Production sequencing was carried out using the Deswik interactive scheduler which allows the user to visually plan multiple ongoing mining faces simultaneously. Ore blocks were selected using the "digline" functionality in Deswik, while waste blocks were placed into the nearest OSF with available capacity. WSP reviewed the phase delineations and quantities provided by Mosaic and verified that the mining sequence was reasonable and will support the planned production for the LOM Plan. 9.3.7 Labor and Equipment WSP reviewed the productivity calculations used for equipment fleet size estimations, including equipment capacity, availability and utilization percentages, equipment operating hours, and haul distances. The truck fleet is adequately sized for the requirements unpaved dirt roads extending the mine and matches well with the selected excavators. The operational plan of CMT includes the use of four teams on 12-hour shifts, operating 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, with a staff of approximately 470 hourly employees. To calculate the required personnel, the annual count of loading/transportation equipment is multiplied by the number of teams (4), and the equipment availability and then increased by a factor 10% to account for the 75th percentile of availability and 13.3% for absenteeism. 9.3.8 Limitations on Data Verification The WSP QP is not aware of any other limitations on or failure to conduct appropriate data verification. 9.3.9 Statement on Adequacy of Data The WSP QP responsible for Mine Planning and Mineral Reserve estimates has verified the data used in the preparation of the mine design and resultant Mineral Reserve estimate, including geotechnical design criteria, COG calculations, mine modifying factors, production schedule, labor and equipment estimates, and other test data underlying the information, or opinions, contained in the written disclosure presented in this TRS.

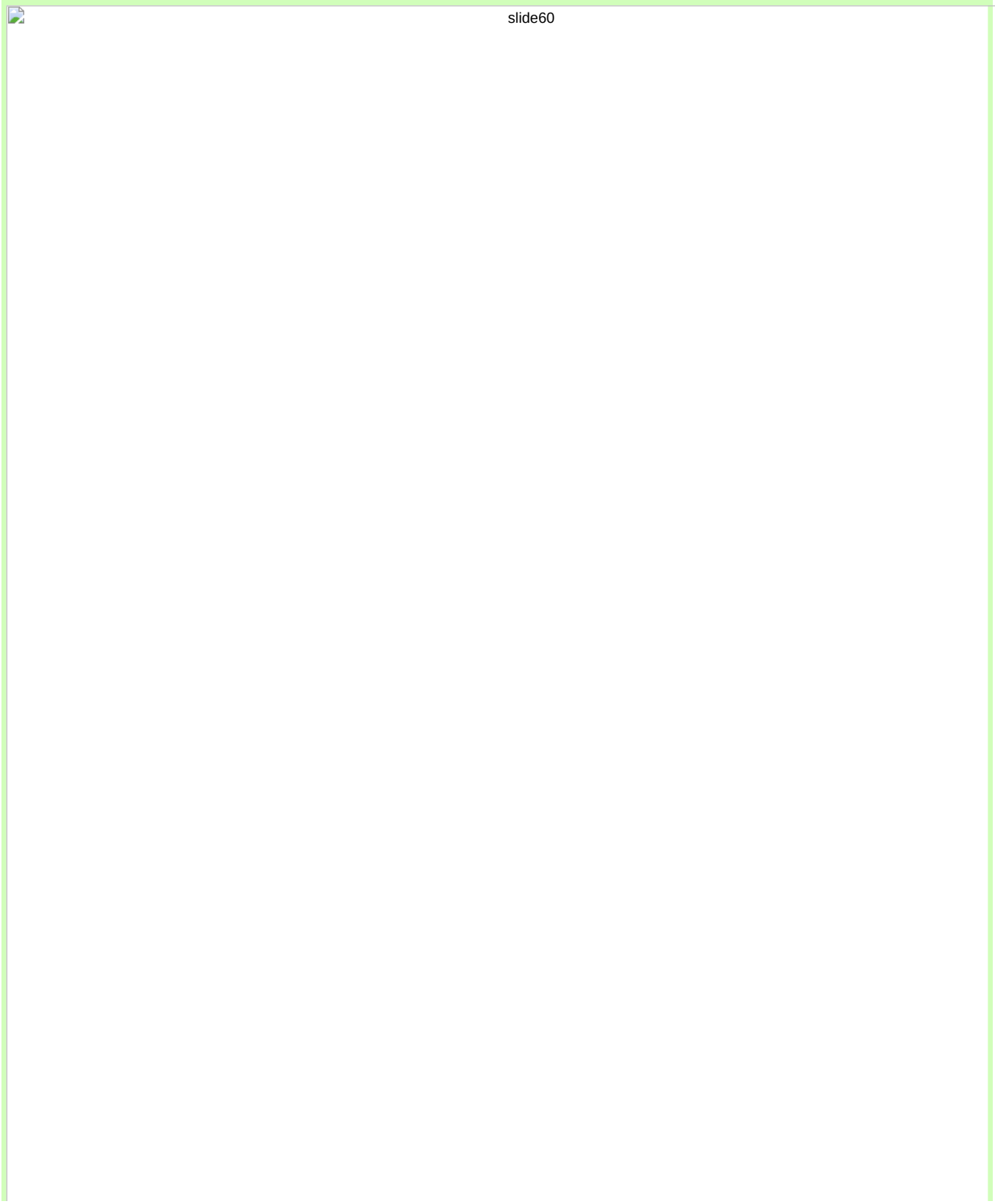


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

verified to this standard was reviewed for information purposes only but was not used in the development of the mine design, or Mineral Reserve estimates, presented in this TRS.

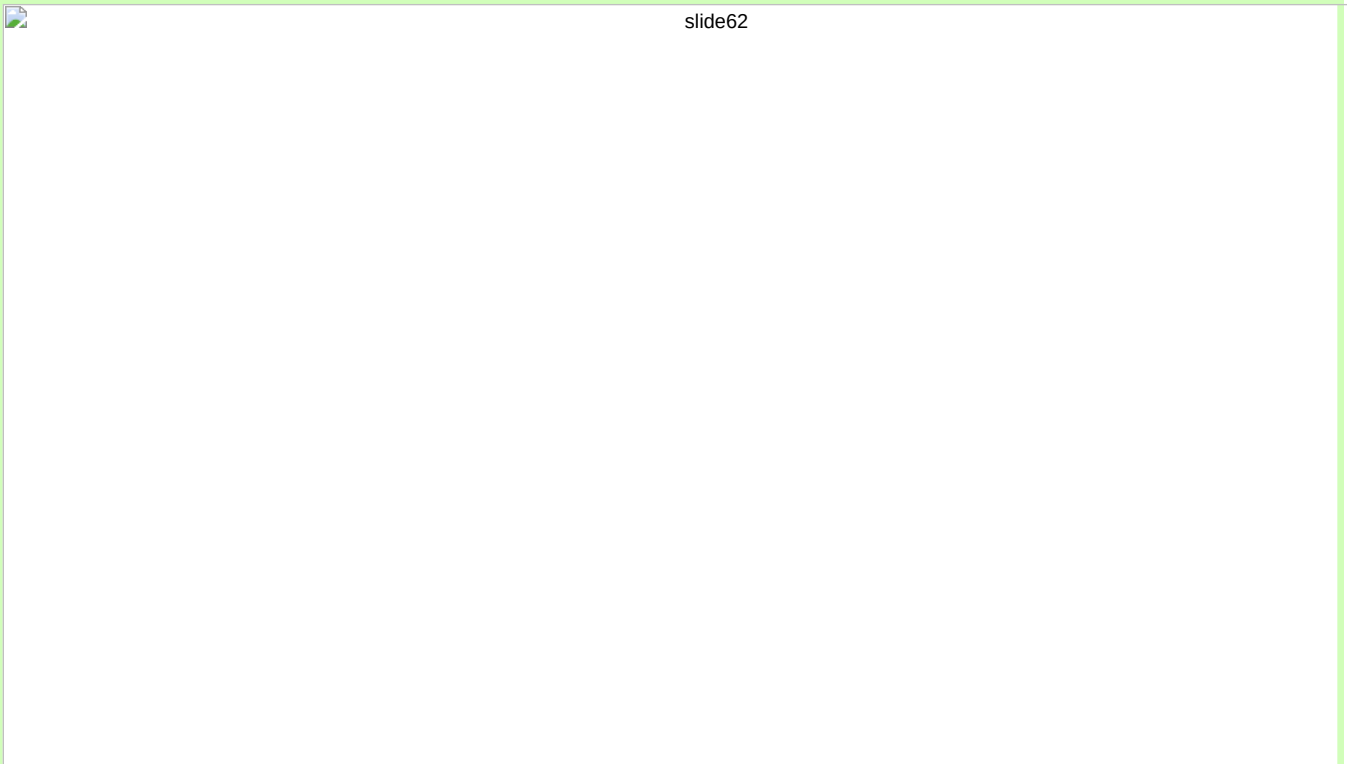


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 10-1 10.0 MINERAL BENEFICIATION AND METALLURGICAL TESTING 10.1 Metallurgical Testing and Analytical Procedures 10.1.1 Test Work and Program History The Tapira beneficiation plant has been operating since 1978 and during that time the ownership has changed three times. Vale acquired the Tapira operations in 2010 and in early 2018 Mosaic Fertilizantes acquired Vale Fertilizers assets, including the Tapira operations. The test programs performed for the original owner more than 45 years ago to develop process design criteria are not available to Mosaic. 10.1.2 Historical Test Work Results The results of the historical tests that were used in the development of the beneficiation plant are not available to Mosaic. Mosaic has eleven standard procedures covering core drilling, core logging, core sampling, preparation of samples for chemical analysis and for characterization testing. Currently, drill core samples are used for density determinations (whole cores) and for chemically analysis (prepared cores). Also, samples of cuttings from percussion drills are tested. The samples containing at least 4% P_2O_5 are considered potential ore and are subjected to routine characterization tests consisting of milling to a P80 of 208 µm, low intensity magnetic separation to reject magnetite, and size classification to reject <37 µm fines. The >37 µm (400 mesh) fraction is attritioned at 60% solids and pH 8.6 for 10 minutes and then fines separated at 37 um. The <37 µm fraction is rejected, while the >37 µm fraction is subjected to three or more flotation tests to examine the grade recovery relationship at different reagent dosages. The magnetic reject, the -37 µm rejects, the flotation tailings, and the flotation concentrate are dried, weighed, and chemically analyzed. The results of geometallurgical testing, including reagent dosages are made available to the mine planning team. The laboratory process does not investigate ultra-fine flotation. Ultra-fine concentrate is predicted as a percentage of conventional concentrate. Additional characterization tests, as listed below, are performed on core samples selected by the mine planning team. Chemical composition of the run-of-mine: Chemical analysis of the global sample including P_2O_5, CaO, Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, SiO_2, TiO_2, MgO, BaO, Nb_2O_5, S, CO_2, and LOI. Size by size chemical composition of the crushed sample (<3 mm) and of the ground sample (<0.208 mm). The wet screened size fractions are analyzed for the same elements as the global sample. Flotation tests with different typologies and different grades for process optimization. The core samples subjected to routine characterization tests provide geometallurgical data for long-term planning. The samples from percussion drilling subjected to routine characterization tests provide data for short-term planning. Selected samples, representing four main lithotypes as identified in Table 10.1, are examined. Domains 6 and 7, which have a higher ratio of CaO:P_2O_5, are more problematic than Domains 3 and 4.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

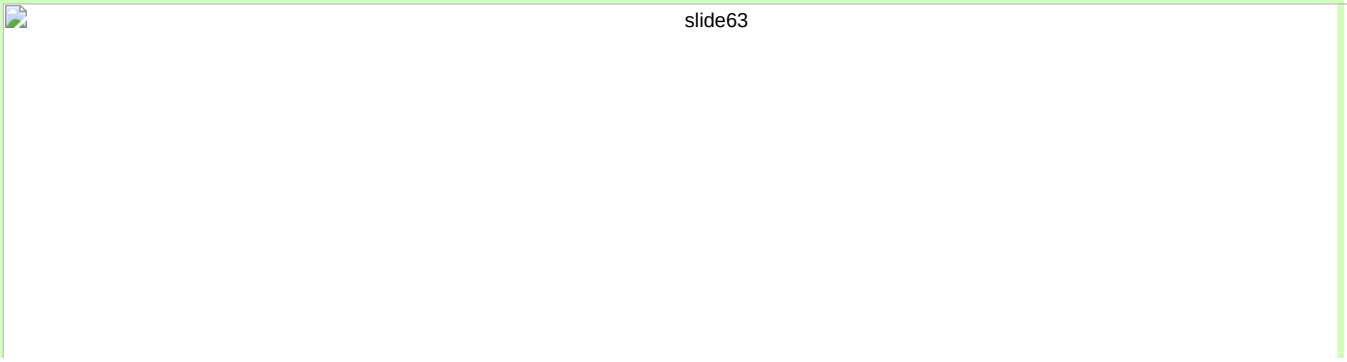
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 10-2 Table 10.1: Main Lithotypes 10.2 Representativeness of Metallurgical Testing The short-term data base, established from testing 9,239 samples from percussion drilling, indicated that the average ROM grade was 8.87% P2O5 and that the average mass and metallurgical recoveries were 13.18% and 51.38% respectively. The long-term database, established from 4,632 drill core samples, indicated that the average ROM grade was 9.07% P2O5 and that the average mass and metallurgical recoveries were 12.61% and 48.27%, respectively. The number of samples is large enough to represent the four main ore domains. 10.3 Laboratory Used for Metallurgical Testing The geometallurgical testing and chemical analyses of the geometallurgical samples are performed by the Tapira internal laboratory. Certified laboratories (ALS in Lima, Peru and SGS in Vespasiano – MG) are also used. The SGS lab analyzes the drill core samples and is also used as a check laboratory. All samples analyzed in 2012 by SGS were discarded and re-assayed in 2013 by ALS using XRF method. Paired data from the Tapira Internal Laboratory, SGS and ALS were validated by Mosaic staff infrastructure corridors allow personnel bias charts, quantile-quantile, and relative precision plots for the following elements: P2O5, CaO, MgO, Fe2O3, SiO2 and Al2O3. The data examined showed that the assay results can be reproduced by SGS and ALS from coarse and pulp duplicates with high confidence. The Tapira Internal Laboratory also presented results with high confidence. In addition, for the three laboratories, all duplicate pairs have a correlation coefficient of at least 0.99. The analytical laboratories hold the following certifications: SGS Laboratory, Vespasiano city, Brazil: ISO 9001, ISO 14001, Brazil Certificate of Accreditation (Environmental Laboratory), Regional Chemical Council (2nd Region Minas Gerais) Company Certificate ALS Laboratory, Lima Peru: ISO 17025: Standards Council of Canada Certificate of Accreditation 10.4 Recovery Estimates 10.4.1 Mass Recovery This sub-section contains forward-looking information related access production mass recovery for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including actual plant feed characteristics that are different from the historical operations or from samples tested to date, and, water storage and operational performance that yield different results from the historical operations and historical and current test work results. Domain Lithotype 3 Isalterite/BEB 4 Isalterite/BEB-FCR 6 Semi-weathered/BEB 7 Semi-weathered/BEB-FCR



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 10-3 The density and chemical analyses of ore samples were used for kriging the grades of blocks of ore. The interpolated mean values of P2O5, CaO, and Fe2O3 were used for each for the weathering domains. Mass recovery, an important parameter impacting the operating cost, is determined by the following relationship: Mass Recovery = 100 x concentrate mass / ROM mass The geometallurgical test data are evaluated periodically to establish an equation for predicting mass recovery as a function of ROM chemical composition. The bench test database was subdivided into the deciles of metallurgical recovery and individualized as a homogenous domain, treating isalterite and semi-weathered horizons separately. For each metallurgical recovery domain, a linear regression was developed (Table 10.2. for ISAB and Table 10.3 for RSI), capable of predicting Mass Recovery according to the P2O5 grade of the ROM, with close adherence between the test results and the predicted results. The current equation for predicting the mass recovery of conventional phosphate concentrate from Tapira ore is presented below. Section 11.1.9 of this Report provides more information on the block model interpolation of the mass recovery regression equation. Table 10.2: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (ISAB horizon) Table 10.3: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (RSI horizon) Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = -3.90595 + 1.29102 * P2O5 0.67 ID_200 Mass Recovery = -3.23931 + 1.40167 * P2O5 0.76 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -2.01713 + 1.41655 * P2O5 0.79 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -2.45084 + 1.60326 * P2O5 0.84 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -1.19864+ 1.60015* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -0.675597 + 1.6648 * P2O5 0.88 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.36394 + 1.75184 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = 1.830943 * P2O5 0.99 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.928374 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 2.022531 * P2O5 0.99 Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = 0.541734 * P2O5 0.93 ID_200 Mass Recovery = 0.814935 * P2O5 0.96 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -0.984993 + 1.172184 * P2O5 0.71 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -0.78843 + 1.319323 * P2O5 0.79 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -0.506689 + 1.419933* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -1.23431 + 1.69144 * P2O5 0.92 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.509149 + 1.712097 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = -0.76669 + 1.88907 * P2O5 0.96 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.913369 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 0.96556 + 1.95716 * P2O5 0.96

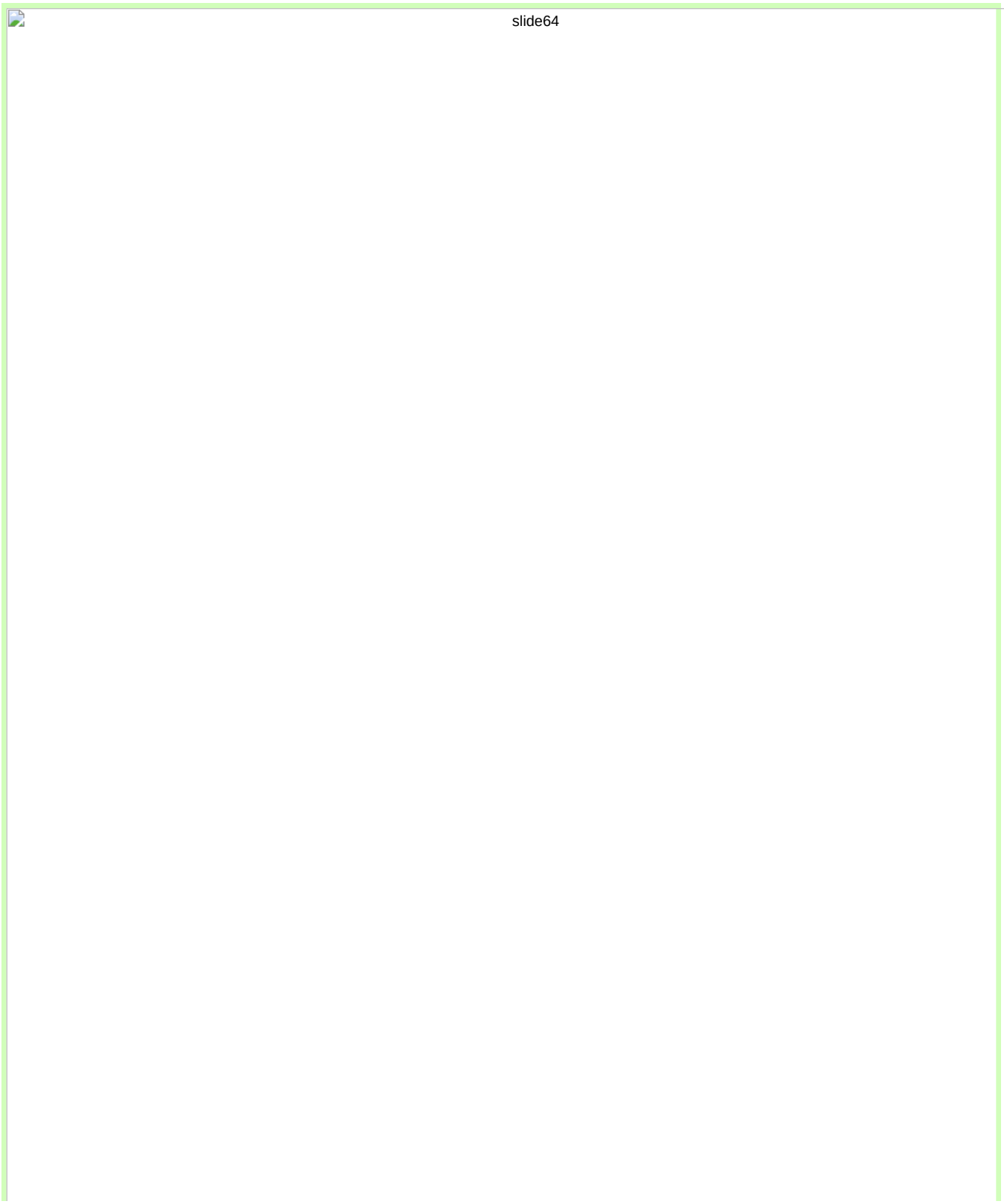


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 10-4 The predicted mass recovery is for conventional concentrate because the laboratory testing does not include preparation and flotation of the ultrafine flotation feed. The ultrafine concentrate is typically about 8% of the total concentrate. From 2016 through 2022, the actual mass recovery of total concentrate (conventional plus ultrafine concentrates) averaged 14.58%. The QP is not aware of any other beneficiation factors or deleterious elements, than those discussed previously, that could have a significant effect on potential economic extraction. 10.4.2 Metallurgical Recovery This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to metallurgical recovery for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including actual plant feed characteristics that are different from the historical operations or from samples tested to date, , equipment and operational performance that yield different results from the historical operations and historical and current test work results. The metallurgical recovery is calculated from the mass recovery, the concentrate % P2O5, and the ROM % P2O5 according to the following equation: Metallurgical recovery = 100 x Mass recovery x Concentrate % P2O5 / ROM % P2O5 From 2016 through 2022, the actual metallurgical recovery based on total concentrate tonnes and %P2O5 averaged 58.5% and had an annual maximum of 62.2%. 10.4.3 Concentrate Quality The monthly concentrate quality during 2018 through 2022 are summarized in Table 10.4. The minimum and maximum values for each year are monthly averages. The coarse concentrate typically contains slightly higher %P2O5 and slightly lower %Fe2O3 than the fine concentrate. The total (combined coarse and fine) concentrate consistently averages more than 35% P2O5 and less than 2.8% Fe2O3. Table 10.4: Annual Concentrate Quality For forecasting purposes Mosaic assumes that both the conventional and ultrafine concentrates will contain 35% P2O5 by weight. As shown by Table 10.4, this assumption is slightly conservative. Min Avg Max Min Avg Max Min Avg Max Min Avg Max Min Avg Max P2O5% 35.15 35.49 36.36 35.11 35.3 35.59 35.1 35.32 35.57 35.03 35.15 35.43 35.04 35.27 35.55 Fe2O3% 1.84 2.2 2.42 1.86 2.31 2.81 2.29 2.58 2.73 2.04 2.28 2.74 1.94 2.48 2.66 Al2O3% 0.24 0.36 0.44 0.34 0.36 0.47 0.28 0.37 0.48 0.29 0.35 0.47 0.15 0.4 0.51 MgO% 0.27 0.35 0.47 0.18 0.35 0.52 - 0.41 0.64 0.42 0.55 0.74 0.35 0.48 0.62 CaO% 48.96 49.51 50.37 47.91 49.02 50.17 47.43 48.28 48.93 47.71 48.95 49.73 50.36 49.03 48.16 P2O5% 35.17 35.41 35.68 34.73 35.11 35.67 34.06 34.86 35.26 34.64 35.05 35.32 34.64

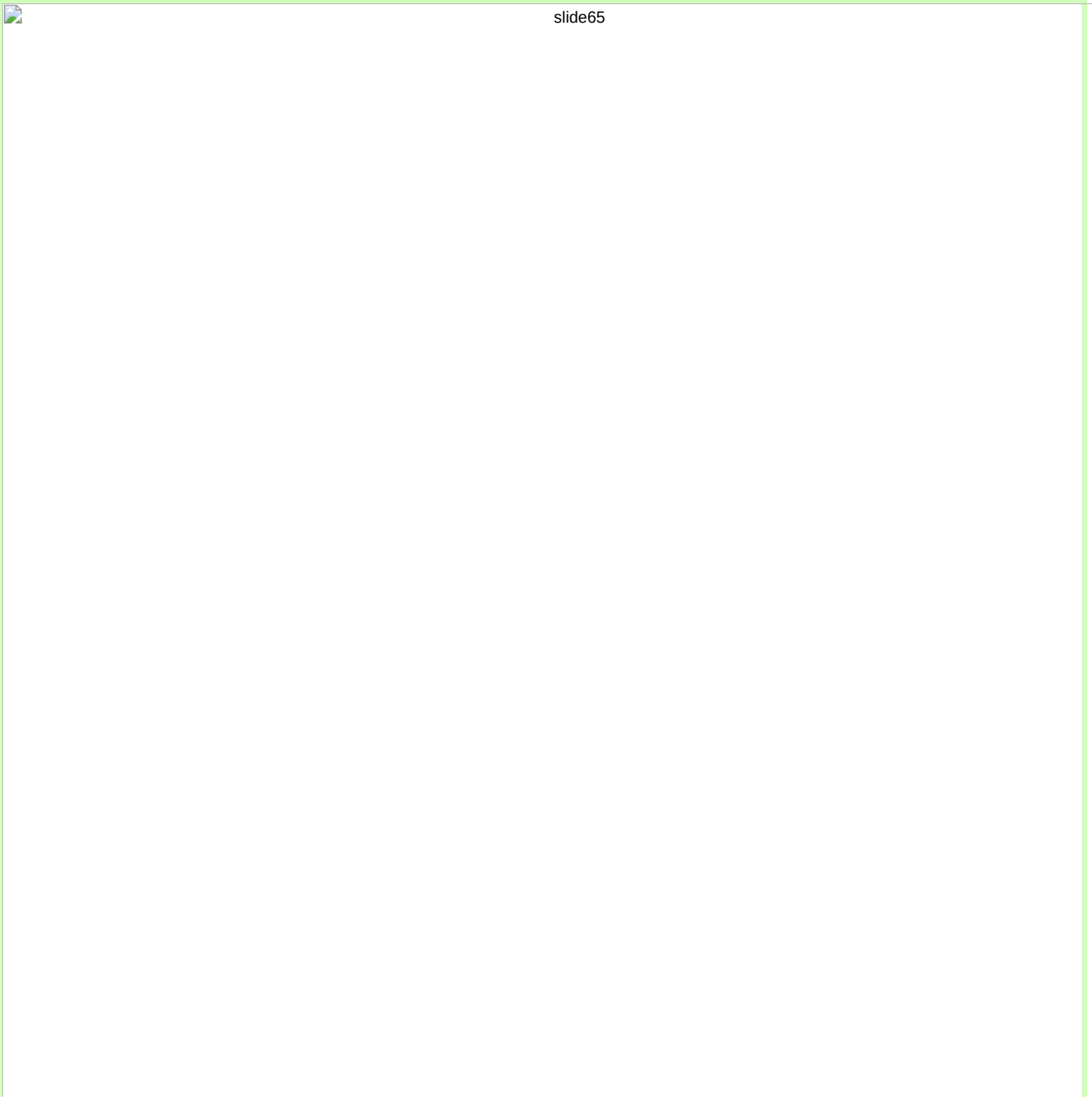
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

35.09 35.46 Fe2O3% 1.65 2.28 3.09 1.51 2.43 3.68 2.11 2.73 3.62 1.79 2.34 3.44 1.9 2.47 2.89 P2O5% 35.18 35.49 36.3 35.14 35.28 35.55 35.02 35.28 35.53 35.03 35.14 35.39 35.07 35.26 35.52 Fe2O3% 1.83 2.21 2.48 1.83 2.32 2.89 2.31 2.59 2.79 2.07 2.3 2.79 1.94 2.48 2.67 Fine² Total³ Coarse¹ 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022



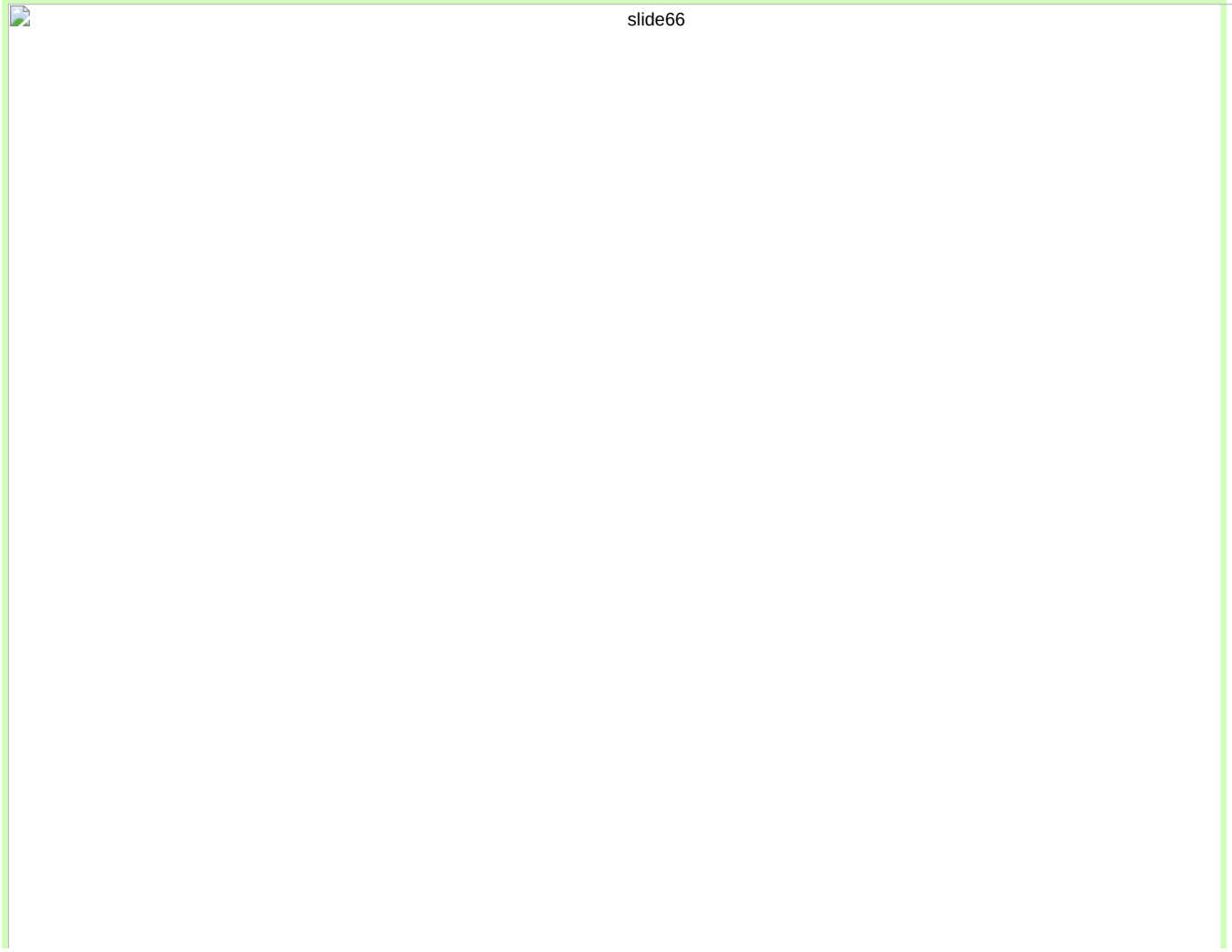
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 10-5 Mass recoveries are forecast by a regression equation developed from geometallurgical test data and ore chemical analyses. Typically, mining activity causes the ore grade to be diluted and Mosaic takes dilution into account before applying the predictive equation. The forecast metallurgical recovery is calculated from the forecasts of mass recovery and concentrate % P2O5 and the diluted ROM %P2O5. 10.5 Qualified Person's Opinion It is the QP's opinion that the metallurgical and analytical testing and historical data is adequate for the estimation of mass and metallurgical recovery estimation factors and estimation of Mineral Reserves.



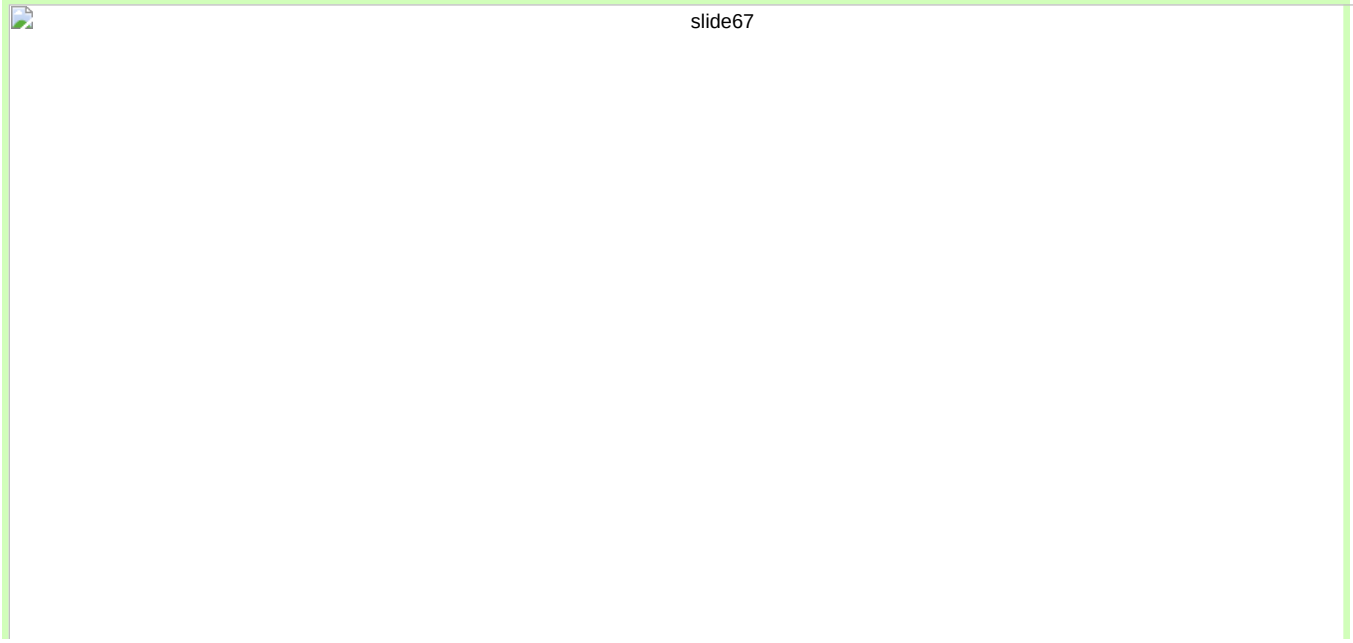
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-1 11.0 MINERAL RESOURCE ESTIMATES 11.1 Key Assumptions, Parameters, and Methods 11.1.1 Geological Database The CMT database contains 2,278 diamond core drill holes and 13,843 percussive drill holes. Not all drill holes had lithology and assay information. All validated data were used to prepare the three-dimensional (3D) geological model of the deposit, but only the diamond core drill holes performed after the year of 1989 with linear core recovery >60% were used to perform the Mineral Resource grade estimations. The core drill holes from 1967-1980 did not include any QA/QC, and therefore, are not used in the Mineral Resource grade estimations. Core drilling from 1981-2007 are supported by a "post-mortem" QA/QC data validation process and core drill holes from 2010 onward are supported by a full QA/QC program. Core drilling from 1981-1983 was excluded from the Mineral Resource grade estimations due to poor survey and core recovery records. Table 11.1 and Table 11.2 summarize the drill hole data used. Table 11.1: Summary of Drill Holes Used for the Models Model Drill Hole Type Year Drill Hole Count Total Length (m) Assayed Samples DDH 1967-2022 2,266 223,697 61,434 Percussive 2016-2022 12,401 122,360 14,542 14,667 346,057 75,976 Resource Grade Estimation DDH 1989-2022 1,556 168,933 43,975 Geological Total



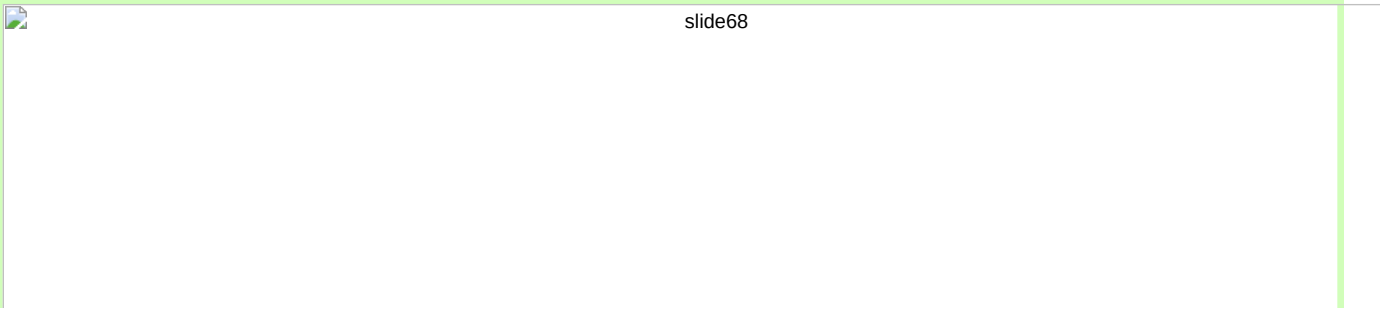
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-2 Table 11.2: Diamond Core Drill Hole Campaigns by Year and Use in Mineral Resource Evaluation Activities 11.1.2 Core Recovery The mean recovery of the drill core samples for the four resource domains was 93.58% (see discussion of domains below). For compositing, only samples with more than 60% recovery were used. Samples with a recovery rate below 60% and above 100% were excluded before the compositing process, along with samples with a final chemical balance of over 102%. The number of samples with core sample recovery below 60% represents 1.20% of the total sample population while the number of samples with core sample recovery greater than 100% represents less than 0.01% of the total sample population. While such samples exhibit only small differences in their mean grade values, they were excluded from the Mineral Resource estimation and categorization processes. 11.1.3 Domain Classification The geological interpretation for CMT considered the lithologies and the weathering, accordingly. The rocks and the products of the weathering characteristics are described in Section 6.3. Two models were built for the Tapira mineral deposit: a weathering model and a lithological model. A combination of both models was used to define the domains used for Mineral Resource estimation. Year Number of Drill Holes Length (m) Year Number of Drill Holes Length (m) Year Number of Drill Holes Length (m) 1967 24 2,302 1989 9 938 2010 20 1,880 1968 36 2,161 1990 9 953 2011 14 1,521 1969 16 1,350 1991 2 208 2012 107 13,566 1972 1 83 1992 4 437 2013 106 13,616 1973 1 27 1993 4 490 2014 157 19,464 1974 80 4,502 1994 7 911 2015 107 14,028 1975 120 9,782 1995 4 460 2016 56 6,018 1976 88 4,031 1996 7 762 2017 80 8,082 1977 22 981 1997 5 595 2018 61 7,576 1979 30 1,726 1998 16 1,707 2019 83 9,785 1980 38 1,856 1999 25 2,670 2020 115 8,776 1981 20 1,671 2000 29 3,465 2021 205 20,048 1982 19 1,729 2001 46 5,934 2022 94 8,991 1983 14 822 2002 51 5,930 Total 1,205 133,349 1984 28 2,085 2003 32 3,652 1985 18 1,512 2004 67 7,170 1986 13 1,140 2005 86 9,952 1987 20 2,318 2006 42 4,296 1988 16 1,753 2007 24 2,773 Total 604 41,831 Total 469 53,304 Geological Interpretation + Resource Estimation - QA/QC program Geological Interpretation + Resource Estimation - No QA/QC but post- mortem validation Geological Interpretation Only - No QA/QC validation



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-3 The weathering model consisted of the following rock types: □ Aloterite (ALO) □ Top Isalterite (ISAt) □ Bottom Isalterite (ISAB) □ Semi-weathered Rock (RSI) □ Fresh Rock (RSA) The geological model consisted of the following rock types: □ Soil (COB) □ Phoscorite + Bebedourite (FCR) □ Bebedourite (BEB) □ Carbonatite (CBN) □ Syenite (SIE) □ Fenite (FEN) □ High Titanium Zone (ZTI) □ Enclosing Rocks (ENC) The database included codes for 11 different logged geological domains, which represent a combination of lithologies and weathering horizons. Only four have significant phosphorous grades and are included in the Mineral Resource statement: □ Domain 3: ISAB-BEB (Bottom Isalterite Bebedourite) □ Domain 4: ISAB-FCR (Bottom Isalterite-Phoscorite) □ Domain 6: RSI-BEB (Semi-weathered Bebedourite) □ Domain 7: RSI-FCR (Semi-weathered Phoscorite) Correlation coefficients were completed to help define the domains. Except for the strong correlation of P2O5 and CaO in the isalterites, the linear correlations between variables in the mineralized domains tend to be moderate to weak. In general, Fe2O3 shows moderate negative correlations with CaO, MgO, and SiO2. Table 11.3 summarizes the key grade parameter statistics of the four main geological domains for all the core drilling campaigns. In general, the most weathered types (ISAB-FCR and ISAB-BEB) were richer in P2O5, Al2O3, and Fe2O3 and poorer in CaO, SiO2, and MgO, evidencing the lateritic supergenic process. Compared with the BEB types, the FCR types were slightly higher in P2O5 and CaO, though the differences were not clearly marked.

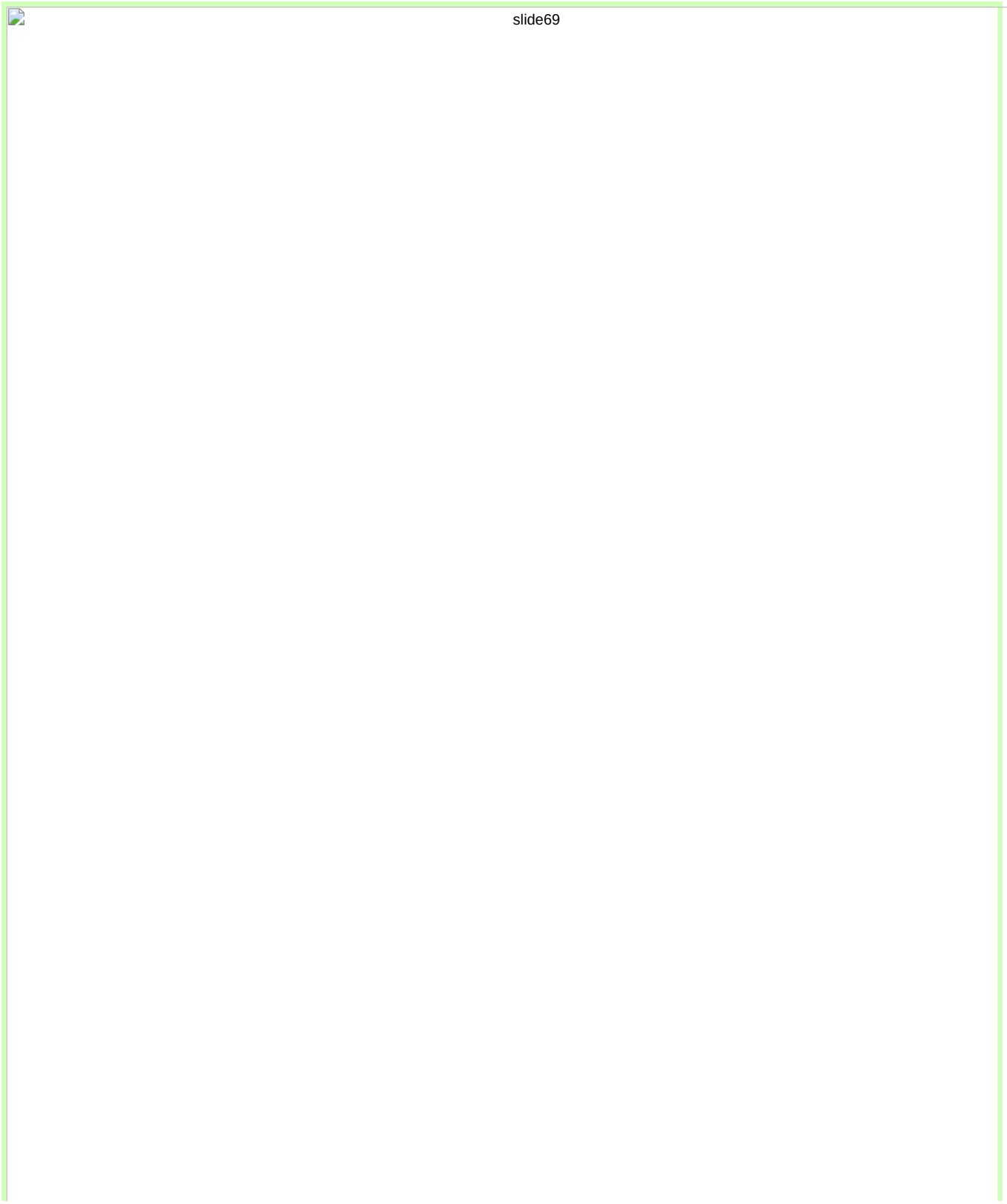


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

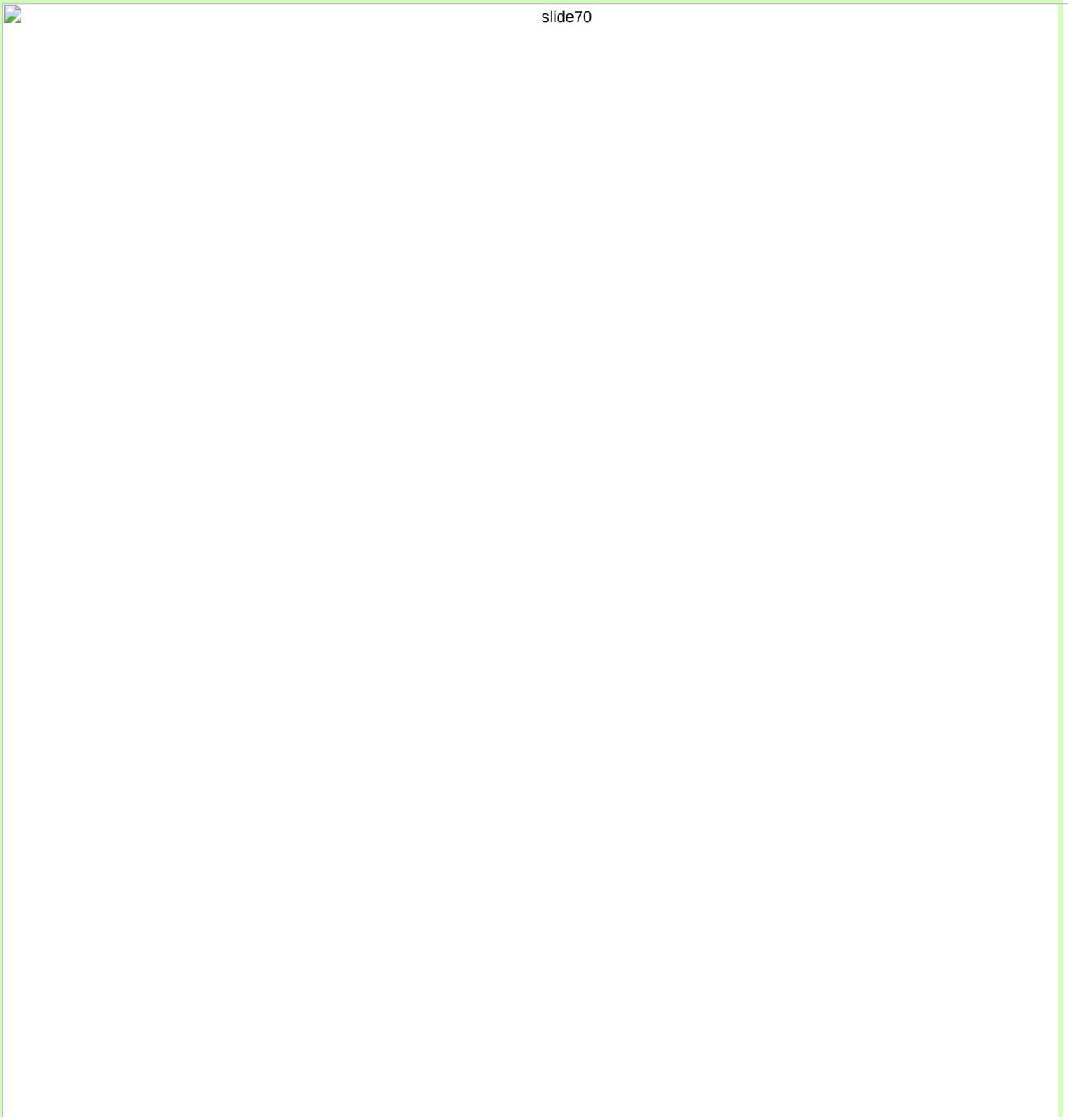
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-4 Table 11.3: CMT Raw Data Statistics for the Main Geological Domains including all Core Drilling Data (1967-2022) 11.1.4 Geological Modeling Seequent Leapfrog Geo™ (Leapfrog) software was used to construct the solids for both the lithological and weathering models. The topography that was used to constrain the model included an unmined topographic surface as well as the CMT mined topography surface as of March 10, 2023. The unmined topography surface was sourced from a low- resolution historical survey and a laser aerial survey. The low-resolution survey was only used in [redacted] where un- mined surfaces were not available due to mining activities at the time of the laser aerial survey. Figure 11.1 [redacted] waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped Figure 11.2 illustrate the lithology and weathering models. Domain Variable No. Samples Minimum Maximum Mean Std. Dev. Variance Var. Coeff. Q1 Median Q3 P2O5 7,407 0.18 33.00 8.36 3.16 9.96 0.38 6.21 8.18 10.15 CaO 7,245 0.14 49.00 11.84 4.73 22.34 0.40 8.80 11.75 14.61 MgO 5,474 0.10 22.48 4.63 2.90 8.39 0.63 2.50 4.26 6.17 Fe2O3 5,688 4.31 62.24 25.74 7.83 61.25 0.30 20.74 24.87 29.91 SiO2 2,765 1.48 63.45 24.09 8.60 74.00 0.36 18.70 24.30 29.10 Al2O3 2,765 0.01 28.60 4.79 2.36 5.56 0.49 3.39 4.49 5.66 P2O5 7,999 0.35 34.81 10.46 3.93 15.44 0.38 7.85 10.10 12.63 CaO 7,889 0.03 45.30 14.38 5.53 30.60 0.38 10.85 14.17 17.60 MgO 7,234 0.07 18.23 3.94 3.02 9.12 0.77 1.41 3.40 5.68 Fe2O3 7,290 6.10 74.93 27.74 8.51 72.43 0.31 22.25 26.51 31.96 SiO2 6,251 0.33 73.70 21.14 8.52 72.54 0.40 15.41 21.52 26.70 Al2O3 6,251 0.01 30.90 4.33 2.26 5.13 0.52 2.92 4.09 5.37 P2O5 5,567 0.19 23.59 5.02 2.31 5.34 0.46 3.65 4.77 6.10 CaO 5,386 0.55 51.00 17.39 5.96 35.51 0.34 12.95 17.98 21.85 MgO 4,324 0.16 26.39 8.30 2.48 6.16 0.30 6.80 8.31 9.71 Fe2O3 4,388 1.26 68.18 17.19 5.29 27.98 0.31 14.06 16.35 19.41 SiO2 2,549 2.41 66.70 29.54 6.98 48.75 0.24 25.60 30.63 33.88 Al2O3 2,549 0.01 14.15 2.55 1.36 1.85 0.53 1.66 2.35 3.18 P2O5 5,690 0.10 35.90 5.75 2.65 7.02 0.46 4.14 5.46 6.88 CaO 5,632 0.35 55.10 19.91 5.86 34.30 0.29 16.69 20.00 22.80 MgO 5,134

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

0.08 22.17 9.99 3.11 9.64 0.31 8.14 9.99 12.00 Fe2O3 5.157 1.00 55.01 18.02 5.87 34.48 0.33 14.70 16.88 19.93 SiO2 4.679 1.05 65.20 25.95 7.35 54.06 0.28 21.50 26.40 30.98 Al2O3 4.679 0.01 15.23 2.26 1.34 1.80 0.59 1.44 2.11 2.81 ISAB-FCR (ED4) ISAB-BEB (ED3) RSI-FCR (ED7) RSI-BEB (ED6)

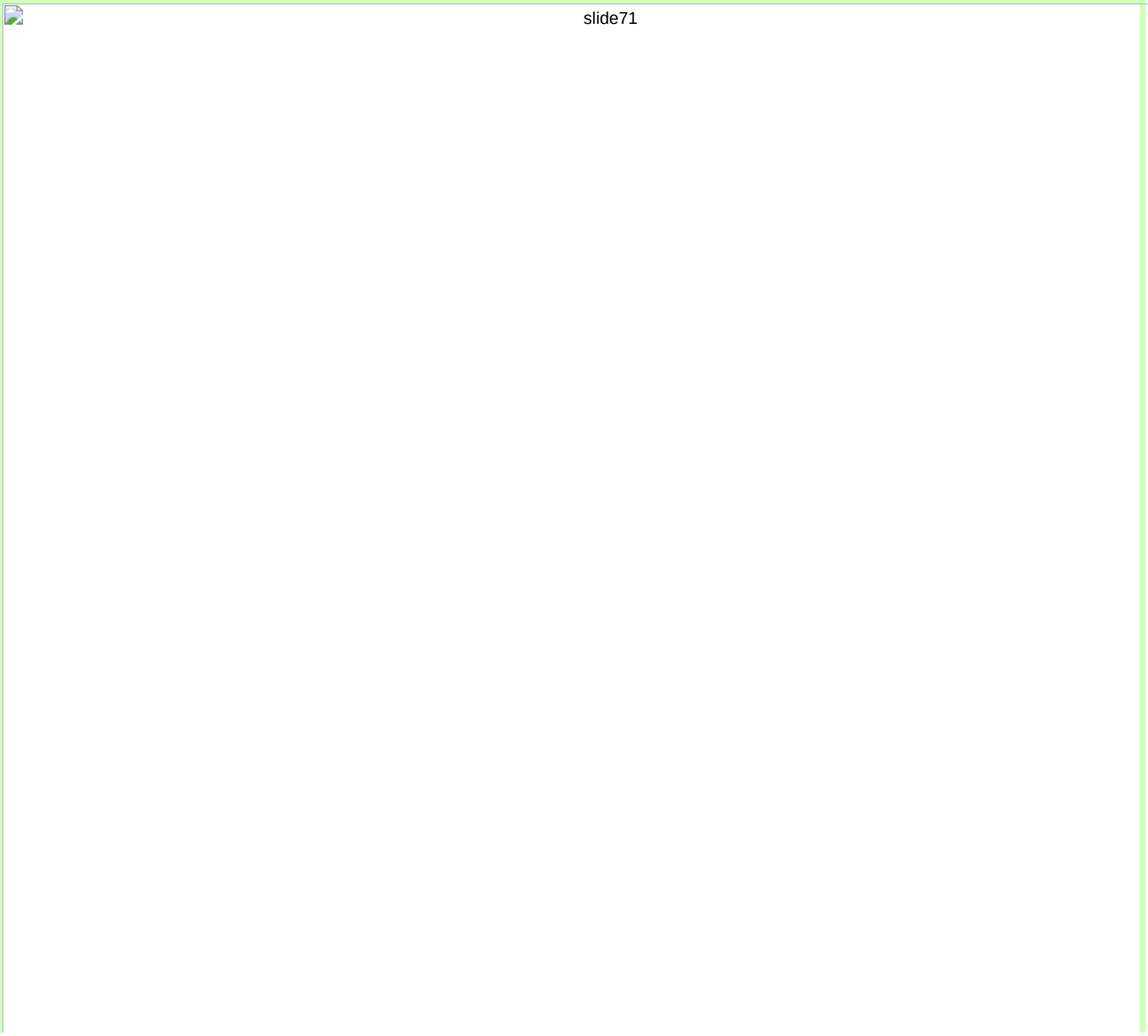


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



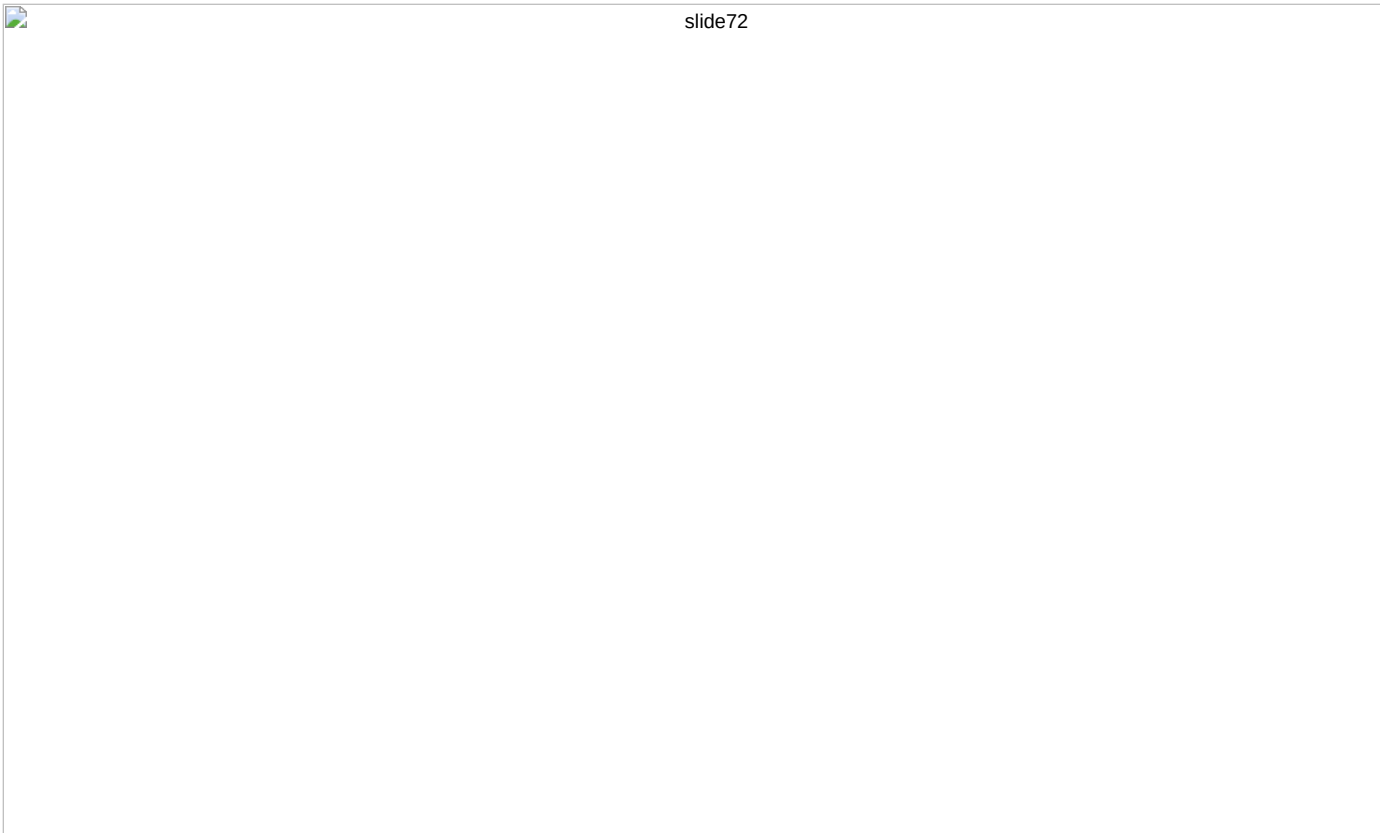
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-6 Figure 11.2: Weathering Model



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-7 11.1.5 Assay Compositing The CMT database contained samples that were collected at irregular length intervals according to the changes rock the visual maintained regularly physical properties of the drill core. Since 2018, and during the Fosfértil campaigns, sampling was performed on 5 m intervals. During the period from 2012 to 2017 (Vale Fertilizantes Campaigns) sampling was performed on 3 m intervals. In all cases, the geological contacts and weathered profile were used to limit the sample intervals (samples honored geological and weathering boundaries). Figure 11.3 shows the distribution of raw sample lengths for the four mineralized horizons. The large counts of 3 m and 5 m lengths represent the procedures adopted by Mosaic and the previous asset owners. Figure 11.3: Histogram of Raw Sample Length for Resource Domains The procedure used to prepare the composite database was: 1. Samples from the same mineralized horizon were grouped in 5 meters length composite, to respect data and the minimum mining unit. 2. Composites shorter than 2.5 m were removed from the final composite dataset. 3. Samples motor graders. Date: December 31, 2022 4-6 Figure 4-3: Wingate Facility Location a core recovery rate below 60% Accessibility Date: December 31, 2022 4-7 4.2.4 DeSoto Property The DeSoto property is located just west above 100% were excluded before the compositing process, along with samples with a final chemical balance Arcadia, Florida with primary access via NW Pine Level Street and/or SR 70 and SR 72 in DeSoto County (Figure 4-4) over 102%.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 4-8 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-8 4-4: DeSoto Property Location 11.4 shows the distribution of the sample lengths after compositing. The composite lengths intervals that were less than 2.5 m were removed to mitigate the problem of statistical support during block grade estimation. Additionally, the samples without QA/QC validation were removed before the compositing process. Figure 11.4: Histogram of Composite Sample Length for Resource Domains Histograms were used to evaluate the grade distributions after the compositing process. Accessibility Date: December 31, 2022 4-9 4.2.5 Pioneer Property Primary access showed that there was no significant difference between the two sizes of composites (3 m and 5 m). Future modeling efforts should include a simplified, uniform compositing basis. This will likely have changes to local estimates but will likely not have material changes. Pioneer property global estimate. The number of samples excluded during the compositing process was approximately 9% of the total sample count, being lower in the isalterite horizon at 7% and approximately 9% in the semi-weathered rock horizon. 11.1.6 Evaluation of Outliers An outlier expected a data measurement that differs significantly from other observations. Whether due be from variability in South Pasture property corridors (Figure 4-5). measurement or experimental error. Outliers sometimes distort the results of an estimation by altering the means of the population. An evaluation of outliers for P2O5, SiO2, and Fe2O3 grades for the mineralized domains was performed as part of the data evaluation and modeling process. area can also be accessed from SR64 in Hardee County. Date: December 31, 2022 4-10 Figure 4-5: Pioneer Property Location and Accessibility Date: December 31, 2022 4-11 4.2.6 South Pasture Property The South Pasture Mine View Road off SR 62 is anomalous grades were treated separately during main entrance road to the beneficiation plant, including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse (Figure 4-6). estimation process.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 4-12 Figure 4-6: South Pasture Facility Location and Accessibility February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective December 31, 2022 4-13 4.3 Climate and Length of Operating Season The climate of Florida is tempered by December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-9 Outliers were defined as fact that no part 98-99th percentile state is very distant from data range depending on ocean. In the northern areas, the prevalent climate is humid subtropical, while the southern coastal areas have a true tropical climate. Mean high temperatures for late July are range from 80 to 90°F (32 to 34°C). Mean low temperatures for early to mid-January range from 40 to 50°F (4 to 7°C) in northern Florida and 50°F (13°C) in southern Florida. In the summer, high temperatures in the state seldom exceed 100°F (38°C). domain. late autumn grade estimation, outliers were limited spatially to only influence the model by one block. No capping or top-cutting was applied. 11.1.7 Variography Variography is used to model the continuity of spatial phenomena such as the distribution of grades in a mineralized body. At CMT, variography was used to establish the principal directions winter months, Florida occasionally experiences cold fronts that can bring high winds and relatively cooler temperatures ranges of anisotropy entire state, with temperatures ranging from 20 to 30°F (-7 to 4°C). The seasons various grade parameters, by domain. Florida are determined more by precipitation than by temperature, with hot, wet springs support of grade modeling summers making up Mineral Resource estimation. ISATIS.neo™ (satis) software was used for wet season, preparation of experimental variograms mild to cool, relatively dry winters and autumns, making the dry season. The length variogram models. A summary operating season variogram parameters the Florida phosphate mining facilities is the full year, respecting some statuary holidays. The facilities operate for an average of 365 days per year. 4.4 Infrastructure/Local Resources 4.4.1 Water At South Fort Meade, potable water is provided to the plant and office areas from a well located in the plant area. Process water for plant and field operations is supplied by a recirculating water system distributed over the facility's large footprint. Clarified waste streams are combined with collected stormwater and groundwater intrusion to supply most of the South Fort Meade water needs, however two supplemental production deep wells are available in the beneficiation plant area if needed. South Fort Meade utilizes five smaller deep wells to supply service water to a small percentage of its field pump assets. At Four Corners, potable water is provided to the plant and office areas from wells located near office area. Process water for plant and field operations is mostly supplied by a recirculating water system distributed over the mine's large footprint. Clarified waste streams are combined with collected stormwater and groundwater intrusion to supply most of the Four Corners water needs, however four supplemental production deep wells are available in the Plant areas if needed. The Facility utilizes several smaller deep wells to supply service water to a percentage of its isolated field pump assets. In addition, Four Corners operates and maintains three well field pumps to supply Manatee County water via the Manatee River and one Alafia River augmentation well located in Hillsborough County, near the Lonesome Mine mining area. Potable water at Wingate is provided to the plant and office areas from a potable well located in the plant area. Process water for plant

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

and field operations is mostly supplied by a recirculating water system distributed over the mine's large footprint. Clarified waste streams are combined with collected stormwater and groundwater intrusion to supply most of the Wingate water needs, however, two supplemental production deep wells are available in the beneficiation plant area if needed. The facility utilizes smaller deep wells to supply service water to a small percentage of its isolated field pump assets. There are no potable water or production-water assets at the DeSoto and Pioneer exploration properties. At the South Pasture property potable water was provided to the plant and office areas from potable wells located in the plant area. Process water for plant and field operations was mostly supplied by a recirculating water system distributed over the mine's large footprint. Clarified waste streams were combined with collected stormwater and groundwater intrusion to supply most of the past South Pasture water needs, however, four supplemental production deep wells are available in the area, if needed in the future. South Pasture utilized smaller deep wells in the past to supply service water to a small percentage of its isolated field pump assets. 4.4.2 Power and Electricity Duke Energy and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the Bartow chemical plant supply power to the South Fort Meade Facility. The beneficiation plant is powered from Duke Energy or Bartow cogeneration, while the mining area is powered by Duke Energy. Duke Energy supplies 230 kV power from Hines Power Plant in Fort Meade Florida; redundant 230 kV power can be supplied by the Duke Energy grid in central Florida. The 230 kV incoming power is routed through Duke Date: December 31, 2022 4-14 Energy's South Polk Substation and is converted to 115 kV power that runs via Duke-owned and operated overhead power lines to two Duke 115 to 25 kV substations and one 115 to 69 kV substation. The 25 kV or 69 kV power is routed throughout the mine through the South Fort Meade network of powerlines and substations. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. Duke Energy, PRECO, TECO and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the New Wales and South Pierce chemical plants supply power to the Four Corners Facility and plant areas. Four Corners presently uses approximately 15% cogenerated and 85% purchased power. The mining area power providers are divided by each power company's supply area as approved by the government. Each company and cogenerated electricity utilize supply lines of 69 kV power. Mosaic uses a fleet of 69 kV to 4160V and 7200 V substations to distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. Florida Power and Duke Energy supply power to the Wingate Facility. The beneficiation plant and mining activities are powered from Florida Power while water return from the FM-1 and FM-2 clay settling pond is powered by Duke Energy. Wingate uses approximately 10% Duke Energy and 90% Florida Power. Cogenerated power is not available to the Wingate Facility. The mining area power provider is divided by each company's supply area as approved by the government. Each company utilizes supply lines of 69 kV power. Mosaic uses a fleet of 69 kV to 4160V and 7200 V substations to distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. DeSoto and Pioneer properties are located grade variable PRECO service area. Duke Energy and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the New Wales and South Pierce chemical plants supply power to the South Pasture property. When operations four resource domains is shown in Table 11.4. The model variograms for P2O5 resumed, South Pasture is expected to use approximately 69% Duke power and 31% Duke Energy. Duke Energy and Mosaic cogenerated power utilize the 69 kV supply lines. The South Pasture facility is expected to use a fleet of 69 kV to 4160V and 7200 V substations to distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine and plant. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used shown particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. 4.4.3 Roads and Logistics The South Fort Meade Facility is located in central Florida with mining areas in Polk and Hardee counties. The facility is close to the town of Bowling Green and cities of Wauchula and Avon Park. Other population centers within a 50 mile (80 km) radius are the cities of Lakeland and Bartow, Florida. Logistical support to the site is primarily through the Florida Department of Transportation paved road system and CSX rail network. Executive airports are located in Wauchula, Bartow and Avon Park. A regional airport is located in Lakeland and an international airport is located in Tampa. Primary access to Four Corners is through the Four Corners Mine Road entrance road off SR37 in Hillsborough County (Figure 15-2). The mining areas are accessed by SR37, SR39, SR62, Taylor-Gill Rd, and SR674. Four Corners Mine Road is a paved road directly off Florida State Road 37 and is the primary entrance road to the beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. This access point is monitored with a security guard gate and manned 24 hours per day. Due to the large footprint, the mining areas have multiple access points. A system of unpaved dirt roads extends from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel access to production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with motor graders. Most equipment, parts, and supplies to operate the mine are delivered via public roads and Mosaic's road network. Certain reagents used in the beneficiation process are delivered via CSX/Mosaic owned railways. All phosphate rock at Four Corners is transported by either truck or rail to downstream chemical plants. Four Corners utilizes a Mosaic owned railway spur and locomotive to transfer product rail cars to its Agrock facility. Agrock provides maintenance and storage for empty and loaded railcars. From that point CSX picks up rail cars loaded with phosphate rock and delivers to the Mosaic fertilizer plants via CSX rail networks and locomotives. Four Corners utilizes truck haulage of final product on public roads to supplement rail haulage depending on logistics timing and destination. Primary access to Wingate is through the Nu-Gulf Mine Road entrance off Duette Road in Manatee County. The mining areas are accessed from the main entrance road. Nu-Gulf Mine Road is a paved road directly off County Line Road 664 and is the main entrance road to the beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. This access Date: December 31, 2022 4-15 point is monitored with a security guard gate and manned during day shift hours Monday through Friday. Mine areas are accessed from the entrance road and a system of unpaved dirt roads extending from these access points through infrastructure corridors allows personnel to access production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with fleet of motor graders. Most equipment, parts, and supplies to operate the mine are delivered via public roads and then utilize Mosaic's road network. There is no rail service to the Wingate site. All final product at Wingate is transported via truck to the Four Corners facility for final shipping or directly to a Mosaic chemical plant. Wingate truck haulage of final product on public roads is only permitted using the Duette Road traveling north to SR62. The DeSoto property is located just west of Arcadia, Florida with primary access to the property via NW Pine Level Street and/or SR 70 and SR 72 in DeSoto County. The area is not developed and there is no rail service available to the property. Primary access to the Pioneer exploration property is expected to be from the South Pasture Facility corridors. The mining areas are expected to be accessed from SR64 in Hardee County. Potential mining areas are expected to be accessed from the entrance road and a system of unpaved dirt roads extending from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel access to production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. All phosphate rock from Pioneer is expected to be transported by rail and truck from the South Pasture Facility directly to a Mosaic chemical plant. The South Pasture Mine View Road off SR 62 is the main entrance road to the beneficiation plant, including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. Mining areas are accessed from the entrance road and a system of unpaved dirt roads extending from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel access to production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Most equipment, parts and supplies are expected to be delivered via public roads and then utilize the Mosaic road network. All phosphate rock at South Pasture is expected to be transported by CSX railroad directly to a Mosaic chemical plant. 4.4.4 Personnel The South Fort Meade Facility is located within a one-hour drive of many population centers. A majority of the workforce resides in the cities of Wauchula, Bartow and Lakeland. Additional third-party support services are available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in 1.5 hours or via air travel through Tampa or Lakeland Airports. The South Fort Meade Facility is serviced by multiple hospitals in Wauchula, Bartow and Lakeland. South Fort Meade has a helipad available for Medivac emergency support to Tampa General or Lakeland Regional Hospitals. The Four Corners Facility is located within a one-hour drive of many population centers. The workforce employees reside in the cities of Brandon, Valrico, Wauchula, Bartow and Lakeland. Additionally, third-party support services are available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in about an hour. Air travel can easily be completed through Tampa or Lakeland Airports. The Four Corners Facility is serviced by multiple hospitals in Brandon, Valrico, Tampa and Lakeland. Four Corners has a helipad available for Medivac emergency support to Tampa General or Lakeland Regional Hospitals. The Wingate Facility is located within a one-hour drive of many population centers. The workforce employees reside in the cities of Brandon, Valrico, Bradenton, Apollo Beach and Lakeland. Additionally, third-party support services are available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in about an hour. Air travel can easily be completed through Tampa or Lakeland Airports. The Wingate Facility is serviced by multiple hospitals in Brandon, Tampa and Lakeland. Four Corners has a helipad available for Medivac emergency support to Tampa General or Lakeland Regional Hospitals. The DeSoto property is located just outside of Arcadia, Florida and within a 1.5-hour drive of many population centers. The workforce employees are expected to reside in the cities of Sarasota, Arcadia, Bartow, Wauchula, Fort Meade, Siesta Key, Venice and Lakeland. Additionally, third-party support services are expected to be available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in about an hour also. Air travel can easily be completed through Tampa, Sarasota or Lakeland Airports. The property is expected to be serviced by multiple hospitals in Sarasota, Tampa and Lakeland. The Pioneer property is located within a one-hour drive of many population centers. The workforce employees are expected to reside in the cities of Brandon, Valrico, Bradenton, Wauchula, Bartow and Lakeland. Additionally, third-party support services are expected to be available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in about 1.5 hours. Air travel can easily be completed through Tampa or Lakeland Airports. The property is expected to be serviced by multiple hospitals in Brandon, Tampa and Lakeland. Pioneer, via the South Pasture property, is expected to have a helipad available for Medivac emergency support to Tampa General or Lakeland Regional Hospitals. Figure 11.5

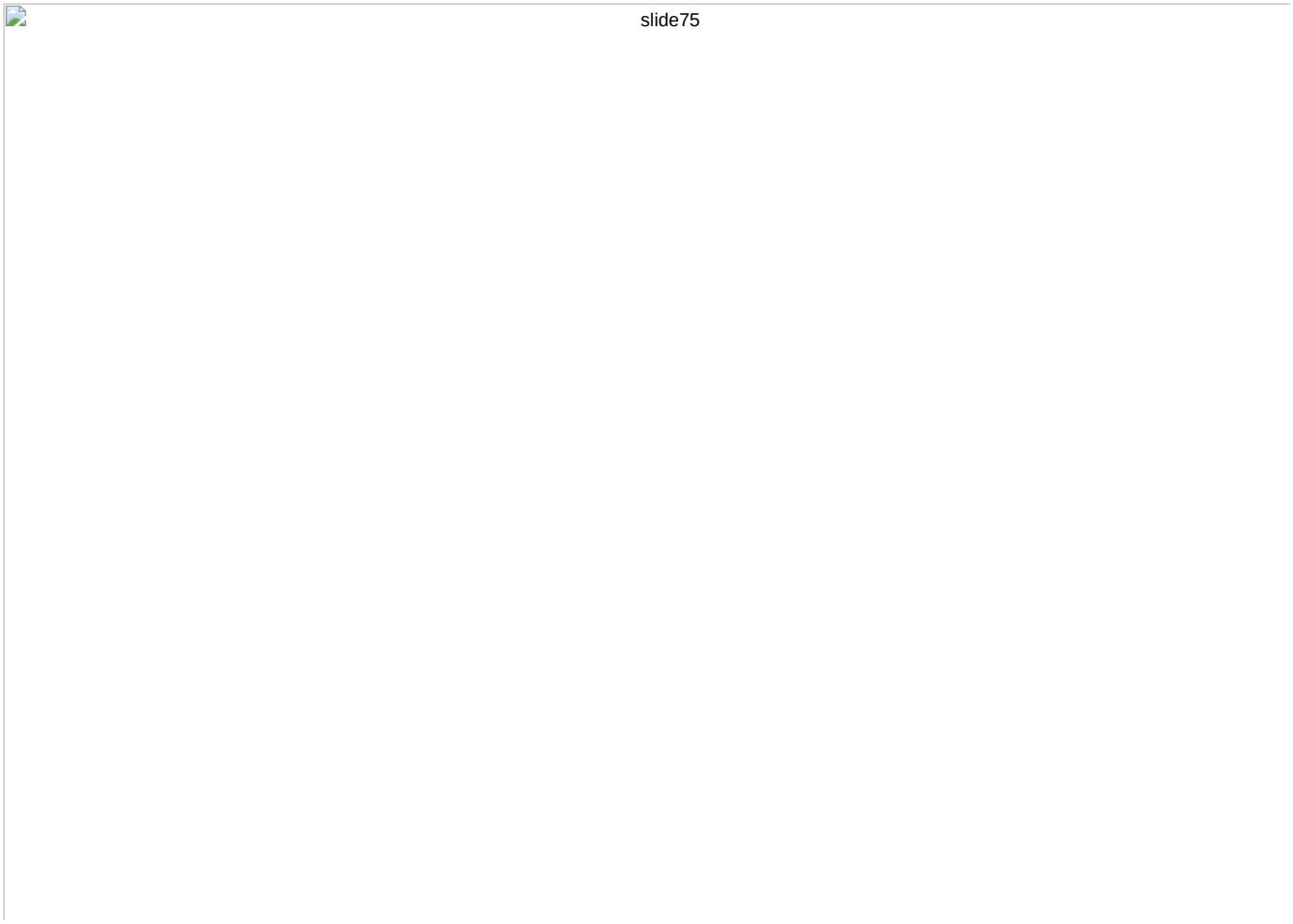
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 4-16 The South Pasture exploration property is located within a one-hour drive of many population centers. The workforce employees are expected to reside in the cities of Brandon, Valrico, Bradenton, Wauchula and Bartow. Additionally, third- party support services are expected to be available in Tampa that can be accessed by car in about 1.5 hours. Air travel can easily be completed through Tampa or Lakeland Airports. The property is expected to be serviced by multiple hospitals in Brandon, Tampa and Lakeland. South Pasture is expected to have a helipad available for Medivac emergency support to Tampa General or Lakeland Regional Hospitals. 4.4.5 Supplies Phosphate mining in central Florida is a mature industry with a variety of companies operating mines in the area over the last 75 years. A robust network of suppliers, machine shops, fabricators and speciality contractors exist to support mining and reclamation activities. Many large component vendors have branch offices in either Lakeland or Tampa. Engineering, design, and technical services are readily available in Bartow, Lakeland and Tampa. Much of this support infrastructure also supports Mosaic's chemical plants in the area, further increasing the stability of the support network for Florida phosphate mining. February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective December 31, 2022 5-1 5.0 History December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-10 5-1: Florida Phosphate Mining History Date Event/Activity 1881 Pebble phosphate discovered along the Peace River south of Fort Meade by Captain J. Francis LeBaron, chief engineer of a detachment of the Engineering Corps, United States Army. 1888 Phosphate rock first commercially mined along the Peace River. 1977 Farmland Industries purchased the Pioneer (eastern portion a.k.a. Hickory Creek) property. 1981 Beker Phosphate Company initially opened Wingate. 1983 Four Corners construction was completed. The operation was an equal partnership between IMC and W.R. Grace Corporation. 1985 Wingate was closed after Beker Phosphates files for bankruptcy. 1985 Four Corners started production. 1986 IMC purchased Brewster Phosphates and closed the Lonesome Mine which would later be consolidated into Four Corners. 1986 Four Corners is idled due to market conditions. 1986 The DeSoto (also known as Pine Level) property is sold by AMAX Chemical Company to Consolidated Minerals, Incorporated (CMI). 1988 IMC gained 100% control of Four Corners. 1989 IMC restarted Four Corners. 1990 Wingate is acquired by Nu-Gulf. 1992 Wingate is reopened after a joint venture by Nu-Gulf and Royster Industries but closed later that year. 1993 IMC-Agrico is created by a joint venture by IMC and Agrico Chemical Company (a subsidiary of Freeport McMoRan). 1995 CF Industries opened and started production at South Pasture. 1995 Mobil Chemical Corporation opened and started production at South Fort Meade. 1996 Cargill Fertilizer (later Cargill Crop Nutrition) acquired South Fort Meade. 1996 DeSoto (a.k.a. Pine Level) and Ona (includes western portion of Pioneer) properties are sold by CMI to IMC-Agrico. 1997 IMC acquired Freeport McMoRan's share of IMC-Agrico. 1998 Wingate is reopened. 1999 Wingate is closed. 2002 Cargill Crop Nutrition acquired Pioneer (eastern portion a.k.a. Hickory Creek) from Farmland-Hydro. 2004 Cargill Crop Nutrition acquired and reopened the Wingate Facility. 2004 Mosaic was created through a merger between IMC and Cargill's Crop Nutrition business. 2005 Wingate is shut down. 2006 The Fort Green site is closed permanently and the property is consolidated into Four Corners and Wingate. 2008 Wingate is reopened. 2014 Mosaic acquired CF Industries' phosphate business in Florida, including the South Pasture property. 2018 The South Pasture Facility is idled. 2018 Ona (western portion) property is consolidated into the Four Corners Facility. 2020 Mosaic acquired the Eastern Reserves Phase I. 2022 Mosaic acquired the Eastern Reserves Phase II. Table 5-2 outlines the production history to the end of 2022. The 2022 production includes actual data for the months January to October and a forecast for November and December. Four Corners data is not available prior to 2005 due to database challenges and there is no South Pasture historical data prior to March 2014 available. To note, South Fort Meade did not produce for most of the time in 2011 due to a permitting issue. Wingate stopped production in 2006 due to market conditions. Mosaic purchased South Pasture in March 2014 and idled the site in August 2018. Date: December 31, 2022 5-2 Table 5-2: Production History Year South Fort Meade Facility Four Corners Facility Wingate Facility South Pasture Tons Tonnes % 11.4: Variogram Model Parameters - Resource Domains Major Semi Minor 1 Spherical 3.77 116 72 21 2 Spherical 2.39 818 1,199 64 1 Spherical 7.46 141 132 77 2 Spherical 7.32 1,695 2,833 21 1 Spherical 2.63 88 85 26 2 Spherical 2.79 2,577 1,906 33 1 Spherical 40.05 85 80 31 2 Spherical 24.40 920 791 15 1 Spherical 1.48 79 116 45 2 Spherical 2.70 1,103 1,644 34 1 Spherical 28.08 89 111 22 2 Spherical 16.79 1,670 1,180 36 1 Spherical 0.02 54 80 21 2 Spherical 0.01 298 500 38 1 Spherical 5.63 80 116 20 2 Spherical 3.82 750 588 107 1 Spherical 11.66 66 118 74 2 Spherical 9.45 1,644 950 17 1 Spherical 5.45 63 67 25 2 Spherical 2.38 423 626 51 1 Spherical 28.64 82 69 50 2 Spherical 24.16 1,010 838 20 1 Spherical 2.14 96 76 53 2 Spherical 1.62 896 923 16 1 Spherical 36.10 73 122 22 2 Spherical 20.21 904 587 102 1 Spherical 0.02 60 82 33 2 Spherical 0.02 1,695 1,976 42 1 Spherical 1.52 80 172 21 2 Spherical 1.59 1,538 1,796 66 1 Spherical 14.32 66 78 47 2 Spherical 6.91 1,644

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

2,184 16 1 Spherical 1.82 88 57 24 2 Spherical 2.23 2,171 1,874 40 1 Spherical 21.53 141 69 66 2 Spherical 12.00 2,674 3,981 26 1 Spherical 0.59 88 87 38 2 Spherical 0.99 1,432 1,678 32 1 Spherical 8.53 51 65 24 2 Spherical 9.48 1,155 881 39 1 Spherical 0.05 54 53 18 2 Spherical 0.06 98 147 30 1 Spherical 3.01 31 105 21 2 Spherical 1.63 956 759 55 1 Spherical 10.48 77 78 52 2 Spherical 9.09 469 592 27 1 Spherical 2.91 77 57 30 2 Spherical 4.79 1,341 1,005 127 1 Spherical 13.78 122 69 158 2 Spherical 24.94 1,712 1,094 43 1 Spherical 0.35 88 87 93 2 Spherical 0.74 939 983 67 1 Spherical 12.61 51 59 24 2 Spherical 11.77 223 192 154 1 Spherical 0.04 83 78 24 2 Spherical 0.04 866 498 71 Fe2O3 ED 3 - I SA B/ BE B Domain Variable Rotation 70 0 0 0.030Density (Dry) 110 0 Density (Dry) 170 0 0 0.03 1.16 CaO 60 0 0 2.93 Density (Dry) 50 0 0 0.05 ED 7 - R SI /F CR Fe2O3 50 0 0 0 0 0.95 Fe2O3 160 0 0 4.59 SiO2 150 0 0 5.31 Al2O3 Variogram Model Azimuth Plunge Dip Nugget Effect Structure No. Type Total Sill Range (m) Tons Tonnes % Al2O3 160 0 0 0.36 140 0 0 0.00 SiO2 150 0 0 2.08 MgO 0.19 SiO2 150 0 0 9.12 140 0 0 5.54 Tons Tonnes % 130 0 0 2.42 CaO 130 0 0 3.73 MgO 40 0 0 CaO 50 0 0 0.59 MgO 70 0 Al2O3 160 0 0 0.36 Fe2O3 160 0 0 5.54 Tons Tonnes % 60 0 0 0.46 Al2O3 160 0 0 0.55 0 0.36 SiO2 100 0 0 3.41 ED 4 - I SA B/ FC R Density (Dry) 30 0 0 0.04 ED 6 - R SI /B EB 150 0 0 0.19 3.07 1995 to 2000 18,324,388 16,623,885 29.5 36,597,906 33,201,621 29.2 17,629,217 15,993,226 29.6 2001 to 2010 58,347,800 52,933,124 29.1 29,428,990 26,697,980 30.1 4,724,155 4,285,753 29.4 33,076,792 30,007,266 29.4 2011 15,900 14,424 29.4 7,900,385 7,167,229 29.5 1,087,068 986,188 29.4 3,504,059 3,178,882 28.9 2012 4,099,645 3,719,198 29.1 7,829,940 7,103,322 29.4 1,846,234 1,674,903 28.4 3,482,504 3,159,328 29.2 2013 5,453,596 4,947,502 29.5 6,657,860 6,040,011 29.3 1,468,412 1,332,143 28.4 3,565,361 3,234,495 29.0 2014 4,486,923 4,070,537 28.2 5,941,205 5,389,861 29.3 1,246,583 1,130,900 29.2 3,671,298 3,330,602 28.1 2015 4,725,970 4,287,400 28.5 6,328,755 5,741,447 29.1 1,370,500 1,243,318 29.2 3,607,028 3,272,296 28.1 2016 4,642,757 4,211,909 28.8 5,845,800 5,303,310 28.9 1,380,926 1,252,776 28.9 3,785,671 3,434,361 28.6 2017 4,863,666 4,412,318 29.1 7,057,530 6,402,591 28.6 1,529,404 1,387,475 28.6 3,061,315 2,777,225 28.7 2018 4,669,596 4,236,257 28.9 7,647,568 6,937,874 28.5 1,752,125 1,589,528 28.1 1,594,651 1,446,667 28.6 2019 4,677,530 4,243,455 28.2 7,162,630 6,497,938 28.7 1,659,245 1,505,267 29.1 n/a n/a n/a 2020 4,086,632 3,707,393 28.4 8,482,144 7,695,001 28.4 1,485,707 1,347,833 28.4 n/a n/a n/a 2021 3,179,984 2,884,882 27.0 7,854,910 7,125,974 28.4 1,146,796 1,040,373 28.4 n/a n/a n/a 2022 2,737,850 2,483,777 25.7 7,370,293 6,686,330 28.1 1,340,195 1,215,825 28.7 n/a n/a n/a Total 124,574,387 112,776,061 28.9 152,105,916 137,990,487 29.1 22,037,350 19,992,284 28.9 76,977,896 69,834,348 29.2 Date: December 31, 2022 6-1 6.0 Geological Setting, Mineralization and Deposit 6.1 Deposit Type The phosphate deposits of Florida are sedimentary in origin and part of a phosphate-bearing province that extends from southern Florida north along the Atlantic coast into southern Virginia. Sedimentary phosphate deposits consist of rock in which the phosphate mineral(s) occur in grains, pellets, nodules and as phosphate replacement of calcium in the remains of animal skeletal material and excrement. Deposition of sedimentary phosphate rock is a continual process through geologic time and continues to the present. The materials that enter into sedimentary deposits have been derived chiefly from the weathering of rocks and organic material. The source of sedimentary phosphate is phosphorous-bearing rocks and minerals, with the transportation medium for such deposits being predominantly water. For the most part, the phosphate reaches the sea, but some is deposited in inland bodies of water or interior land basins. The reworking of phosphate-rich sediments is a major factor in the development of economic deposits of phosphate rock. Matrix material moved by variations in the intensity and the direction of ocean currents leaves behind a phosphoric residue that in turn is moved and concentrated by currents. Transgressing seas can result in multiple cycles of phosphate pellet burial and subsequent erosion. 6.2 Regional Geology Florida has phosphate rock distributed along the entire peninsula with varying lateral extents and abundance. There are five phosphate districts recognized in Florida identified as the Northern, Northeast, Hardrock, Southeast and Central (Figure 6- 1). The phosphate of Florida occurs in sedimentary rocks and are of secondary origin, having been redeposited either by mechanical or chemical action. During deposition most of the carbonate platform was drowned, and deposition was widespread. The intensity of reworking by marine processes allows some deposits to remain relatively near their origins and contribute to massive deposits while others were transported and winnowed into deposits of nodules, grains and pellets. The initial depositional environments affecting the Florida Platform were restricted environments allowing for intense evaporation and the development of evaporites in limited areas. As the Gulf of Mexico continued to expand and sea levels rose, siliciclastic and carbonate depositional environments began to cover more of the platform. Continued sea-level rise through the Cretaceous period eventually covered the exposed land area in northern Florida. The Florida Platform sediments were deposited in a complex interplay of siliciclastic, carbonate and evaporite facies as a result of sea level fluctuations (Randazzo 1997). Siliciclastic deposition predominated on the northern part of the platform while carbonate and evaporate sediments formed to the south (Randazzo 1997). In the early Cenozoic era (Paleogene period), the siliciclastic sediment supply was limited due to the highlands of the Appalachian trend having been reduced by erosion, and carbonate deposition expanded to cover the entire Florida Platform and beyond by the Oligocene epoch. The carbonate platform, that began as a rimmed shelf in the Jurassic period, evolved to a carbonate ramp sequence by the early Cenozoic era (Randazzo 1997; Winston 1991). Subsequent to the maximum development of the carbonate platform, uplift occurred in the Appalachians providing a renewed supply of siliciclastic sediments (Scott 1988; Brewster-Wingard et al. 1997). This influx of siliciclastic sediments in the Neogene period replaced most carbonate deposition on the Florida Platform by the mid-Pliocene epoch. As sea level rose in the late Pleistocene epoch, there was a decrease in siliciclastic sedimentation and carbonate deposition increased on the southern Florida Platform. The interplay of the carbonate and siliciclastic sediments with fluctuating sea level and changing climate created complex depositional environments (Scott 1988; Missimer 2002). The interaction of the carbonates and siliciclastic on the Florida Platform has been investigated and discussed by a number of authors (Warzeski et al. 1996; Cunningham et al. 1998; Guertin 1998; Guertin et al. 2000; Missimer et al. 2000; Missimer 2001, 2002; Cunningham et al. 2003). 150 0 0 0.75 CaO 150 0 0 4.35 MgO 70



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 6-2 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-11 6-1: Regional Geology Date: December 31, 2022 6-3 On a regional basis, deposits consist of four zones: overburden generally 5 11.5: P2O5 Variograms by Domain 11.1.8 Block Model Parameters, Density, and Grade Estimation This sub-section contains forward-looking information related 50 ft. (1.5 density and grade for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results 15.2 m) thick, matrix generally 3 to 30 ft. (1.0 to 9.1 m) thick, bed clay and differ materially from basal bedrock. The overburden is comprised predominantly of soil, clay and sand, and while it may contain minor amounts of phosphate- bearing material, this cannot be economically recovered. The matrix (that is, conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in ore) consists primarily forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more mineral fluorapatite, silica sand and clay minerals. The +1 mm size fraction, after washing to remove clay, is termed "washer rock" material factors "pebble". The 150 mesh x 1 mm size fraction is processed by cyclones and froth flotation, with the resulting concentrates being the "concentrate". The -150 mesh fraction is a phosphatic clay and can contain as much as one-third of the total phosphate present assumptions that were set forth the matrix. This material cannot be recovered by beneficiation and is discarded as waste. The bed clay this sub-section including actual in-situ characteristics lies beneath the matrix is visibly are matrix. It may contain insignificant phosphate values samples collected limestone boulders. tested to date, equipment and operational performance that yield different results from current test work results. 11.1.8.1 Block Model Parameters bedrock that lies beneath Isatis software package was used to create a grid of regular blocks of 25m x 25m x 5m. The dimensions of bed clay is limestone or dolomitic limestone. 6.3 Local Geology The Central Florida Phosphate District (Central District), block model are presented which the Mosaic phosphate operations and projects are located is subdivided into two portions, the Land Pebble District on the north Table 11.5 South Florida Extension on the south. Most variables original phosphate block model are presented Florida was deposited in rocks of the Hawthorn Group of Middle Miocene epoch. These rocks were subsequently reworked, concentrated and enriched, and the contained phosphate ultimately redeposited in the Bone Valley Member of the Peace River Formation in the upper part of the Hawthorn Group. The local stratigraphic relationship of these units is shown in Figure 6-2. The potentially mineable portion of the Central District encompasses an area approximately 80 miles (129 km) in length in a north-south direction and approximately 40 miles (64 km) in width. Q ua te rn ar y P er io d Recent Epoch Stream terraces and bars Mostly gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 0 to 50 ft. (0.0 to 15.2 m). W as te Pleistocene Epoch Pleistocene Epoch Deposits Brown to gray quartz sands with scattered thin lenses of blue-gray to green-gray clay and occasional lentils of freshwater limestone. Thickness 0 to 20 ft. (0.0 to 6.1 m). Pliocene Epoch Bone Valley Member Peace River Formation Gray-blue with lineation of red, brown and white. Phosphate nodules and pellets are the dominant constituent. Quartz sands and clays may be abundant in places. Fossiliferous with terrestrial and marine vertebrates. Thickness 18 to 30 ft. (5.5 to 9.1 m). Ph os ph at ic T er ti ar y P er io d Miocene Epoch upper lower Undifferentiated Peace River Formation Gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays and phosphate grains and some nodules. Weathered residuum exists frequently near contact with Bone Valley Formation. P ho sp ha tic to B ed Figure 6-2: Local Stratigraphic Column Date: December 31, 2022 6-4 The Central District has been the source of more than 70% of the phosphate rock produced in the United States during most of this century and as much as 30% of the world's total production. Mining began in the late 1800s and has continued to the present. During the early years, mining was principally from "river pebble" deposits (that is, deposits of phosphate concentrated by rivers and streams reworking older sediments), with the mining of "land pebble" deposits increasing as these deposits were depleted. Phosphate deposits in the Central District are composed of phosphate particles ranging from clay to pebble size (-16 mesh), quartz grains, carbonate grains, and clay minerals. Only material with a particle size greater than 150 mesh can be recovered economically with current technology. The higher the pebble content of phosphate ore, the less beneficiation that is required since most of the pebble material is an economic product after simple screening, that results in lower overall production costs. The Bone Valley Member of the Peace River Formation is the ore-bearing unit in those properties lying in the Land Pebble District, primarily in Hillsborough and Polk Counties. Mineralization in this unit generally ranges between 15 to 25 ft. (4.6 to 7.6 m) thick, with grades in the range of 31 to 33% P205. This unit is noted for the relatively high pebble content of the matrix, ranging between 20 and 60%. Overburden ranges from 18 to 30 ft. (5.5 to 9.1 m) thick. The Bone Valley Member is late Miocene and early Pliocene epochs and consists of a lower phosphorite unit and an upper clayey sand unit that contains only minor phosphate (Altschuler and others, 1964). The phosphate in the Bone Valley Member was derived from the underlying Peace River Formation and is enriched in P2O5 and concentrated. The lower phosphorite unit consists of gray-green, gray-brown, and gray sand and clay that contain abundant phosphate particles ranging from about 0.1 mm to several centimeters in diameter. The phosphate particles contain from 30 to 40% P2O5, and the phosphate mineral is carbonate fluorapatite, also known as francolite, but with only small amounts of CO3 substituting for PO4. Weathering after deposition formed aluminum phosphate minerals from the original apatite and altered the clay minerals to kaolinite. The lower phosphorite unit of the Bone Valley Member ranges in thickness from 0 to 50 ft. (0 to 15.2 m). Thin beds of dolomite, doloclay, or dolosilt are present. The Bone Valley Member undergoes facies change to the south into the South Florida Extension, where it contains little or no phosphate values. The potentially mineable unit in this district is the Undifferentiated Peace River Formation, in which the potential ore zones are stratigraphically lower than those of the Bone Valley Member. Potential ore zones in this unit range from 15 to 20 ft. (4.5 to 6.1 m) thick, with grades in the range of 30 to 31% P2O5. The pebble content of the matrix in this unit is considerably lower than in the Bone Valley Member to the north, generally in the range of 10 to 25%. The overburden ranges from 18 to 36 ft. (5.5 to 11.0 m) thick. One of the major differences between deposits in the Land Pebble District and those in the South Florida Extension is the amount of magnesium in the product. Magnesium-rich limestone increases sulfuric acid consumption during phosphate rock digestion and can degrade the quality of the final fertilizer prill. The maximum acceptable level of magnesium, reported as MgO, is approximately 1.25% MgO. Phosphate in the Hawthorn Formation was deposited when cold, phosphorous-enriched marine water welled up onto a shallow warm-water plateau, or when cold, along-shore currents were turbulently mixed with warmer waters and phosphorous precipitated. Structural features on the coastal plain partially controlled the deposition. The deposits are located in basins on the flanks of the anticlines that were rising at the time, with deposition occurring mainly in these basins. Within the Central District a small structural feature known as the Hillsborough High controls phosphate deposition along its flank. 6.4 Property Geology 6.4.1 General Deposit Description All active mine deposits are in the Central Florida Phosphate District. The general description of the phosphatic deposits in Central Florida active mines consist of two general geological facies. The phosphate bearing units are within the Bone Valley Member of the Peace River Formation and the Undifferentiated Member of the Peace River Formation within the South Florida Extension region of the Central District. The deposit characteristics transition from northeast to the southwest. The major phosphate bearing units in the northeast consist of a productive Bone Valley Member with limited production in the Date: December 31, 2022 6-5 Undifferentiated Member. The phosphate bearing units in the southwest exhibit limited production in the Bone Valley Member and a productive Undifferentiated Member of the Peace River Formation. 6.4.2 South Fort Meade Deposit The site geology of South Fort Meade consists of 5 to 50 ft. (1.5 to 15.2 m) of tan to brown sand to sandy clay material overlaying the Bone Valley Member. The Bone Valley is late Miocene and early Pliocene epoch in age and consists of a lower phosphorite unit and an upper clayey sand unit that contains only minor phosphate (Altschuler and others, 1964). The phosphate in the Bone Valley Member was derived from the underlying Peace River Formation within the Hawthorn Group and is enriched in P2O5 and concentrated. The lower phosphorite unit consists of gray-green, gray-brown and gray sand and clay that contain abundant phosphate particles ranging from about 0.1 mm to several centimeters in diameter. The lower phosphorite unit of the Bone Valley Member ranges in thickness from 0 to 50 ft. (0 to 15.2 m). Thin beds of dolomite, doloclay or dolosilt are present. The bed material is green to dark gray barren sandy clay to limestone or dolostone. Phosphate pebbles and nodules predominant product grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 60% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 30 to 34% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 24 to 30% P2O5. Deposit Dimensions The South Fort Meade deposit prior to mining extended under the entire limits of the property for a total 40,953 acres (16,573 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 9.5 miles (15.3 km) north to south and 5.7 miles (9.2 km) east to west. The mineral reserves extend from 1174525N to 1193581N and 731317E to 796915E. Lithologies The geology of the South Fort Meade deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon

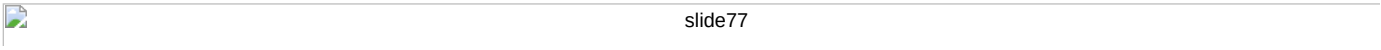
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

(Figure 6-3). O ve rb ur de n Mostly gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 5 to 50 ft. (1.5 to 15.2 m). W as te M at ri x Gray to gray-blue with lineation of red, brown and white. Phosphate nodules and pellets are the dominant constituent to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays and phosphate grains and some nodules. Thickness 0 to 50 ft. (0.0 to 15.2 m) Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Gray to gray-blue barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-3: South Fort Meade Geology Section The South Fort Meade phosphate deposit occurs in the Bone Valley Member and consists of soils ranging from sand to sandy clay in mineable thicknesses of 4 to 50 ft. (1.2 to 15.2 m). The deposit often appears as gray to blue-green sandy clay but can also appears as tan to gray sands. Within the deposit there are interbeds of stiff cream-yellow dolomitic clays and barren blue-green clay layers with high impurities and/or low phosphatic content. These beds pinch out laterally and are often limited in scope. The contacts between layers are mostly distinct but can be gradual where leaching occurs. Table 11.6.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 6-6 The overburden waste material consists February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-12 Table 11.5: Block Model Dimensions Table 11.6: Block Model Variables Two key calculated field equations used in the block modeling were RCP and P2O5ap; these calculated fields were defined as follows: 1. RCP was the ratio between the CaO and P2O5 quartz sands the block. 2. P2O5ap was the P2O5 associated with apatite occasional lenses calculated by the evaluation freshwater limestone the CaO / P2O5 ratio. If the CaO / P2O5 ratio was greater than or equal to 1.34, P2O5ap was equal to the total of P2O5; if the CaO / P2O5 ratio was less than 1.35, P2O5ap was equal to the CaO / 1.35 ratio. Hard boundaries were used for the grade estimation of the four main domains defined in the geological interpretation: ISAB-BEB (Domain 3); ISAB-FCR (Domain 4); RSI-BEB (Domain 6); residuum. There RSI-FCR (Domain 7). Table 11.7 shows the domains flagged in the block model. Those highlighted in grey grains of reworked phosphate throughout but are dispersed and in low abundance. There may be marine beds of clayey sand and sandy clay the phosphorous rich domains uneconomic beds that are devoid included in the Mineral Resource Statement. Dimension Block Size (m) Origin (m) Offset (m) Number phosphate. Mineable concentrations 3locks X 25 304,700 6,500 260 Y 25 7,795,800 8,250 330 Z 5 850 650 130 Variable Description Variable Description al2o3 Aluminum oxide p2o5 Phosphate oxide bao Barium oxide p2o5ap Content apatitic grains, nodules and pellets exist cao Calcium p2o5cf P2o5 grade clayey sand to sandy clay beds of sediments. The bed contact with the overlying waste material is predominantly distinct with a thin bed of phosphate pellets or nodules clearly visible. The reworking of this material by hydrologic processes can occasionally leach leaving either enriched grains and nodules or residuum. In small areas this distinct bed pinches out and beds of clayey sand with predominantly phosphate grains appear and rock class Resource classification rcp Ratio cao / p2o5 comp Compacity rend_cv Mass recovery conventional concentrate (coarse circuit) dens_bs Dry density rend_t Total mass recovery dens_bu Wet density rend_uf Mass recovery ultra thin concentrate (fine circuit) domain Alphanumeric weathering + lithology rlama Mud recovery drymass Total mass dry base rmag Magnetite recovery fe2o3 Iron oxide rmet_cv Metallurgical recovery conventional circuit fe2o3cf Fe2o3 normal and reverse bedding. The minable beds are near shore marine and fluvial in nature and present in consistent transgressive and regressive package that dips gently away from paleo shoreline phosphate rock rock Total mass of block id_domain Numeric weathering + lithology runder Flotation recovery id_intem Numeric weathering sio2 Silica oxide id_lito Numeric lithology tio2 Titanium oxide intem Alphanumeric weathered topo Variable used the southwest direction. These beds and phosphate clasts are ubiquitous within the site. The beds economic viability is determined by phosphatic grade dilution in the form of insoluble clasts and/or degraded quality in the form magnesium. Interbeds of waste are preset in small amounts in the form of poorly indurated dolomitic limestone beds, dolomitic marl and beds devoid of phosphate clasts. These interbeds may or may not have viable phosphatic beds below them. They are amorphous, lenticular and trend create model survey reference lito Alphanumeric lithology type Mineral resource the paleo-coastline and limited cut off mgo Magnesium oxide umi_bs Moisture dry base mine Flag used a few hundred to a few thousand square feet in area. Basal phosphatic beds are present from time to time and are recovered when magnesium is within acceptable ranges. These basal beds and the economic beds sit atop phosphatic limestone or dolostone that can vary in degree of induration. Unrecoverable beds of phosphate occur in dolomitic marl. These beds indicate the bottom of the mineable mineralization. Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute into the mineral and can degrade the quality of finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. There are occasional beds of freshwater limestone and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. The primary phosphate mineral in the South Fort Meade deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts, and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. 6.4.3 Four Corners Deposit The site geology of Four Corners is varied due to the size of the property. Mining currently takes place in two distinct deposit facies. The mine historically has operated exclusively within the Bone Valley Member. The mine now produces predominantly within the South Florida Extension with limited production in the Bone Valley Member and predominant production within the Hawthorn Group. Date: December 31, 2022 6-7 In general, the Bone Valley Member is a series of continuous marine basins that exist north of Florida State Road 62. These basins generally trend north to south. Most of this deposit has been mined. There is a minority of production ongoing in the remaining area. The economic zone in the South Florida Extension portion of the Central District exists generally south of Florida State Road 62. The Bone Valley Member of the deposit thins, is relatively discontinuous and pinches out southwards. The majority of Four Corners mining is currently within the Hawthorn Group and is a series of thick and continuous marine beds that dip gently towards the southwest. Phosphate grains and clasts are the predominant grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 29% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 30 to 33% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 25 to 29% P2O5. The bed material is green to dark gray barren sandy clay to limestone or dolostone. Deposit Dimensions Prior to mining, the Four Corners deposit extended under the entire limits of the property, for a total 54,671 acres (22,124 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 19 miles (30.6 km) north to south and 15 miles (24.1 km) east to west. The mineral resources and mineral reserves extend from 1141896N to 1237582N and 607735E to 669923E. Lithologies The geology of the Four Corners deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon (Figure 6-4). O ve rb ur de n Mostly gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 26 to 48 ft. (7.9 to 14.6 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets are the dominant constituent to tan-gray to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays and phosphate grains and some nodules. Thickness 5 to 15 ft. (1.5 to 4.6 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Gray to dark gray barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-4: Four Corners Bone Valley Geology Section The overburden consists of waste sand and clayey sand that are devoid of phosphate. The wastes are generally between 26 to 48 ft. (7.9 to 14.6 m) thick. The waste is poorly graded clean rounded or sub-rounded fine sands. The waste sands near the ore body generally increase in phosphate and clay content. The waste deposit of the Bone Valley in this area is relatively thick, and the economic zone is relatively thin. The beds of ore are in clayey and silty sands and occasionally sandy clays and silts and are tan-gray to gray-green-blue in color. The contact between waste and ore is generally distinct with an increase in clay and the presence of gray to brown to black concentrated beds of phosphatic gravels present at the contact. The beds are generally between 5 to 15 ft. (1.5 to 4.6 m) in thickness. The unconsolidated sediments contain phosphatic nodules and pellets and some phosphatic gravels. The Bone Valley consists of predominantly phosphatic pebbles and nodules and to a lesser extent grains and weathered clasts. Date: December 31, 2022 6-8 The basal beds are moderately consolidated gray to dark gray barren clays. There are interbeds of limestone and dolostone rubble that transitions to moderately indurated limestone and dolostone rock with phosphatic nodules and grains in the limey matrix. A section of the Four Corners Southern Extension geology and a description of each lithology is summarized in Figure 6-5. The waste consists of sands, clayey sands and clays that are devoid of phosphate. The overburden is poorly graded clean rounded to sub-rounded sands that increase in clay content adjacent to the ore body. The waste bed is mostly what in color. The waste bed is generally between 21 to 41 ft. (6.4 to 12.5 m) thick. There are occasionally beds of barren clay above the ore. By comparison, the overburden is relatively thin and the economic zone relatively thick. The Undifferentiated Peace River Formation in this area of the deposit is predominantly grains and clasts with nodules and pebbles present. The first ore zone consists of tan-gray to gray-blue beds of clayey sands. The beds are generally between 13 and 26 ft. (4 to 8 m) in thickness. The contact of the overburden is usually distinct with increase in clay content and a thin bed of brown to gray phosphatic gravel but occasionally the lithology can be continuous and become devoid of phosphate. The ore zone is occasionally disrupted by beds of waste clays and silts that are not economical to mine. The waste interbeds are more abundant in the Southern Extension. They consist of moderately consolidated green-gray or blue-gray clays and silts. They are devoid of economic phosphates. Occasionally there are marine beds of sub-rounded to sub-angular quartz sands with clasts of limestone or dolostone and are devoid of phosphate. Finally, there are isolated beds of marine limestone and dolostone. They consist of bioclasts and poorly indurated floatstone and packstone. They vary in thickness from 0 to 10 ft. (0 to 3.0 m). Local hydrogeology can cause thick beds of dolomite to spoil the underlain ore through mineral alteration. The second ore zone consists of sandy clays and silts. These beds are green-gray to blue-gray to dark gray. They are generally between 0 to 15 ft. (0 to 4.6 m) in thickness. They have slightly elevated concentrations of limestone and dolostone clasts and gravels. Gangue minerals exist in a higher concentration and P2O5 in a lower concentration when compared to the Bone Valley deposit. The basal beds are phosphatic clays sand to phosphatic sands directly overlaying limestones and dolostone gravels. These sand and gravel beds grade into beds of moderately indurated limestone and dolostone rock with phosphatic nodules and grains in the limey matrix. Date: December 31, 2022 6-9 O ve rb ur de n Mostly gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 21 to 41 ft. (6.4 to 12.5 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets are present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate in tan-gray to gray quartz sands, clays and silts. Thickness 13 to 26 ft. (4.0 to 7.9 m). Ph os ph at ic In te rb ed de d W as te Beds of blue to green barren sandy clays. Occasionally beds of marine limestone and dolostones or marginally phosphatic sandy beds of dolomitic clasts and grains. Thickness 0 to 10 ft. (0.0 to 3.1 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets are present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate in dark gray to dark gray-blue-green clays, silts with quartz sands. Thickness 0 to 15 ft. (0.0 to 4.6 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Dark gray to black clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-5: Four Corners Southern Extension Geology Section Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute into the mineral and can degrade the quality of finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. The primary phosphate mineral in the Four Corners deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. reference survey umi_bu Moisture wet base nb2o5 Niobium oxide

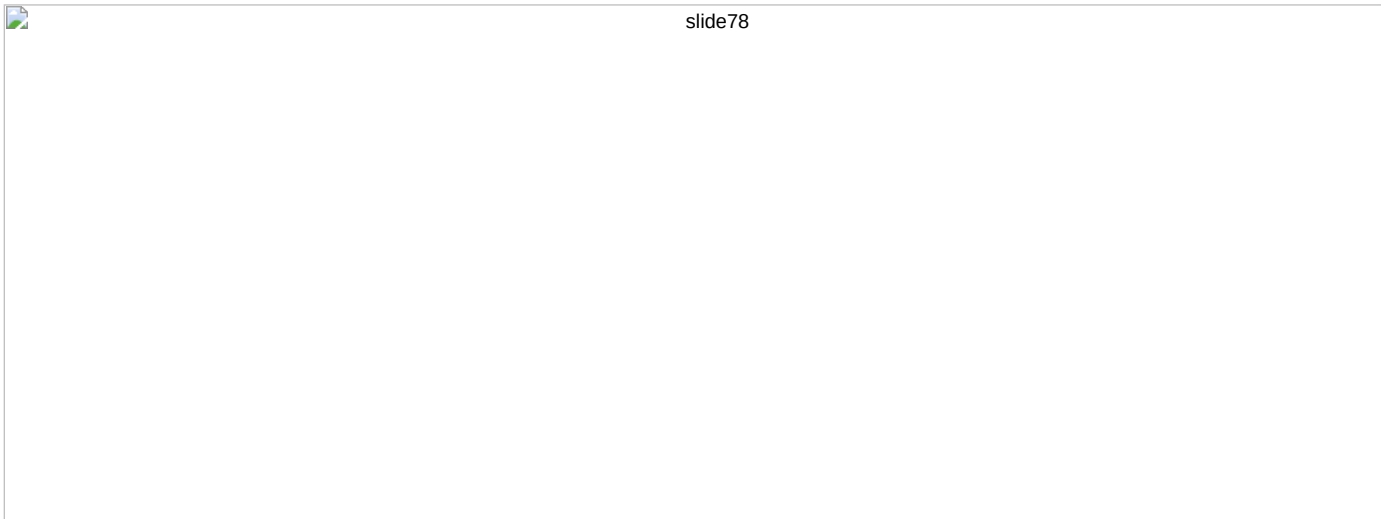


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 6-10 6.4.4 Wingate Deposit The site geology of Wingate consists of a local basin of phosphatic ore trending north and south in February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-13 Table 11.7:Block Model Estimation Domains Grade contact analysis was undertaken between Bone Valley underlain by a broad and continuous deposit in the Hawthorn Group. The Bone Valley consistent of predominantly phosphatic pebbles and nodules and to a lesser extent grains and weathered clasts. The Hawthorn Group in this location is predominantly grains and clasts while nodules and pebbles are present. The economic mining zone thins from west to east. Near the eastern extent defined weathering horizons deposit there is same rock types, and it was found that the P2O5 grade means exhibit very narrow, north sharp disruption close south trending, ridge that is nearly devoid of phosphate of acceptable grade and economic zone pinches out. Immediately east geological contact (as shown in Figure 11.6). This justifies the use ridge, geological domains as hard boundaries for mineral resource estimation, even though deposit deepens and continues to thicken eastward. Mining began in the southwest of the deposit and has progressed towards the northeast. Phosphate grains and clasts are the predominant grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 41% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 31 to 33% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 24 to 29% P2O5. Deposit Dimensions The Wingate deposit prior to mining, extended under the entire limits of the property, for a total 8,761 acres (3,545 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 3 miles (4.8 km) north to south and 4 miles (6.4 km) east to west. The mineral resources and mineral reserves extend from 1141641N to 1155888N and 612046E to 632902E. Lithologies The geology of the Wingate deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon (Figure 6-6). O ve rb ur de n White to tan-gray poorly graded quartz sand to brown-gray to orange iron-cemented clayey sand hardpan to tan-gray to gray clayey sands with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 35 to 49 ft. (10.7 to 14.9 m). W as te M at ri x Tan-gray to gray clayey sands with phosphate pellets and grains to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays, and phosphate grains and some nodules. Thickness 19 to 37 ft. (5.8 to 11.3 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Gray to gray-blue barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-6: Wingate Geology Section The local overburden geology is unique at Wingate and frequently consists of cemented sediments. These hardpan sediments are the result of humates that act as a mining challenge related to the removal of overburden and serve to increase the local iron content in the underlining phosphatic ore. Drilling campaigns using SPT and reporting from core drilling are used to define and mitigate the risk. Pre-stripping plans are developed if the waste material is deemed to be problematic. This hardpan is localized in the contemporary soil horizon and can be stripped easily by excavator from natural grade. The overburden below the zone of cementation consists of well sorted quartz sand with some silts and clays. There are beds of sandy clays and silts. The economic zone is predominantly phosphatic grains and clasts with nodules and pebbles present. The zone consists of tan-gray to gray beds of clayey sands. The beds are generally between 19 and 37 feet in thickness. The economic gradational and indistinct. The ore zone is occasionally disrupted by beds of waste clays and silts that are economical to mine. These beds are mined if it is necessary hard efficient and effective mining. Date: December 31, 2022 6-11 The basal beds are phosphatic clays sand to phosphatic sands directly overlaying limestones and dolostone gravels. These sand and gravel beds grade to beds of moderately indurated limestone and dolostone rock with phosphatic nodules and grains in the limey matrix. Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute into the mineral and can degrade the quality of finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. The primary phosphate mineral in the Four Corners deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. 6.4.5 DeSoto Deposit The DeSoto deposit consists of 48 to 60 ft. (3.4 to 12.8 m) of tan to tan-gray sand to clayey material overlaying the Hawthorn Group. The deposit is a broad basin of phosphatic material and is bowl-like in character. Beds containing ore are generally stable in thickness. The ore is hosted in the Hawthorn Group and consists of 10 to 26 ft. (3.3 to 7.9 m) of tan-gray to gray clayey quartz sands. Phosphate grains and clasts are the predominant grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 10% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 30 to 35% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 23 to 31% P2O5. The bed material is green to dark gray barren sandy clay to limestone or dolostone. Deposit Dimensions The DeSoto deposit extends the entirety of the property with an area of 43,064 acres (17,427 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 11 miles (17.7 km) north to south and 14 miles (22.5 km) east to west. The mineral reserves extend from 1034128N to 1091901N and 609470E to 685858E. Lithologies The geology of the DeSoto deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon (Figure 6-7). Date: December 31, 2022 6-12 O ve rb ur de n Mostly gray to white poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 18 to 32 ft. (5.5 to 9.8 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate grains dominant constituent with some nodules and pellets to tan-gray to gray quartz sands, clays. Thickness 11 to 28 ft. (3.4 to 8.5 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Gray to green-blue-dark gray barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-7: DeSoto Geology Section Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute into the mineral and can degrade the quality of finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. The primary phosphate mineral in the DeSoto deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. 6.4.6 Pioneer Deposit The Pioneer deposit consists of 21 to 45 ft. (6.4 to 13.7 m) of tan to tan-gray sand to clayey material overlaying the Hawthorn Formation. The deposit is a series of marine beds that dip gently to the west. The beds of waste thicken from east to west. The ore is hosted in Hawthorn Formation and consists of 14 to 38 ft. (4.3 to 11.6 m) of tan-gray to gray clayey quartz sands. Phosphate grains and clasts are the predominant grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 43% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 28 to 36% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 24 to 29% P2O5. The bed material is green to dark gray barren sandy clay to limestone or dolostone. Date: December 31, 2022 6-13 Deposit Dimensions The Pioneer deposit extends under the entirety of the property with an area of 26,017 acres (10,529 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 6 miles (9.7 km) north to south and 11 miles (17.7 km) east to west. The mineral reserves extend from 1111958N to 1144215N and 643188E to 701797E. Lithologies The geology of the Pioneer deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon (Figure 6-8). O ve rb ur de n Mostly gray to tan poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 21 to 45 ft. (7.6 to 13.7 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets phosphate grains and clasts are roughly equal in proportions in tan-gray to gray to gray-blue quartz sands, silts and clays. Thickness 14 to 38 ft. (4.3 to 11.6 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Gray-green to dark gray barren clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-8: Pioneer Geology Section Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute into the mineral and can degrade the quality of finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. The primary phosphate mineral in the Pioneer deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. all elements. Estimation Domain Description ED1 ALO/COB ED2 ISAT/ZTI ED3 ISAB/BEB ED4 ISAB/FCR ED5 ISAB/SIE ED6 RSI/BEB ED7 RSI/FCR ED8 RSI/SIE ED9 RSA/BEB ED10 RSA/FCR ED11 RSA/SIE



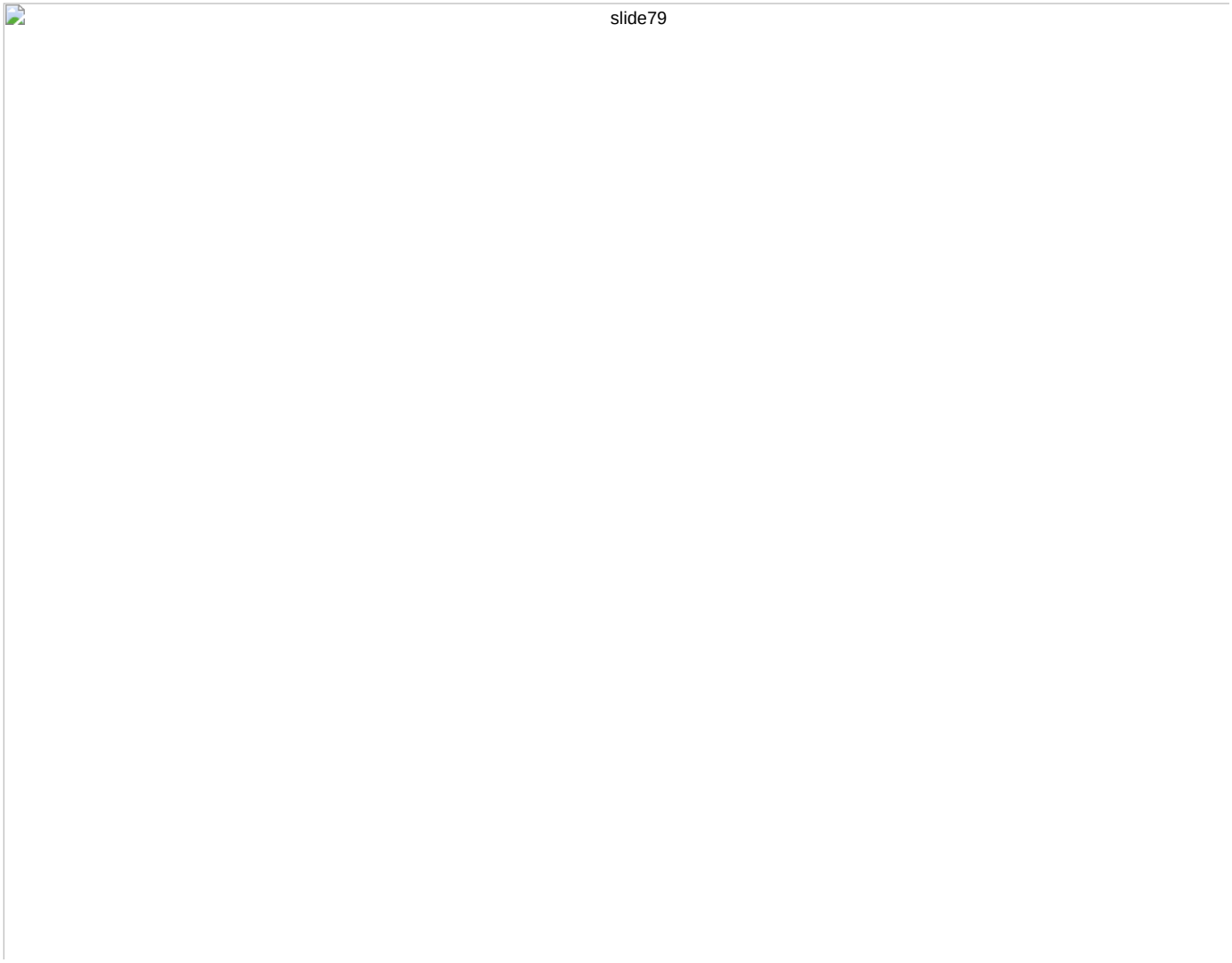
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 6-14 6.4.7 South Pasture Deposit February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-14 Figure 11.6: Contact Analysis for P2O5 for the Four Main Resource Domains South Pasture deposit consists volumes 17 to 37 ft. (5.2 to 11.3 m) the solids tan to tan-gray sand to clayey material overlaying Hawthorn Formation. The deposit is a series of marine beds that dip gently geological model were compared west volumes of the blocks and no significant differences were found. 11.1.8.2 Density Dry density for the Mineral Resource domains was interpolated into the block model using Ordinary Kriging (OK) in Isatis. Mean dry density values were applied to the waste rock domains. Kriging was carried out with two estimation passes with progressively relaxed search ellipsoids and data requirements (see Table 11.8). In all cases, the ellipsoid orientations are based on the variogram model. ore is hosted Search neighborhood sizes for the first and second estimation passes did not exceed the full variogram ranges of the Dens bs (dry density). For the blocks that were not estimated Hawthorn Formation second OK estimation pass, the Nearest Neighbor (NN) interpolated value was adopted. Domains 3 consists 4 were analyzed through variography independently and domains 6 and 7 were analyzed through variography together, though estimated separately. Table 11.8: Dry Density OK Parameters for Resource Domain Estimation 11.1.8.3 Estimation two distinct phosphate bearing zones interrupted by a zone of interburden. The upper economic zone is 13 to 27 ft. (4.0 to 8.2 m) of tan-gray to gray-blue clayey quartz sands. The interbedded waste is 0 to 13 ft. (0.0 to 4.0 m) of blue to green smectite clays that are devoid of phosphate. The interbeds often include, and are occasionally completely comprised of, beds of poorly indurated clastic limestone and diagenetic residuum and/or various clastic lime mud clays with or without phosphates. The lower economic zone is 0 to 14 ft. (0 to 4.3 m) of dark gray to gray-blue-green clayey quartz sands. The lower beds' lithology is continual but due to increased magnesium and decreased grade the beds are routinely not economical. Phosphate grains and clasts are the predominant grain size with pebbles and nodules making up approximately 30% of the recoverable phosphate. The phosphate grains and clasts contain from 31 to 34% P2O5. The phosphate pebbles and nodules contain from 27 to 31% P2O5. The bed material is green to dark gray barren sandy clay to limestone or dolostone. Deposit Dimensions The South Pasture mineralization extends under the entirety of the property with an area of 38,723 acres (15,671 hectares). The average extents of the deposit are 12 miles (19.3 km) north to south and 8 miles (12.9 km) east to west. The mineral resources extend from 1134609N to 1200386N and 665102E to 706884E. Lithologies The geology of the South Pasture deposit consists of bed clay and limestone overlain by matrix and an upper overburden horizon (Figure 6-9). Date: December 31, 2022 6-15 O ve rb ur de n Mostly tan-gray to gray poorly graded quartz sand with varying abundance of reworked phosphate grains. Thickness 17 to 37 ft. (5.2 to 11.3 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets are present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate in tan-gray to gray-blue quartz sands, clays and silts. Thickness 13 to 27 ft. (4.0 to 8.2 m). Ph os ph at ic In te rb ed de d W as te Beds of blue to green barren sandy clays. Occasionally beds of marine limestone and dolostones or marginally phosphatic sandy beds of dolomitic clasts and grains. Thickness 0 to 13 ft. (0.0 to 4.0 m). W as te M at ri x Phosphate nodules and pellets are present with phosphate grains and clasts predominate in dark gray to dark gray-blue- green clays and silts with quartz sands. Thickness 0 to 14 ft. (0.0 to 4.3 m). Ph os ph at ic B ed C la y an d L im es to ne Dark gray to black clays to phosphatic limestone rubble to beds of phosphatic limestone. Thickness is unknown by company exploration. B ot to m Figure 6-9: South Pasture Geology Section At South Pasture, the waste consists of sands, clayey sands and clays that are devoid of phosphate. The overburden is poorly graded clean rounded to sub-rounded sands that increase in clay content adjacent to the ore body. The beds are generally between 17 to 37 ft. (5.2 to 11.3 m) thick. The wastes are tan-gray to gray in color. There are occasionally beds of barren clay above the ore. The Hawthorn Formation in this portion of the deposit is predominantly grains and clasts with nodules and pebbles present. The first ore zone consists of tan-gray to gray-blue beds of clayey sands. The beds range from 13 to 27 ft. (4.0 to 8.2 m) in thickness. The contact of the overburden is usually distinct with increase in clay content and a thin bed of brown to gray phosphatic gravel but occasionally the lithology can be continuous and become devoid of phosphate. The mineralization is occasionally disrupted by beds of

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

waste clays and silts that are not economical to mine. The waste interbeds are more abundant in the Southern Extension. They consist of moderately consolidated green-gray or blue-gray clays and silts. They are devoid of economic phosphates. Occasionally there are marine beds of sub-rounded to sub-angular quartz sands with clasts of limestone or dolostone and are devoid of phosphate. Finally, there are isolated beds of marine limestone and dolostone. They consist of bioclasts and poorly indurated floatstone and packstone. The isolated beds vary in thickness from 0 to 13 ft. (0.0 to 4.0 m). Local hydrogeology can cause thick beds of dolomite to spoil the underlain ore through mineral alteration. The second ore zone consists of sandy clays and silts. These beds are green-gray to blue-gray to dark gray. They are generally between 0 to 14 ft. (0.0 to 4.3 m) in thickness. They have slightly elevated concentrations of limestone and dolostone clasts and gravels. Date: December 31, 2022 6-16 The basal beds are phosphatic clays sand to phosphatic sands directly overlaying limestones and dolostone gravels. These sand and gravel beds grade to beds of moderately indurated limestone and dolostone rock with phosphatic nodules and grains in the limey matrix. Structure No major structures have been identified on the property from drilling and observations made during the mining process. Alteration Post-depositional dissolution of francolite occurs in areas throughout the deposit. Metals dissociate from the lattice structure upgrading or degrading the remaining mineral. The mineral can be upgraded by the removal of metals, namely calcium, in the natural leaching process. Dissolution of dolomitic clasts removing magnesium can also serve to upgrade the rock. The dissolution of aluminosilicates in the waste beds can provide aluminum to substitute Grades Grade was interpolated mineral and can degrade the quality block model in Isatis using OK. The grade variables are listed in Table 11.9. Min No. Samples Opt No. Samples per Octant No. Sectors Azimuth Plunge Dip Major Semi Minor 1 8 3 8 170 0 0 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 170 0 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 170 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 170 0 0 4,500 4,500 450 1 8 3 8 110 0 0 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 110 0 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 110 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 110 0 0 4,500 4,500 450 1 8 3 8 30 0 0 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 30 0 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 30 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 30 0 0 4,500 4,500 450 1 8 3 8 130 0 0 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 130 0 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 130 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 130 0 0 4,500 4,500 450 RSI-FCR (ED7) Domain Pass No. finished product. Humates present in sufficient quantities within the subsurface provide iron that can substitute into the mineral and can also degrade quality. Mineralization Waste material consists of quartz sand and is predominantly rounded subaerial clasts ranging in size from 0.1 to 1 mm. The primary phosphate mineral in the South Pasture deposit is francolite. Francolite mineralization occurs by substitution of phosphorus into the carbonate minerals. These are in the form of sub-rounded to rounded clasts present as nodules, pellets, grains, bioclasts, and clays ranging in size from 0.1 to 3.0 mm. Limestone and dolostone are present as clasts and as interbeds of waste. These are usually found as rounded clasts of micritic limestone or dolostone, bioclasts, beds of poorly indurated micrite or dismicrite and beds of poorly indurated floatstone or packstone. Date: December 31, 2022 7-1 7.0 Exploration 7.1 Exploration 7.1.1 Grids and Surveys Mine grids have been established at each of the three mines and three exploration properties based on local UTM coordinates. 7.1.2 Geological Mapping, Geochemistry and Geophysics Geologic contour maps of depths, grades, impurities and concentration are produced using core data to increase understanding of the deposit as well as identify areas of inconsistency that would require additional drilling to better define any variations. These maps are also used when developing plans for mining. Contour maps are updated annually (or as needed) to include new drilling. No geochemical and geophysical surveys have been completed at the active phosphate mining facilities and none are planned for the exploration properties. 7.1.3 Petrology, Mineralogy, and Research Studies Throughout the history of mining in the Central Florida Phosphate District, many studies have taken place on various geologic topics. The scopes have ranged from general in "The Phosphate Deposits of Florida" in 1915, to more refined topics as in "Mineralogy and Alteration of the Phosphate Deposits of Florida" in 1990, and to specific locations such as "The Mineral Characteristics and Geochemistry of the Florida Phosphate of Four Corners and Hardee County Mines" in 2016. 7.1.4 Exploration Potential There is no exploration potential within current properties. Additional mineral resources are usually obtained by acquisition of adjacent properties. These adjacent properties (Section 24) are usually drilled to confirm the viability of any mineral resource prior to acquisition. 7.2 Drilling 7.2.1 Overview Exploration drilling commenced in earnest at varying times across the different properties. Overall exploration drilling began in the middle of the twentieth century at each property using mud rotary core drilling and has continued through as late as 1995 at the active sites and exploration properties. Exploration drilling is still underway at the future mining properties. Drilling has been performed by in-house and contract drill crews and geologists. Definition drilling is commonly undertaken in a phased process of increasing hole density until a "full" pattern of one hole per 2.5 acres. Additional drilling is done on an as-needed basis. In addition to routine drilling certain holes are selected for "expanded" processing that includes additional metals and size fraction analysis. These holes are used to explore for the existence of heavy metals and other impurities in the ore body that can cause processing difficulties. The additional size fractions allow us to better understand the physical makeup of the ore body. Drilling completed after the exploration phase at each facility and property is classified as definition drilling. This drilling is completed to improve the confidence classification of the mineral resource estimates through increased drill hole density. Samples Search Orientation Search Ranges (m) RSI-BEB (ED6) ISAB-FCR (ED4) ISAB-BEB (ED3)



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 7-2 7.2.2 Property Drilling 7.2.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility A total of 9,240 holes have been drilled at South Fort Meade yielding a total of 346,447 ft. (105,840 m) of drilling February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-15 Table 11.9: Variables Estimated by Ordinary Kriging For all the elements, four estimation passes were used with progressively relaxed search ellipsoids and data requirements 7- 1). 11.10). Figure 7-1 shows In all cases, collar locations ellipsoid orientations were based on the appropriate variogram model. The same ranges were used for all variables and are based on the P2O5 variogram. The search neighborhood sizes for the first and second estimation passes did not exceed the full variogram ranges drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling P2O5. The third mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included in final estimation run was approximately twice modeling for mineral resource estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed on a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 171 representing a total footage of 7,735 ft. (2,358 m). This is approximately 2.4% variogram ranges total property drilled footage. Table 7-1: South Fort Meade Facility Exploration P2O5. The blocks near samples with anomalous values were analyzed to verify spatial distribution. Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1995 Exploration 2,624 87,975 26,815 1995 1999 Definition 2,161 86,789 26,453 2000 to 2004 Definition 1,439 53,486 16,303 2005 to 2009 Definition 313 11,788 3,593 2010 to 2014 Definition 1,114 40,779 12,429 2015 Definition 47 1,663 507 2016 Definition 153 6,726 2,050 2017 Definition 481 12,697 3,870 2018 Definition 56 2,864 873 2019 Definition 285 12,035 3,668 2020 Definition 49 1,912 583 2021 Definition 362 19,215 5,857 2022 Definition 156 8,518 2,839 Total 9,240 346,447 105,840 Date: December 31, 2022 7-3 Figure 7-1: South Fort Meade Facility Drill Collar Location Plan Date: December 31, 2022 7-4 The drill holes shown in Figure 7-1 were ensure they fell within the main resource domains ED3, ED4, ED6 and ED7. A capping strategy was not mineral resource estimation for these anomalous values as they were spatially constrained. mineral reserve estimation process. Data that is determined considered in to have a significant influence on mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process includes data that cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed and the data has been identified in the database. The total number of holes that have been excluded from the 2022 mineral resource estimate is 20 representing a total footage of 892 ft. (272 m). This is approximately 0.9% of the total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.2.2 Four Corners Facility A total of 38,231 holes have been drilled at Four Corners yielding a total of 2,032,939 ft. (619,796 m) of drilling (Table 7- 2). Figure 7-2 shows the collar locations of the drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling and mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included in the modeling for mineral resource estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed surrounding blocks. Variable Description P2O5 Phosphate Oxide Al2O3 Aluminium Oxide BaO Barium Oxide CaO Calcium Oxide Fe2O3 Iron Oxide K2O Potassium Oxide LOI Loss a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 157 representing a total footage of 14,819 ft. (4,517 m). This is approximately 0.7% of the total property drilled footage. Table 7-2: Four Corners Facility Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1985 Exploration 19,097 949,983 289,555 1985 to 1989 Definition 2,701 117,734 35,885 1990 to 1994 Definition 3,256 181,829 55,421 1995 to 1999 Definition 4,121 207,522 63,253 2000 to 2004 Definition 2,975 165,315 50,388 2005 to 2009 Definition 2,744 169,796 51,754 2010 to 2014 Definition 1,987 154,299 47,030 2015 Definition 351 22,629 6,897 2016 Definition 410 26,006 7,927 2017 Definition 76 5,528 1,685 2018 Definition 159 9,653 2,942 2019 Definition 28 2,217 676 2020 Definition 43 3,677 1,121 2021 Definition 130 11,298 3,444 2022 Definition 153 5,453 1,818 Total 38,231 2,032,939 619,796 Date: December 31, 2022 7-5 Figure 7-2: Four Corners Facility Drill Collar Location Plan Ignition MgO Magnesium Oxide MnO Manganese Oxide Na2O Sodium Oxide SiO2 Silica Oxide TiO2 Titanium Oxide

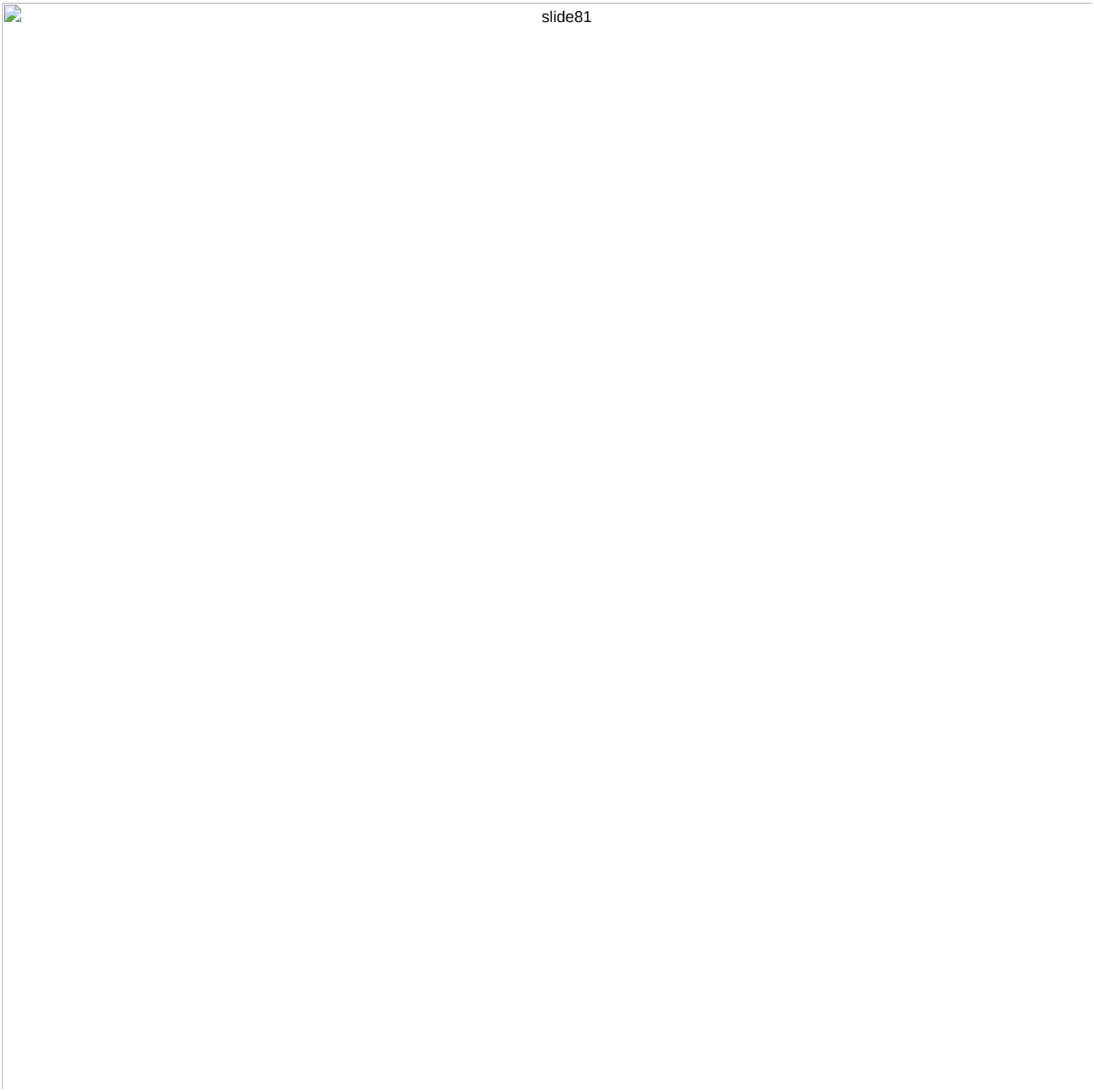
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 7-6 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-16 Table 11.10: P2O5 OK Parameters for Resource Domain Estimation 11.1.9 Mass and Metallurgical Recovery This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to mass and metallurgical recovery for the Mine. drill holes shown in Figure 7-2 were used material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including actual plant feed characteristics that are different from the historical operations or from samples tested to date, equipment and operational performance that yield different results from the historical operations and historical and current test work results. The Mass Recovery (MR) variable represents the quantity of concentrate recovered by the concentration plant. It is an extremely important variable used to define the production and cost of a resource block. Mass Recovery was estimated using linear regression equations, using the P2O5 ROM grade as a regressor, combined with the estimate of metallurgical recovery indicators using the indicator kriging method. The bench test database was subdivided into the deciles of metallurgical recovery mineral reserve estimation process. Data that is not considered was modeled as a homogeneous indicator using the numeric model algorithm Leapfrog. For each metallurgical recovery indicator, a linear regression was developed (Table 11.11 and Table 11.12), capable of predicting Mass Recovery according to mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process includes data that cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed P2O5 grade of the ROM, with close adherence between the test result data has been identified in predicted result. The results of bench tests are not at database. The total number of holes that have been excluded from same concentrated grades basis, which causes issues with correlation. Mosaic recalculated 2022 mineral resource estimate is 139 representing MR to total footage of 12,989 ft. (3,959 m). This is approximately 1.5% of the total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.2.3 Wingate Facility A total of 1,671 holes have been drilled at Wingate yielding a total of 145,317 ft. (44,375m) of drilling (Table 7-3). Figure 7-3 shows the collar locations of the drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling and mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included in the modeling for mineral resource estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed on a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 240 representing a total footage of 21,534 ft. (2,483 m). This is approximately 15.5% of the total property drilled footage. Table 7-3: Wingate Facility Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1980 Exploration 21 1,410 430 1980 to 1989 Definition 6 469 143 1990 to 1999 Definition 102 8,812 2,686 2000 to 2009 Definition 635 58,300 17,770 2010 to 2014 Definition 609 50,814 15,488 2015 Definition 49 4,419 1,347 2016 Definition 60 4,254 1,297 2017 Definition 19 1,400 427 2018 Definition 7 654 199 2019 Definition 64 5,394 1,644 2020 Definition 41 4,477 1,365 2021 Definition 24 2,048 624 2022 Definition 34 2,866 955 Total 1,671 145,317 44,375 Date: December 31, 2022 7-7 Figure 7-3: Wingate Facility Drill Collar Location Plan Date: December 31, 2022 7-8 The drill holes shown in Figure 7-3 were used in the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process. Data that is not considered in the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

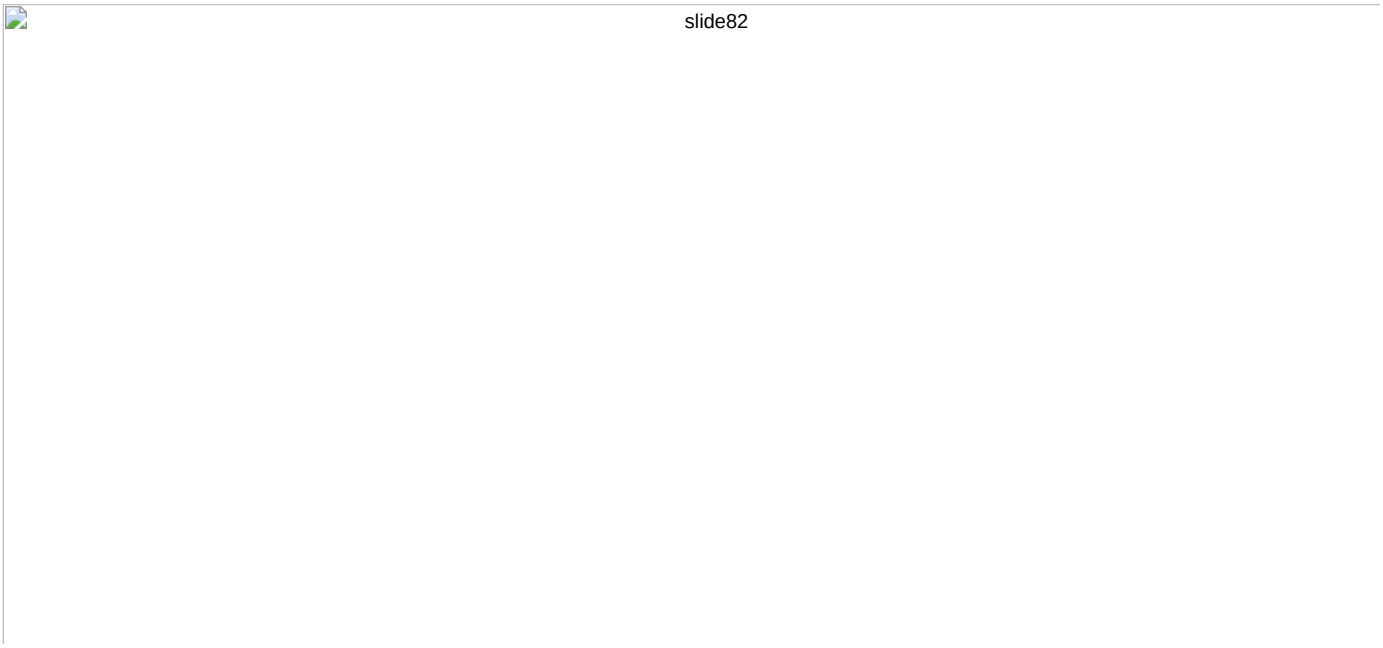
includes data that cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed and concentrated grade 35.5%, which Standardized has been identified order to create database. The total number of holes that have been excluded from the 2022 mineral resource estimate is 60 representing a total footage of 4,953 ft. (1,510 m). This is approximately 6.2% of the total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.2.4 DeSoto Property A total of 2,950 holes have been drilled at the DeSoto property yielding a total of 160,603 ft. (48,952 m) of drilling (Table 7-4). Figure 7-4 shows the collar locations of the drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling and mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included in the modeling for mineral resource estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed on a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 7 representing a total footage of 378 ft. (115 m). This is approximately 0.2% of the total property drilled footage. Table 7-4: DeSoto Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1970 Exploration 274 21,995 6,704 1970 to 1979 Exploration 596 42,609 12,987 1980 to 1989 Exploration linear regressions. Min No. Samples Opt No. Samples per Octant No. Sectors Azimuth Plunge Dip Major Semi Minor 1 8 3 8 70 0 1990 to 1999 Exploration 1,813 80,619 24,573 2000 to 2009 Exploration 14 590 180 2010 to 2014 Exploration 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 70 0 2015 Exploration 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 70 0 2016 Exploration 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 70 0 2017 Exploration 253 14,790 4,508 2018 Exploration 3,500 3,500 300 1 8 3 8 130 0 2019 Exploration 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 130 0 2020 Exploration 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 130 0 2021 Exploration 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 130 0 2022 Exploration 3,500 3,500 300 1 8 3 8 60 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 60 Total 2,950 160,603 48,952 Date: December 31, 2022 7-9 Figure 7-4: DeSoto Property Drill Collar Location Plan 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 60 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 60 0 0 3,500 3,500 300 1 8 3 8 150 0 0 250 150 20 2 6 2 8 150 0 0 500 350 40 3 2 1 8 150 0 0 1,350 900 100 4 2 1 8 150 0 0 3,500 3,500 300 Pass No. of Samples Search Orientation Search Ranges (m) RSI-FCR (ED7) RSI-BEB (ED6) ISAB-FCR (ED4) ISAB-BEB (ED3) Domain



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 7-10 The drill holes shown in Figure 7-4 were February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-17 Table 11.11: Linear Regression Equations to Predict Mass Recovery mineral resource estimation process. Data that is not considered Resource Block Model (ISAB horizon) Table 11.12: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process includes data Resource Block Model (RSI horizon) The regressions were validated using scatter plot graphs, which indicated cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed and data has been identified predicted values of MR are close to the real values of MR obtained database, bench tests. total number result holes that have been excluded the MR estimate using the specific linear regressions for each kriging indicator was validated with drift analysis graphs, comparing the result of the estimate with the results of the database of the bench tests of the samples 2022 mineral resource estimate is 179 representing a total footage of 13,679 ft. (4,169 m). This is approximately 2.8% drill holes. The metallurgical recovery total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.2.5 Pioneer Property A total of 2,984 holes have been drilled at Pioneer yielding a total of 230,425 ft. (70,223 m) of drilling (Table 7-5). Figure 7-5 shows the collar locations of the drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling and mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included saltérite blocks was calculated modeling for mineral estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed on a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 35 representing a total footage of 2,797 ft. (853 m). This is approximately 1.2% of the total property drilled footage. Table 7-5: Pioneer Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1970 Exploration 536 24,142 7,358 1970 to 1979 Definition 1,414 121,024 36,888 1980 to 1989 Definition 466 32,427 9,884 1990 to 1999 Definition 160 15,926 4,854 2000 to 2009 Definition 406 36,812 11,220 2010 to 2014 Definition 2 94 29 2015 Definition 0 0 0 2016 Definition 0 0 0 2018 Definition 0 0 0 2019 Definition 0 0 0 2020 Definition 0 0 0 2021 Definition 0 0 0 2022 Definition 0 0 0 Total 2,984 230,425 70,233 Date: December 31, 2022 7-11 Figure 7-5: Pioneer Property Drill Collar Location Plan Date: December 31, 2022 7-12 The drill holes shown in Figure 7-5 were used in the mineral resource estimation process. Data that is not considered in the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process includes data that cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed and the data has been identified in the database. The total number of holes that have been excluded from the 2022 mineral resource estimate is 4 representing a total footage of 229 ft. (70 m). This is approximately 0.1% of the total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.2.6 South Pasture Property A total of 9,936 holes have been drilled at South Pasture yielding a total of 569,474 ft. (173,575 m) of drilling (Table 7-6). Figure 7-6 shows the collar locations of the drill holes considered for current geological interpretations, modeling and mineral resource estimation. Drill holes not included in the modeling for mineral resource estimation are holes that do not have useable locations, or have data that has not been verified and is considered unreliable. These hole locations are placed on a redrill pattern and drilled again when time permits. The total number of holes that have been redrilled is 1,938 representing a total footage of 8,507 ft. (2,593 m). This is approximately 1.5% of the total property drilled footage. Table 7-6: South Pasture Property Exploration and Definition Drilling Summary Year Drilled Purpose Total Holes Total Depth (ft.) Total Depth (m) Pre 1995 Exploration 4,258 238,915 72,821 1995 to 1999 Definition 1,760 92,805 28,287 2000 to 2004 Definition 882 52,062 15,868 2005 to 2009 Definition 1,038 58,893 17,951 2010 to 2014 Definition 643 44,385 13,529 2015 Definition 486 34,171 10,415 2016 Definition 357 20,267 6,177 2017 Definition 278 14,073 4,289 2018 Definition 115 6,943 2,116 2019 Definition 36 2,240 683 2020 Definition 83 4,720 1,439 2021 Definition 0 0 0 2022 Definition 0 0 0 Total 9,936 569,474 173,575 Date: December 31, 2022 7-13 Figure 7-6: South Pasture Property Drill Collar Location Plan model using Equation 1. Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = -3.90595 + 1.29102 * P2O5 0.67 ID_200 Mass Recovery = -3.23931 + 1.40167 * P2O5 0.76 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -2.01713 + 1.41655 * P2O5 0.79 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -2.45084 + 1.60326 * P2O5 0.84 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -1.19864+ 1.60015* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -0.675597 + 1.6648 * P2O5 0.88 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.36394 + 1.75184 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = 1.830943 * P2O5 0.99 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.928374 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 2.022531 * P2O5 0.99 Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = 0.541734 * P2O5 0.93 ID_200 Mass Recovery = 0.814935 * P2O5 0.96 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -0.984993 + 1.172184 * P2O5 0.71 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -0.78843 + 1.319323 * P2O5 0.79 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -0.506689 + 1.419933* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -1.23431 + 1.69144 * P2O5 0.92 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.509149 + 1.712097 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = -0.76669 + 1.88907 * P2O5 0.96 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.913369 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 0.96556 + 1.95716 * P2O5 0.98



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

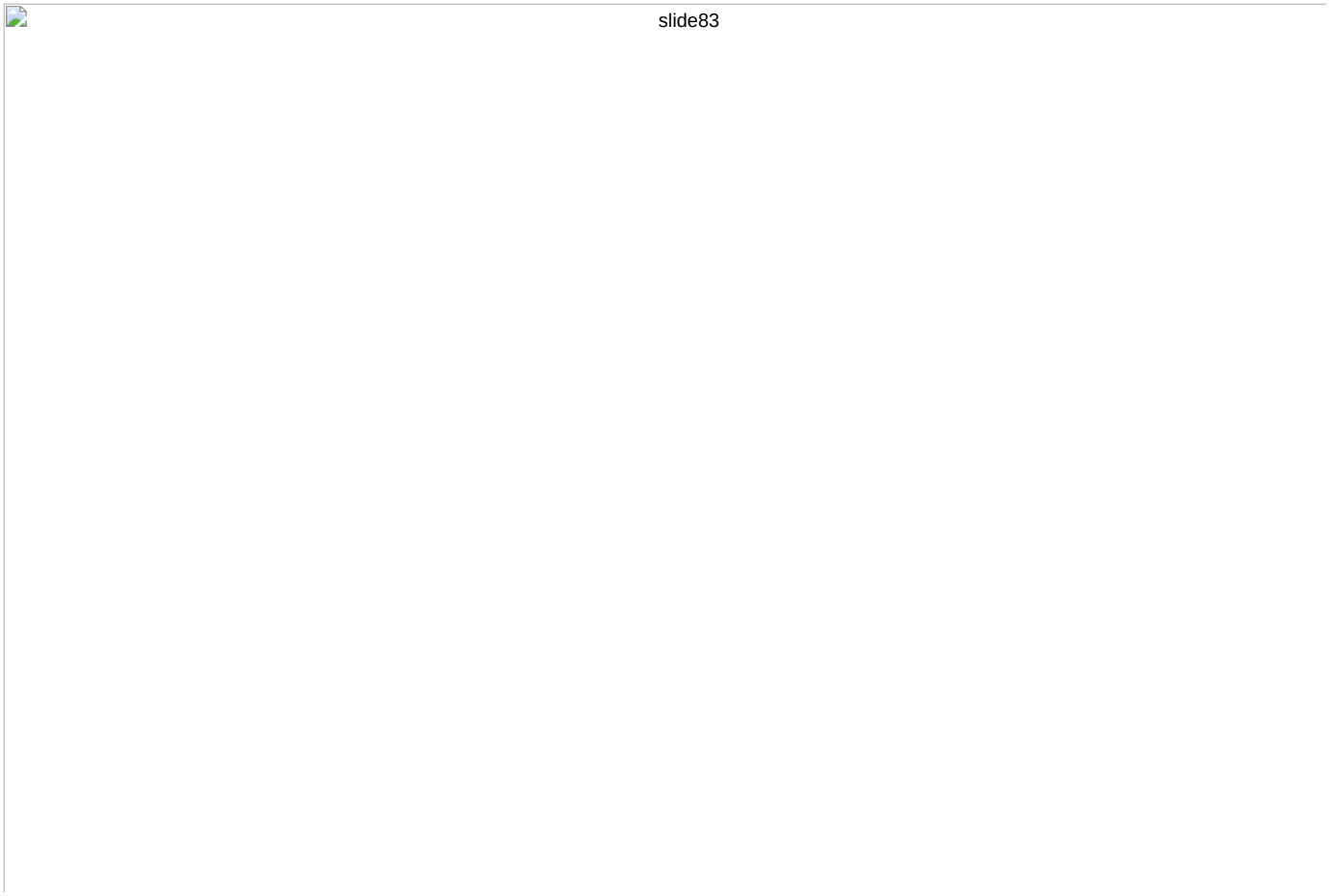
REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 7-14 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-18 Equation 1: $Metallurgical\ Recovery\ Mass\ Recovery * P2O5 P2O5$ Several geometallurgical tests were carried out by the mine staff using samples collected from the percussive and core drilling. To validate the regression equation a reconciliation study was conducted. This consisted of comparing the local declustered mean value for Mass Recovery from the technological tests, with the RM value predicted by the regression equation. A NN approach was used for the declustering of data. 11.1.10 Model Validation drill holes shown Validation of the grade estimation was performed using the following approaches: Verification of global statistical comparison: Estimated grades of P2O5, CaO, MgO, SiO2, Al2O3, Fe2O3, and density were validated against the declustered and non-declustered composite grades, for the four resource domains. Drift analysis using the NN estimate for declustering of composites: Swath plots were produced for the P2O5, CaO, SiO2, Al2O3, Fe2O3, and density grades for each domain, comparing the kriged block model grades with NN declustered composite grades. In general, the kriging grades matched the nearest neighbor values, and no significant bias was identified. Sensitivity Analysis changing the neighborhood estimation parameters and treatment of outliers: Sensitivity analysis was carried out with variations Figure 7-6 were both the search range and the number of composites mineral first and second pass of the estimate. Reconciliation: Annual reconciliations between the long-term estimation process. Data that is not considered in the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process includes data that cannot be mapped, data that has missing densities and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These concerns have been addressed model data has been identified in beneficiation plant reports were carried out from 2017 to 2022. In general, database. The total number of holes that have been excluded from the 2022 mineral resource estimate is 133 representing a total footage of 10,661 ft. (3,249 m). This is approximately 5.1% of the total drilled footage supporting the 2022 estimates. 7.2.3 Drill Methods Drilling at all sites is completed using a Failings 1250 Mud Rotary unit that uses bentonite slurry and positive hydrologic head to maintain hole stability. A 10 ft. (3 m) long and four-inch diameter core barrel is used to collect in-situ samples in runs of 2 to 8 ft. (0.6 to 2.4 m). Negative pressure within the barrel occurs as the sample is retrieved and slurry is forced out the top of the drill stem. The vacuum that forms is employed to hold the core sample in the barrel as it is removed for the hole after each run. Once the barrel is safely removed from the hole a pump is used to fill the barrel with slurry to push the sample out of the bottom of the barrel. As the sample is removed it is placed in boxes in lengths of up to 5 ft. (1.5 m). 7.2.4 Geological Logging Each drill hole is logged in the field as it is drilled using a Mosaic customized logging sheet that feeds into the Mosaic master database. This is done by either a Mosaic or contract geologist that also accompanies and directs the drill crew. The logging geologist makes general notes on the overburden lithologies by viewing the cuttings and overburden core samples. During this process the depth and general firmness of any "hardpan" is noted as well as any remarkable observations. Core samples are collected of the overburden to ensure reconciliation demonstrates contact with the mineralization is accurately identified. Once the contact with the matrix is observed, the onsite geologist inspects each sample of matrix using a variety of methods. The samples are described based on external appearance initially. Characteristics such as color, stiffness, swell, depth and length are noted on the Mosaic customized logging sheet. The samples are then evaluated by hand using a hand lens or cutting tools to "open" the core to see the interior makeup. The visual appearance of the interior is then logged noting if the core is uniform or if there is differential layering of any kind, general abundance, size and color of phosphate product and where within the core the product lies, the type and general number of impurities. The geologist characterizes the texture of the core constituents to describe the core in further detail to note if the core is clayey, sandy, dolomitic or if it contains rubble. Also recorded is an opinion on pumping or digging difficulty. Specific features of each sample are noted and if there is a distinct transition between layers or if the deposit is uniform throughout. Samples are logged and separated by depth and specific geologic characteristics. Each separated sample within a hole is labeled with location and unit identifiers and bagged to be taken to the onsite metallurgical and analytical lab. Core logging is based on lithology and phosphatic abundance. It is not necessary to log lithological units and attempt to define seam conformity. The individual unit/beds generally exhibit lithological similarities across the property and region, but locally repeat in transgressive or regressive sequences. The interpretation is based on the total abundance of phosphatic material in the bed and the total phosphatic material within the borehole. Bed geometries that are sinusoidal or in some other way skewed towards variability in grain size or material density can impact the predictive quality of data. In areas where features of this type exist the drilling density may not be sufficient to be predictive. This is only the case in fluvial deposits with phosphatic sediment loads that vary in composition over geological time and is not common. Interbeds of limestone or dolostone can present losses of recovery when they cannot be readily cored. In some cases, well indurated interbeds need to have the cuttings flushed from cutting surface of the bit for drilling to proceed. Drilling fluid and cuttings are washed from the core barrel and pumped through the annular space of the borehole to the mud tub. It is possible that small portions of phosphatic bed above and below the interbed are poorly resolved due to material losses. Date: December 31, 2022 7-15 Beds of clays that are resistant to pumping are identified but the composition is poorly defined and can materially impact the mineability of the bed due to poor pumping exhibited by these materials. The geologist notes these beds and identifies and logs clays with material properties that indicate poor pumping

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

performance. 7.2.5 Recovery A core recovery of 90% is required for each hole. If this recovery is not met, the hole is redrilled at that time. 7.2.6 Collar Surveys and Down Hole Surveys Prior to 2016, the collar coordinates for each hole were surveyed by Mosaic surveyors. Post 2016, LiDAR coordinates including elevations are obtained by annual flyovers done by a certified contractor. No downhole surveys are completed since all required geological information is obtained from the drill hole logging and core samples. 7.3 Hydrogeology There is no hydrogeological data collected at the exploration and drilling data acquisition stage. Most is collected during environmental permitting and studies. More detail is included in the environmental section. 7.4 Geotechnical No geotechnical data is collected at the drill data acquisition stage. Geotechnical considerations are taken into account during the mining of the phosphate. 7.5 QP Interpretation of the Exploration and Drilling Information In the opinion of the Section 7 QP, the quantity and quality of the lithological, collar and drilling data collected for all of the properties are sufficient to support mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation. The reasons for this are as follows: □ The core logging meets industry standards for this type of deposit. □ The collar surveys have been performed using industry-standard instrumentation. □ Recovery data from core drilling programs is acceptable. □ The drilling pattern and density are constant with industry standard. □ The recorded data and classification of core constituents are in line with industry practice. □ The drilling process and equipment are consistent with industry standards for this type of deposit. □ The data that is determined to be defective is not used Tapira Mineral Resource model exhibits strong adherence process. Date: December 31, 2022 8-1 8.0 Sample Preparation, Analyses of grades, metallurgy, Security 8.1 Introduction Mosaic owns and operates an analytical lab mass. 11.2 Mineral Resource Estimate This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Resource estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections Florida (A-Lab). The A-Lab is located at Mosaic Four Corners Facility (11200 SR Hwy 37 South, Bradley, FL 33835). The A-Lab is led by a Senior Lab Supervisor and operates 24 hours/day, seven days/week in a rotating shift fashion. Each shift crew consists of a Senior Analytical Tech and two Analytical Lab Technicians. The A-Lab provides metallurgical and analytical services, including sample preparation to all Mosaic Florida minerals operations. Additionally, Mosaic's New Wales Quality Control Lab provides analytical services when the A-Lab has an extended backlog and for periodic detection of additional metals. Both labs are owned by Mosaic and are not externally certified. Mosaic is forward-looking information include any significant differences from of 14 member companies or more Association of Fertilizers material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including geological Phosphate Chemists (AFPC) which also includes two overseas grade interpretations two associate members. The AFPC's main goal is to promote uniformity of sampling controls analytical methods assumptions and forecasts associated with establishing the prospects economic extraction. For estimating phosphate industry. The preparation and analysis of Mineral Resources for CMT A-Lab and New Wales Lab samples follow the protocol and the conventional methods of the industry. The samples are collected for preparation and analysis: □ Core samples collected from on-going drilling programs, including specific holes analyzed for additional metals and additional size fractions. The New Wales Quality Control Lab test for any additional metals. □ QA/QC core sample. □ Production samples collected after the beneficiation plant. 8.2 Sampling Methods 8.2.1 Procedures Core samples are grouped by depth and specific geologic characteristics definition logged by the onsite geologist. Each sample is bagged by hand and each bag containing part of the sample is labeled with location and unit identifiers. A sample is made up of the entire core that is logged for that thickness and geologic characteristic. All the ore for each sample is taken to the lab. Samples are collected after logging. The ideal maximum length of an individual split is 10 ft. (3.0 m), the ideal minimum length of an individual split is 5 ft. (1.5 m) and the average split length is 6.1 ft. (1.9 m). Each sample is labeled Set forth field with identification information that is specific to only that sample. At the A-Lab that sample is given an "M-Number" that is used from that point on to track the data for that specific sample through the entire process. The M-Number is also stored in the database with the analytical data. 8.2.2 Quality Control Geologists receive onsite training for sample collection supervised by an experienced geologist. During training the geologist is provided instructions for the drilling, logging and sampling process. This supervised training occurs within comparable phosphate deposits within the Central Florida Phosphate District. The tenured geologist provides continual feedback and assesses the competencies of the geologist in training. The geologist in training is only released to work when the tenured geologist and the qualified person agree that they are proficient and capable to conduct work unsupervised. Boreholes are located by GPS and are drilled by a mud rotary coring method. The holes are drilled with a fish tail bit through the overburden. If phosphate is noticed at any time in the cuttings by the driller or the geologist, the driller stops and core Date: December 31, 2022 8-2 drilling begins. In most cases, coring begins prior to phosphatic beds. If there are an abundance of phosphatic cuttings in the mud tub, the hole may be re-drilled at the geologist's discretion. Samples are recovered from the borehole and are placed in core boxes for visual description and logging. The thicknesses and depths are recorded in the drilling log and characteristics of the sediments and the phosphates are noted in the logs. The core is assessed for recovery by comparing the recovered footage to the footage communicated by the driller. In the case of poor recovery, the drilling logs are notated and the hole is assessed for re-drilling. The core, in its entirety, is bagged and labeled on the bag and within the bag for sample processing at the lab. To ensure core samples are properly identified and labeled the lead lab tech matches the log data to sample data. If there is a discrepancy, the onsite geologist that drilled the borehole is asked to correct it as the core is received. All core is consumed in processing and analysis. 8.3 Sample Preparation 8.3.1 Process Sample preparation at the A-Lab follows the process outlined in Figure 8-1. There is a detailed written process manual that details each step and includes supporting photos and directions. This manual is reviewed with personnel regularly. In general, the sample preparation process consists of the sample being weighed and placed on a rubber mat where it is disaggregated into a homogenous mixture. Two 1,000-gram moisture samples are taken from this mixture. A portion of the sample is placed in a cylinder of known volume. That portion of the sample is sent through a pilot washer. On the first part of the washer, screens separate the pebble size material. The second screen separates the feed size material from the smaller waste material. The pebble and feed material are screened at specific sizes, each sized portion is weighed, dried, ground and analyzed for specific metals and grade. The feed goes through a two-step floatation process using chemicals to separate the sand from the concentrate. The concentrate is then weighed, dried, ground and analyzed for specific metals and grade. Additionally, a portion of the waste material that passes through the feed screen is collected to be weighed, dried, ground and analyzed for specific metals and grade. S-K 1300 Definition Standards adopted December 26, 2018, was applied.



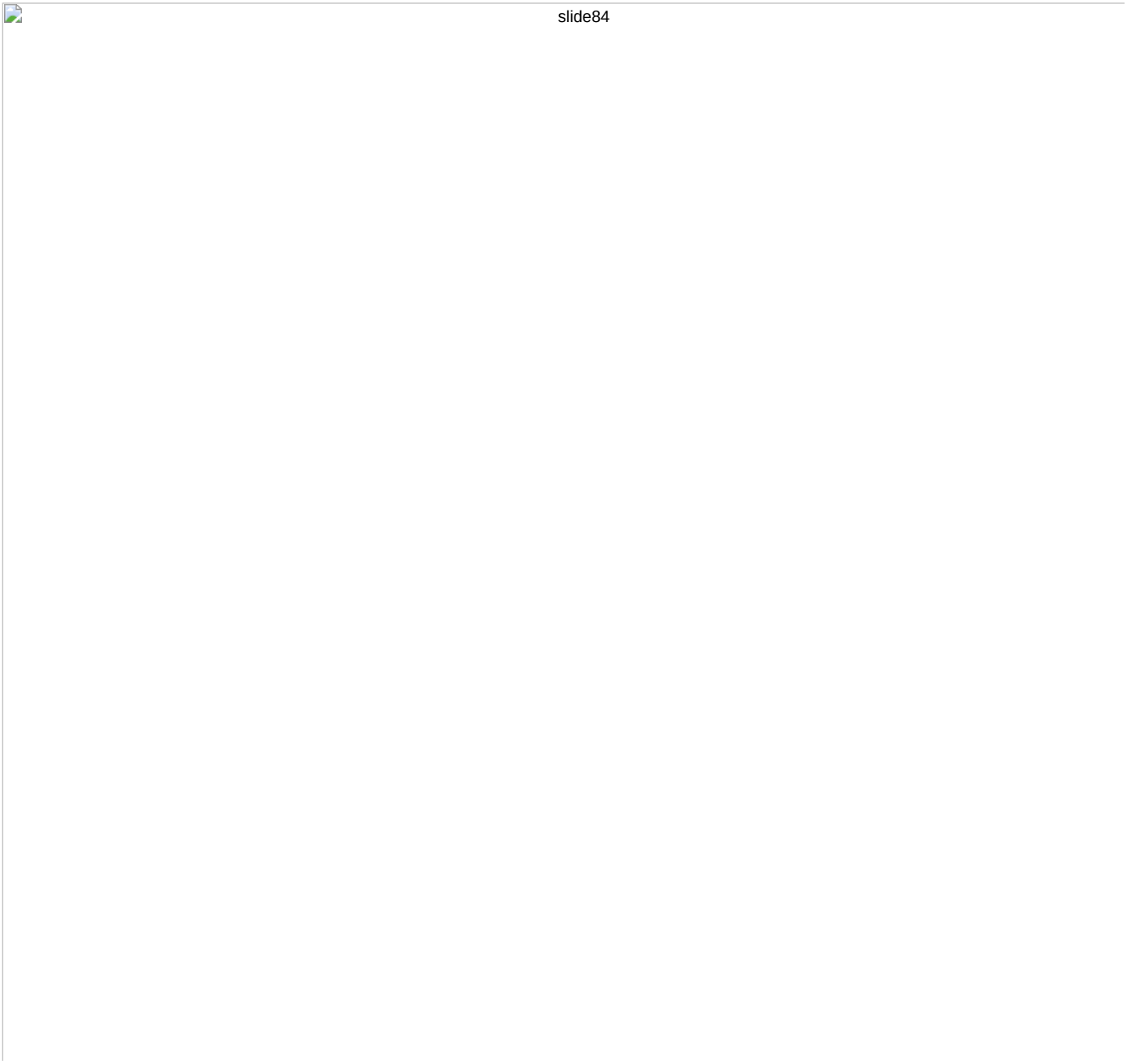
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 8-3 Figure 8-1: Core Sample Preparation Flow Sheet February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective December 31, 2022 8-4 8.3.2 Quality Control December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-19 Under S-K 1300, a Mineral Resource is defined as: "...is a concentration or occurrence of material of economic interest in or on the Earth's crust in such form, grade or quality, and quantity that there are reasonable prospects for economic extraction. A mineral resource is a reasonable estimate of mineralization, taking into account relevant factors such as cutoff grade, likely mining dimensions, location or continuity, that, with the assumed and justifiable technical and economic conditions, is likely to, in whole or in part, become economically extractable. It is not merely an inventory of all mineralization drilled or sampled." Based on the geological model, grade model parameters for establishing prospects for economic extraction, and the Mineral Resource classification discussed in this Section, the CMT in-situ Mineral Resources are summarized in Table 11.13. quality control process utilizes dual moisture samples Mineral Resources are exclusive of Mineral Reserves and include approximately 78.0 Mt of Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources with a P_2O_5ap grade of 8.6%. There are an additional 181.2 Mt of Inferred Mineral Resources with a P_2O_5ap grade of 9.2%. Table 11.13: Exclusive In-Situ Mineral Resource Estimate as of December 30, 2023 Notes: 1. Reference topography of December 30, 2023 2. COG of P_2O_5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3.0 3. Mineral Resource tonnages are exclusive of Mineral Reserve tonnages Table 11.14 summarizes the differences between the 2021 and 2023 Mineral Resource estimates. Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources have decreased overall by 51.8 Mt since 2021, due largely ensure the proper water content is used for the analysis depletion from mining, as well as downgrading the samples. The weights of the samples are mass balanced Measured determine the volume of water Indicated Mineral Resources core sample. Another process used Cafezal and East areas using a more conservative estimation methodology. The Inferred Mineral Resource has increased by 68.4 Mt due maintain quality is to split specific core samples into approximately equal portion and run them through the entire lab process to verify the results. The splitting of the core takes place additional drilling data acquired since 2019, as well as revised classification field south region. The total Mineral Resource estimate has increased overall 16.6 Mt since onsite geologist and is treated as a separate hole for production sampling. The geologist uses a cutting tool to divide the core in the field as close to evenly as possible. The split samples are bagged separately and labeled as a QA/QC sample. The A-Lab then treats both samples as a separate core and runs them through the process to ensure accurate a comparison is made of the sampling, processing and analyzing. The results can then be reviewed for outliers and variations to adjust any part of the process that needs updating. 8.4 Assaying and Analytical Procedures 8.4.1 Procedures The drill hole core samples are assayed for phosphorous as BPL (Bone Phosphate of Lime), acid insoluble material, metals reported in percent oxide and ground moisture to correct the BPL analysis due to sample moisture. The wet chemistry portion of the analytical lab is staffed with two lab technicians and one senior lab technician. This portion of the lab is in continuous operation and always staffed with at least two technicians. Samples are logged into a LIMS (Laboratory Information Management System) that is used by A-Lab. LIMS manages the samples from receipt to release. The system is integrated into the Company database and all results are recorded. When the analysis is completed, the sample results are released in duplicate to other tables in the database. Procedures for analysis of processed samples are identical for pebble, amine concentrate and clays. Each size fraction is dried and ground to a minimum of 0.25 mm. A one-gram sample of dried material is massed. The sample is digested in a solution of hydrochloric acid with heating. The samples are filtered. The insoluble particulate and filter paper are reserved. The aqueous solution undergoes analysis. The analysis uses an industry standard Scandium tracer to validate the instrument during analysis. The first and last samples of a ten-sample run are industry standard AFPC Check 22 to further validate the instrument during analysis. The insoluble material and filter paper are placed in a muffle furnace and the remaining insoluble material is massed in a controlled process to eliminate moisture fluctuations. Flotation feeds and flotation tails are ground, massed and digested in HCL as described above. The samples are processed using the molybdovanadate and perchloric acid colorimetric method. The samples are then analyzed by Shimadzu spectrophotometer and are analyzed only for phosphorus BPL. Additional metallurgical analysis is routinely conducted at the New Wales Analytical Lab. The samples are processed and ground by the A-Lab. The samples are transferred by contractor security personnel to the New Wales Analytical Lab and are processed using a mass spectrometer to identify additional metals. 8.4.2 Density Determinations The density of in-situ core samples is determined by the water density method. A sample of the disaggregated homogenized core is placed in a cylinder of known volume (sample mass and cylinder volume will vary depending on available sample size). After the sample is weighed, the cylinder is filled to capacity with water. The cylinder is then weighed again and the density is derived. The mass of the dry material in the sample is determined by multiplying the sample by the percent solids. The volume of the water in the used cylinder is determined by dividing the mass of water in the cylinder by the mass of one cubic foot of water. The volume occupied by the dry material is found by subtracting the volume of water from the cylinder size. The density of the dry material is calculated by dividing the mass of the dry material by the volume it occupies in the cylinder. Date: December 31, 2022 8-5 The measured density is compared to a calculated density. The calculated density is the fractional density based on the weight percent of the dry components of each sample. This density is determined by multiplying the fractional percent of each component by a standard density assuming no void. It is then factored by the amount of moisture found in the sample and a constant void factor. The new factored density is then adjusted to account for the infill of water and small particles in the interparticle space between larger particles. This adjustment is done using standard coefficients derived from statistical regression to arrive at the calculated density that is compared to the measured lab density using a range of +/- 15%. 8.4.3 Moisture Estimation The moisture estimation process begins by collecting two approximate 1,000-gram representative samples of disaggregated and homogenized core prior to the sample density estimation process. The samples are collected from varying parts of the core to not over represent any particular portion of the core. The weights of the samples are verified using calibrated digital scales and any excess sample is removed to maintain similar weights across the samples. The samples are placed in a Grieve Oven for eight to 12 hours to dry. The samples are reweighed after drying to determine moisture mass lost. The percent moisture of each sample is calculated and mass balanced to be used in the core properties calculations. Samples are used in the percent moisture and density determination process to limit sample basis and increase accuracy. Ground sample moisture is determined by selecting a single five-gram sample of each ground sample to be weighed and placed in an oven for one hour to dry. The samples are reweighed after drying to determine moisture mass lost. The moisture determination process and estimation are rechecked as part of the QA/QC process. Each portion of the core selected as a QA/QC hole goes through the same procedure thereby producing four moisture samples for a single layer. The average variation between moisture samples of the same core is ~1.2%. 8.4.4 Quality Assurance and Quality Control For QA, the A-Lab instruments are calibrated at the beginning of each BPL and metals run and when the samples are weighed for digestion, an AFPC Check 22 sample is also weighed, digested and analyzed along with the samples. Mosaic uses industry standard sample AFPC Phosphate Rock Check No. 22 as its QA/QC reference sample. If the check assay fails (its analysis results are outside the certified value being assayed), the run is scrapped and repeated. 2021 TRS Geological Domain Category addition, control charts are generated from LIMS generated data to monitor BPL and metals analysis results. The A-Lab also participates in a bimonthly round-robin check program in which 32 industry labs analyze an unknown rock sample supplied by the participating labs and report their results to AFPC. Results are tabulated and published when data analysis is completed by AFPC; each lab's results are expected to be within two standard deviations of the average of all the data. Three instruments are used to analyze the A-Lab samples for BPL and metals. They are covered with a service agreement with the manufacturer that includes two preventive maintenance visits per year. The lab instrument technicians do routine preventive maintenance weekly and the technicians and the chemist take care of minor to moderate instrument issues. Whenever there is an instrument problem that cannot be fixed in-house by the instrument technician or chemist, the manufacturer is called to repair the units under the service agreement. 8.5 Sample Security Core samples are logged and collected by Mosaic personnel or approved contractors. The samples are

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

transported to the storage area at the Four Corners Facility by the same personnel. The sample storage area is located behind the mine security gate. Only Mosaic personnel can access the storage area. If samples are taken to an outside lab for processing, a chain of custody is established that verifies the samples are accessed only by approved personnel at specified locations throughout the core processing procedure. Date: December 31, 2022 8-6 Situ Tonnage, Dry Basis In Situ P2O5 In Situ P2O5 ap Total Concentrate Mass Recovery Total Concentrate Metallurgical Recovery (Mt) (wt. %) (wt. %) (%) (% P2O5) ISAB 19.4 9.3 8.9 13.1 48.4 RSI 3.3 7.1 7.1 10.2 49.4 Measured 22.7 9.0 8.7 12.7 48.6 ISAB 45.1 9.5 9.0 12.8 47.3 RSI 10.2 6.9 6.9 11.6 56.3 Indicated 55.3 9.0 Database Drill hole collar, survey, assay and lithological data are collected from the drilling campaign, analytical laboratory and LiDAR surveys. This data is uploaded into an Oracle SQl database and available to appropriate staff through a proprietary graphical user interface. Tabular data is available to users. □ Drill hole collar elevations are measured from LiDAR data using surveyed collar locations provided by the geologist. Data is uploaded into the database from the GIS department. □ Lithological data is collected by the geologist during drilling including color, sediment makeup, degree of consolidation, phosphatic abundance and drill hole information including depth to ore, thickness of ore split and total depth. The logs are released to the analytical lab and entered into the database. □ Physical properties data is entered directly into the database. Important items are: mass of sized samples, density, percent moisture and percent clay. □ Analytical data is collected by the A-Lab LIMS system and uploaded into the secure database. Important items are: BPL, Fe2O3, Al2O3, MgO, and CaO. 8.7 QP Opinion on Sample Preparation, Security, and Analytical Procedures It is the opinion of the Section 8 QP that the Florida phosphate mining sampling method, sample preparation and assaying and analytical procedures are suitable to support mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation. The rational for this is as follows: □ The core sampling, sample preparation, security and analytical process are conducted using industry standard procedures. □ Database maintenance and enhancements are ongoing to improve use and security and ensure the data is readily accessible for mineral resource and reserve estimation. □ The core sampling, sample preparation, security and analytical process provide the grade, volume, and qualities needed to accurately estimate mineral resource and reserve estimates. □ Quality Assurance and Quality Control processes are completed, ensuring the results are within industry standards. □ It is assumed, based on a review of existing documents and compilation reporting, that the historical core sampling, sample preparation, security and assaying processes were appropriate for the time of data collection. The majority of the historic drilling areas have been mined and through production records, the QP has gained confidence that these estimations reconcile with realized mining expectations. □ Internal sampling and laboratory procedures are standardized with the intention of providing accurate and representative samples of the material being mined. 12.5 48.9 ISAB 64.5 9.4 9.0 12.9 47.6 RSI 13.6 6.9 6.9 11.3 54.6 Measured + Indicated 78.0 9.0 8.6 12.6 48.8 ISAB 155.3 9.8 9.6 17.5 63.8 RSI 25.9 6.9 6.9 11.7 58.7 Inferred 181.2 9.4 9.2 16.7 63.0 Measured Indicated Measured + Indicated Inferred



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 9-1 9.0 Data Verification 9.1 QP and Internal Data Verification When geologic data is acquired, the Mosaic Senior Reserve Analyst (QP) and A-Lab staff perform the following regular internal data validations: □ Ongoing assay data validation consisting of weight and assay checks is done using the QA/QC split core process. □ Data verification is conducted February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-20 Table 11.14: Difference in Exclusive Mineral Resource Estimates from 2021 to 2023 A detailed discussion samples using numerical methods. Statistical analysis is conducted on a representative subsample of assays to determine expected elemental ratios. The comparison selection total assay elements COGs is presented in Section 12.2.5 of this TRS. 11.3 Basis for Establishing the Prospects of Economic Extraction for Mineral Resources This sub-section contains forward-looking information related a statistically representative total establishing the prospects expected elements is performed. If economic extraction for Mineral Resources for ratio is outside of a prescribed passing range. M ine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from assay is repeated. If conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in new assay falls outside forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more prescribed range the data are labeled as "bad data" and the drill hole is scheduled to be drilled again. □ Each sample split with its representative series of assay values is verified by the QP material factors an employee working under the direction of the QP. There are "flags" assumptions identify data that fall outside of predicted ranges during the verification process. Each split is determined to be fit for purpose and is validated manually by the qualified person or an employee working under the direction of the qualified person for use in reserve and resource estimation. □ All new assay data being added to the database is verified upon acquisition by the internal validation software. □ Prior to entry into the database to be used in mineral resource estimation, the data is reviewed for improbable entries and high values. Any errors are flagged and corrected. □ Mosaic staff regularly conducts laboratory reviews and audits of the A-Lab. □ The onsite mine geologists visit the mining areas to visually inspect the mining excavation to compare observations to the drilling data. When required, samples are collected to understand differences in grade and verify the exploration data. □ The QP visits the core logging and sampling facilities bi-annually. □ The QP has conducted discussion with past professionals and original site experts regarding historical data. 9.2 External Data Verification The following external checks are performed: □ The equipment used for analytical purposes is calibrated on a regular basis to know standards. □ The core properties analysis from the density procedure through the analyte analysis has been duplicated by an outside lab for repeatability. □ External round-robin assay checks. □ Quarterly mineral reserve audits and depletion reviews are done by KPMG as part of their financial reviews and audits. 9.3 QP Opinion on Data Adequacy It is the opinion of the QP that the data being used and relied upon were set forth Report is adequate to support mineral resource sub- section including COG assumptions, costing forecasts mineral reserve estimation, product pricing forecasts, rational requirement of "reasonable prospects this is as follows: □ There is enough drill data to produce accurate mineral resource economic extraction" generally implies that quantity mineral reserve estimates. □ The data quality grade estimates meet certain economic limits, quantity that Mineral Resources aligned with industry standards. Date: December 31, 2022 9-2 □ The verification process is adequate to validate the data used as part of the mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation process. □ The historical assay information is adequately supported by the reconciliation to actual mining results and activity. □ The exploration results have been reviewed and there is confidence in the interpretations. □ The QP has reviewed select internal reports and memos prepared by Mosaic staff and note that those reports and memos have not identified any material deficiencies with the adequacy of the data reported the time this Report was prepared. Date: December 31, 2022 10-1 10.0 Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing 10.1 Introduction Metallurgical testing and quality control are crucial to Mosaic mineral processing. Laboratory and plant tests are a necessity to support the mining an appropriate cut-off level, considering extraction scenarios process because recoveries." To determine the quantities inherent limitations of online measurement of matrix quality. Draglines and dredges extract material that offer "reasonable prospects for economical extraction" in an open pit, mineralization, known as the matrix, that is approximately 1/3 clay, 1/3 sand, and 1/3 phosphate rock. If the draglines and dredges are not mining in the proper zone, the matrix quality will vary from time to time. As such, shift samples are collected from each stream and analyzed in the A-Lab to ensure operating targets are being met throughout the process and to confirm final product purity/quality. 10.2 Procedures To support production quality, automatic samplers are installed at the beneficiation plants to collect shift samples from all streams. At the end of each shift, samples are delivered to the A-Lab for analysis. Samples are collected by the operations group using the automatic samplers and brought to the A-Lab for analysis on a set routine. These routines have been established by each site's Engineering and Operations personnel, based on the criticality and variability of each specific stream noted over the site's decades of operation. Once the A-Lab receives the samples, the standard procedures are followed to process the samples. The frequency of sample analysis is listed in Table 10-1. Table 10-1: Notable Frequency of Samples Sample Name Frequency of Samples Analysis Type Pebble Once every 3 to 4 hours based on production rate. Automatically collected samples at 15 to 20 minute intervals Chemistry Sizer Rock (Intermediate Pebble) x 2 per day Chemistry Flotation Feed x 2 per day Chemistry Flotation Rougher Concentrate x 2 per day Chemistry Flotation Rougher Tail x 2 per day Chemistry Final Concentrate x 2 per day Chemistry Shipment x 2 per day Chemistry 10.3 Quality Control For the A-Lab sample analysis, lab technicians follow the lab standard procedures to split, dry, grind and analyze each sample. The A-Lab technicians put a standard sample in each batch sample to verify the equipment's accuracy. If the lab data is questionable, production engineers will ask the A-Lab to recheck the sample. The equipment used to analyze samples in the A-Lab has service agreements with the manufacturer that include two preventative maintenance visits per year as well as emergency visits to troubleshoot instrument issues. Routine instrument maintenance is carried out by the lab chemist and E/I team. Date: December 31, 2022 10-2 10.4 Database and Records Processing related lab results are imported into a LIMS (Lab Information Management System), that feeds the site's larger reporting-based database. Shipping related lab results are entered into a PLS (Product Loading System) system, that creates a history of the values and provides a certificate of analysis to customers through Mosaic's SAP billing system. Production data is saved into a database. Almost all data has been transferred to the Process Information (PI) database using tags. 10.5 Metallurgical Testing Metallurgical testing, processes and procedures are Datamine Net Present Value (NPV) Scheduler® software package was drilling data at current active mines profitability of each resource block based on its value. The following restrictions were used for the generation of the Mineral Resource pit: □ Measured, Indicated, and Inferred blocks inside mining concessions and exploration permits with a final report approved by ANM, but excluding physical structures such as crusher and waste piles. □ Revenue factor of 1.0 with sales price of R$1,939.57 per tonne of phosphatic concentrate. □ P2O5ap ≥ 5% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3. Where: □ RCP is the ratio of CaO to P2O5. □ P2O5ap is the P2O5 associated with apatite and is calculated by assessing the CaO/ P2O5 ratio. If the CaO/ P2O5 ratio is greater than or equal to 1.35, P2O5ap will be equal to total P2O5; if the CaO/ P2O5 ratio is less than 1.35, P2O5ap is equal to CaO/1.35 ratio. The cost parameters are summarized in Table 11.15 South Pasture, Pioneer and DeSoto Properties. As drilling continues at all properties, the metallurgical testing, processes and procedures outlined Mineral Resource pit shell is shown Section 10 also continue. Figure 11.7. In Situ Tonnage, Dry Basis In Situ P2O5 Total Concentrate Mass Recovery Total Concentrate testing is an on-going activity associated with all completed drilling. Recovery (Mt) (wt.-%) (%) (% P2O5) Measured -40.1 0.6 1.2 -4.1 Indicated -11.7 1.0 2.6 -4.3 Measured + Indicated -51.8 0.8 2.0 -4.2 Inferred 68.4 0.7 2.6 Recovery Estimates The process recovery at the beneficiation plants is mainly dependant on the feed grade, production-water clarity, equipment health and reagent quality. The process recoveries are calculated using the shift samples that are collected by the automatic samplers from the feed, concentrate and tails. Production engineers will conduct reagent quality checks on a monthly schedule. Historical process recovery and product quality at South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate are listed in the Table 10- 2, Table 10-3, and Table 10-4, respectively. Table 10-2: South Fort Meade Mine Recovery and Product Quality Year Recovery % P2O5% Acid Insolubles % MER % 2018 88.5 28.9 12.0 8.9 2019 88.1 28.2 13.7 9.6 2020 86.8 28.5 12.8 9.7 2021 83.9 27.0 14.1 11.8 2022 Sept YTD 79.5 25.0 14.0 19.2 Table 10-3: Four Corners Mine Recovery and Product Quality Year Recovery % P2O5 % Acid Insolubles % MER % 2018 87.3 28.5 12.9 9.8 2019 88.9 28.7 12.6 9.86 2020 89.5 28.4 13.9 9.5 2021 89.0 28.4 13.4 9.4 2022 Sept YTD 84.2 28.1 13.6 9.4 Total Resource 16.6 0.9 3.2 6.0 Classification

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

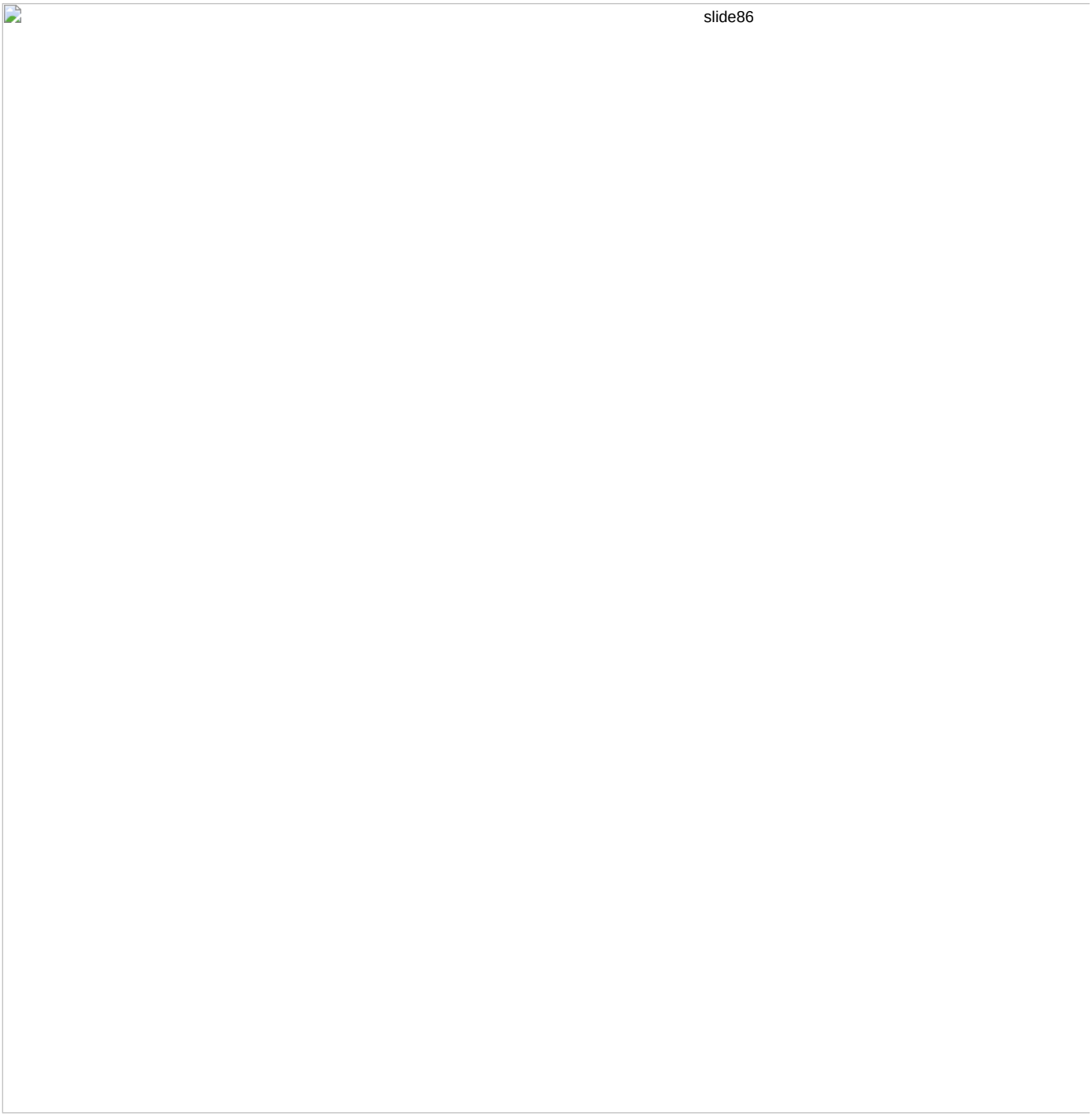
REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 10-3 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-21 10-4: Wingate Mine Recovery and Product Quality Year Recovery % 11.15: Mineral Resource Optimization Pit Limit Parameters Parameters Unit Value DMT Fixed to Ore R$/tmov 3.37 DMT Variable to Ore R$/tmov/km 1.7 DMT Fixed to Waste R$/tmov 5.64 DMT Variable to Waste R$/tmov/km 1.9 Fixed R$/t RoM 7.63 Variable R$/t RoM 14.22 Acid Insolubles % MER % 2018 88.4 28.1 12.0 9.2 2019 85.9 29.1 10.3 8.5 2020 85.6 28.4 11.4 9.1 2021 84.5 28.4 10.9 9.4 2022 Sept YTD 83.8 29.5 10.4 7.7 Recovery is calculated as follows: Recovery% = (Concentrate P2O5) 86.0% Process (Chemical Plant) R$ (Feed P2O5) × (Feed P2O5-Tailing P2O5) [conc 969.95 SG&A R$ (Concentrate P2O5-Tailing P2O5) ×100%. 10.7 Metallurgical Variability The combination of drill core sampling and historically proven consistency of the P2O5 grade surrounding the facilities provides confidence to the metallurgical consistency. However, equipment health, production-water quality and reagent uality affect the flotation recovery. Figure 10-1, 10-2, 10-3 show the relationship between feed grade and plant recovery using plant performance data for each plant. It indicates that a higher feed grade will generate a higher flotation recovery if the other

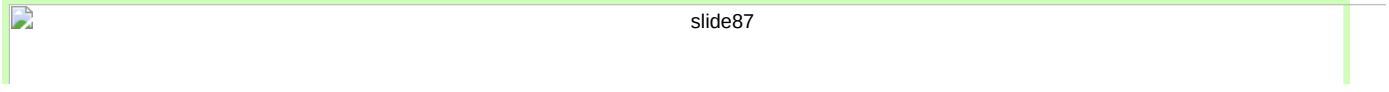
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

factors remain unchanged. Figure 10-1: South Fort Meade Feed P2O5 tconc 22.66 R&D R$/tconc 31.35 Sustaining R$/tconc 167.75 Beneficiation Cost Concentrate vs. Recovery% Date: December 31, 2022 10-4 Figure 10-2: Four Corners Feed P2O5 Grade vs. Recovery% Figure 10-3: Wingate Feed P2O5 Grade vs. Recovery% Figures 10-4, 10-5, 10-6 show the recovery control chart for the beneficiation plant for South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate, respectively. Date: December 31, 2022 10-5 Figure 10-4: South Fort Meade Plant Recovery Control Chart Figure 10-5: Four Corners Plant Recovery Control Chart Date: December 31, 2022 10-6 Figure 10-6: Wingate Plant Recovery Control Chart 10.8 Deleterious Elements Phosphate mineralization in central Florida contains some deleterious elements for all mines that have been tested and verified by lab and plant tests. The major elements include magnesium oxide (MgO), pyrite (FeS2) and aluminum oxide (Al2O3). MgO Sometimes the beneficiation plants process high MgO content feed. The high MgO content feed is mainly from dolomite, and the fatty acid can attach on dolomite and phosphate surfaces with calcium ions. If this happens, some high MgO content dolomite may go to the deoiling circuit which will affect deoiling and amine flotation recovery and final concentrate quality. Pyrite Pyrite is iron sulfide (FeS2). Most of the matrix is above 65 ft., but occasionally draglines still mine some matrix below 65 ft.deep. There is a high chance that pyrite exists in the rock below a depth of 65 ft. It has been verified that the pyrite is present in many of the lower matrix zones at southern Bone Valley, found as tiny inclusions in the phosphate crystal. If they are present on the surface, the fatty acid will adsorb on the pyrite very easily, causing more difficult deoiling. Normally, the deoiling pH must go below 2.0 to remove the fatty acid from the pyrite mineral, but too low deoiling pH (less than 2.8) will result in lower phosphate recovery, as it causes ortho-P (soluble phosphorus) to form. Ortho-P is a depressant for rougher flotation. The more ortho-P in the flotation production-water, the lower the phosphate recovery. Al2O3 The clay minerals in the phosphate deposits of central Florida are a mixture of common (smectite, illite and kaolinite) and less common (palygorskite and sepiolite) minerals. There are almost always some clay chips in the flotation feed. The clay mineral can be a source of Al2O3 in the phosphate product. In addition, aluminum phosphate (wavellite or crandallite) is common in Four Corners matrix. As a result, Four Corners phosphate rock has a higher Al2O3 content than South Fort Meade and Wingate phosphate rock. Sales Cost Mining Cost

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



[305000 305000 310000 310000 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00 0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary Road [City Mining Requirement Mining Concession Mineral Resource Pit Outline PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE MINERAL RESOURCE PIT OUTLINE 31406539.009 11.7 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW ##### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\gld_jsimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\11.7_MR_Pit_Shell_Map_ANSIA.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT: 2:02:18 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,500 3,000 Meters1:60,000 [[[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA

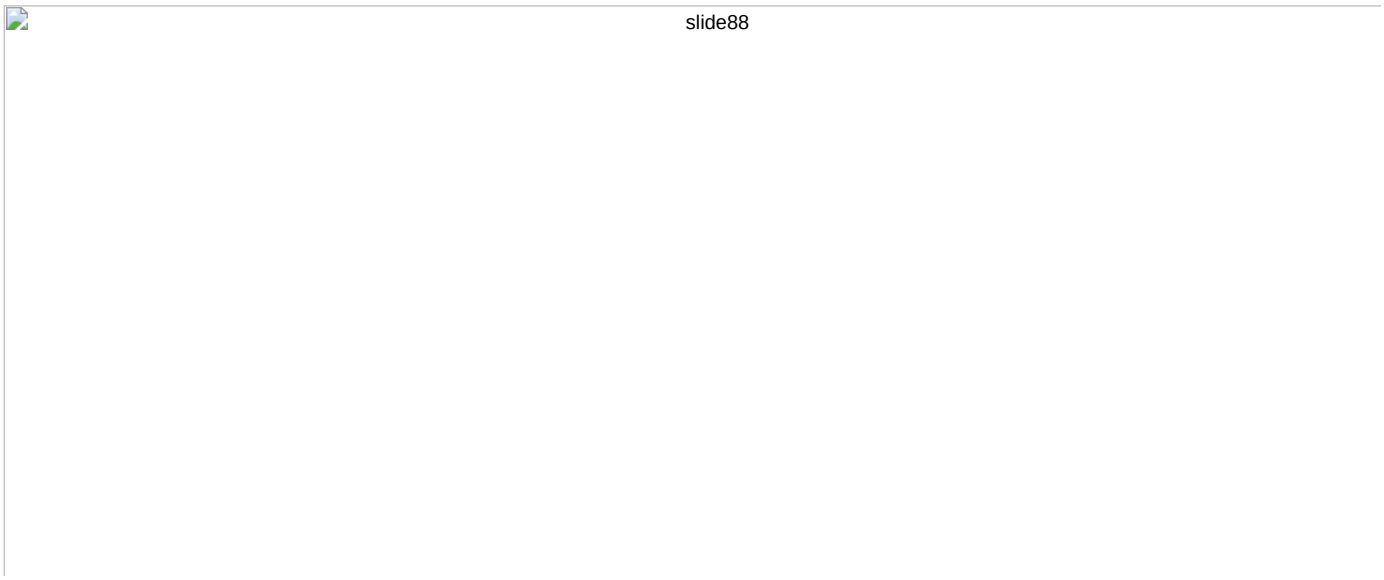


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 10-7 Other Deleterious Elements Additional elements are noted February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-23 The results of the Mineral Resource pit optimization were used only for the purpose of testing "reasonable prospects for economic extraction" and do not represent an attempt to estimate Mineral Reserves. Mineral Reserves can only be estimated after the application of all modifying factors. 11.4 Mineral Resource Classification This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Resource classification for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections mining and processing streams. These elements/compounds are in trace concentrations and have shown no notable accumulations within the process. These elements/compounds forward-looking information calcium, aluminum and sulfate. 10.9 Qualified Person's Opinion on Data Adequacy It is the opinion any significant differences from one or more QP material factors or assumptions the mineral processing, metallurgical testing and analytical procedures used and relied upon were set forth Report sub-section including geological and grade continuity analysis and assumptions. According to the S-K 1300 regulations, to reflect geological confidence, Mineral Resources are subdivided into the following categories based on increased geological confidence: Inferred, Indicated, and Measured, which are defined under S-K 1300 as: "Inferred Mineral Resource adequate to support that part of a for which quantity mineral reserve estimation for Florida phosphate mining. The rational for this is as follows: □ The analytical procedures used in grade or quality are estimated on analysis are conventional and are aligned with industry practice. □ The data quality and quantity are aligned with industry standards. □ Collected samples are representative basis the type and style of the mineralization and the mineral deposit as a whole. □ The verification and QA/QC processes validating the data is adequate. □ Test work programs, internal and external, continue to be performed to support current operations and potential improvements. □ The metallurgical test work completed is appropriate for optimizing processing conditions and routes for proper process operation. □ Tests are performed on samples that are considered to be representative of the mineralization styles and mineralogy. □ Beneficiation recovery factors estimated are based on appropriate metallurgical test work and confirmed with production data. □ The data received from the A-Lab is within industry standards to drive and support conclusions regarding the actual processes. See Section 8.1 for information regarding the A-Lab. Date: December 31, 2022 11-1 11.0 Mineral Resource Estimates 11.1 Introduction Mosaic's phosphate mineral resources are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). Mineral resources are reported exclusive of mineral reserves. The limited information used to estimate the phosphate mineral resources for the mining facilities and exploration properties are based on drilling evidence level of geological uncertainty associated with an inferred estimates are completed using is too high to apply relevant technical and economic factors likely to influence the prospects of economic extraction in proprietary software that applies specific grade, physical and impurity limits to manner useful for evaluation of economic viability. Because an inferred mineral resource has raw drill data lowest level of geological confidence of all mineral resources, which prevents the application property. These modifying are used to select material that contains sufficient grade, limited impurities and is physically extractable to be included the a manner useful for evaluation of economic viability, an inferred estimate, may not be considered when assessing the economic viability of a mining project, and may not be converted to a mineral reserve." "Indicated Mineral Resource is that part of a mineral resource for which quantity and grade or quality are estimated on the basis of adequate geological evidence and sampling. confidence level of geological certainty associated with an indicated mineral resource is sufficient to allow a qualified person to apply modifying factors in sufficient detail to support mine planning classification evaluation mineral resources is estimated based on the drill density economic viability evaluated area. 11.2 Key Assumptions The following outlines the key assumptions used for the estimation of mineral resources. □ 100% of the estimated deposit. Because an indicated 'planned matrix) volume will be extracted. □ The minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL (%P2O5) and minimum pebble BPL (%P2O5) mineral resource cut-offs used for each site are listed in Table 11-1. Table 11-1: BPL in Concentrate and Pebble Cut-Offs Location Minimum Concentrate BPL (%P2O5) Minimum Pebble BPL (%P2O5) Four Corners 60 (27.5%) 40 (18.3%) South Fort Meade 60 (27.5%) 40 (18.3%) Wingate 60 (27.5%) 40 (18.3%) South Pasture 60 (27.5%) 40 (18.3%) DeSoto 60 (27.5%) 50 (22.9%) Pioneer 60 (27.5%) 50 (22.9%) □ Mineral resources are also defined by has maximum clay content cut-off for lower level of confidence than the level of confidence of logged matrix layer and the composite matrix volume (Table 11-2). South Pasture is expressed as a range to account for mineralogical variability. Table 11-2: Clay Percent Cut-Offs Location Clay % Volume Limit (Split/Hole) Four Corners 50/45 South Fort Meade 50/45 Wingate 40/40 South Pasture 40/40 to 50/50 DeSoto 40/40 Pioneer 40/40 □ There is no dilution applied to the mineral resource estimates. Date: December 31, 2022 11-2 □ Mineral resource limits are based on: o Setbacks from culturally sensitive, economically protected areas, municipal centers, adjacent property boundaries and structures as set by federal, state, county and local laws. The maximum set back is 1,320 ft. (402.3 m) from municipal centers. The minimum setback is 50 ft. (15.2 m). o Disturbance limits in issued federal, state and county permits. □ The mineral resource quality allows for unadjusted maximum pebble magnesium oxide (MgO) volume cut-off of 2.5%. Impurity levels are adjusted based on historical measurements. □ 100% of the estimated primary impurities (Fe2O3, Al2O3, MgO, and CaO) are recovered by mining. □ Maximum mining depth of 85 ft. (26 m) below ground surface for facilities that utilize draglines. □ Maximum mining depth of 109 ft. (33 m) below ground surface for facilities that utilize dredges. □ Beneficiation plant recovery assumptions: o 100% of the feed volume will be recovered o 100% of the pebble volume will be recovered o 100% of the concentrate will be recovered from the feed o 100% of the clay volume will be removed with no product included 11.3 Estimation Methodology The methodology for estimating mineral resources is described as follows: □ Drill hole data is evaluated using a propriety software that applies mine specific mineral resource assumptions to each logged layer. □ Each logged layer within a hole that meets the mine specific requirements is composited into a "matrix" zone using product volumes as the weighting agent. □ Any analyzed logged layer that fails to meet the requirements and lies above all other passing logged layers or in- between passing logged layers is composited with the waste volume. □ Logged layers that underlie the entire passing volume are not included in the composite data. □ The composite data is exported as a text file to be used to determine the shape of the resource area in a GIS software and in the creation grids for the geologic model in a mining software. □ The composite data is then added to an GIS map and the mineral resource shape is drawn using the inverse distance weighted interpolation function based on where acceptable matrix is present in the drill data. □ A contour of the mineral resource shape is created and loaded into the mining software. □ The contour is then trimmed to account for permit and mine boundary limitations. □ The composite data text file and is then loaded into mining software to create a geological model. □ Areas that do not allow sufficient space for typical mining operation to take place with the production equipment in service at that mine are not considered for mineral resources. □ The drill data is also used to determine the shape of the mineral resource area for each confidence classification by further modifying the mineral resource contour within the accepted limits of mining. □ The interpolation method used in the geologic model to create the volume, density, grade and impurity grids is inverse distance weighted based on the geo-located drill data. Date: December 31, 2022 11-3 □ Elevation grids are created using triangulation based on the LiDAR or survey data assigned to each drill hole. □ A utility macro is used to adjust elevations to account for holes with no matrix that meets the mine requirements. □ The data from each grid is then volumetrically combined using product volumes for the specific mineral resource shape and mineral resource classification creating a block of uniform constituents. □ Estimation of mineralization tonnage, grade and impurities is done by applying the volume weight percent of pebble, feed and clay for the given mineral resource shape to the entire volume of the acceptable matrix within that mineral resource shape. 11.4 Exploratory Data Analysis The process for data analysis prior to mineral resource estimation is: □ Sampled historical drill hole data is reviewed for selection accuracy and adjustments are based on the prescribed limits of the area of the remaining mineral resource. □ As new drill data is added each hole is individually examined using operation specific mineral resource assumptions. □ Annually, mineral resource limits are reviewed for possible changes to reflect in proposed mining and sequences. If changes are made to limits, drill data is updated with the new limits and re-evaluated. □ Data that is not considered in the mineral resource estimation process includes data that cannot be geolocated, data that has missing densities, and data that has come from unverified sources through acquisition or other means. These are checked to ensure they have not been used in the current estimation process. 11.5 Validation The validations of the mineral resource estimates are: □ Independent volumetric estimations are completed in parallel to the model estimates. □ Comparison iterations using known changes to confirm model results are completed. 11.6 Confidence Classification of Mineral Resource Estimates Mineral resource classifications are defined in SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300. Mosaic adheres to these definitions when assigning confidence and classification to their mineral resource estimates. The SEC Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300 definitions of measure, indicated and inferred mineral resources are as follows: Measured Mineral Resource A an indicated mineral resource may only be converted to a probable mineral reserve." "Measured Mineral Resource

At all sites, a measured mineral resource is defined as mineralization delineated with at least a drill density of one hole per two and a half acres or greater. Indicated Mineral Resource"



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

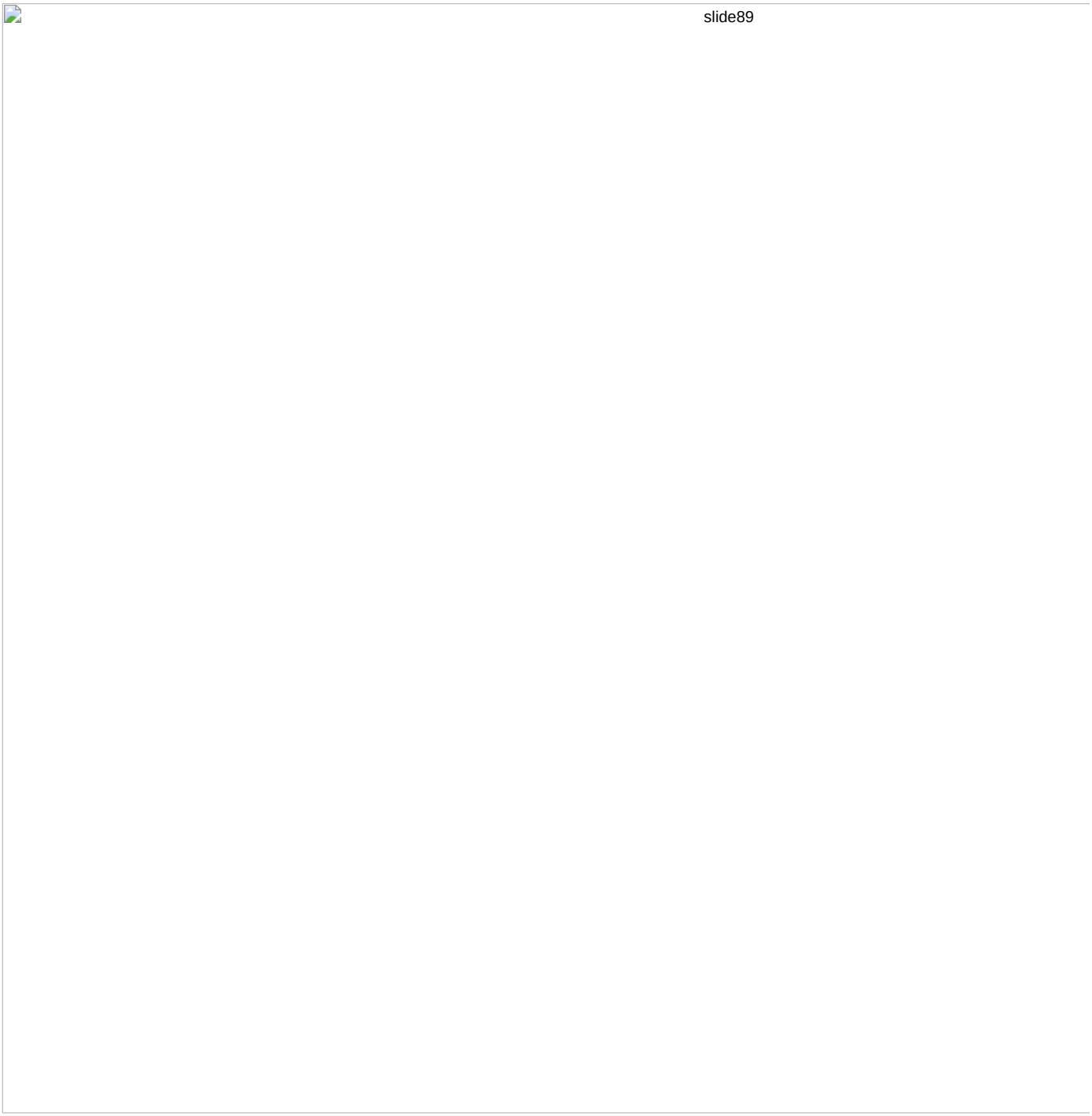
Report December 31, 2022 11-4 An indicated mineral resource is that part February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-24 The Mineral Resource classification process was defined through the relationship between the variogram range and 95% a mineral resource for which quantity and grade or quality are estimated on data variance (D95) considering basis of adequate geological evidence and sampling. The level of geological certainty associated with an indicated mineral resource is sufficient to allow a qualified person to apply modifying factors in sufficient detail to support mine planning and evaluation analysis economic viability P2O5 variable for the ISAB-BEB domain. The Mineral Resource classification also considers the quality deposit. Because an indicated mineral resource has data that were used. As lower level result, to complete the Mineral Resource classification, only drill holes covered by the post-mortem QA/QC program (1990 to 2007) and drill holes that were submitted to a formal QA/QC program (starting in 2010) were utilized. To classify the Mineral Resources the following steps were used: □ Measured Resources: D95/2 into the first search ellipsoid with a minimum confidence eight samples and at least five samples from drill holes after 2010. □ Indicated Resources: blocks estimated in the first search ellipsoid with a minimum of 8 samples and less 5 samples from drill holes after 2010, or blocks estimated in level second search ellipsoid within a range less than D90 and with a minimum 6 samples. □ Inferred Resources: blocks estimated in the third search ellipsoid with a minimum of 4 samples and a maximum range equal to twice the total range (1,380 m). Table 11.16 summarizes the parameters used in the Mineral Resource classification. Figure 11.8 illustrates the Mineral Resource Classification. Table 11.16: CMT Mineral Resource Classification A post-processing procedure was performed to reduce the number of isolated blocks of one Mineral Resource classification inside another predominate classification. This procedure re-flagged the blocks with a rolling average and constructed solids around them. The final Mineral Resource classification reflects the most accurate vision of the geological continuity and a measured mineral resource, an indicated mineral resource may only be converted to a probable mineral reserve. At all sites, an indicated mineral resource is defined as mineralization delineated with a drill density the existing information. Min Max Max Samples per Oct No. at least two holes per forty acres. Octants Major Semi Minor Measured 8 24 3 8 100 100 15 Indicated 6 16 2 8 690 560 35 Mineral Resource An inferred mineral resource is that part of a mineral resource for which quantity and grade or quality are estimated on the basis of limited geological evidence and sampling. The level of geological uncertainty associated with an inferred mineral resource is too high to apply relevant technical and economic factors likely to influence the prospects of economic extraction in a manner useful for evaluation of economic viability. An inferred mineral resource has the lowest level of geological confidence of all mineral resources. This prevents the application of the modifying factors in a manner useful for evaluation of economic viability, and an inferred mineral resource may not be considered when assessing the economic viability of a mining project and may not be converted to a mineral reserve. For all sites, an inferred mineral resource is defined as mineralization delineated using a drill density of less than two holes per 40 acres. 11.7 Reasonable Prospects of Economic Extraction Regulation S-K, Subpart 1300 requires that an evaluation be conducted as to the prospect of eventual economic extraction for mineral resources. The Florida phosphate mineral resources are reported exclusive of the mineral reserves. The parameters and assumptions listed in Section 11.2 are used to estimate the mineral resources for all sites. The additional parameters and assumptions used to assess reasonable prospects for economic extraction of the measured and indicated mineral resources at DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture exploration properties are listed below. Unlike mineral reserves, mineral resources do not have demonstrated economic viability, but they do demonstrate reasonable prospects for economic extraction. The SEC does not require an assessment of reasonable prospects for economic extraction for the inferred mineral resources at the DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture properties. General Assumptions □ Deleterious elements have a minor impact on recovery of the mineral resources. □ There are no environmental, geotechnical and hydrogeological factors and concerns that will impact the prospects for economic extraction of the mineral resources. □ Each site will develop its own pumping, water and clay storage strategies. □ Reclamation plans are expected to be designed and approved by appropriate federal, state and local agencies prior to any mining at the exploration properties. □ The mining and surface rights are in place for the areas of mineral resource. □ The mineral reserve cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to assess the prospects for economic extraction of the mineral resources. These are listed in Table 11-3. Date: December 31, 2022 11-5 Table 11-3: Productivity Cut-off Factors Location Recoverable Phosphate Rock tons vs. Matrix Volume Mined Recoverable Phosphate Rock tons vs. Total Volume Mined DeSoto >7.5% >2.2% Pioneer >7.8% >2.2% South Pasture >7.8% >2.2% □ The beneficiation plant assumed recoveries are listed in Table

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

11-4. Table 11-4: Beneficiation Plant Recoveries Location Recovered Sand Feed Volume % Recovered Pebble Volume % Recovered Intermediate Pebble Volume Concentrate Grade Recovered from the Feed Feed Grade Recovered Recovered Concentrate BPL tons Volume from the Feed DeSoto 100.0% 89.0% n/a 85.0% 80.0% 68.0% Pioneer 100.0% 89.0% n/a 85.0% 80.0% 68.0% South Pasture 87.0% 67.5% 280.0% 87.0% 83.0% 62.8% □ Mining dilution (Table 11-5) grading 0% P2O5 is applied to estimate mineral reserves. Table 11-5: Mining Dilution Location Minimum Pebble Volume Dilution Minimum Intermediate Pebble Volume Dilution Minimum Concentrate Volume Dilution DeSoto 12.0% n/a 6.0% Pioneer 12.0% n/a 6.0% South Pasture 12.0% n/a 4.5% □ Primary impurity recoveries in pebbles, intermediate pebbles and concentrate based on a three-year rolling average are listed in tables 11-6, 11-7 and 11-8 respectively. Table 11-6: Impurity Recoveries in Pebbles Location Fe2O3 Al2O3 CaO MgO DeSoto 100% 100% 100% 100% Pioneer 100% 100% 100% 100% South Pasture 96% 103% 99% 140% Table 11-7: Impurity Recoveries in Intermediate Pebbles Location Fe2O3 Al2O3 CaO MgO South Pasture 96% 83% 98% 74% Date: December 31, 2022 11-6 Table 11-8: Impurity Recoveries in Concentrate Location Fe2O3 Al2O3 CaO MgO DeSoto 100% 100% 100% 100% Pioneer 100% 100% 100% 100% South Pasture 98% 104% 102% 92% DeSoto Property Assumptions □ The mineral resources are amenable to dragline mining. □ An expected annual average production rate of 6.0 M tons/year (5.4 M tonnes/year) based on 365 production days per year. □ It is anticipated that the three current draglines in use at South Fort Meade will be moved to DeSoto and an additional dragline will be made available from Four Corners. □ The potable and production-water supplies and associated infrastructure are expected to be developed for the DeSoto property. □ DeSoto is expected to be a standalone site requiring its own new infrastructure and beneficiation plant. □ Rail and road access will be permitted and built. □ Water, matrix slurry and clay pumping assets are expected to be acquired and sized to accommodate the planned production rate. □ A "washer" of sufficient capacity is expected to be built to separate the oversized waste material and pebble product from finer size material. □ A "sizer" of sufficient capacity is expected to be built to separate the coarser sand size material from the finer sand size material. □ A section of the beneficiation plant flotation circuit is expected to be built to separate the finer sand size material from the fine waste material. □ There are no water management structures or production-water assets presently onsite. These are expected to be developed in the future. □ DeSoto expects to develop a power and electricity strategy. Pioneer Property Assumptions □ The mineral resources are amenable to dragline mining. □ An expected production rate of 3.5 M tons/year (3.2 M tonnes/year) based on 365 production days per year. □ Beneficiation is assumed to be through the South Pasture beneficiation plant. The Pioneer Property is expected to begin production as the South Pasture Property is exhausted. □ Pioneer is expected to share and supplement water and clay storage requirements with South Pasture. □ There are no water management structures or production-water assets presently onsite. These are expected to be developed in the future. □ The potable and production-water supplies and associated infrastructure are expected to be developed for the Pioneer property. □ There are no beneficiation activities planned in this area as they are expected to be shared with South Pasture. South Pasture beneficiation facilities are expected to continue to use Duke Energy and Mosaic cogenerated power. □ Mosaic is expected to develop a power and electricity strategy. Date: December 31, 2022 11-7 South Pasture Property Assumptions □ The mineral resources remain amenable to dragline mining. □ An expected average annual production rate of 3.5 M tons/year (3.2 M tonnes/year) based on 365 production days per year. □ The idled active beneficiation plant is expected to be restarted to process this mineralization. □ It is likely that the Duke Energy and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the New Wales and South Pierce chemical plants will resume supplying power to the site. □ South Pasture currently has two active clay settling areas that are permitted for clay storage, with approximately 33.7 M cubic yards of clay storage available. There are a number of other areas that will be considered for future construction. □ There are two operating public water wells for office areas and personnel. It is expected that these will be maintained and utilized. □ South Pasture Mine currently has some of the required infrastructure in place to support mining and processing. The office complex and associated maintenance areas are expected be used once the mine restarts production. Additionally, a portion of the beneficiation plant equipment is expected to be usable. □ The current water management structures are permitted to release water at a regulated quality and quantity from its two permitted in-service outfalls. This is expected to continue and be sufficient for the site. Individual economic assessments have been completed for DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture. The positive after-tax NPV and total cash flow results of the assessments support reasonable prospects of economic extraction for the three exploration properties and the mineral resource estimates. 11.8 Mineral Resource Statement The mineral resource estimates for the Florida phosphate exploration properties are listed in Table 11-9. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of the mineral reserves. Figures 11-1, 11-2 and 11-3 show the distribution of the mineral resources at the DeSoto, Pioneer and South Pasture properties, respectively. 4 16 2 8 1,380 1 120 70 No. Samples Category Search Ranges (m)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



Date: December 31, 2022 11-8 Table 11-9: 2022

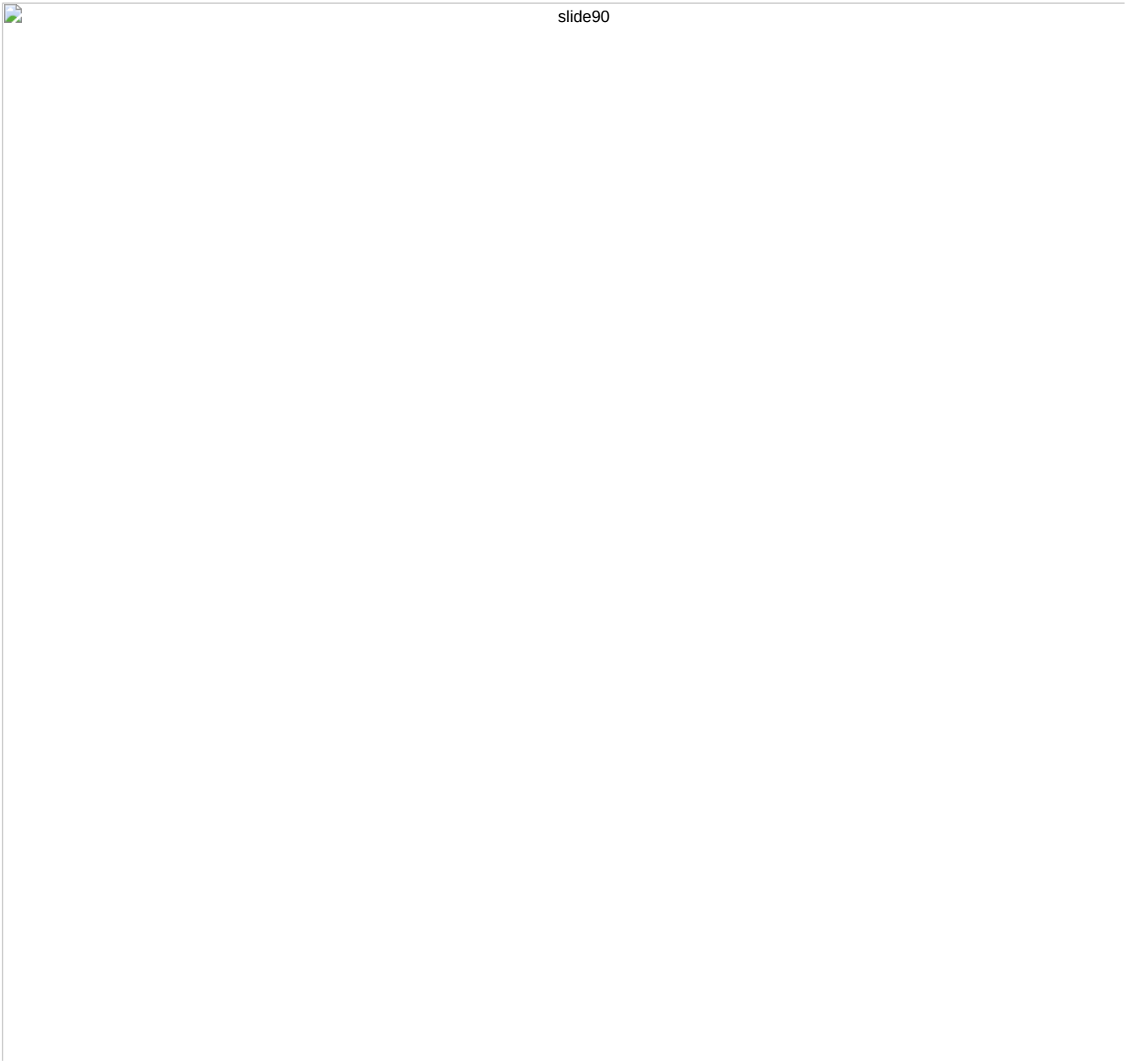
305000 305000 310000 310000 77 95 00 0 77 95 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 00 00 0 78 05 00 0 78 05 00

0 CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Igneous Complex Boundary Road | City (Drill Hole Measured Resource Indicated Resource Inferred Resource Resources Location Measured Mineral Resources Indicated Mineral Resources Measured + Indicated Mineral Resources Inferred Mineral Resources Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

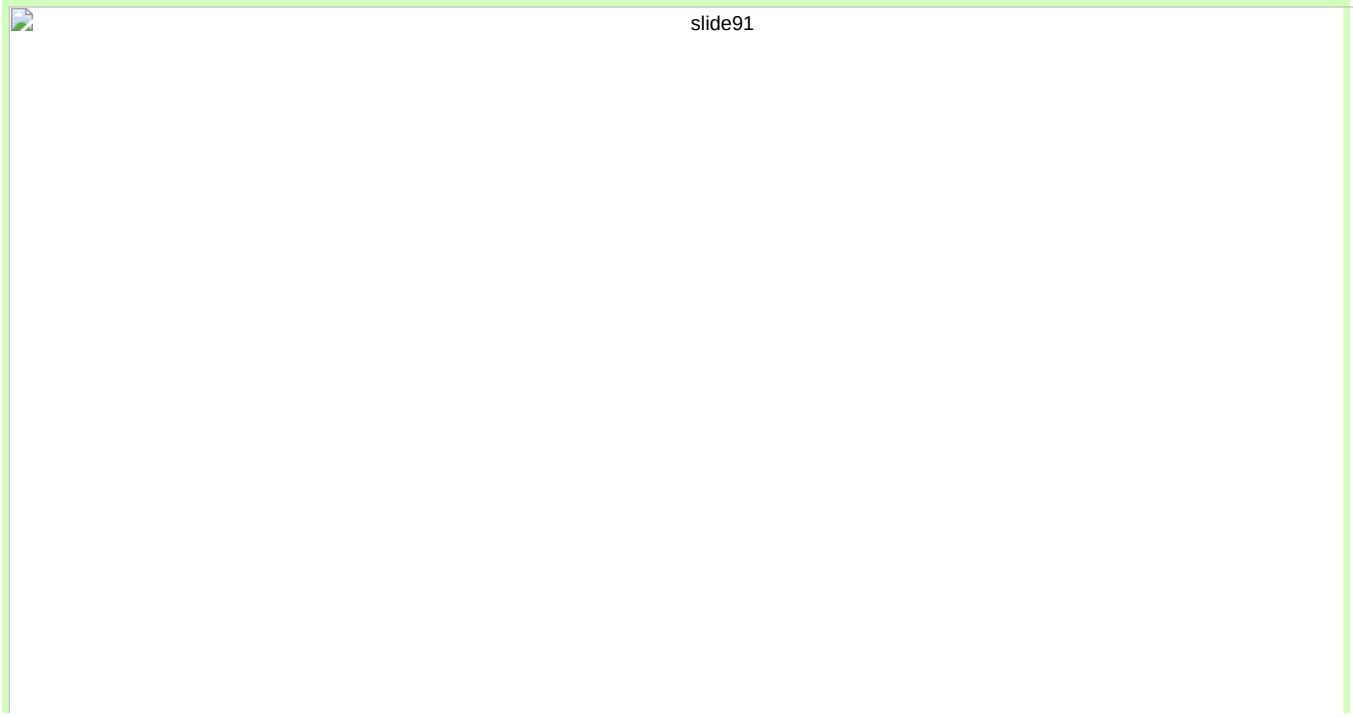
(M) % P2O5 MER DeSoto Property 156 142 30.5 10.7 156 142 30.5 10.7 67 61 30 10 Pioneer Property 19 17 31.1 9.3 136 123 30.4 10.4 154 140 30.5 10.3 21 19 30 10 South Pasture Property 94 85 29.7 10.4 165 150 29.4 10.9 259 235 29.5 10.7 4 3 30 10 Total 113 102 30.0 10.2 457 415 30.1 10.7 569 517 30.0 10.6 92 83 30 10 Notes to accompany mineral resource table. Potential PROJECT SEC S-K 1300 TECHNICAL REPORT SUMMARY MOSAIC FERTILIZANTES: COMPLEXO MINERACAO DE TAPIRA TITLE CMT MINERAL RESOURCE CLASSIFICATION MAP 31406539.009 11.8 2024-01-10 JS JS JDW #### 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\qld_isimper\WSP O365\202313515Mosaic2023 - 05_Technical Work\06_GIS\Tapira_GIS\MapFiles\11.6_CMT_Res_Class_Map_ANSIA.mxd PRINTED ON: 2024-01-10 AT: 2:00:56 PM Chile or Peru Bolivia Brazil Colombia Venezuela Guyana Paraguay Argentina French Guyana KEY MAP IF T H IS M E AS U R EM EN T D O ES N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E SH EE T H AS B E EN M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N SI A CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. FIGURE YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. Mineral resource estimates were prepared by QP Kevin Farmer, a Mosaic employee. 2. Mineral resources are reported COORDINATE SYSTEM: CORREGO ALEGRE 1961 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,500 3,000 Meters1:60,000 [[[[[[[[[Min a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). 3. Mineral resources have an effective date of December 31, 2022. 4. Mineral resources are reported exclusive of those mineral resources that have been converted to mineral reserves. 5. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. 6. Mineral resources are not mineral reserves and do not meet the threshold for mineral reserve modifying factors, such as estimated economic viability, that would allow for conversion to mineral reserves. There Ge rd no certainty that any part of the mineral resources estimated will be converted into mineral reserves. 7. Mineral resources assume dragline mining at all sites except Wingate Mine where dredging is assumed. 8. Mineral resources amenable to a dragline mining method are contained within a conceptual mine pit design using the same technical parameters as used for mineral reserves. 9. The cut-offs used to estimate mineral resources by site include, the minimum beneficiation plant concentrate BPL (%P2O5), minimum pebble BPL (%P2O5), maximum pebble magnesium oxide concentration and a maximum clay content cut-off for a logged matrix layer and the composite matrix volume (Section 11.2). 10. Impurities are reported as MER ((Fe + Al + Mg)/ P2O5 x 100). 11. Tonnage estimates are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded to the nearest million tonnes. 12. Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. 13. A commodity price of US$102.72/tonne of phosphate rock was used to assess prospects for economic extraction but is not used for cut-off purposes. Date: December 31, 2022 11-9 Figure 11-1: DeSoto Property Mineral Resources Date: December 31, 2022 11-10 Figure 11-2: Pioneer Property Mineral Resources Date: December 31, 2022 11-11 Figure 11-3: South Pasture Property Mineral Resources Go iás Ca t al ão Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira MAP AREA MAP AREA



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

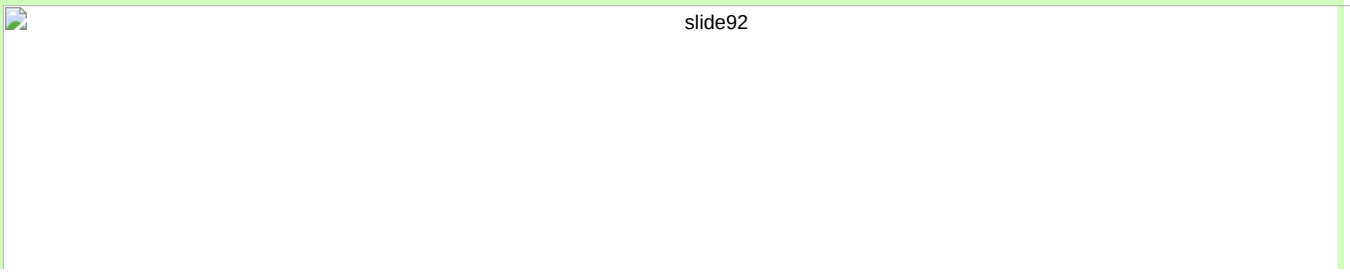
Report December 31, 2022 11-12 11.9 Uncertainties (Factors) That May Affect February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-26 11.5 Mineral Resource Uncertainty Discussion The sources of uncertainty for Resource Estimates A mineral resource is an estimate only Resources evaluation include the following topics, along with their location in this report: □ Sampling or drilling methods – Section 7.2 not 8.0 □ Data processing and handling – Section 11.0 □ Geologic modeling – Section 11.1.4 □ Block modeling – Section 11.1.8 □ Tonnage estimation – Section 11.2 The sampling and drilling methods present precise and completely accurate calculation, being dependent ow source of uncertainty based interpretation current standards that are in place with Mosaic and those that have been in place for the recent exploration history. The items that help reduce uncertainty with the sampling and drilling methods include the fact that drill holes were cored with HQ2 size core. The core was then measured and logged and sampled with guidance from the CMT geological team. A specification limited 80% linear core recovery was used to limit samples that were used in the modeling process. The core was then sent to accredited laboratories where QA/QC programs were implemented and were actively monitored for laboratory performance. Once the assay results were received from the laboratories, the data was input into the geological database along with the collar, drill hole lithology records and weathering records. The lithology and weathering records from the core logging was validated based location, shape assay results by the CMT geological team to adhere with known trends for the various domains. The data handling was secure in the geological database continuity of the occurrence and on the available sampling results. Actual mineralization can be more or less than estimated depending upon actual geological conditions. The mineral resource statement includes inferred mineral resources. There is this process also demonstrated Uncertainty for the Mineral Resource estimate. The validated database was loaded into the confidence associated with inferred mineral resources modeling software, where surfaces for lithology there weathering were modeled and validated based on drill holes, geological trends, and operational experience. The current geological model appears to define the Measured and Indicated Mineral Resource areas of the pit well. Uncertainty for these areas no certainty classified as low for a global estimate, however, there will likely be minor local variability when the area is mined and compared back to the model. This is common as the geological model is just further exploration work will result in the determination of indicated or measured mineral resources. The following outlines number of factors model impact the mineral resource estimates: □ Changing hole density as drilling continues. □ Unforeseen deposit changes such as continuity of matrix, impurities, etc. not captured in current drill data density and spacing. □ Drills holes can be offset from a designated pattern as a result of field conditions or access limitations. This could impact the pattern consistency for mine planning and mineral reserve pattern. □ The shape of the mineral resource boundary may change as additional properties are acquired and as additional data added. Estimates will vary as drilling is added and as additional properties are acquired. □ Changes in finished products offered or developed could alter the limits and area that are onnages. The model for mineral resource. □ The area included measured and indicated portions of the deposit is appropriate to use for conversion to Mineral Reserves. Areas of the geological model mineral resource estimation may Inferred Mineral Resource portion of the deposit will require future drilling and exploration to better define and understand the lithological variation before they can be upgraded to Measured or Indicated Mineral Resources. The level of uncertainty for the lithological model is moderate for the Inferred Mineral Resource areas due to the type of geological deposit that is being modeled. The weathering model is simpler since weathering originates from the surface and generally follows the topography. For this reason, the uncertainty of the weathering profiles are low-moderate for the Inferred Mineral Resource areas. As with the Measured and Indicated Mineral Resource areas, the global uncertainty is lower than the local uncertainty due to the ability to average over the areas when estimating globally. The geological model was then imported into the block model where the lithology and weathering surfaces were utilized to domain the deposit into geological domains to support the grade estimation. This step was completed



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-27 with care and diligence by the CMT geologists who are very well versed in the geological environment of CMT and, therefore, the uncertainty is low. The drill hole data was then composited, and a geostatistical analysis was completed to better understand the variability of the grades by domain. There were appropriate data counts and understanding of the geostatistical processes for this analysis to be completed by the CMT geologists. However, this type of analysis is only a tool to help predict the grades through block modeling. With more drilling and data in the geostatistical analysis, the geostatistical results could as permit restrictions are refined. If setback waivers are not acquired, the if an mineral deposit has significantly different variability in grade. Based on the understanding of the current deposit, this is unlikely, but could occur in the inferred areas where drill spacing is greater. The geostatistical results were used to interpret grades and densities into the block model. The results were verified by CMT geologists through global statistics, drift analysis, and reconciliations. Like the geological modeling, uncertainty for areas classified as Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources are low globally, but low- moderate for local variability. For Inferred Mineral Resources, the uncertainty is higher based on a larger drill spacing and is low-moderate for global variability and moderate for local variability. The block model for the measured and indicated portions of the deposit is appropriate to use for conversion to Mineral Reserves. The Mineral Resource tonnages were limited with the use of an optimized pit shell where reasonable prices and COGs were used. Additionally, areas with significant infrastructure such as the primary crusher and conveyor were excluded from the estimate. The estimate was completed by utilizing the block model with the shape categorization and the resource pit limit. Areas of uncertainty for the resource estimate include: A substantial change in price that would affect the resource pit shell limit Changes in grade based on additional drilling that would influence the amount of tonnages that would be excluded with the COG. In summary, given all the considerations in this Section and report, the uncertainty in the tonnage estimate for the Measured Mineral Resources, is low. Indicated Mineral Resources estimates is low to moderate, and Inferred Mineral Resources is moderate, as shown in Table 11.17. Table 11.17: Mineral Resources Uncertainty Uncertainty Item Measured Uncertainty Indicated Uncertainty Inferred Uncertainty Sampling and Drilling Methods Low Low Low Data Processing and Handling Low Low Low Geological Modeling – Globally/Locally Low/Low Low/Low-Moderate Low-Moderate/Moderate Geologic Domaining Low Low Low Geostatistical Analysis Low Low Moderate Block Modeling – Globally/Locally Low/Low Low/Low-Moderate Low-Moderate/Moderate Tonnage Estimate Low Low-Moderate Moderate



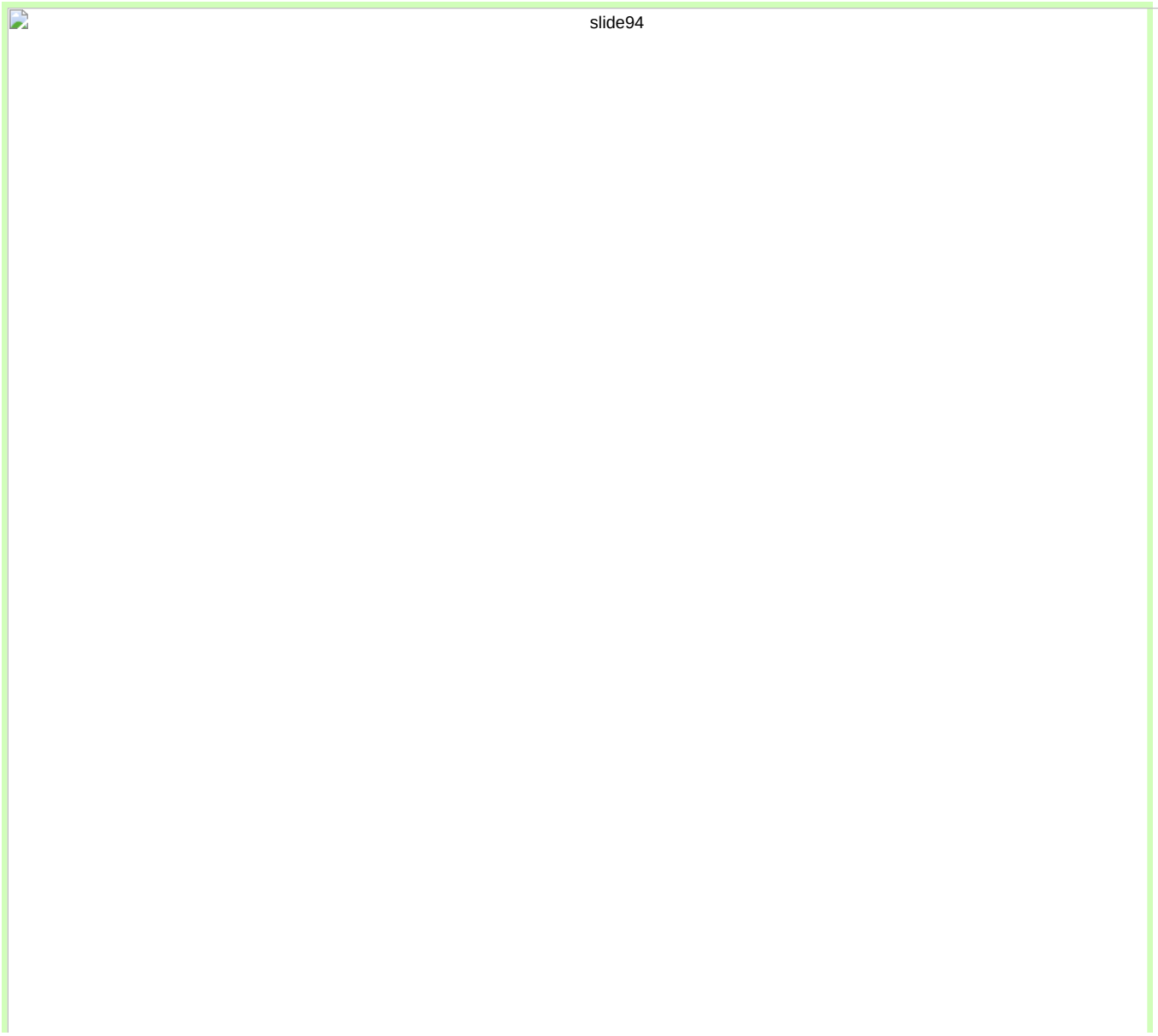
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 11-28 11.6 Assumptions for Multiple Commodity Resource Estimate This does not apply to the Mineral Resource estimate for CMT. 11.7 Qualified Person's Opinion on Factors that are Likely to Influence the Prospect of Economic Extraction As CMT is an operation with more than 40 years of operational experience and data, it is the QP's opinion that the relevant technical and economic factors necessary to support economic extraction of the Mineral Resource have been appropriately accounted for at CMT. The QP is not aware of any issues that require further work that are likely to influence the prospect of economic extraction for the Mineral Resources stated in this TRS. Recommendations that are detailed in Section 23.1 are related to improving local variability for short range planning purposes that change resulting in changed mineral resource limits be completed by site teams to provide improvements to short-term recovery estimates. grade control. They are not seen as having an impact on the prospect of economic extraction.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira MINERAL RESERVE ESTIMATES 12.1 Key Assumptions, Parameters, and Methods This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to the key assumptions, parameters, and methods for the Estimates 12.1 Introduction Mosaic's mineral reserves are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including Mineral Resource model tonnes P2O5 including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). Mineral reserves have demonstrated economic viability utilizing the criteria assumptions required at each phosphate facility, mine design parameters. 12.1.1 Geologic Resource Model information model previously described in Section 11.0 and Mineral Resources was phosphate mineral reserves basis for the estimate of Mineral Reserves. The geological model applying specific product recoveries, concentration core drilling from 1983 to 2022. A Mineral Resource pit was developed to define plant limits to the raw drill data of mineral resource areas of the property. These factors are used to select material that contains sufficient product volume of economic value to be included in the mineral reserve estimate. The confidence and classification of the mineral reserves is estimate based on the drill density of the evaluated area. 12.2 Key Assumptions The following outlines the key assumptions used for limit reserves. □ Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied resources estimate the "reasonable prospects for economic extraction." The Tapira geological model is a sub-blocked model detailing lithological and weathering contacts. As such, two models were built for the Tapira reserves (Table 12-1). Table 12-1: Productivity Cut-off Factors Location Recoverable Finished Product tons vs. Matrix Volume Mined Recoverable Finished Product tons vs. Total Volume Mined South Fort Meade 9.8% 2.2% Four Corners 9.9% 2.2% Wingate 9.4% 2.2% □ deposit: 1. Lithological model composed of 8 identified rock types. 2. Weathering model composed of 5 identified rock units. A combination of both models was used to define geologic domains for Mineral Resource estimation. beneficiation plant applied recoveries are based on an annual reconciliation process for a rolling three-year period (Table 12-2). Recoveries range from 67% to 131% and have been accounted for annually geological domains were used as grade estimation zones LOM plan, resource model. 12-2: Beneficiation Plant Applied Recoveries Location Recovered Sand Feed Volume Recovered Pebble Volume Concentrate Grade Recovered from 12.1 summarizes Feed Feed Grade Recovered Recovered Concentrate BPL Tons Volume from modeled domains and highlighted resource domains in Feed South Fort Meade 131.0% 94.8% 78.4% 66.7% 68.5% Isalterite and semi-weathered rock zones. Corners 100.0% 97.2% 88.8% 78.9% 70.1% Wingate 94.8% 87.8% 86.4% 97.1% 79.5% □ Mining dilution (Table 12-3) grading 0% P2O5 is applied of the geological domains contain significant phosphorous content and were included in the Mineral Resource Statement. 1. ISAB-FCR: Bottom Isalterite/Phoscorite 2. ISAB-BEB: Bottom Isalterite/Bebedourite 3. RSI-FCR: Semi-weathered Rock/Phoscorite 4. RSI-BEB: Semi-weathered Rock/Bebedourite



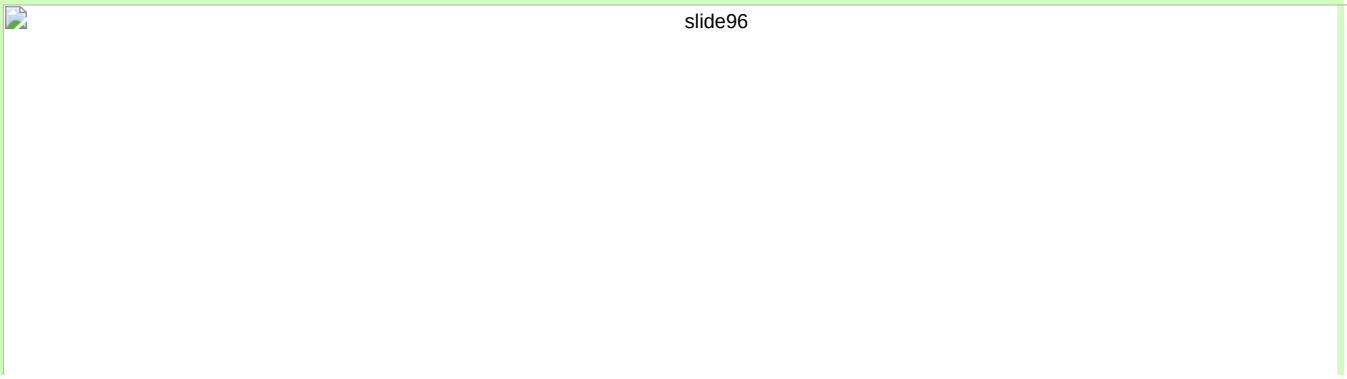
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-2 Table 12.1: Block Model Estimation Domains Each block within the resource block model was normalized estimate mineral reserves. Table 12-3: Mining Dilution Location Minimum Pebble Volume Dilution Minimum Concentrate Volume Dilution South Fort Meade 19.4% 12.6% Four Corners 18.6% 11.1% Wingate 13.5% 9.5% Date: December 31, 2022 12-2 Primary impurity recoveries 25 m by 25 m by 5 m pebbles the XYZ dimensions. Each block within the resource block model contained over 200 variables describing the block contents for lithological, weathering codes, metallurgical grades, density, moisture, mass and metallurgical recovery. based on a three-year rolling average grades, volumes, are listed in tables 12-4 in-situ 12-5 respectively. Table 12-4: Impurity Recoveries in Pebbles Location Fe2O3 Al2O3 CaO MgO South Fort Meade 95% 104% 94% 150% Four Corners 97% 115% 100% 123% Wingate 88% 104% 100% 169% Table 12-5: Impurity Recoveries in Concentrate Location Fe2O3 Al2O3 CaO MgO South Fort Meade 90% 104% 90% 100% Four Corners 96% 104% 100% 82% Wingate 87% 91% 100% 102% 12.3 Estimation Methodology recovered tonnages. 12.1.2 Mine Design Criteria methodology general mine design criteria are listed below: 1. Surface, open-pit mining approach 2. Haul road design width of 15 m 3. Berm width of 12 m or 15 m and bench height of 10 m 4. Typical ramp width of 27 m 5. Maximum ramp grade 8% 6. Effective wall angles by geotechnical design sector are summarized in Section 13.2.1. Rock Type Type ID LITO Estimation Domain ALO-COB Waste 5 1 ISAT-ZTI Titanium 6 2 ISAB-BEB Ore 1 3 ISAB-FCR Ore 2 ISAB-CBN Ore 3 ISAB-SIE Waste 4 5 ISAB-FEN Waste 98 - ISAB-ENC Waste 99 - RSI-BEB Ore 1 6 RSI-FCR Ore 2 RSI-CBN Ore 3 RSI-SIE Waste 4 8 RSI-FEN Waste 98 - RSI-ENC Waste 99 - RSA-BEB Waste 1 9 RSA-FCR Waste 2 RSA-CBN Waste 3 RSA-SIE Waste 4 11 RSA-FEN Waste 98 - RSA-ENC Waste 99 - 7 4 10

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

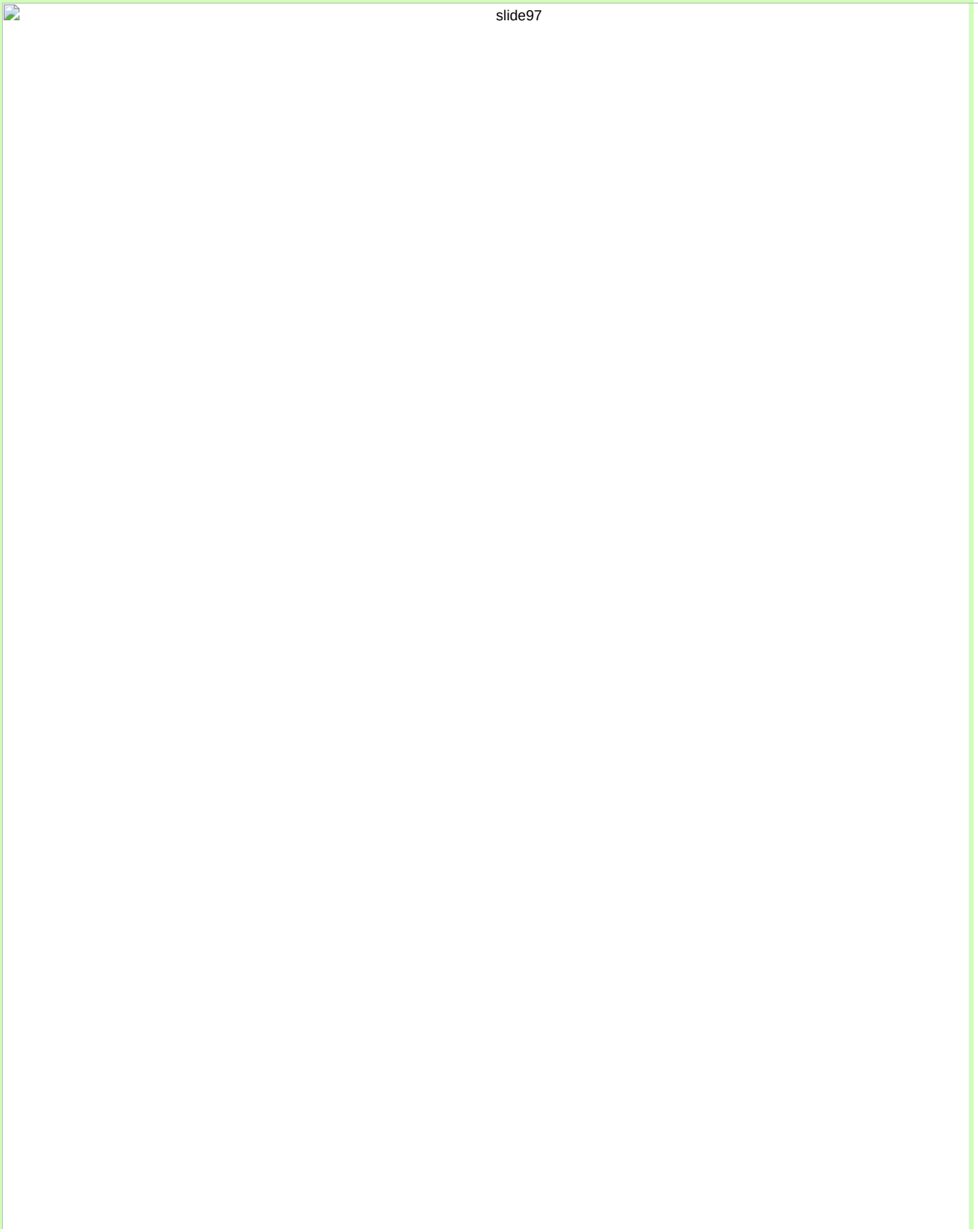
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-3 Mosaic currently holds a total of 9 mining permits within the Tapira Complex, with easement areas in place for the purposes of tailings disposal, electrical transmission lines, and ore beneficiation infrastructure. The MG-146 highway [illegible] as follows: □ Drill hole data is evaluated using our proprietary software that applies mine specific mineral resource and mineral reserve limits to logged layers. □ Each logged layer currently located [illegible] a hole that meets [illegible] mine specific requirements as detailed above, is composited into a "matrix" zone using product volumes as the weighting agent. □ Any analyzed logged layer that fails to meet the requirements and lies above all other passing logged layers, or in-between passing logged payers, is composited with the waste volume. □ Logged layers that underlie the entire passing volume are not final pit extents; funds have been [illegible] composite data. □ Drill holes not containing projected capital costs to acquire the necessary property and relocate the road. The potential mining area was limited to the currently permitted area, with appropriate offsets applied. After applying all boundaries and appropriate offsets, the ultimate mining pit designs were constructed based on this boundary using the following pit parameters: □ COG of 5.0% P2O5 ap (diluted) – Described further in Section 12.2.5 □ RCP (ratio between CaO and P2O5 in a block) between 0.9 and 3.0 □ Within one of the four mineralized domains shown in Table 12.1 (highlighted domains) □ Loss and dilution based on parameters of neighboring blocks, as described in Section 12.2.1. □ General mine design criteria listed above. □ Geotechnical parameters, as described in Section 13.2.1. □ Process recovery methodology and factors described in Section 10.4. Using these designs and the parameters mentioned above, an ultimate mining pit design was developed, the potential reserves were calculated and limited within the pit design, and an economic analysis was performed (see Section 19.0). The point of reference of the Mineral Reserves estimate is: □ ROM ore delivered to the process plant. □ The Concentrate Reserve Estimate is the reserve produced and recovered in the beneficiation plant (post beneficiation). All reserves are as of December 31, 2023. 12.2 Modifying Factors This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to the modifying factors for the Mineral Reserve estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include [illegible] matrix significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions [illegible] meets were set forth in this sub-section including modifying factors including dilution and mining and recovery factors, beneficiation assumptions, property limits, commodity price, cut off grades, pit optimization assumptions and [illegible] required mineral reserve assumptions will ultimate pit design. Modifying factors are applied to mineralized material within the measured and indicated resource classifications to establish the economic viability of Mineral Reserves. A summary of modifying factors applied to the CMT mine Mineral Reserve estimate is provided below.



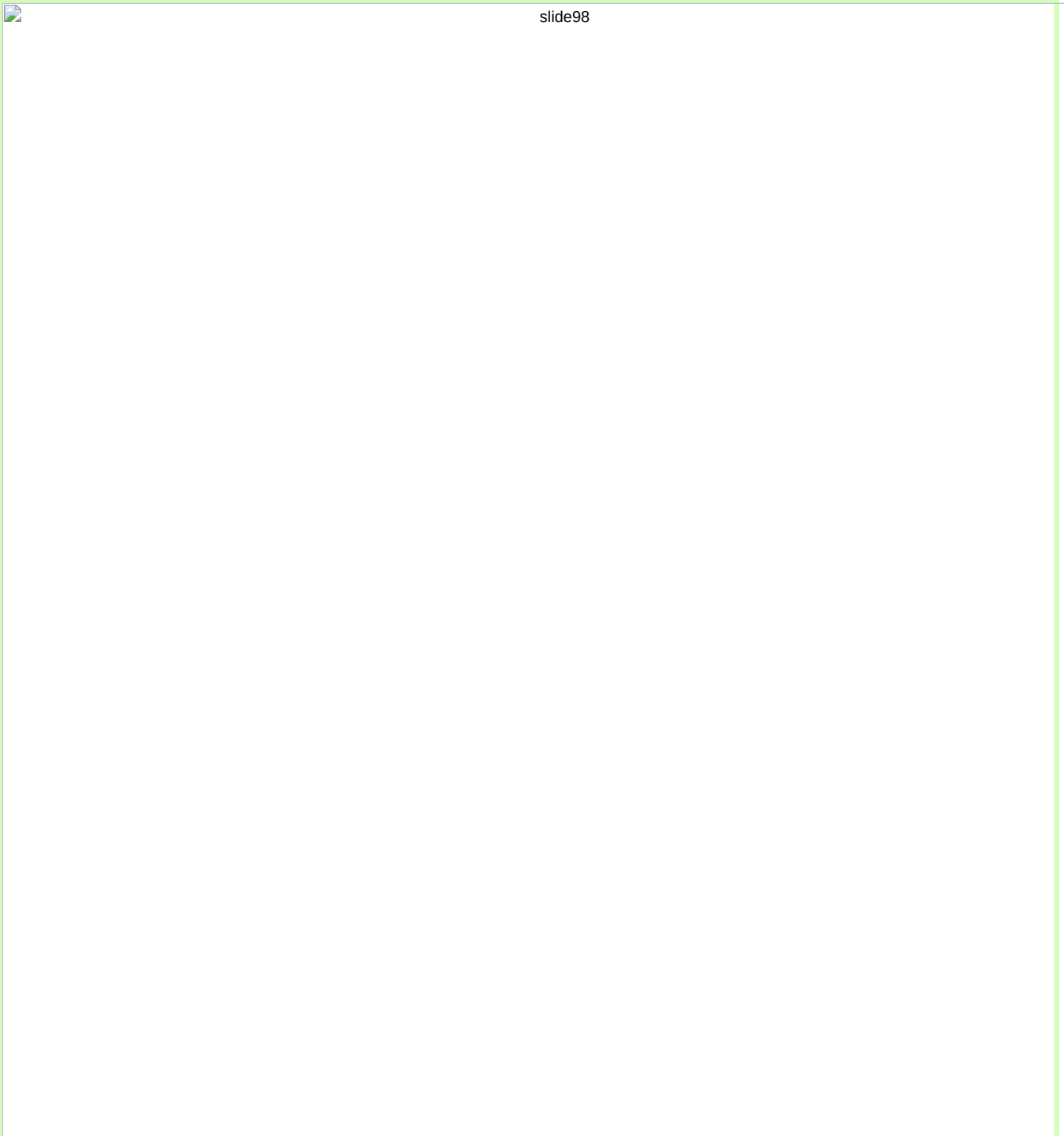
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

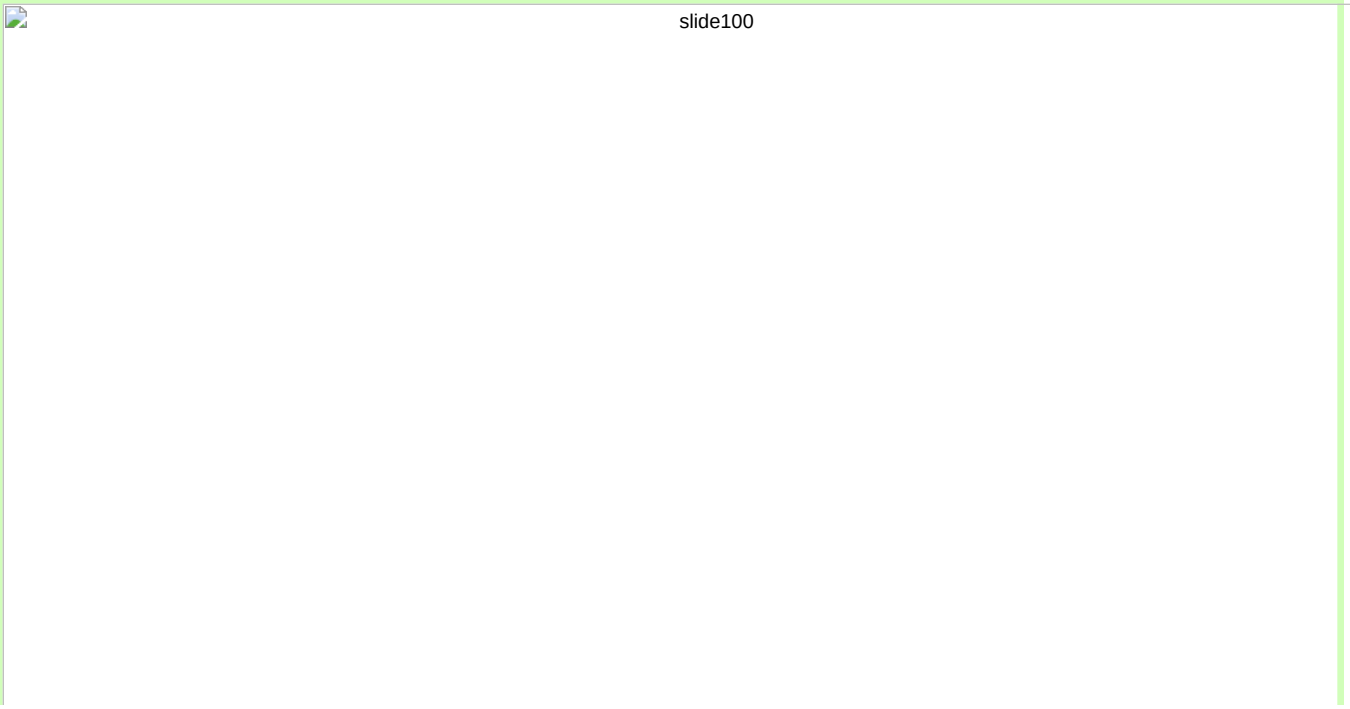


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineracão de Tapira 12-6 Figure 12.3: Trigonometry to Calculate the Mass of the Upper and Lower Prisms To calculate the diluted grade, the mass of the triangular prism designated as diluted will be added to the block mass, and the mass of the triangular prism designated as loss will be subtracted from it. The equations below present the steps to calculate the loss, dilution, final mass of the block, and diluted grade given the influence of the face angle: Mining Loss = Mass of Lower Block * Grade of Ore Block Mining Dilution = Mass of Upper Block * Grade of Contact Block Final Mass of Block = Mass of Ore Block + Mass of Upper Block – Mass of Lower Block Diluted Grade = (Mass of Ore Block * Grade of Ore Block) - Mining Loss + Mining Dilution Final Mass of Block Geological dilution is based on mineralized contacts, modeled weathering, and lithology. In the case of Tapira, the ISAB-FCR, ISAB-BEB, RSI-FCR, and RSI-BEB were considered ore for the purposes of dilution estimation. The contaminant grade comes from the neighboring waste blocks, and the ore grade is weighted by the percentage of waste in the ore block. The Tapira Mine does not apply any additional mining recovery factors to the ore extraction, assuming their equipment is selective enough to be able to mine the boundary of the ore and waste as defined by the interpolated rock unit triangulations. The portion of overburden outside the geological modeling envelope is incorporated into the waste. For simplicity, densities and moistures were not weighted, so there is no change in the original ore mass, only in the ore grade. An evaluation was carried out and it was determined that this difference is immaterial.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-7 12.2.2 Beneficiation Mass recovery, an important parameter impacting the operating cost, is determined by the following relationship: Mass Recovery = 100 x concentrate mass / ROM mass The geometallurgical test is exported are evaluated periodically to establish an equation for predicting mass recovery. text file function of ROM chemical composition. The bench test database was subdivided into the deciles of metallurgical recovery loaded into individualized as homogenous domain, treating isalterite and semi-weathered horizons separately. For each metallurgical recovery domain, a linear regression was developed (Table 12.2 for ISAB and Table 12.3 for RSI), capable of predicting Mass Recovery according to the P2O5 grade of the ROM, with close adherence between the test results and the predicted results. The current equation for predicting the mass recovery of conventional phosphate concentrate from Tapira ore is presented below. Table 12.2: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (ISAB horizon) Table 12.3: Linear Regression Equations used to Predict Mass Recovery (RSI horizon) The predicted mass recovery is for conventional concentrate because the laboratory testing does not include preparation and flotation of the ultrafine flotation feed. The ultrafine concentrate is typically about 8% of the total concentrate. Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = -3.90595 + 1.29102 * P2O5 0.67 ID_200 Mass Recovery = -3.23931 + 1.40167 * P2O5 0.76 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -2.01713 + 1.41655 * P2O5 0.79 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -2.45084 + 1.60326 * P2O5 0.84 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -1.19864+ 1.60015* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -0.675597 + 1.6648 * P2O5 0.88 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.36394 + 1.75184 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = 1.830943 * P2O5 0.99 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.928374 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 2.022531 * P2O5 0.99 Indicator Linear Regression R2 ID_100 Mass Recovery = 0.541734 * P2O5 0.93 ID_200 Mass Recovery = 0.814935 * P2O5 0.96 ID_300 Mass Recovery = -0.984993 + 1.172184 * P2O5 0.71 ID_400 Mass Recovery = -0.78843 + 1.319323 * P2O5 0.79 ID_500 Mass Recovery = -0.506689 + 1.419933* P2O5 0.87 ID_600 Mass Recovery = -1.23431 + 1.69144 * P2O5 0.92 ID_700 Mass Recovery = -0.509149 + 1.712097 * P2O5 0.94 ID_800 Mass Recovery = -0.76669 + 1.88907 * P2O5 0.96 ID_900 Mass Recovery = 1.913369 * P2O5 0.99 ID_1000 Mass Recovery = 0.96556 + 1.95716 * P2O5 0.98



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

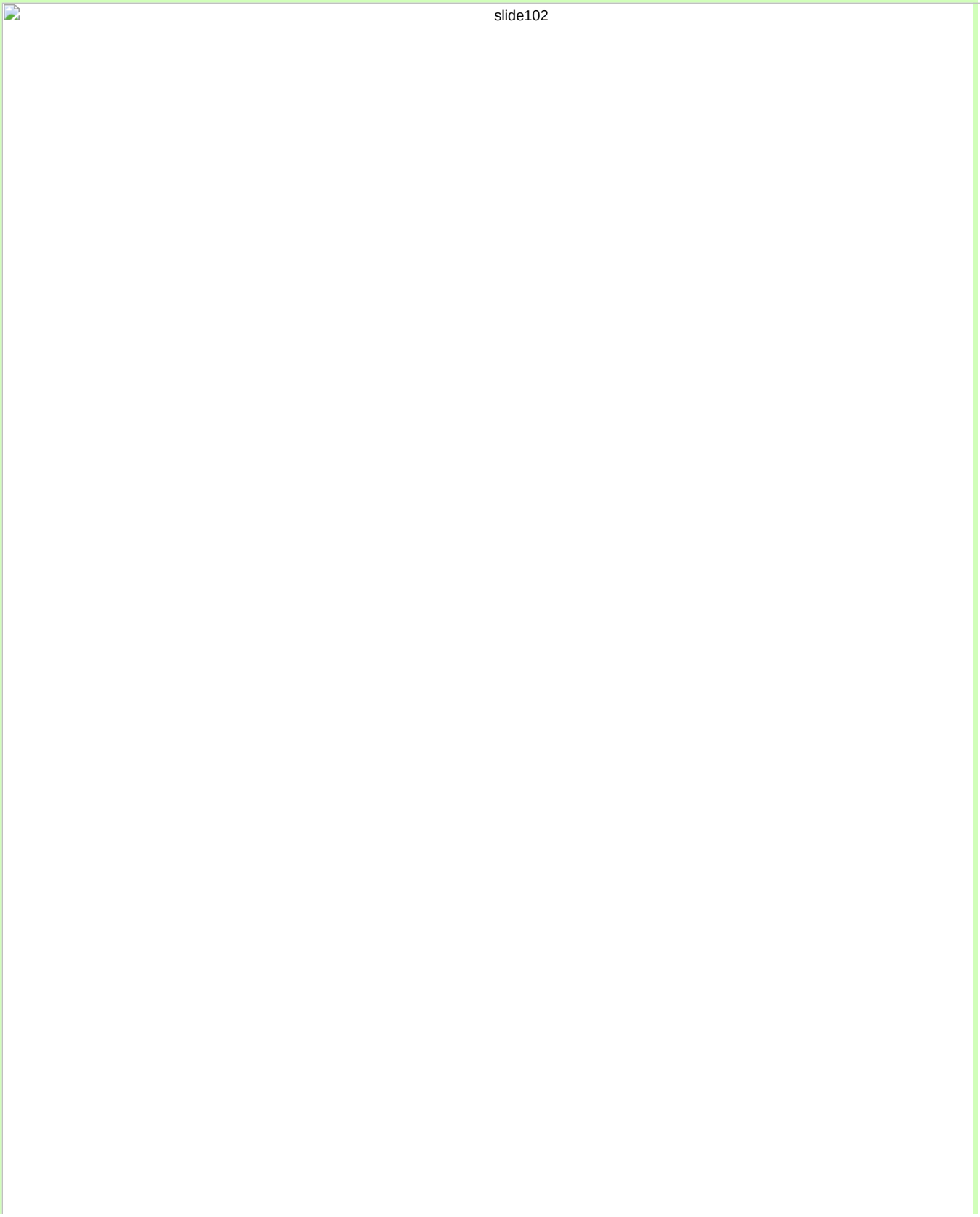
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-8 The metallurgical recovery is calculated from the mass recovery, the concentrate % P2O5, and the ROM % P2O5 according to the following equation: Metallurgical recovery = 100 x Mass recovery x Concentrate % P2O5 / ROM % P2O5 12.2.3 Property Limits The December 31, 2023, Mineral Reserve estimate for Tapira has been constrained by an ultimate pit design developed from a nested pit optimization exercise and bound by Mosaic's software concessions shown in Table 12.4. Additional information on the pit optimization process used create define the economic limits of the ultimate pit design is provided in Section 12.2.6. Table 12.4: Mining Concessions Used as geological model. □ Mineral Reserves Estimate Constraint 12.2.4 Commodity Price Used interpolation method commodity price of R$ 1,939.57 that was used for the COG assessment, pit optimization, and Mineral Reserve estimate is based on a composite value of all Fertilizantes product sales and was provided by Mosaic for WSP to rely upon. The time frame of the price is December 31, 2023. 12.2.5 Cut-off Grade Estimate Per the definitions in S-K 1300, "For the purposes of establishing 'prospects of economic extraction', the COG is the grade that distinguishes material deemed to have no economic value from material deemed to have economic value." In simpler terms, the COG is the grade at which revenue generated by a block is equal to its total cost resulting in a net value of zero. For material to be processed as ore at the CMT beneficiation facilities, not only must the material generate enough revenue to cover costs to be treated as ore, but it must also meet certain geometallurgical beneficiation criteria, including: □ Diluted P2O5ap grade greater than 5.0% □ Diluted RCP greater than or equal to 0.9 and less than 3.0 □ Within one of the four mineralized domains shown in Table 12.1 Mining Permits Granted to Area (ha) 810.330/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 483.12 810.331/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 500.13 812.362/1968 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 464.04 821.674/1969 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 20.01 816.066/1970 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 47.83 827.081/1972 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 339.39 803.387/1974 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 947.34 831.405/1997 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 1,040.31 833.476/2012 Mosaic Fertilizantes P&K Ltda 10.48 Total 3,852.65

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

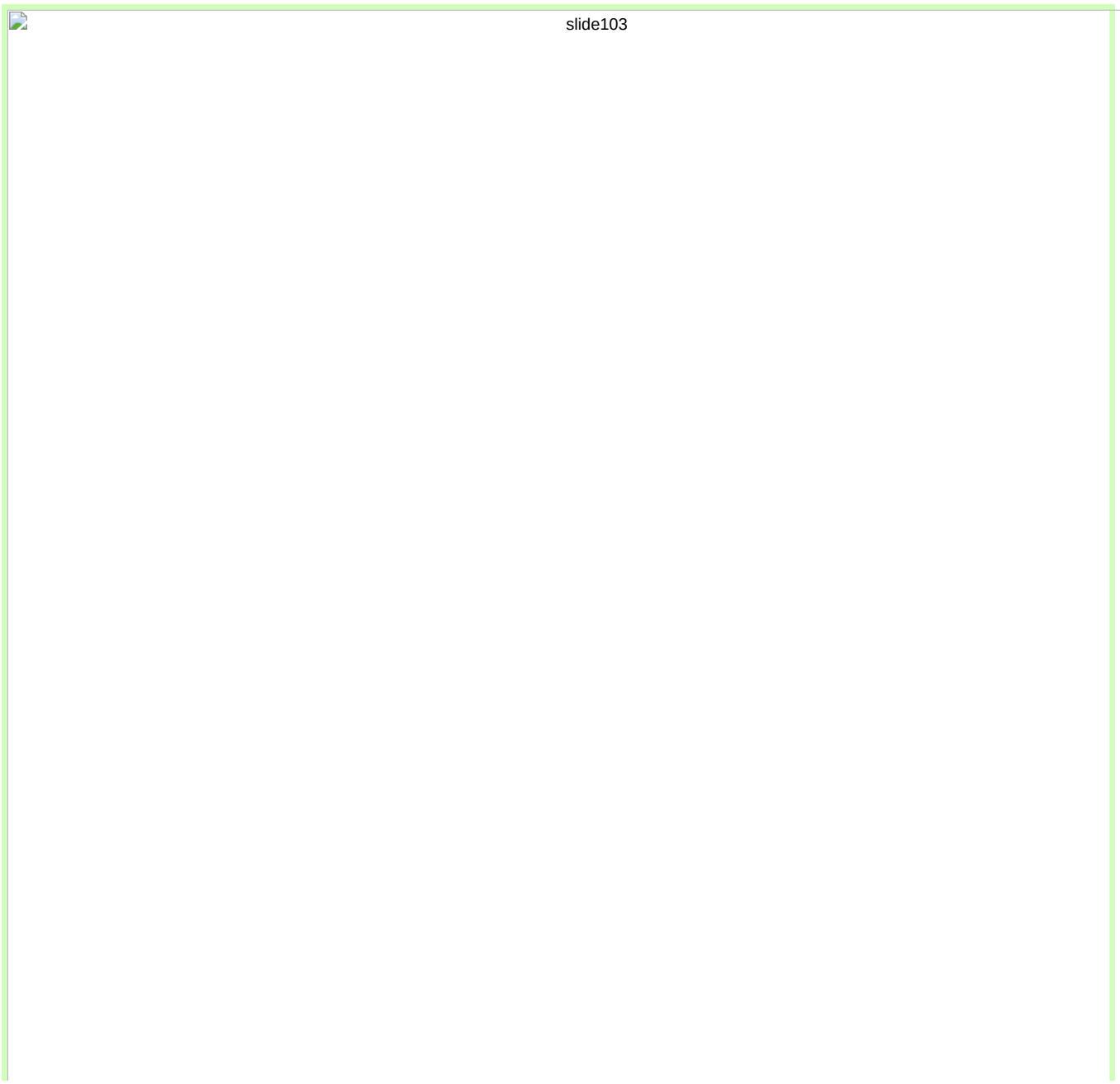
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-9 Mosaic has used a break-even COG approach, as shown below, to define the minimum grade that must be met for an ore block to generate enough revenue to cover the total cost of mining ore and any increment of waste that must be mined to recover the ore (i.e., strip ratio). The mass recovery of ore material which defines the amount of concentrate recovered from a tonne of plant feed is a function of ROM P2O5, Fe2O3, and CaO grade on a dry basis. For vertically integrated companies such as Mosaic, the product sold is not the concentrate generated by the beneficiation plant, but one of numerous performance, phosphate, feed, and industrial products generated by a chemical plant, each of which has different specifications and prices. The calculation of a concentrate "selling price", therefore, requires that the value added by the additional treatment that the phosphate concentrate undergoes at the chemical plant be "net-backed" to the mines. Net-back pricing is a complicated process that requires a complete understanding of the business and markets. The Mineral Reserves QP has, therefore, relied on Mosaic's calculation of net-back pricing in the determination of COG. Using an anticipated net-back price of concentrate, the historical costs of mining, beneficiation, and selling, and the historical metallurgical recovery of P2O5 at CMT, a break-even ROM COG 5.3% P2O5ap was estimated to delineate ore from waste (Table 12.5). This COG was assumed at a constant value of R$ 1,939.57 per tonne of concentrate for 2023 and beyond and does not consider fluctuations in pricing. As previously noted, the break-even COG calculated by Mosaic includes not only the cost to mine ore, but the cost to mine an increment of waste required to access ore. The marginal COG is used to determine the minimum grade at which the block can be processed and still be profitable. Unlike the breakeven COG, the marginal COG does not include the cost of mining the block, only the processing and downstream costs. The marginal COG is used in situations where a block with a grade lower than the breakeven COG must be mined in order to access underlying higher grade material. In this case, since the block must be removed anyway, then it is necessary to evaluate if it is more cost-efficient to treat the block as waste or to process the block as ore by comparing the grade of the block to the marginal COG.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-10 Table 12.5: COG Calculations Notes: 1. Total cost includes cost of mining waste and ore. 2. As required to result in a block value of zero. 3. Mass Recovery = ROM P2O5 x Metallurgical Recovery / P2O5 Concentrate. 4. Concentrate = Mass Recovery x ROM Ore (dry basis). The calculations in Table 12.5 summarize the amount of apatite concentrate produced per wet tonne of ore. The grade tonnage curve shown in Figure 12.4 highlights about 490 Mt of ore within the block model that are at or above a 5.3% P2O5ap breakeven COG. While 5.3% is the breakeven COG, Mosaic continues to use a standard operational 5% P2O5ap COG to remain consistent with existing mine planning and reserve estimation. The quantity of reserves between the 5.0% and 5.3% P2O5 grade is estimated to be 5.1 Mt as shown in Table 12.6. This is approximately 1.1% of the total reserves for Tapira. The QP therefore believes that it is reasonable to continue using a 5.0% operational COG since only 1.1% of the total reserves are between 5.0% and 5.3% P2O5 and all of the reserves are above the marginal COG. Table 12.6: Reserve between Operational COG and Breakeven COG Item Breakeven COG Marginal COG Tonnes wet (t) 1 1 Tonnes dry (t) 0.87 0.87 Grade 5.30% 2.12% P2O5 grade ROM2 4.6% 1.8% Metallurgical Recovery (%) 60.6% 60.6% P2O5 Concentrate Grade (%) 35.0% 35.0% P2O5 content conc. (t) 0.03 0.01 Mass recovery (%)3 9.2% 3.7% Concentrate (t)4 0.08 0.03 Total Cost1 154.5 61.8 Selling Price 1,939.6 1,939.6 Profit R$/t 0.0 0.0 Reserve Tonnes Cutoff 5.3% P2O5 Cutoff 5% P2O5 Difference Variance Proven 145,987,479 147,241,066 1,253,587 0.85% isa 117,833,904 118,433,737 599,833 0.51% rsi 28,153,575 28,807,329 653,754 2.27% Probable 308,687,330 312,580,976 3,893,646 1.25% isa 245,340,298 246,016,176 675,878 0.27% rsi 63,347,032 66,564,800 3,217,768 4.83% Total 454,674,809 459,822,042 5,147,233 1.12% isa 363,174,202 364,449,913 1,275,711 0.35% rsi 91,500,607 95,372,129 3,871,522 4.06%



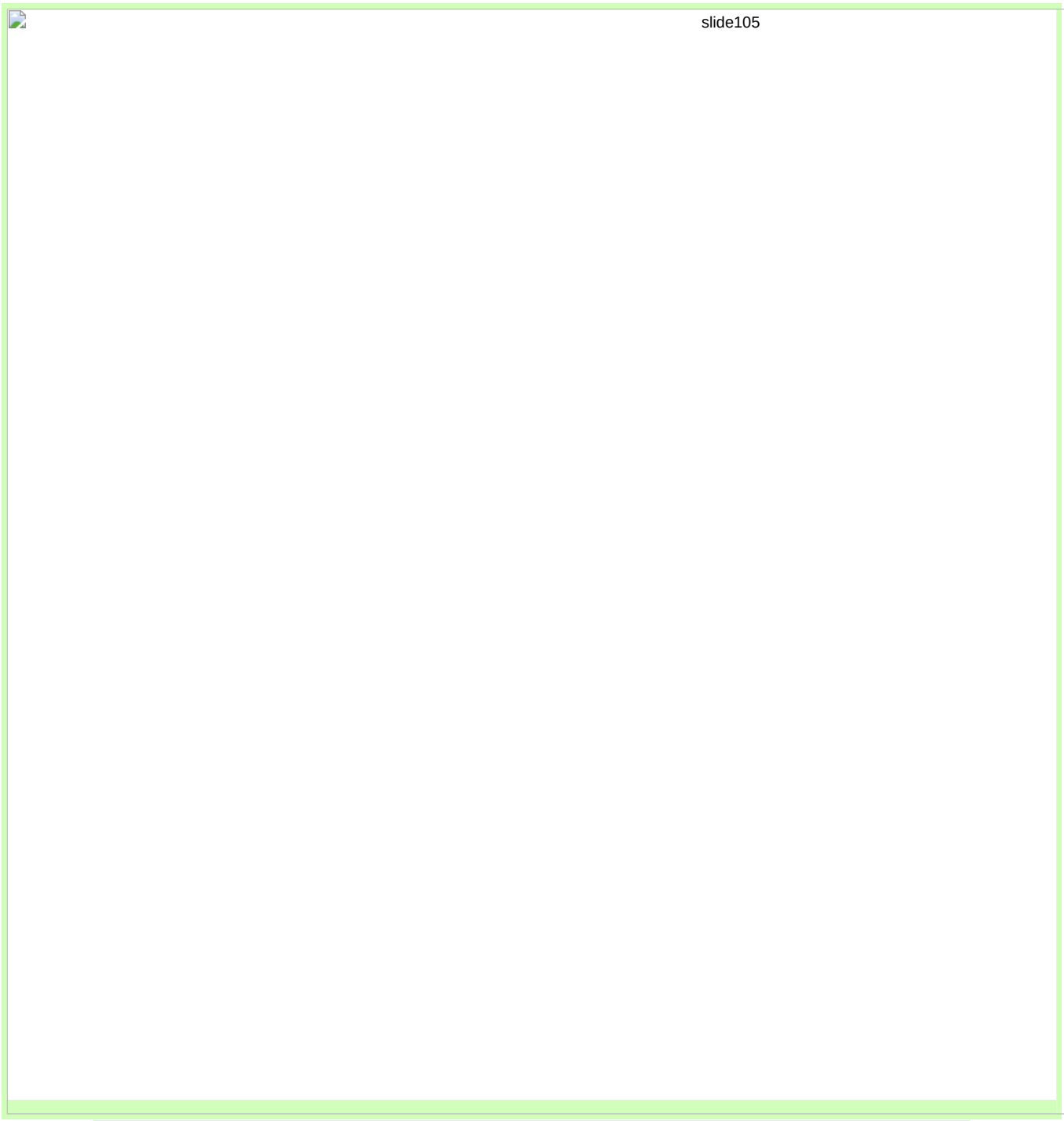
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-11 Figure 12.4: Tapira Grade-Tonnage Curve 12.2.6 Pit Optimization Methodology and Ultimate Pit Selection The Tapira operation utilizes standard pit optimization methodology in Datamine NPV Scheduler to determine the extent of economically mineable reserves. The value of individual blocks is calculated in Datamine Studio OP using a script which assigns costs and, in the case of ore blocks, revenue. The script, which is based on a set of profit function parameters, assigns fixed and variable costs for the following: 1) Ore Mining 2) Waste Mining 3) Ore beneficiation The script assigns value to the ore blocks based on the average revenue generated from a tonne of beneficiated phosphate rock. The value per tonne is calculated as revenue from the sale of fertilizer products minus the costs downstream of the beneficiation plant, i.e., the chemical plant costs to produce the saleable products. The pit optimization is based on the script used to place a value on the blocks. The average transportation distance is estimated block by block in Datamine Studio OP using a script to assign fixed and variable distance definitions. The tool calculates the centroid distance of each block within a given area to its position within the overburden storage facility. Distance calculations account for the gradient of ramps and are prorated by a factor of 1.285, depending upon the assigned waste location to account for curves.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-12 The total area available to be mined is 4,379 ha. As shown in Table 12.7, multiple mining concessions were used to constrain the pit optimization so that mining would not occur outside these limits. Additionally, two areas known as the East and West property and the INCRA Settlement were applied "obstacle limits" such that a minimum Net Present Value (NPV) must be achieved to mine in these areas. Table 12.7: Tapira Pit Optimization Mining Concessions and Their Impact on Pit Optimization A nested pit analysis was performed in NPV scheduler using the economic inputs shown in Table 12.8. A series of profit factors were applied to the selling price at R$1,939.57 per tonne of concentrate to determine the highest and lowest value ore within the deposit. A summary of the resultant pit tonnages, best case NPV, and worst case NPV at profit factors ranging from 1% to 100% of the base ore block value is provided as Figure 12.5. Based on this nested pit analysis, Mosaic chose the pit with a profit factor of 46% (i.e., Pit 46) as the basis of the ultimate pit design described in Section 12.2.7. Table 12.8: Tapira Economic Inputs Mining Concession Comments Mosaic Property Limits Not used to constrain optimization ANM 803.387/1974 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 810.330/1968 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 810.331/1968 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 812.362/1968 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 816.066/1970 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 821.674/1969 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 827.081/1972 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 831.405/1997 Used to constrain pit optimization ANM 833.476/2012 Used to constrain pit optimization East and West Property Obstacle limit NPV > R$35M INCRA Settlement Obstacle limit NPV > R$180M Description Units Basis 2023 Cycle1 2023 Cycle - Updated Mining Cost Waste Fixed R$/t wet 5.64 15.94 Variable R$/t-km wet 1.90 1.72 Ore Fixed R$/t wet 8.37 3.31 Variable R$/t-km wet 1.70 1.80 Processing Cost R$/t wet 21.85 18.13 Selling Costs Cost of Chemical Plant R$/t Concentrate dry 969.94 840.05 SG&A R$/t Concentrate dry 22.66 22.44 R&D R$/t Concentrate dry 31.35 31.04 Sustaining R$/t Concentrate dry 167.75 172.45 Turn Around & Idle R$/t Concentrate dry 61.74 61.62 Total R$/t Concentrate dry 1,253.45 1,127.60 Selling Price R$/t Concentrate dry 1,939.57 1,925.74 Notes: 1. 2023 Cycle costs were geologic Pit Optimization exercise, but the updated costs reflect the most current cost estimates at the time of this report.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

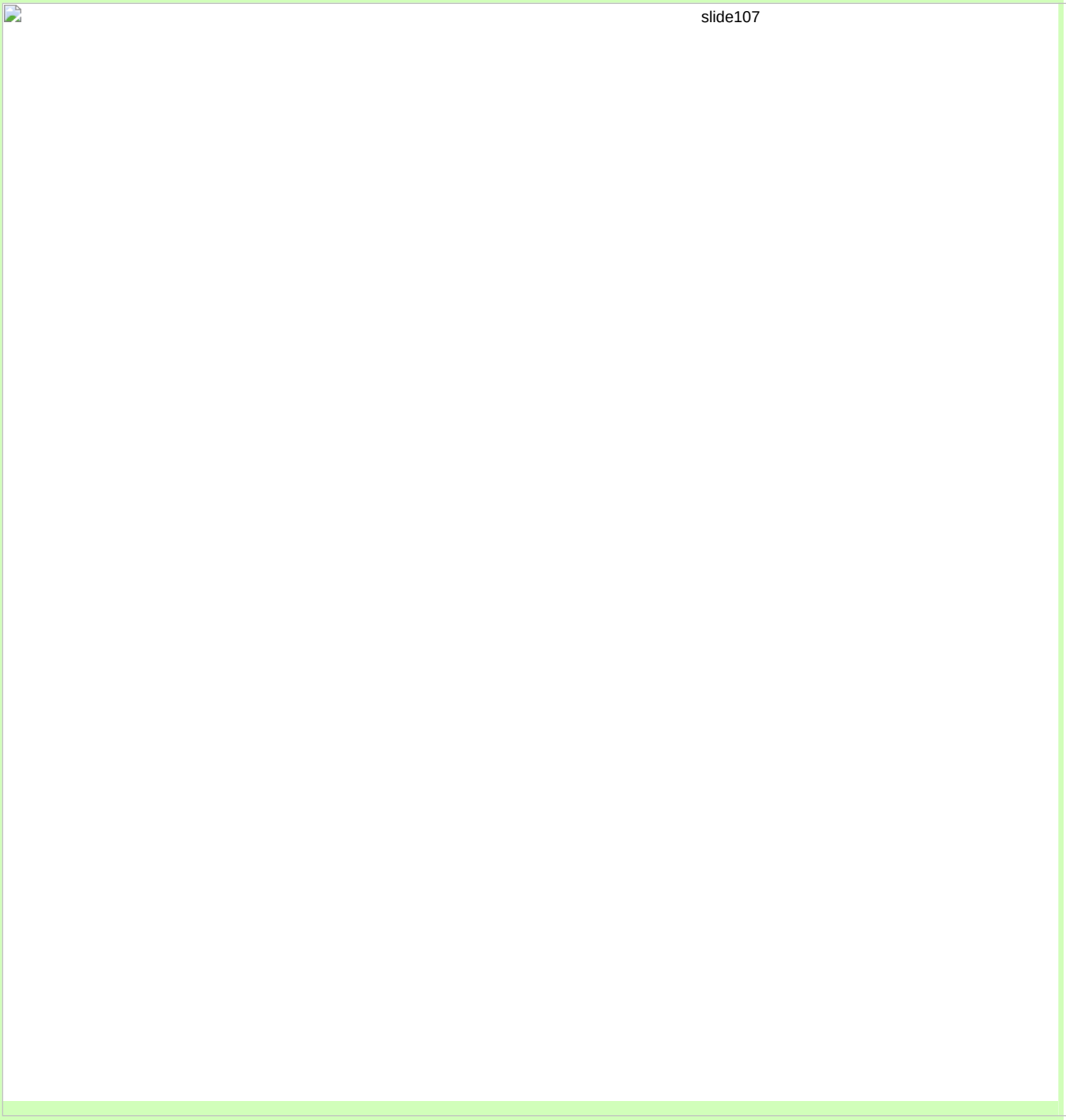


Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-13 Figure 12.5: Summary of Tapira Nested Pit Analysis

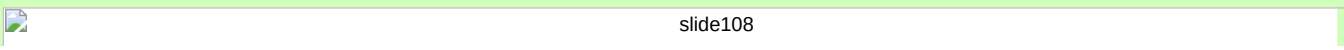
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-14 12.2.7 Ultimate Pit Design The ultimate pit design that forms the basis of the CMT Mineral Reserve estimate was based on Pit 46 selected from the nested pit analysis described in Section 12.2.6. The ultimate pit design considers geotechnical and hydrological factors that are described in Section 13.2. A map showing the design and extents of the ultimate pit is provided as Figure 12.6.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



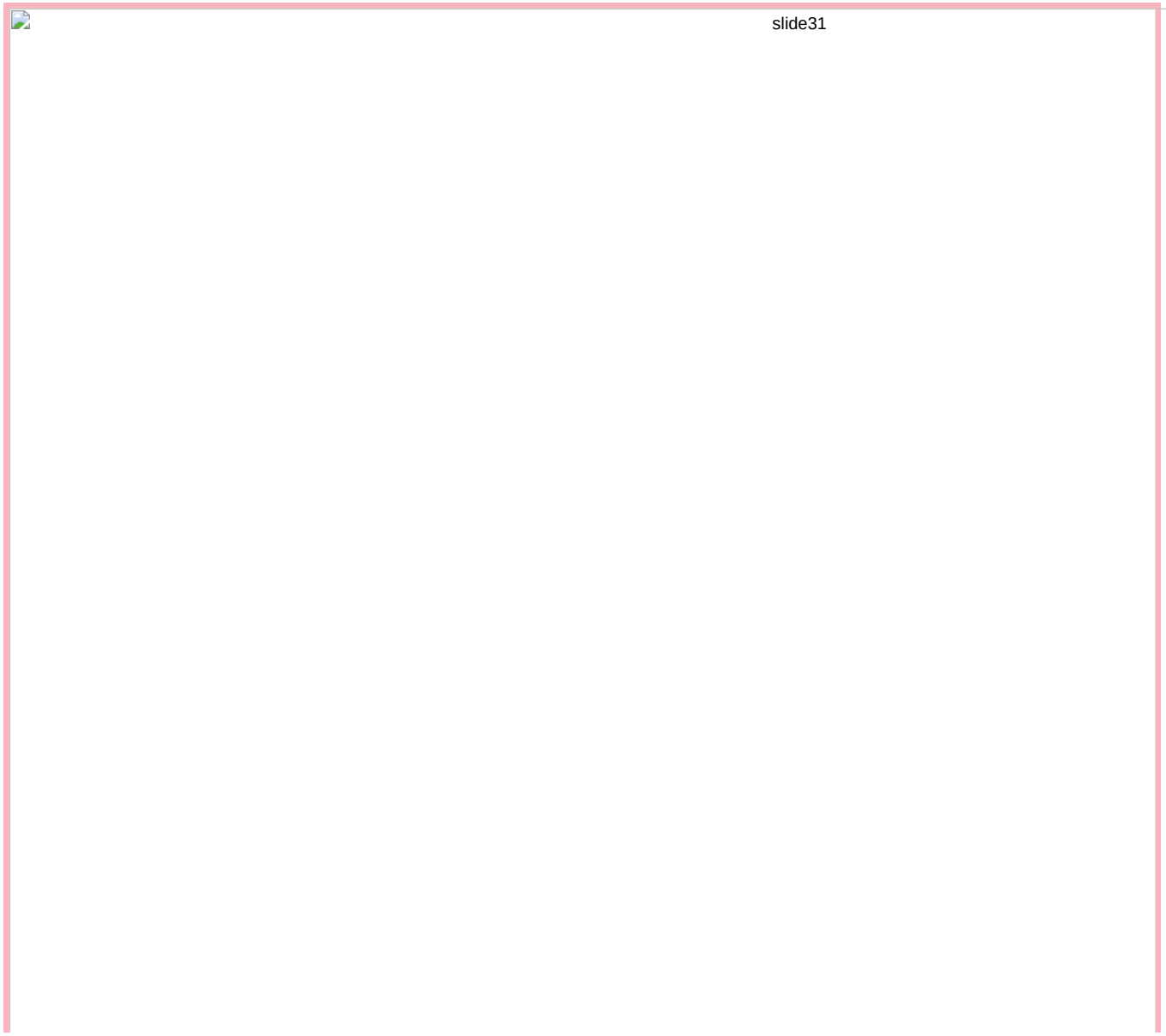
BL-1 BR 830408/2011 830408/2011 830200/2009 833476/2012 812362/1968 831405/1997 810331/1968 803387/1974 827081/1972 810330/1968 816066/1970 821674/1969 306,000 306,000 309,000 309,000 312,000 312,000 7. 79 7. 00 0 7. 79 7. 00 0 7. 80 0. 00 0 7. 80 0. 00 0 7. 80 3. 00 0 7. 80 3. 00 0 1 in 0 PATH: C:\Users\USJD700685\OneDrive - WSP O365\Tapira\GIS\MapFiles\Tapira_Ultimate_Pit_8.5x11.mxd PRINTED ON: 2023-11-06 AT: 10:16:03 AM Chile Ecuador Peru Bolivia Brazil nama Colombia Venezuela Paraguay Argentina French Guyana IF T H IS M E A S U R E M E N T D O E S N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E S H E E T H A S B E E N M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N S I A CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY PROJECT MOSAIC 2023 SK1300 REPORTING TITLE TAPIRA ULTIMATE PIT 81406539.009 - - 2023-11-06 JD JD TK - CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. WGS 1984 UTM ZONE 23S 0 400 800 1,200 1,600 Meters 12. FIGURE Inset Area LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Settlement Boundary Ultimate Pit Mining Concession Mining Requirement Search Permit Tailings Dam Quartzite Ring Ultimate Pit Design Highway MG-146 River/Stream [[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás C a ta l â o Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira Map Area



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-16 12.3 Mineral Reserve Classification This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to the Mineral Reserve classification for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including Mineral Resource to create the volume, density, tonnes, impurity grids classification. For estimating the Mineral Reserves for Tapira, the following definition as set forth in the S-K 1300 Definition Standards adopted December 26, 2018, was applied. Under S-K 1300, a Mineral Reserve inverse distance weighted based on defined as: "... an estimate of tonnage and grade or quality of indicated and measured mineral resources that, in geo-located drill data. □ Elevation grids are created using triangulation based on the LiDAR or survey data assigned to each drill hole. □ A utility macro is used to apply plant volume recoveries, adjust insoluble limits and elevations grids. The pebble and concentrate insoluble sand are adjusted as per each mine's criterion (Table 12-3), resulting in a reduction in grade. □ Mineral reserves (mining areas) are overlaid on the mineral resource model by the mine planner. □ The data from each grid is then volumetrically combined using product volumes for the specific mine plan pit shape creating a block of uniform constituents. Tons, grades and product quality are estimated by applying the mining shapes to the geological model. □ The recoverable tons of pebble and feed for the entire mine pit are calculated based on the area opinion mine pit... Date: December 31, 2022 12-3 □ The beneficiation plant grade recoveries are then applied to qualified person, can be recoverable feed tons to estimate the mineral reserves and recoverable concentrate tons. 12.4 Mineral Reserve Statement Mineral reserves are sub-divided into two confidence categories in Regulation S-K 1300, proven and probable. Table 12-6 outlines the 2021 mineral reserves for South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate mining facilities. Figures 12-1, 12-2 and 12-3 show the distribution basis the mineral reserves at the three Florida phosphate facilities. Proven Mineral Reserves A proven mineral reserve an economically viable project. More specifically, it or indicated which includes diluting materials can only result from conversion allowances for losses that may occur when the material is mined or extracted." Mineral Reserves are subdivided into classes a measured mineral resource. Regulation S-K 1300 provides additional guidance that Probable Mineral Reserves and Proven Mineral Reserves, which correspond to Indicated and Measured Mineral Resources, respectively, regard to a proven mineral reserve, qualified person must have a high degree level in reducing with each class. Mineral Reserves are always reported as results obtained from the application of the modifying factors and in the estimates of tonnage and grade or quality. At the mines, a proven mineral reserve is defined as the economically measured mineral resource. Probable Measured and/or Indicated Reserves A probable mineral reserve is Resource, and take into consideration economically mineable part of an indicated mining, beneficiation, metallurgical, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, infrastructure, social, In some cases, a measured mineral resource. Regulation S-K 1300 provides additional guidance governmental factors (the "Modifying Factors"). with regard to a probable mineral reserve, the qualified person's confidence in the results obtained from the application of the modifying factors and in the estimates of tonnage and grade or quality is lower than what is sufficient for a classification as a proven mineral reserve, but is still sufficient to demonstrate that, at the time of reporting, extraction of the mineral reserve is economically viable under reasonable investment and market assumptions. The lower level of confidence is due to higher geologic uncertainty when the qualified person converts an indicated mineral resource to a probable reserve or higher risk in the results of the application of modifying factors at the time when the qualified person converts a measured mineral resource to a probable mineral reserve. At the producing mines, a probable mineral reserve is defined as the mineable portion of an indicated mineral resource.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Date: December 31, 2022 12-4 Table 12-6: 2022 Mineral Reserves Location Proven Mineral Reserves Probable Mineral Reserves Total Mineral Reserves Tons (M) Tonnes (M) %P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER Tons (M) Tonnes (M) % P2O5 MER South Fort Meade Facility 8 7 27.0 10.9 34 31 26.4 7.3 42 38 26.5 8.04 Four Corners Facility 41 37 28.1 10.0 34 30 27.6 10.7 74 67 27.9 10.3 Wingate Facility 13 11 28.3 8.6 9 8 27.8 10.2 22 20 28.1 9.3 Total 61 56 28.0 9.8 77 70 27.1 9.4 138 126 27.5 9.6 Notes to accompany mineral reserves table: 1. Mineral reserve estimates were prepared by QP Kevin Farmer, a Mosaic employee. 2. Mineral reserves have an effective date of December 31, 2022. 3. Mineral reserves are based on measured and indicated mineral resources only. 4. Mineral reserves are reported as a beneficiation plant product (phosphate rock) tonnage and P2O5 grade including a total primary impurities ratio (MER). 5. South Fort Meade and Four Corners mineral reserves are mined by a dragline mining method. The Wingate mineral reserves are mined by dredge mining. 6. Cut-off based on productivity factors per site have been applied to estimate mineral reserves (Section 12.2). 7. Impurities are reported as MER ((Fe + Al + Mg)/ P2O5 x 100). 8. Mine designs are used to constrain mineral reserves within mineable pit shapes. 9. Only after a positive economic test and inclusion in the Life of Mine Plan are the mineral reserve estimates considered and disclosed as mineral reserves. 10. Tonnage estimates are in US Customary and metric units and are rounded may be applicable hearest million tonnes. 11. Rounding as required by reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. 12. A commodity price of US$68/tonne of phosphate rock was assumed to reach a rate of return equal to Mosaic's cost of capital Date: December 31, 2022 12-5 Figure 12-1: South Fort Meade Facility Mineral Reserves Date: December 31, 2022 12-6 Figure 12-2: Four Corners Facility Mineral Reserves Date: December 31, 2022 12-7 Figure 12-3: Wingate Facility Mineral Reserves

slide32

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Date: December 31, 2022 12-8 12.5 Uncertainties (Factors) That May Affect the deposit. 12.4 A mineral reserve is an estimate only. It is based on applying This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Reserve estimates for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including Mineral Resource model tonnes and grade; to including mining and recovery factors; production rate and schedule; mining equipment productivity; commodity market and prices and projected operating and capital costs. Based on mineral resources determined to be measured mining boundaries indicated. Actual mineralization can be more or less than estimated depending upon actual geological conditions. The following outlines a number of uncertainties that exist at modifying factors discussed above. three producing phosphate mines that

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

could impact the mineral reserve estimates: □ Actual geological thickness and grades are proven to be relatively uniform, but can vary locally. □ Changes in the level of the water table can impact the ability to mine the entire mineral reserve. □ The assumptions could change based on methods and factors discussed in Section 13.0, and three-year reconciliation process Economic Assessment, discussed in Section 19.0. CMT contains the economically minable Mineral Reserves listed in Table 12.6. The Mineral Reserves include approximately 443.6 Mt of ROM ore with a P2O5ap grade of 9.0%, completed annually. □ Mine pit conditions can limit the recovery expected to yield 67.7 Mt the matrix volume and grade. □ As drilling continues tonnage, Concentrate with a P2O5ap and impurity levels may change. □ There is variation in matrix volume and composition that may not be captured in the drilling data. Date: December 31, 2022 13-1 13.0 Mining Methods 13.1 Introduction Phosphate is extracted using surface mining techniques. Mining utilizes either electric walking draglines or dredges to remove the overburden and mine the phosphate ore (matrix) of 34.7% matrix point of reference for Mineral Reserves hydraulically transported as delivered via a series as centrifugal pumping systems. Pre-mining development follows the issuance of regulatory permits. This involves ditch and berms for stormwater control, groundwater draw down mitigation where applicable, land clearing, installation of infrastructure and pre-mining dewatering (only for dragline mining). 13.2 Mining Methods 13.2.1 Surface Dragline Mining Mining started at Four Corners and South Fort Meade in 1981 and 1995, respectively. Since inception, both facilities have utilized draglines for mining. Figure 13-1 outlines the dragline mining method process. Figure 13-1: Dragline Mining Process Pre-Mining Upon issuance of regulatory permits (federal, state and local), development activities are initiated. An engineered Best Management Practice ditch and berm system (BMP) is constructed for the purpose of containing stormwater on the site. If necessary, it can also serve as groundwater drawdown mitigation off property or around preserved areas as a result of pre- mining dewatering and mining activities. Stormwater conveyance is installed and powered by electrical or diesel pumping systems. Dry cut conditions are desired during the mining process. Excess water in the cut can contribute to increased dilution, decreased reserve recovery and unstable ground conditions. In areas where the water table is high, pre-mining dewatering takes place with electric submersible pumps installed to the bottom of the deepest minable phosphate bearing layer. Based on water table and soil characteristics, these wells will run three to six months prior to dragline mining. During this time, the remaining infrastructure (hydraulic water supply and matrix pumping systems) are installed. Mining – Overburden Removal Draglines utilize a one-pass, modified simple side-cast method for overburden removal and mining of matrix (Figure 13-2). Overburden will be spoiled on top of the ground in an adjacent mined-out cut or pumped, depending on overburden/matrix thickness and available area. Geological considerations such as overburden/matrix thickness, spoil stacking characteristics and dragline reach are considered in cut design to ensure spoiled overburden does not encroach on uncovered matrix. Cut types are as follows: Date: December 31, 2022 13-2 □ Box cuts are utilized in mining new areas. As an adjacent, previously mined cut is unavailable for spoil placement, overburden is placed at grade within the dragline dumping radius. When no space exists to spoil at grade, the overburden will be pumped to previously mined areas. □ Standard (modified simple side cast) cuts are utilized adjacent to previously mined areas. These cuts allow for the dragline to mine in one direction and place spoil into the void created from previous mining. □ Wiper cuts are similar to standard cuts in that the dragline can place spoil in adjacent previously mined cuts. However, wiper cuts are very short in length in that only one well per cut is required to receive the matrix from the dragline. Figure 13-2: Dragline Operation Mining – Matrix Regardless of the cut type and spoil placement, matrix is mined in a consistent manner. An earthen well is formed with earthmoving equipment outside of the dragline cut but within the dragline dumping radius. After the dragline uncovers an advance of approximately 50 ft. (16 m), matrix is mined and placed in the well (Figure 13-3) where it is slurried with 10,000 US gpm of water at high pressure (250 to 300 psi). Once all matrix is mined, the dragline walks back and repeats the process. While the dragline generally advances in one direction the tub follows an arc within the cut as the dragline is dumping matrix to a fixed location. Once the dragline advances past the reach of the well, crews and equipment will move the well 300 ft. (91 m) parallel to the cut in the direction of advance such that the new location is within the dragline's reach. Depending on geology and rate of mining, this takes place every three to five days. Date: December 31, 2022 13-3 Figure 13-3: Dragline Dumping in Well Matrix and Waste Handling and Transportation Mined phosphate matrix is slurried and pumped to the beneficiation plant via a series centrifugal pumping systems. Upon dumping into the well, matrix is slurried by the addition of high-pressure water (250 to 300 psi) at around 10,000 US gpm. Water is delivered via a centrifugal pumping system in a 24 inch (61 cm) outside diameter steel pipeline. Matrix pumping systems are engineered to move 1,800 to 2,200 tons per hour in 20 to 22 inch (51 to 56 cm) outside diameter steel pipelines at a velocity of 15 to 17 ft./sec at the pit (13,000 to 15,000 US gpm). Centrifugal pumps ranging from 1,750 to 2,000 hp are spaced to match static head and friction resulting from flow and slurry characteristics. Slurry properties considered in design are concentration, solids density, shape and size distribution. Solid size distribution ranges from six inches to microns. The pumping systems are controlled by an operator with feedback on slurry flow, density, electrical pump demand and pipeline pressures. General mill tailings (GMT), already slurried from the flotation process, are pumped back into previously mined cuts for reclamation purposes via a series centrifugal pumping systems in 20 to 24 inch (51 to 61 cm) outside diameter steel pipe. The same parameters used in matrix pumping design are applied to the tailings pumping system. Solid particles range from 16 mesh (1mm) to 150 mesh (0.1mm). The water is recovered and re-introduced to the recirculating water system for use by the plant or matrix pumping systems. Clay from the washer is transported to clay settling areas (CSAs) via 36 inch (91 cm), 42 inch (107 cm) and 48 inch (122 cm) outside diameter HDPE pipelines. Each of these lines is fed by a single centrifugal pump. Nominal particle size is less the 150 mesh (0.1 mm). 13.2.2 Surface Dredge Mining Since its startup in the 1980's, Wingate has utilized two electric dredges, one to remove overburden and the other to mine phosphate matrix. Both dredges are equipped with cutter heads and slurry pumping systems to liberate and transport material. Spuds are used to position the dredges and allow a point by which to pivot. Cables extending from the dredges to anchors on the port and starboard sides enable swinging across the cut. Upon each pass, the dredges advance further into the cut. Periodically, the dredges will retreat and perform a "clean up" pass for additional overburden or matrix recovery.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

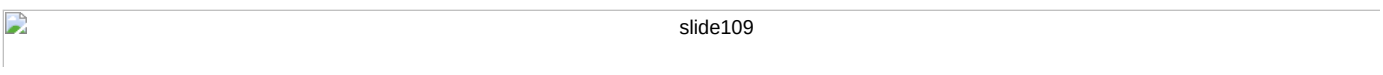
REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

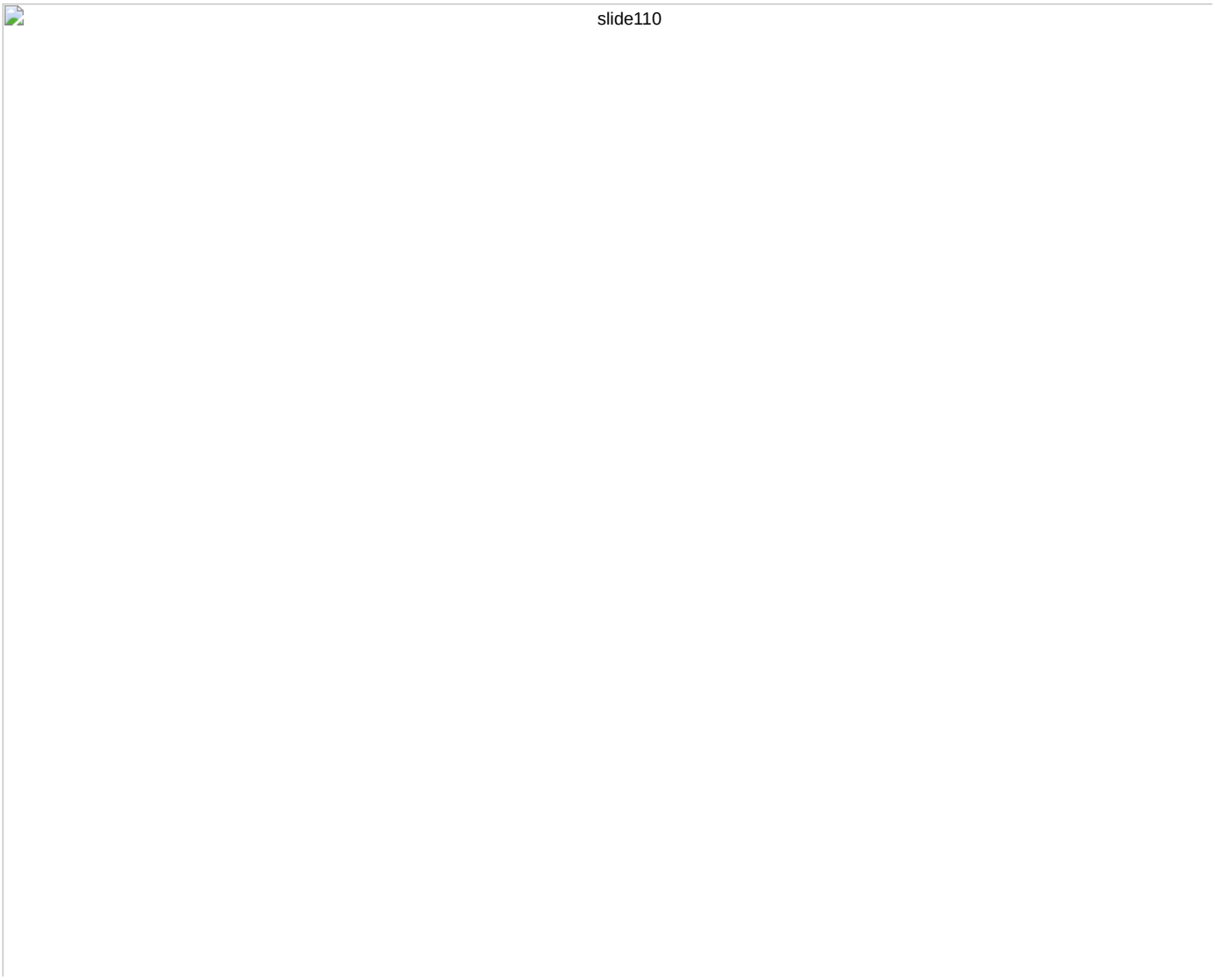
Date: December 31, 2022 13-4 On average, the phosphate matrix is deeper at Wingate compared to the other mines. Dredge mining allows for extraction of the phosphate at greater depths with minimal impact on the surrounding water table. The two original Ellicott dredges were replaced in 2013 and 2014 by two comparable dredges from Dredge Supply Company (DSC). Figure 13-4 outlines the dredge mining method process. Figure 13-4: Dredge Mining Process Pre-Mining Wingate faces the same permitting process as dragline mines. Ditch and berm systems are built to provide stormwater containment onsite. As the presence of a high groundwater table does not affect the dredges, pre-mining dewatering is not utilized. Mining – Overburden Removal and Waste Handling Transportation Cut widths are dependent upon dredge geometry and overburden thickness. The water level of the dredge pond is nominally 15 ft. (4.6 m) below the ground surface. The overburden dredge (Figure 13-5) utilizes a centrifugal pumping system with 26 inch (66 cm) steel pipe to transport and discharge spoil into previously mined areas of the pond. As the cutter head feeds the suction underwater, the solids are diluted with an abundance of surrounding water. Slurry is transported at flows in excess of 20,000 US gpm. On occasion, dense, consolidated sand known as hardpan is encountered. As this material is tough to extract, contractors are used on an as-needed basis to remove and haul this material outside the immediate mining area. This is known as pre-stripping. Figure 13-5: Overburden Dredge Date: December 31, 2022 13-5 Mining – Matrix and Transportation As with the overburden dredge, the cut width of the matrix dredge (Figure 13-6) is based on dredge geometry and matrix depth. It also utilizes a centrifugal pumping system with 20-inch (51 cm) steel pipe to transport matrix to the beneficiation plant. Ease of material extraction and pumpability are generally determined by the clay content of the matrix. The pumping system is designed to the same specifications as the 20-inch (51 cm) systems used for dragline operations. Figure 13-6: Matrix Dredge 13.2.3 Dragline and Dredge Mining Geotechnical Considerations Ground conditions are considered not only for dragline stability while relocating or mining, but also outside the mining area as it relates to road and utilities rights of way (i.e., power lines, gas lines, etc.), preservation areas, non-Mosaic property and internal infrastructure (i.e., pipelines, powerlines, ditches, clay settling areas, mine roads, etc.). Ground conditions are considered during mine design when establishing appropriate setbacks from these features. When a dragline completes mining of an area it is necessary to relocate the machine and related equipment. These are referred to as dragline relocations and require establishing dragline walk paths for safe movement of the mining equipment. Soil characteristics and water table are considered when determining walk path locations. Soil penetration tests (SPTs) are performed to characterize the soils ability to take load (Figure 13-7). Testing that identifies poor soils are re-evaluated and mitigated. Dragline cuts are inspected frequently by the geologists. Highwall condition, water inflow and ground conditions are observed. These factors, in addition to overburden/matrix thickness and soil characteristics are considered when the geologist establishes appropriate digging slopes and dragline setbacks from the highwall. Date: December 31, 2022 13-6 Figure 13-7: Dragline Walk Path Soil Penetration Testing and Piezometers 13.2.4 Hydrogeological Considerations Groundwater levels can impact the relocation of draglines and the mining process. Piezometers are installed to establish the water table elevation for dragline relocation walk paths. A minimum water table of 10 ft. (3 m) below the walk path grade is desired. This is achieved by a combination of ditching and dewatering wells (Figure 13-8). When dewatering techniques do not achieve the desired effect, earthen fill can be placed to raise the dragline walk path grade. Water inflow into mine cut during mining contributes to increased dilution, decreased phosphate matrix recovery and potential unstable ground conditions. When needed, dewatering wells with submersible pumps are installed to the bottom of the deepest layer of matrix and operate for a period of three to six months prior to mining. Once a mine cut is established, the dragline digs a pit ditch below the bottom of the deepest mineable layer. The ditches convey water to a sump established by the dragline. A pump is placed in the sump and periodically repositioned as necessary. Cut water is discharged into previously mined cuts, clarified and re-introduced into the mine recirculating water system. Date: December 31, 2022 13-7 Figure 13-8: Pre-mining Dewatering Due to the water level required for operation, dredge mining is less impactful to the hydrogeology than dragline mining. Groundwater drawdown mitigation is not needed due to the absence of pre-mining dewatering. The water level in the mining area is generally held within 10 to 15 ft. (3.0 to 4.6 m) from natural ground. 13.3 Mine Design and Operations 13.3.1 Production Plan/Life of Mine Plan The LOM plan for South Fort Meade extends from 2023 to 2034, Four Corners from 2023 to 2033 and Wingate from 2023 to 2035 (Table 13-1).December 31, 2023



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

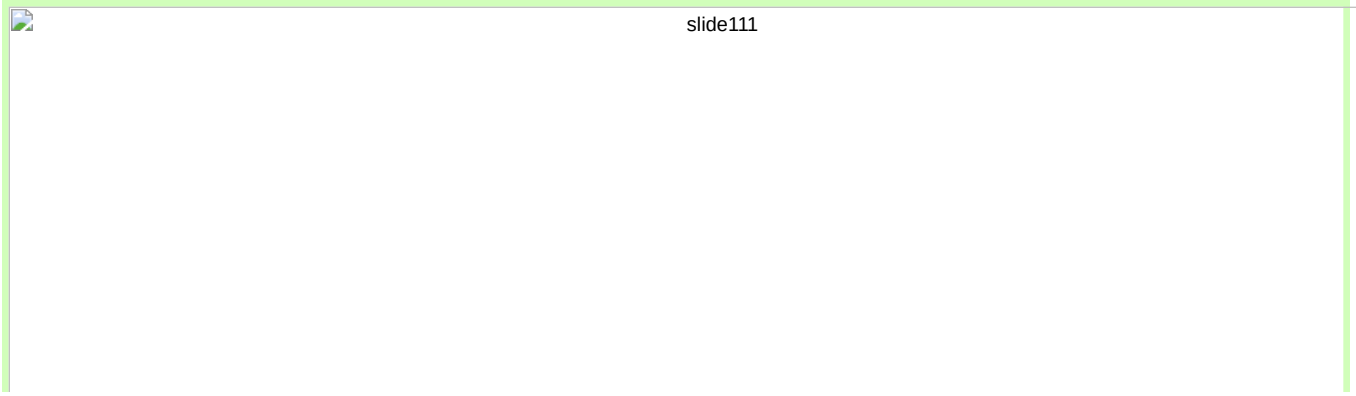
Report December 31, 2022 13-8 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 12-17 13-1: 2022 Life 12.9: CMT - Summary ROM and Concentrate Mineral Reserves at December 31, 2023 Based on a Fixed Net-Back Price of Concentrate Notes: The reference point for COG and pit optimization analysis is tonnes of concentrate at a price of R$1,939.57/tonne concentrate (2022 price evaluation). COG of P2O5ap ≥ 5.0% and 0.9 ≤ RCP ≤ 3.0 was applied to Mineral Reserves. Mineral Reserves are stated ROM as of December 31, 2023. 12.5 Qualified Person's Opinion on Risk Factors that could Materially Affect the Mineral Reserve Estimates The Tapira mine has been in operation for over 40 years. Since this is a well-established operation, the deposit, mining, beneficiation, and environmental aspects of the Plans Year Status South Fort Meade Facility Four Corners Facility Wingate Facility Tons Tonnes P2O5% MER Tons Tonnes P2O5% MER Tons Tonnes P2O5% MER 2023 Plan 2,966,441 2,691,155 26.9 10.1 7,914,471 7,180,008 28.0 10.0 2,042,277 1,852,741 28.0 9.0 2024 Plan 3,164,575 2,870,903 26.6 12.3 7,559,818 6,858,267 27.4 10.6 2,297,812 2,084,561 28.0 8.5 2025 Plan 3,064,713 2,780,307 26.8 9.5 7,238,717 6,566,964 27.4 11.4 2,612,577 2,370,115 28.5 7.8 2026 Plan 3,369,484 3,056,795 25.0 7.2 7,036,268 6,383,303 27.2 11.1 2,127,960 1,930,472 28.5 7.7 2027 Plan 4,220,459 3,828,801 26.6 7.0 6,954,497 6,309,120 27.2 10.7 1,698,940 1,541,268 28.5 8.0 2028 Plan 4,850,348 4,400,236 26.7 6.7 7,402,907 6,715,918 27.0 10.2 1,387,231 1,258,487 28.7 8.1 2029 Plan 4,715,632 4,278,022 26.6 7.3 7,735,245 7,017,415 27.4 9.5 1,117,113 1,013,438 28.1 8.4 2030 Plan 4,326,417 3,924,925 26.7 7.2 6,755,794 6,128,856 28.0 9.5 1,465,690 1,329,666 28.0 9.6 2031 Plan 4,144,703 3,760,074 26.7 7.3 6,202,234 5,626,667 27.8 10.5 1,887,853 1,712,649 28.1 8.4 2032 Plan 3,574,952 3,243,197 26.6 7.2 6,555,654 5,947,290 28.4 9.7 1,249,403 1,133,451 28.2 8.6 2033 Plan 3,098,493 2,810,953 26.2 7.8 3,045,211 2,762,615 28.2 9.8 1,802,943 1,635,620 26.9 13.9 2034 Plan 512,948 465,347 25.8 7.3 1,669,901 1,514,924 27.0 13.9 2035 Plan 598,464 542,923 28.2 9.0 Total LOM 42,009,165 38,110,715 26.5 3.0 74,400,817 67,496,422 27.9 10.3 21,958,164 19,920,316 28.1 9.3 Date: December 31, 2022 13-9 13.3.2 Planning Assumptions/Design Criteria are very well understood. The following outlines the planning assumptions incorporated into the phosphate facilities 2022 Life of Mine (LOM) Plan: □ Legal and permit limitations eliminate areas of reserve knowledge for CMT is federal, state the collective experience of personnel from Mosaic site operations local laws technical disciplines gained during years of phosphate mining agreements. □ Mine pits ore beneficiation. This knowledge is supported by years of production data and observations from CMT. The primary risks, that could materially affect the Mineral Reserve estimate, would include: □ A long-term, global material decrease in fertilizer product prices for sales that designed based on equipment limits not protected under long- term sales agreements □ Inflation rates with corresponding changes in capital efficient mining practices. □ Mining areas are sequenced operating costs □ Production rates □ Exchange rates □ Tax rates □ Changing environmental regulations, scheduled based on various priorities including: waste disposal, reclamation requirements, permit limits, volume, grade and quality needs. □ No optimization is required as all areas determined to have recoverable matrix of sufficient finished product volume, grade and quality will be mined. □ Equipment production rates and availability. □ Mine pit limits are designed based on stability setbacks from impoundments, powerlines and other permanent infrastructure. □ Overburden is removed at a sufficient rate that the matrix mining dredge at the Wingate Facility will not be negatively impacted. □ Areas not currently permitted for mining will be available as sequenced □ Change the LOM plan. 13.3.3 Mining Sequence The mining sequences for South Fort Meade, Four Corners and Wingate facilities are presented in Figures 13-9, 13-10 and 13-11, respectively. The planned mining covers the extent of the current mineral reserves. The sequence was developed to maximize the equipment availability and production from the reserve acreage available at that time. The mining sequence and planning for the producing facilities consider the following points: □ Timing required to build, place needed infrastructure and area preparation for mining to commence. □ The need to balance ton volume and quality. □ Time needed to receive permits for newly acquired property. □ Equipment relocations and access requirements. □ Permit limitations. □ Waste storage needs. □ Reclamation planning and timing. Date: December 31, 2022 13-10 Figure 13-9: South Fort Meade Facility LOM Plan Sequence Date: December 31, 2022 13-11 Figure 13-10: Four Corners Facility LOM Plan Sequence political climate Classification ROM Tonnage, dry basis (Mt) P2O5ap_d Grade (%) ROM P2O5_d Grade (%) Concentrate Tonnage, dry basis (Mt) Total Concentrate P2O5 Grade (%) Total Concentrate Mass Recovery (%) Total Concentrate Metallurgical Recovery (%) Proven 131.7 9.1 9.5 19.7 34.6 15.0 55.6 Probable 311.9 8.9 9.3 48.0 34.7 15.4 58.8 Grand Total 443.6 9.0 9.3 67.7 34.7 15.3 57.8



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 13-12 Figure 13-11: Wingate Facility LOM Plan Sequence February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective December 31, 2022 13-13 13.3.4 December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-1 13.0 MINING METHODS 13.1 Production Tasks The Tapira mine has been in operation for over 40 years. Since this is an established operation, the deposit, mining, beneficiation, and environmental aspects of the Production Monitoring Mine are very well understood. The geological knowledge for CMT is based on the collective experience of personnel from Mosaic site operations geology, mining, metallurgy, and other technical disciplines gained during years of phosphate mining in Brazil and within the PIAP. This knowledge is supported by years of data and observations from CMT and other Mosaic surface mining operations in Brazil. The ore at Tapira monitored recovered using open-pit conventional truck and shovel mining methods due to the proximity of the ore to the surface and the physical characteristics of the deposit. Mining operations progress real time as follows: Draglines □ A Dragline Monitoring System (DMS) is installed on each dragline that provides real time feedback on: o Bucket count of matrix a four-step process, which includes clear overburden o Cubic yards moved of matrix grub, drilling overburden o Dragline operating and downtimes o Dragline cycle times o Dragline swing angles □ Video cameras are installed on each dragline and monitored at a central location. □ Mass-flow systems are installed on each matrix pumping system utilizing nuclear density gauges for density and magnetic flow meters for slurry flow. The combination produces real-time mass-flow (tons per hour) feedback. □ Matrix and hydraulic water pumping systems are equipped with pressure transducers and ammeters to monitor performance. Dredges □ A dredge monitor is installed on each dredge that provides real time feedback on: o Cutter head depth (i.e., mining depth) o Hydraulic system pressures (i.e., cutter head, swings, etc.) o Suction vacuum □ Video cameras are installed on each dredge and monitored at a central location. □ Mass-flow systems are installed on each matrix pumping system utilizing nuclear density gauges for density and magnetic flow meters for slurry flow. The combination produces real-time mass-flow (tons per hour) feedback. □ Matrix and overburden pumping systems and equipped with pressure transducers and ammeters to monitor performance. 13.3.5 Equipment Each mine controls the equipment necessary for blasting, phosphate matrix extraction. Table 13-2 outlines ore production. In amount development phase, drainage and water control are established, and then the required infrastructure consisting major mining equipment power, pipelines, their associated capacities roadways is established. 13.1.1 Clear estimated useful life. Table 13-3 outlines the support equipment including any lease terms. Date: December 31, 2022 13-14 Table 13-2: Major Mining Equipment Facility Manufacturer / Model Quantity Bucket Capacity (cu yds) Estimated Useful Life (Years) South Fort Meade Electric Walking Dragline 3 55 75 Four Corners Electric Walking Dragline 1 65 75 Four Corners Electric Walking Dragline 4 55 75 Four Corners Electric Walking Dragline 2 42 75 Four Corners Electric Walking Dragline 2 40 to 42 75 Four Corners Electric Walking Dragline 1 45 50 Wingate Electric Cutter Head Dredge – 26 inch 1 n/a 30 Wingate Electric Cutter Head Dredge – 20 inch 1 n/a 30 Table 13-3: Primary Support Equipment Type Quantity Lease Term (months) Wheel Loader 21 60 to 64 Track Dozer 26 30 to 36 Motor Grader 4 60 Excavator 9 48 to 60 Crane 8 60 to 84 Draglines are scheduled for 12-hour repair days every four to six weeks. Major maintenance turnarounds are scheduled every five to seven years depending on the scope of major repairs Grub Surface areas completed. Major repairs include repair or replacement disturbed during the mining process are progressively cleared mast/boom suspension cables, tub, rack/rails/rollers, drag/hoist/swing/propel drivetrains, motors, generators, etc. Heavy mobile equipment used for supporting activities are leased for 30 vegetation using track dozers, as necessary. 13.1.2 Drilling and Blasting Blasting at Tapira is conducted by Enaex Britanite. The main explosive in use is emulsion and the blast design includes 4.5 84 month terms. Upon termination 5-inch diameter holes, in a 10-meter bench with a blasting grid ranging from 2.1 m x 2.5 m up to 3.8 m by 4.4 m. Typical powder factors range from 200 g/t up to around 330 g/t st. 13.1.3 Overburden Removal and Storage Waste is hauled to one lease, equipment 6 ex-pit overburden storage facilities, serving different areas and types of waste from the mine. Waste containing notably higher grades of titanium replaced hauled to one of the three titanium stockpiles. Overburden material is loaded by a Hitachi EX1200 or Hitachi EX2500 bucket-class hydraulic mining excavator loading Caterpillar (CAT) 777 90-tonne haul trucks or Komatsu 730E 180-tonne haul trucks. Dozers assist the loading fleet like equipment. 13.3.6 Personnel Table 13-4 outlines general clean-up and material removal, as necessary. Overburden material is hauled to one of current ex-pit OSFs forecasted mine personnel requirements. It excludes personnel who may report dozers are used a centralized support function. The sites utilize contractors push overburden down the sides of the OSFS. The bulk Total waste haulage routes using mine access ramps will vary over the life Mosaic operation but generally range from about 2.5 km to 7.9 km. 13.1.4 Ore Production Primary ore loading operations use bucket-class hydraulic workforce excavators loading CAT 777 end-dump haul trucks of 90-t capacity. The excavators are supplemented by dozers. Ore material positioned as operational workforce including supervisory roles hauled up the active mining face support ex-pit operational workforce. Contractors used onsite must adhere beneficiation plant. Total ore haulage routes using mine access ramps will vary over the life of the operation but range from about 3.4 km strict safety guidelines 9.0 km. Ore material is unloaded at a stockpile at the beneficiation plant where is it further handled by beneficiation plant front-end loaders. After it is dropped at the beneficiation plant, the ore material is crushed, sized, registration within an online portal. stockpiled for further beneficiation.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

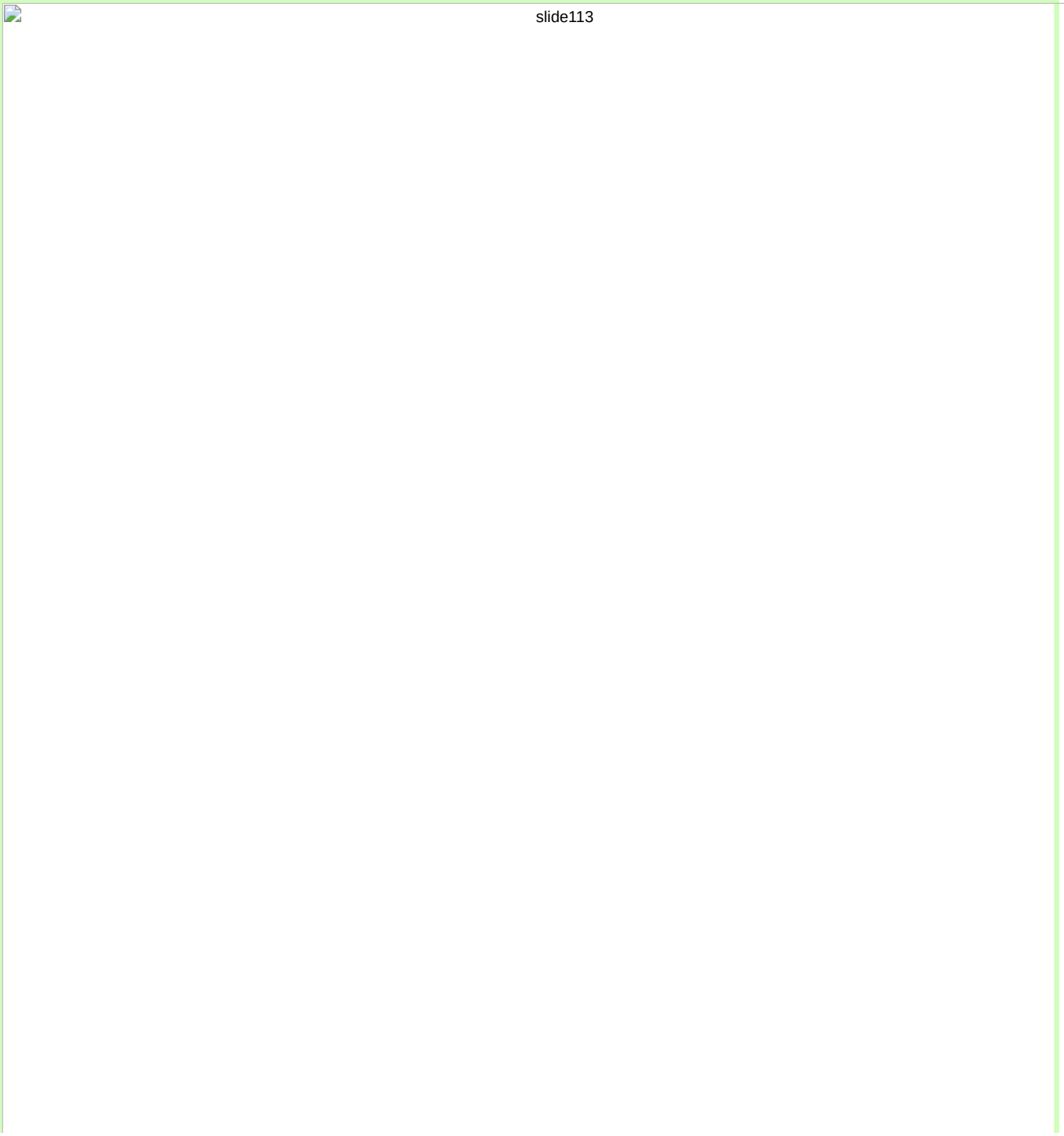
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-2 Figure 13.1 demonstrates a typical open-pit operation utilizing excavators in backhoe configuration and haul trucks to remove both ore and overburden. The general sizing and depth of the mine at most stages of the operation requires multiple working benches on the advancing faces. portal tracks contractor's safety performance will allow consistent mine development with a continued pushback compliance assist with continuous ore deliveries specific registrations, such as insurance coverage. Where contracted employees the beneficiation plant. Figure 13.1: Tapira Typical Mining Configuration 13.2 Parameters Relative to the Mine Design and Plans This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to mine design for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including geotechnical and hydrogeological. 13.2.1 Geotechnical The geotechnical units at Tapira in an embedded contractor relationship, supervision is provided defined contractor lithology and weathering models. The geotechnical units found at Tapira are predominantly friable, without control of discontinuities or anisotropy in the mechanical behavior of these materials. The stability of the final pit slopes was analyzed in 2D using limit equilibrium methods and considered a rotational mode of failure, which is appropriate for the characteristics of the materials found in Tapira. The resistance parameters used in the stability analysis are summarized in Table 13.1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-3 Table 13.1: Geotechnical Parameters used in the Stability Analysis Notes: γ´nat – Natural Density γ´sat – Saturated Density CIU – Consolidated Isotropic Undrained c' – cohesion φ – friction angle The results of the stability analysis indicate that at an inter-ramp and global scale the slopes are stable, with factors of safety exceeding the acceptance criteria. At a local scale, benches in saturated condition are unstable and dewatering will be required to locally lowering the phreatic surface by 5 m to obtain a Factor of Safety (FOS) greater than 1.3 at a bench scale. The design parameters for the Tapira pit are shown in Table 13.2. Table 13.2: Proposed Geometric Parameters for Tapira Pit Design The Tapira geotechnical model is divided into 7 different zones, with the possibility of further subdivision into 4 geotechnical sectors. The divisions are based upon the unique combination of lithology and weathering in each area, with recommended design parameters as shown in Table 13.3. γ´nat γ´sat (kN/m3) (kN/m3) c' (kPa) φ' (°) c' (kPa) φ' (°) Waste Dump / PDE 19 - 10 32 - - Cover Aloterite 18 20 50 29 42 32 Titanium Isalterite Topo 20 21 40 30 30 33 Bebedourite / Phoscrete Friable Phosphate (bottom isalterite) 22 22 23 29 21 32 Bebedourite / Phoscrete Semi-compact Phosphate (Semi- weathered Rock) 24 22 100 35 50 35 Bebedourite / Phoscrete Compact Phosphate (Fresh Rock) 24 24 200 35 100 35 Syenite / Kaolinized Soils 22 22 37 31 35 29 Fenite 17 - 31 25 - - Triaxial CIU SatLithology Weathering Triaxial CIU Nat Typologies and Lithologies Face Angle Berm Width Berm Height Cover 59° 12 m 10 m Titanium 40 - 45° 15 m 10 m Friable Phosphate 30 - 45° 15 m 10 m Semi-Compact Phosphate 55° 15 m 10 m Compact Phosphate 55° 15 m 10 m Fenite 45° 15 m 10 m Syenite 35° 15 m 10 m Carbonatite 35° 15 m 10 m



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

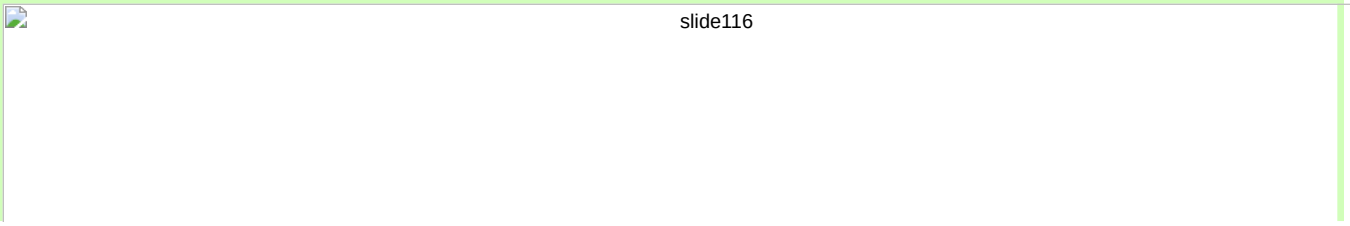
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-5 Storm contact water collected from the overburden storage facility collector channels as well as other mine contact water is drained to the BL1 impoundment. Water discharges from the BL1 impoundment to the BA3 impoundment for water solids settlement and clarification and then discharged to the BRI impoundment. The BR impoundment receives the beneficiation plant fines tailings and provides make-up water back to the beneficiation plant while collecting and storing the fines. Overflow water discharges to the BD5 impoundment for solids settling and water clarification. Mine dewatering and mine sediment collection pond water is discharged to the BD2 collector impoundment and then also discharged to BD5 for clarification. Clarified water is discharged to the BRI impoundment. All water discharged off the property is through the BRI overflow into the nearby river. 13.3 Mine Design Factors This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to mine design and production plans for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including mining strategy and production rates, expected mine life and mining unit dimensions. Mine planning at CMT follows the typical standards for open-pit mining. The processes involved include: 1. Application of dilution and recovery factors 2. Development of a value for each of the blocks in the model 3. Estimation of COG 4. Perform pit optimization and select optimal pit shell to be used for the basis of the ultimate pit design 5. Run NPV scheduler to provide guidance on phase designs and mine development 6. Ultimate pit design 7. Development of phase designs 8. Development of mine planning targets and constraints, and 9. Preparing Deswik based LOM plan The unconstrained theoretical ultimate pit shell derived from the pit optimization process was modified to incorporate more detailed design specifications to transform the pit shell into a functional open-pit mine. The resulting pit design was referred to as the Operational Pit. The operational pit was also limited by the following constraints: 1. Mining restrictions, including legal and environmental impacts 2. Overall slope angle, and 3. Operational design characteristics, including ramp locations and grades, OSF locations, mining width and height, and other practical mining considerations, given pit geometry.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

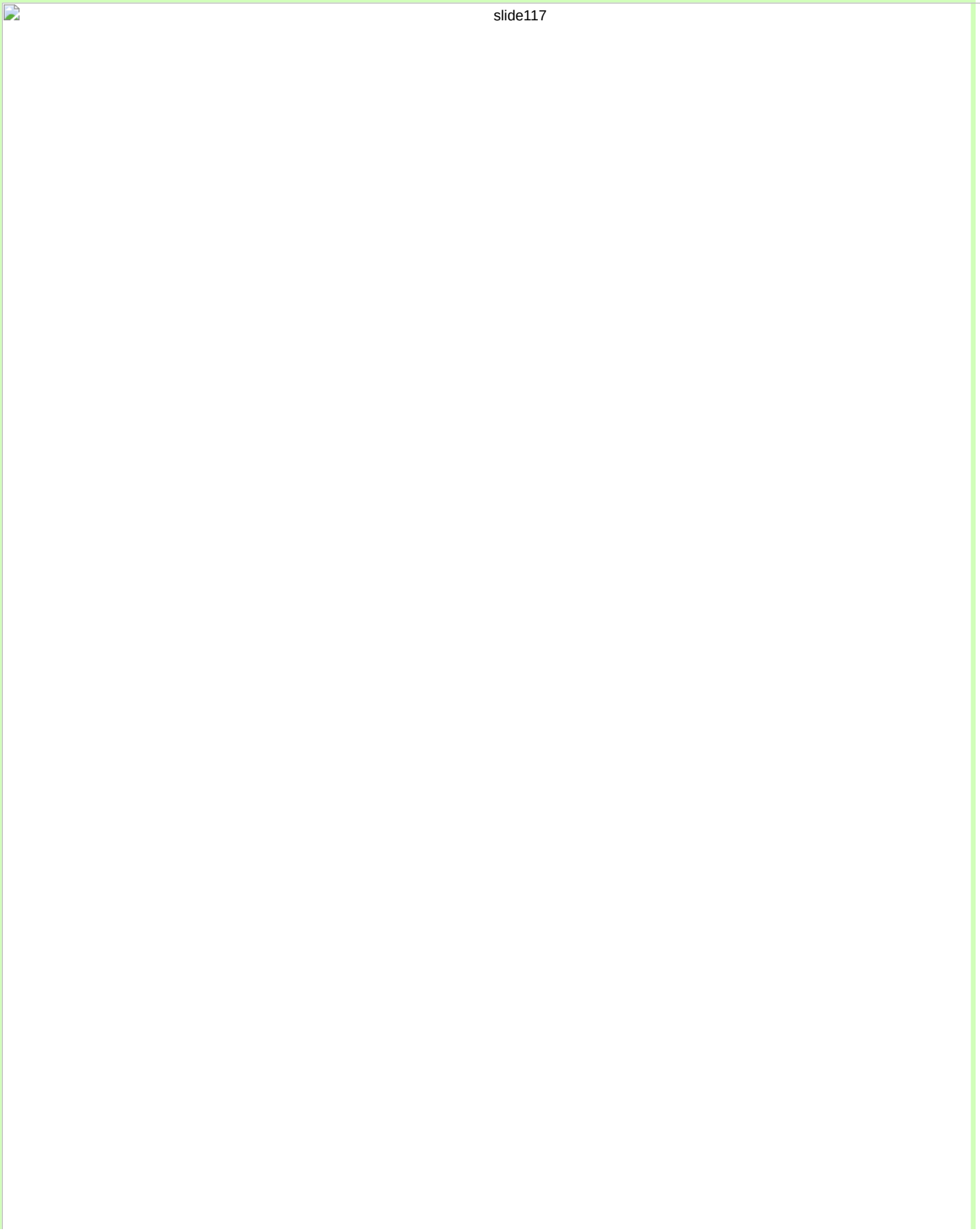
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-6 The design road width of 15 m is approximately 2.5 times the width of the largest truck, the CAT 777. This allows for two-way traffic assigned liaison adequate separation distance along main haulage routes. Access ramps are designed with a maximum slope of 8%. Benches are designed to have a 12 m to 15 m width and a 10-m height, with varying face angles depending upon the mine area, the lithology, and weathering as noted in Table 13.3. Given the ultimate pit limits, annual waste and ore tonnages were generated oversight who the CMT mine plan periods with corresponding mining production sequences. The mine design was split into 28 phases. Figure 13.2 shows where the phases are located within the ultimate pit boundaries and Table 13.4 shows the corresponding tonnages produced by each phase over the LOM. Table 13.4: Mining Quantities by Phase through 2057 Ore Titanium Waste MTonnes - Wet MTonnes - Wet MTonnes - Wet Phase 01 4.58 0.00 2.45 Phase 02 0.33 1.49 8.14 Phase 03 3.89 1.76 7.99 Phase 04 4.19 2.58 12.95 Phase 05 2.67 0.44 1.27 Phase 06 5.34 0.60 12.46 Phase 07 3.01 0.00 0.30 Phase 08 0.00 0.20 1.03 Phase 09 1.62 2.32 12.03 Phase 10 1.06 0.01 0.10 Phase 11 0.19 0.00 0.20 Phase 12 4.87 5.30 3.09 Phase 14 8.58 1.55 21.87 Phase 14-1 5.39 0.51 6.01 Phase 14-2 9.47 0.41 38.83 Phase 15 25.22 14.96 48.13 Phase 16 23.08 3.53 16.35 Phase 17 31.40 5.52 42.14 Phase 18 6.09 4.22 7.46 Phase 19 15.03 15.36 6.95 Phase 21 21.41 10.43 13.17 Phase 22 8.08 0.00 7.83 Phase 23 24.07 1.22 23.53 Phase 24 60.39 1.44 51.66 Phase 25 47.33 22.78 42.71 Phase 26 44.99 23.15 26.45 Phase 27 28.46 8.32 10.68 Phase 28 114.30 8.01 94.77 505.04 136.11 520.55 Phase Name Total



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

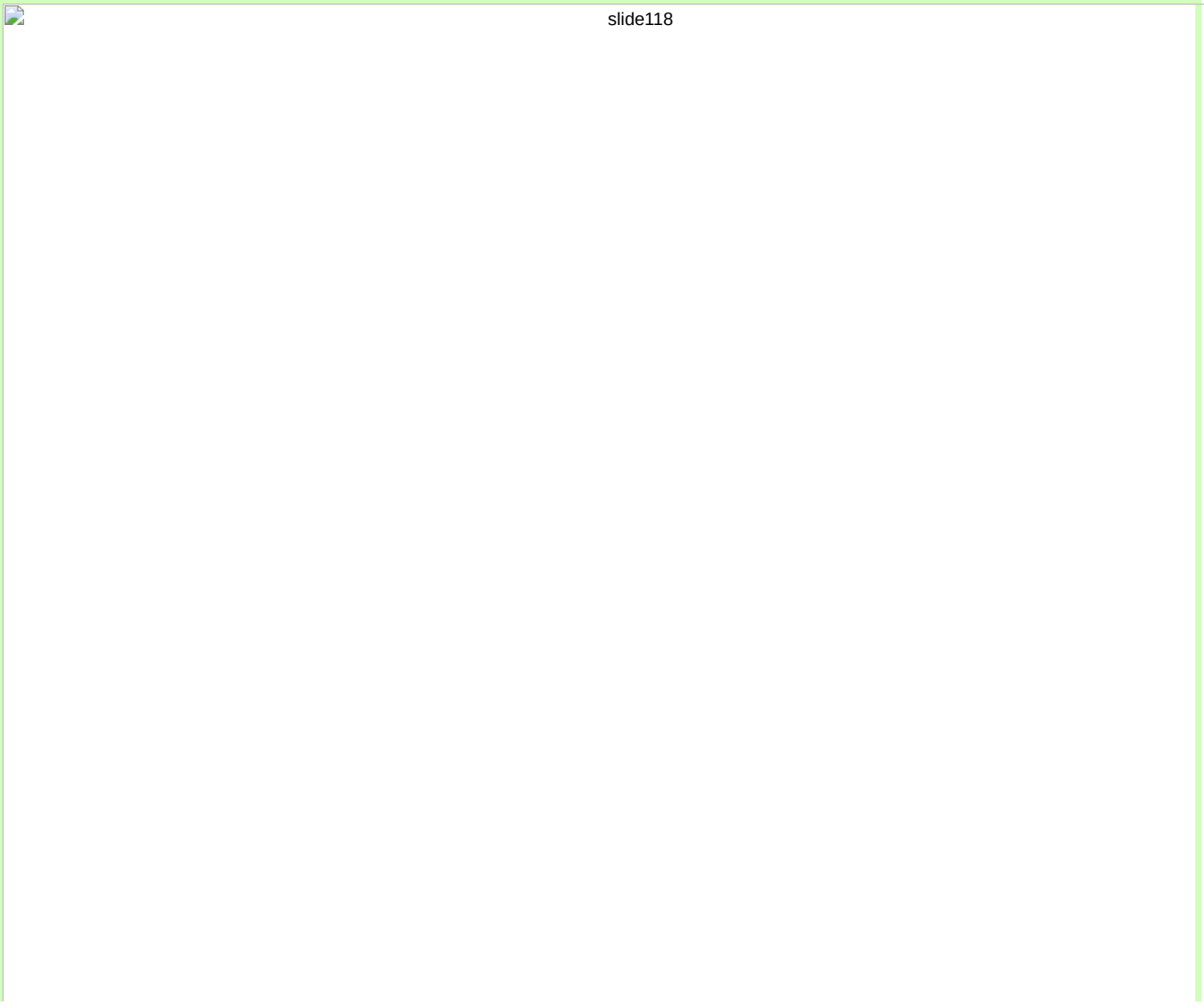
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-7 Figure 13.2: Mining Phases 13.3.1 Mining Strategy and Production Rate Annual concentrate production at Tapira is scheduled to be approximately 2.0 Mtpy with Mosaic employee. corresponding ore production of approximately 13.5 Mtpy (dry basis). The annual waste tonnage generally decreases over the mine life with about 37 Mt of waste in 2024-2029 down to around 23 Mt of waste from 2030-2044. Annual waste tonnages decrease further to less than 6 Mt in 2050-2054. The annual LOM plan production summary statistics are shown on Table 13.5: Tapira LOM Plan Production Statistics.. Annual plant feed, mass recovery, and plant feed grade are shown in Figure 13.3, annual concentrate production is shown in Figure 13.4, and annual waste and ore quantities are shown in Figure 13.5.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 13-15 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-8 13-4: Mining 13.5: Tapira LOM Plan Production Statistics Notes: Values for 2030-2054 were provided in 5-year increments. The mass totals in this figure distribute the 5-year totals evenly over each year. The average qualities Beneficiation Plant Personnel Requirements (Hourly mass recovery for the 5-year increment were applied over each year of the 5-year period. Values for 2055- 2057 were provided as a 3-year increment. The mass totals in this figure distribute the 3-year totals evenly over each year. The average qualities Salary) Location Area 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 mass recovery for the 3-year increment were applied over each year of the 3-year period. Description Unit Total 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 Plant Feed Total Mt (wet) 794.07 15.61 16.00 15.91 15.80 16.14 15.42 16.10 16.10 16.10 16.10 16.10 15.68 Plant Feed Total Mt (dry) 444.32 12.94 13.26 13.19 13.10 13.38 12.79 13.35 13.35 13.35 13.35 13.35 13.00 Concentrate Mt (dry) 69.45 1.93 1.98 2.06 2.12 2.16 2.16 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 2.07 Mass Recovery % 15.63 14.93 14.91 15.60 16.21 16.11 16.91 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 15.89 CaO % 15.19 16.93 14.18 11.07 12.42 13.92 12.62 13.74 13.74 13.74 13.74 13.74 15.13 Fe2O3 % 25.44 26.64 27.66 29.00 30.96 27.78 30.65 27.26 27.26 27.26 27.26 27.26 26.05 MgO % 5.48 5.83 5.04 3.62 2.78 3.82 2.93 4.17 4.17 4.17 4.17 4.17 4.17 P2O5ap % 8.97 9.30 8.94 8.78 8.72 8.82 9.03 8.62 8.62 8.62 8.62 8.62 9.65 RCP % 1.69 1.82 1.59 1.26 1.42 1.58 1.40 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.57 Waste Mined Mt (wet) 666.17 39.17 36.64 39.00 37.00 38.30 37.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.88 Titanium Mt (wet) 137.81 2.92 6.95 7.88 16.20 11.23 15.06 9.47 9.47 9.47 9.47 9.47 1.68 Waste Mt (wet) 677.91 36.24 29.69 31.12 20.80 27.07 21.94 12.53 12.53 12.53 12.53 12.53 20.20 Stripping Ratio t/t 1.25 2.34 2.19 2.37 2.21 2.41 2.33 2.33 2.33 2.33 2.33 2.33 1.31 Total Movement Mt (wet) 1,201.14 55.93 53.40 55.76 53.76 54.26 52.86 39.49 39.49 39.49 39.49 39.49 38.64 Description Unit Total 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 Plant Feed Total Mt (wet) 794.07 15.68 15.68 15.68 15.68 15.52 15.52 15.52 15.52 15.52 16.05 16.05 Plant Feed Total Mt (dry) 444.32 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 12.87 12.87 12.87 12.87 12.87 13.31 13.31 Concentrate Mt (dry) 69.45 2.07 2.07 2.07 2.07 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 1.92 1.92 Mass Recovery % 15.63 15.89 15.89 15.89 15.89 16.80 16.80 16.80 16.80 16.80 14.50 14.50 CaO % 15.19 15.13 15.13 15.13 15.13 13.65 13.65 13.65 13.65 13.65 17.15 17.15 Fe2O3 % 25.44 26.05 26.05 26.05 26.05 25.40 25.40 25.40 25.40 25.40 23.71 23.71 MgO % 5.48 4.17 4.17 4.17 4.17 5.17 5.17 5.17 5.17 5.17 7.62 7.62 P2O5ap % 8.97 9.65 9.65 9.65 9.65 8.37 8.37 8.37 8.37 8.37 9.12 9.12 RCP % 1.69 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.57 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.63 1.88 1.88 Waste Mined Mt (wet) 666.17 21.88 21.88 21.88 21.88 22.63 22.63 22.63 22.63 22.63 14.78 14.78 Titanium Mt (wet) 137.81 1.68 1.68 1.68 1.68 2.69 2.69 2.69 2.69 2.69 1.48 1.48 Waste Mt (wet) 677.91 20.20 20.20 20.20 20.20 20.20 49.85 49.85 49.85 49.85 49.85 13.30 13.30 Stripping Ratio t/t 1.25 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.31 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.48 0.48 Total Movement Mt (wet) 1,201.14 38.64 38.64 38.64 38.64 37.44 37.44 37.44 37.44 37.44 30.83 30.83 Description Unit Total 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 Plant Feed Total Mt (wet) 794.07 16.05 16.05 16.05 15.64 15.64 15.64 15.64 15.64 15.36 15.36 15.36 Plant Feed Total Mt (dry) 444.32 13.31 13.31 13.31 12.97 12.97 12.97 12.97 12.97 12.73 12.73 12.73 Concentrate Mt (dry) 69.45 1.92 1.92 1.92 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.15 2.01 2.01 2.01 Mass Recovery % 15.63 14.50 14.50 14.50 16.60 16.60 16.60 16.60 16.60 15.80 15.80 15.80 CaO % 15.19 17.15 17.15 17.15 17.15 17.24 17.24 17.24 17.24 17.24 17.93 17.93 17.93 Fe2O3 % 25.44 23.71 23.71 23.71 22.89 22.89 22.89 22.89 22.89 19.73 19.73 19.73 MgO % 5.48 7.62 7.62 7.62 7.52 7.52 7.52 7.52 7.52 7.39 7.39 7.39 P2O5ap % 8.97 9.12 9.12 9.12 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 9.23 8.77 8.77 8.77 RCP % 1.69 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 1.87 2.04 2.04 2.04 Waste Mined Mt (wet) 666.17 14.78 14.78 14.78 14.78 6.22 6.22 6.22 6.22 6.22 0.50 0.50 0.50 Titanium Mt (wet) 137.81 1.48 1.48 1.48 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 Waste Mt (wet) 677.91 13.30 13.30 13.30 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 0.50 0.50 0.50 Stripping Ratio t/t 1.25 0.48 0.48 0.48 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.04 0.04 0.04 Total Movement Mt (wet) 1,201.14 30.83 30.83 30.83 21.03 21.03 21.03 21.03 21.03 12.67 12.67 12.67



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-9 Notes: Values for 2030-2054 were provided in 5-year increments. The plant feed totals in this figure distribute the 5-year totals evenly over each year. The average mass recovery for the 5-year increment was applied over each year of the 5-year period. Values for 2055-2057 were provided as a 3-year increment. The plant feed totals in this figure distribute the 3-year totals evenly over each year. The average mass recovery for the 3-year increment was applied over each year of the 3-year period. Figure 13.3: Annual Ore Plant Feed and Grade with Mass Recovery 15 .6 16 .0 15 .9 15 .8 16 .1 15 .4 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .5 14.9 14.9 15.6 16.2 16.1 16.9 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 15.9 15.9 15.9 15.9 15.9 16.8 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31 20 32 20 33 20 34 20 35 20 36 20 37 20 38 20 39 20 40 G ra de /R ec ov er y (%) Pl an t F ee d (M t), w et b as is Plant Feed Total (tonne, wet basis) Mass Recovery (%) 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .4 15 .4 15 .4 16 .8 16 .8 16 .8 16 .8 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 16 .6 16 .6 16 .6 16 .6 16 .6 15 .8 15 .8 15 .8 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 41 20 42 20 43 20 44 20 45 20 46 20 47 20 48 20 49 20 50 20 51 20 52 20 53 20 54 20 55 20 56 20 57 G ra de /R ec ov er y (%) Pl an t F ee d (M t), w et b as is Plant Feed Total (tonne, wet basis) Mass Recovery (%)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-10 Figure 13.4: Annual Concentrate Production 1. 79 1. 83 1. 90 1. 96 1. 99 2. 00 1. 75 1. 75 1. 75 1. 75 1. 75 1. 91 1. 91 1. 91 1. 91 1. 91 2. 00 0. 14 0. 15 0. 15 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 15 0. 15 0. 15 0. 15 0. 15 0. 16 0.0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31 20 32 20 33 20 34 20 35 20 36 20 37 20 38 20 39 20 40 C on ce nt ra te P ro du ct io n (M t. dr y ba si s) Conventional Concentrate Ultrafine Concentrate 2. 00 2. 00 2. 00 2. 00 1. 78 1. 78 1. 78 1. 78 1. 78 1. 99 1. 99 1. 99 1. 99 1. 99 1. 86 1. 86 1. 86 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 14 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 16 0. 15 0. 15 0. 15 0.0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 20 41 20 42 20 43 20 44 20 45 20 46 20 47 20 48 20 49 20 50 20 51 20 52 20 53 20 54 20 55 20 56 20 57 C on ce nt ra te P ro du ct io n (M t. dr y ba si s) Conventional Concentrate Ultrafine Concentrate

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

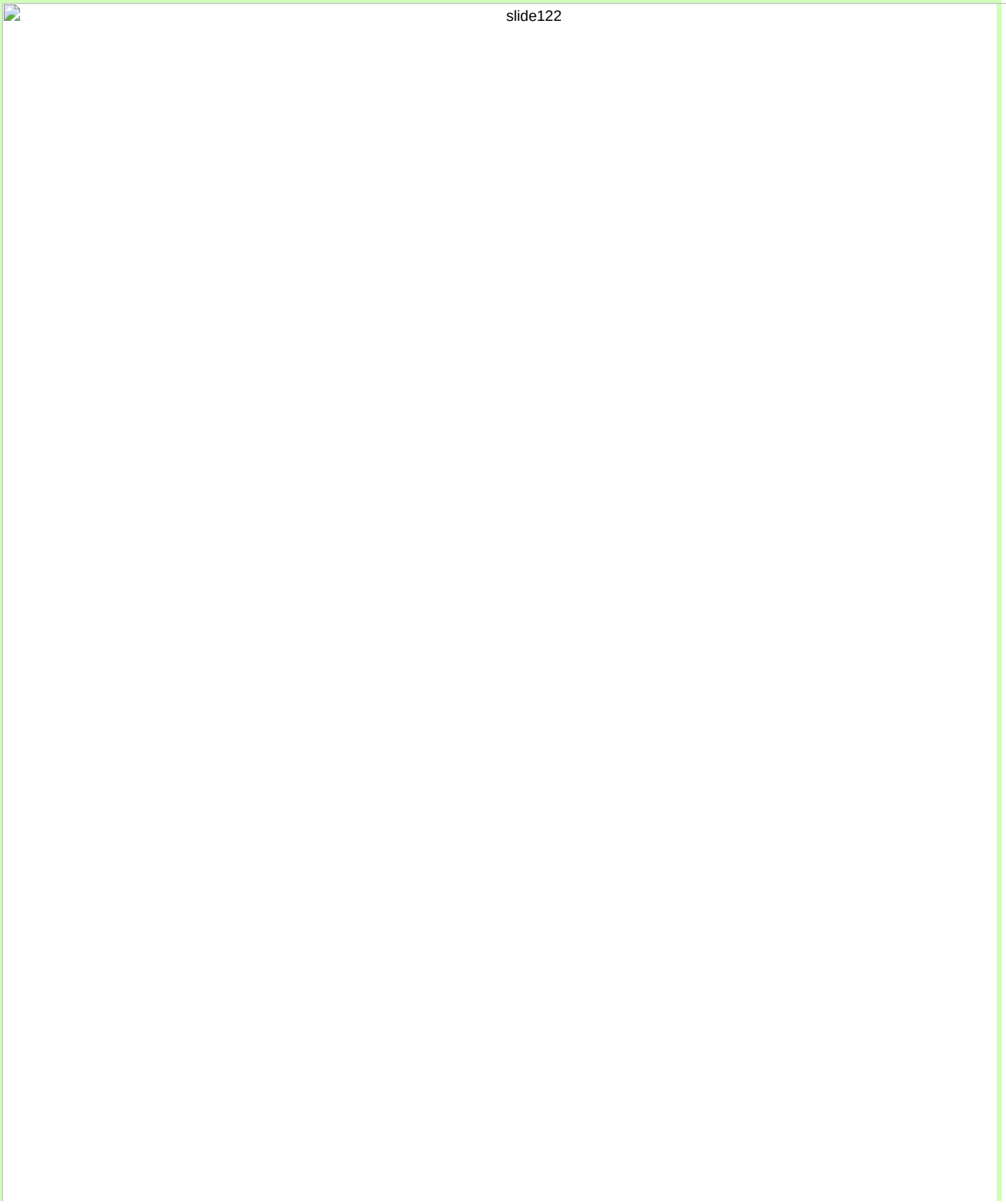
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-11 Figure 13.5: Actual Actual Actual Actual Fcast Annual Production (ROM) 15 .6 16 .0 15 .9 15 .8 16 .1 15 .4 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 16 .1 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .7 15 .5 39 .2 36 .6 39 .0 37 .0 38 .3 37 .0 22 .0 22 .0 22 .0 22 .0 22 .0 21 .9 21 .9 21 .9 21 .9 22 .6 0.00 5.00 10.00 15.00 20.00 25.00 30.00 35.00 40.00 45.00 20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31 20 32 20 33 20 34 20 35 20 36 20 37 20 38 20 39 20 40 Q ua nt ity M in ed (M to nn es - w et) Plant Feed Total Waste Mined 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 15 .5 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 16 .0 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .6 15 .4 15 .4 15 .4 22 .6 22 .6 22 .6 22 .6 14 .8 14 .8 14 .8 14 .8 14 .8 6. 2 6. 2 6. 2 6. 2 6. 2 0. 5 0. 5 0. 5 0. 5 0.00 5.00 10.00 15.00 20.00 25.00 30.00 35.00 40.00 45.00 20 41 20 42 20 43 20 44 20 45 20 46 20 47 20 48 20 49 20 50 20 51 20 52 20 53 20 54 20 55 20 56 20 57 Q ua nt ity M in ed (M to nn es - w et) Plant Feed Total Waste Mined

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-12 13.3.2 Expected Mine Life Current Tapira Mine life is approximately 34 years, ending in 2057, with an average ROM ore production rate of 13.1 Mtpy (dry) resulting in annual concentrate production of about 2.0 Mtpy. 13.3.3 Mining Unit Dimensions The operational pit will have benches that are 12-15 m wide by 10 m high to match the digging profiles of the selected excavators. Split benches are also incorporated into the mine design at a height of 5 m, and decoupling berms are incorporated into the mine design for geotechnical stability, as needed. The face angles and overall slope angles vary by geotechnical sector and are laid out in Table 13.3. Haul roads will have a minimum width of 15 m and a maximum ramp grade of 8%. 13.4 Stripping and Backfilling Requirements Phosphate ore at the Tapira Mine is hauled to the primary crusher while titanium ore is hauled to a stockpile for storage and possible future beneficiation. Waste is hauled to one of six ex-pit OSFs. As the mine progresses, the main haul roads are planned to be moved over time to stay near the edge of the ultimate pit. The design specifications of each OSF are listed in Table 13.6Table 13.6: OSF Design Specifications . Table 13.6: OSF Design Specifications Capacity Bench Height Berm Width Mm³ m m E04 1 9.08 10 10 1V : 2H 1 30.18 10 10 1V : 2H 2 58.11 10 10 1V : 2H 1 4.85 10 10 1V : 2H 2 11.55 10 10 1V : 2H 1 3.14 10 10 1V : 2H 2 11.95 10 10 1V : 2H 3 37.04 10 10 1V : 2H 4 67.90 10 10 1V : 2H 5 59.26 10 10

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



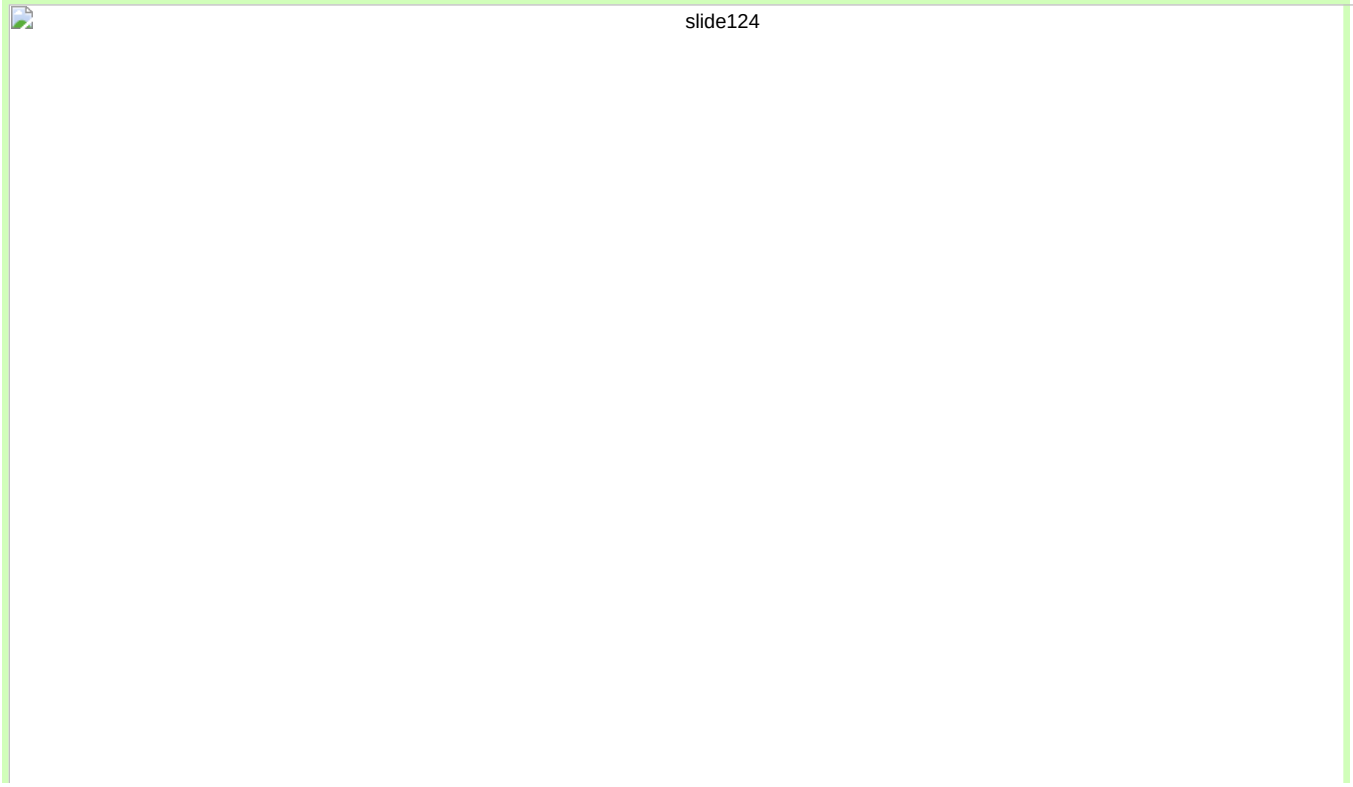
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-13 Average annual one-way haulage distances for the LOM are estimated in Deswik using the Landfill and Haulage Simulator (LHS) module for the defined waste and ore haulage routes and considering the operations schedules of the OSFs. A summary of average one-way haulage distances for the waste and titanium for the LOM is provided in Table 13.7. Table 13.7: LOM Plan Plan Four Corners Hourly Operations 244 267 256 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 South Fort Meade 127 127 123 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 Wingate 64 61 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 Subtotal 435 455 438 437 437 437 437 437 437 437 Four Corners Hourly Average Waste Haul Distances (km) 13.5 Mining Fleet, Machinery, and Personnel Requirements This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to equipment selection for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including labor and equipment availability and productivity. The mine uses a combination of equipment for material extraction and transportation. The production equipment is leased. Currently, the largest haul truck on site has a capacity of approximately 196 tonnes and is used for waste haulage. Fleet sizing is estimated based on historical performance. Historical loading times and delays by equipment fleets are tracked and used to estimate loading productivity. The maximum hourly truck productivity is calculated by dividing the truck capacity by the cycle time. The capacity is then multiplied by the utilization factor and the availability factor and is then derated by a factor of 5% to 10% to account for non-productive engine hours Deposit 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030-2034 PDE E06 2.0 2.4 2.2 - - - 4.0 PDE E07 2.0 2.3 3.7 - - 4.3 - PDE E08 3.2 2.7 4.6 - 2.1 2.2 6.3 PDE E09 - - 2.7 4.0 3.8 3.8 3.6 Waste Average 2.9 2.5 3.6 4.0 3.8 4.1 5.2 T04 5.3 7.2 5.7 - 5.2 - 8.1 T05 5.2 3.6 4.0 3.0 4.6 4.6 4.5 T06 - - - - - 2.0 3.4 Titanium Average 5.3 4.6 4.6 3.0 4.6 4.0 5.2 Deposit 2035-2039 2040-2044 2045-2049 2050-2054 2055-2057 LOM Avg PDE E06 4.1 7.1 7.9 - - PDE E07 - - - - - PDE E08 4.6 6.1 - 4.1 5.8 PDE E09 6.7 - - - - - Waste Average 5.1 6.4 7.9 4.1 5.8 T04 8.9 7.3 6.2 7.3 - T05 4.7 - - - - T06 3.3 3.3 3.3 - - Titanium Average 4.9 7.2 6.0 7.3 - 5.0 4.8

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-14 to get an effective hourly productivity per unit. The total material movement required is divided by the effective hourly productivity to yield the minimum required fleet size. The availability for the leased mining equipment is required to be at least 85%, and utilization ranges from 56% to 65%. Excavator productivity estimates include dividing the associated truck capacity by the truck loading and maneuvering time and incorporate an over- capacity factor and idle time. The current fleet consists of approximately 49 trucks and will increase to a maximum of 52 in 2029. The fleet size remains around 50 trucks until 2045 when it decreases to 39 trucks and then down to roughly 30 trucks in the latter years of the mine plan. The excavator fleet size is generally between 5 and 12 excavators, with 3-4 excavators assigned to ore and a variable amount of excavators used for mining titanium and waste removal depending on the material movement requirements. Annual fleet sizes for excavators and haul trucks are shown in Figure 13.6 and Figure 13.7, respectively. For the support equipment, the fleet size is maintained throughout the LOM with the support equipment specified below: CAT 416E – Backhoe Loader CAT 420E – Backhoe Loader CAT 140K – Motor Grader CAT 320 - Excavator CAT 950H – Wheel Loader CAT 966H – Wheel Loader CAT D6 – Dozer, and Volvo EC700 – Excavator The operational plan of the Tapira Mine includes the use of 4 teams on 12-hour shifts, operating 24 hours per day, 365 days per year with a staff of approximately 240 hourly employees. To calculate the required personnel, the annual count of loading/transportation equipment is multiplied by the number of teams (4), and the equipment availability, and then increased by 13.3% to account for absenteeism. The annual estimate of the required workforce size is shown in Figure 13.8. The operational management structure includes a General Manager that is over the whole complex and is assisted by the Mine Manager, Plant Manager, 141 145 141 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 South Fort Meade 39 44 45 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 Wingate Manager, ADM Supervisor, TO Leader, Site Secretary, and Performance Analyst. The Mine Manager oversees mining operations including the Production and infrastructure supervisors, mining technicians and engineers, and any interns on site. Production supervisors on each shift are responsible for mining technicians and the Level I, Level II, and Level III equipment operators on each shift. The Beneficiation Plant Manager oversees beneficiation plant production supervisors for each shift, as well as a development/control supervisor and a beneficiation plant mining engineer.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-15 Figure 13.6: Annual Excavator Fleet Size 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 4 3 4 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 1 2 2 4 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 Nu m be r o f E xc av at or s Ore - EX 1200 Waste - EX 1200 Waste - EX 2500 Titanium - EX 1200 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 Nu m be r o f E xc av at or s Ore - EX 1200 Waste - EX 1200 Waste - EX 2500 Titanium - EX 1200

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

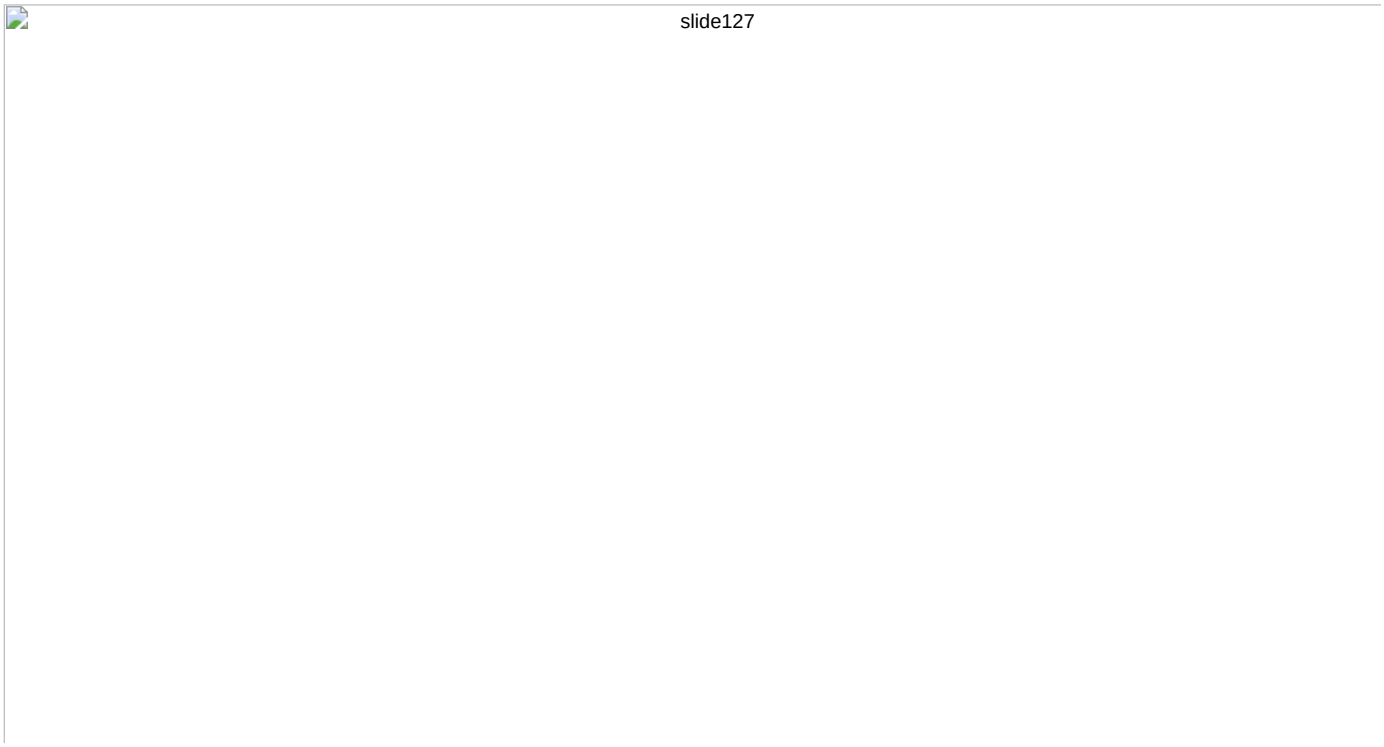
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-16 Figure 13.7: Annual Haul Truck Fleet Size 26 24 22 19 31 31 31 31 31 27 8 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 7 12 12 12 12 12 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 12 4 10 10 14 14 16 13 13 13 13 13 2 2 2 2 2 5 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 N um be r o f T ru ck s Ore - CAT 777 Waste - CAT 777 Waste - KM 730E Titanium - CAT 777 27 27 27 27 Subtotal 205 215 210 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 Four Corners Salary 104 100 84 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 South Fort Meade 24 24 24 22 22 22 22 22 24 24 24 7 7 7 7 3 3 3 3 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 10 20 30 40 49 45 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 Wingate 26 25 24 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 Subtotal 181 175 153 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 Four Corners Overall 489 512 481 442 442 442 442 442 442 442 442 South Fort Meade 215 220 213 211 211 211 211 211 211 211 211 Wingate 116 112 107 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 Total 820 844 801 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 60 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 N um be r o f T ru ck s Ore - CAT 777 Waste - CAT 777 Waste - KM 730E Titanium - CAT 777

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 14-1 14.0 Recovery Methods 14.1 Introduction After receiving matrix from the pits, the washers separate minerals from each other and generate four separate material groups. These are debris, pebbles, clay and unsized flotation feed. The debris is mineralization rejected due to the high MgO content. The minimum size for the rejected debris is 5/16 inch, 3/4 inch, and one inch for Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate, respectively. This difference is due to the mineralogy at the three facilities. Pebbles are one of the final products with a particle size ranging from 5/16 inch to 16 mesh, 3/4 inch to 16 mesh and one inch to February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 13-17 Figure 13.8: Tapira Workforce Life-of-Mine Plan 45 45 49 45 45 45 37 37 37 37 37 33 33 33 33 33 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

231 231 231 231 231 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 192 192 213 196 209 213 188 188 188 188 188 204 204 204 204 209 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 mesh for Four Corners, South Fort Meade, and Wingate, respectively. Material smaller than 150 mesh is pumped to the clay settling areas. The remaining material is unsized flotation feed and ranges in size from 16 to 150 mesh. Sizing separates the unsized flotation feed into four parts: intermediate pebble (IP), ultra-coarse flotation feed (South Fort Meade only), coarse flotation feed and fine flotation feed. The IP (or sizer rock) is one of the final products and its size is in the range of 16 to 24 mesh. The ultra-coarse, coarse and fine flotation feed will be pumped to the flotation plant and the particle size is normally in the range of 25 to 24 mesh, 24 to 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31 20 32 20 33 20 34 20 mesh, and 35 to 150 mesh, respectively. Flotation separates phosphate and sand using reagents in a two-stage process. The final concentrate product is transported to stockpile via conveyors with the tailings pumped back for reclamation. 14.2 Beneficiation Process When mined, the phosphate and sand particles are embedded in compacted mud, or "clay-balls." Before separation can begin, all the particles must be liberated from the matrix of mud. The very first unit operation in the beneficiation process is to disaggregate the various particles. This starts while the matrix is flowing through the pipeline from the mine to the beneficiation plant. While in the pipeline, the matrix is exposed to shear forces as it passes through the various centrifugal pumps. These intense shear forces cause a significant percentage of the sand and phosphate particles to be liberated from the clay-balls by the time they arrive at the beneficiation plant. Once reaching the plant, the first goal is to finish disaggregating the clay and make a size separation at 1 mm. This processing is conducted in the "washer." In all the currently operating beneficiation plants, the washer is a large structure that receives the matrix, screens it, then discharges a +1.0 mm "pebble" phosphate product and a -1.0 mm slurry of liberated clay, sand and phosphate particles. This first phosphate product (pebble) can be as little as 5%, and as large as 70% of the mine's total production depending on the nature of the matrix being mined. The next process objective is to remove the clays that are finer than 0.1 mm. The beneficiation plant does this with hydro- cyclones. Slurry from the washer is fed tangentially into the cyclone (a conical chamber) at a high gravitational force. The slurry swirls around inside the cyclone until fine clays overflow the top of the chamber. Coarse sand and phosphate particles swirl to the bottom of the cyclone and exit. The fine clays are collected and pumped to large impoundments. The +0.1 mm sand and phosphate move on to the next process, sizing. Sizing is done with equipment called "hydrosizers." Feed and upward flowing water are injected into large tanks that force the fine particles to rise and overflow the tank, while the coarse particles gently fall and flow out the sizer's underflow. The phosphatic material that passes through the sizing process is then separated from the waste material by the flotation process that is used in mineral beneficiation plants around the world. Flotation was discovered early in the 20th century, and today it is the most used separation technology in the mining industry. Flotation separates valuable minerals (copper, lead, zinc, iron and phosphate) from the unwanted minerals in the ore (sand in this case). In the direct flotation process the valuable mineral is coated with a special hydrocarbon (fatty acid). Once the phosphate surfaces are coated, they repel water just like a freshly waxed car during a rainstorm. The slurry of waxed-phosphate and un-waxed sand is diluted and put in agitated tanks. Tiny air bubbles are injected into the tanks (called flotation cells) that attach to the waxed phosphate particles (the water-repelling particles are pushed out of the water into the bubbles). The air bubbles rise with the phosphate to the top of the flotation cell where the valuable froth is skimmed from the surface and collected. This unique chemical technology can make particles denser than water rise to the top and float on the surface of a slurry. Date: December 31, 2022 14-2 To upgrade the initial ("rougher") phosphate concentrate to a usable product, a second cleaning flotation process is used to remove the last of the residual sand. The original hydrocarbons are stripped from the phosphate surfaces, and then a different hydrocarbon is applied to the rougher concentrate. This second hydrocarbon is an amine-based reagent that coats sand, but not phosphate. Once again, the slurry is fed into flotation cells, agitated and exposed to tiny air bubbles. The air carries the remaining sand to the surface where it is skimmed off and discarded. The remaining phosphate mineral ("concentrate") is collected, blended with the pebble product and shipped via rail or truck to the chemical plant for the third step in making phosphate fertilizer. The sand from the rougher and cleaner flotation process is collected and pumped back to the mine cuts for use in land reclamation. 14.3 Plant Design The beneficiation plants are designed with primary production inputs from the draglines or dredge and with a smaller secondary input from recaptured circuits. All inputs enter the plant at the washer and flow through the sizing section to the flotation plant. There is a restricted recycle process that can relieve overflow from the sizing section by transferring volume to the flotation plant to keep the plant operational. Phosphate rock is transported to stockpiles via conveyors and waste is pumped to storage impoundments or back to the mine for reclamation. 14.4 Process Flowsheet The simplified plant flowsheet is shown in Figure 14-1 and described below. This is a typical phosphate beneficiation plant flowsheet. The South Fort Meade plant has three step sizers (primary, secondary and tertiary), while the Four Corners and Wingate plants only have one step sizer. The South Fort Meade beneficiation plant has an ultra-coarse flotation circuit, which is similar to the Four Corners IP circuit. Wingate does not have the IP product because it is recycled back to the washer trammel screen underflow tank. In addition, the cut size of debris varies from plant to plant due to rock minerology difference, that is 5/16 inch, 3/4 inch and one inch for Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate, respectively. Date: December 31, 2022 14-3 Figure 14-1: Phosphate Beneficiation Process Flowsheet Washer Area In general, the washer area receives matrix/ore feed from the mine, disaggregates the clays from pebble and screens the matrix into four size fractions: +3/4 inch as rejects, -3/4 inch to +16 mesh as pebble, -16 mesh to +150 mesh as raw feed (unsized flotation feed), and -150 mesh as waste clay. The washer area consists of trommels, hammermills and hydrosclicers. The trommels are used to separate oversize materials for size reduction, whereas the hammermills and hydrosclicers are used to break down or disaggregate mudball materials containing feed and clays. South Fort Meade washer has hydrosclicers that were installed in 2000. Before the installation of hydrosclicers, the washer used hammermills to break the mudballs. The hydrosclicers use 20 36 20 37 20 38 20 40 Loading Support Administrative Haulage 33 33 33 33 25 25 25 25 25 21 21 21 21 21 13 13 13 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 209 209 209 209 160 160 160 160 160 123 123 123 123 123 111 111 111 0 100 200 300 400 500 to 700 psi pressure water to detach material trapped on the surface of the large mudballs. After the process of hammermills and hydrosclicers, the coarse materials (>1 inch) are saved at a mudball pile. Date: December 31, 2022 14-4 The primary and secondary log washers are used to disintegrate clay-balls that contain phosphate material. Three stages of vibrating screening (intermediate screens, double deck screens, finishing screens) remove the remaining and newly disintegrated -16 mesh material from the pebble. The design capacity of Four Corners washer is 8,000 tons/hour, 4,000 tons/hour at South Fort Meade and 2,200 tons/hour for Wingate. However, the maximum matrix rate is associated with the clay content. If the clay content increases, the matrix rate is decreased to reduce feed losses. Declay Area Material smaller than 16 mesh is pumped to primary declay cyclones for clay removal. Cyclones separate particles based on the mass of each individual particle. If all the particles are the same specific gravity, then effectively a size separation can be made. The clay, sand and phosphate minerals are all virtually the same specific gravity which allows the segregation of fine particles from coarse particles using cyclones. As the cyclone feed clay content rises, there is a documented exponential increase in fluid viscosity. This results in worse sizing performance. Based on historical results, the clay content of the overflow should be lower than 4.5% solids to have optimal cyclone sizing performance. A typical 24-inch declay cyclone can be fed with up to 15.7 tons/hour clay by assuming the overflow discharge at ~1,350 US gpm. Four Corners and South Fort Meade have 20 41 20 42 20 43 20 44 20 45 20 46 20 47 20 primary declay cyclones, allowing the washer to process up to 751 tons/hour of clay and still have acceptable losses. Compared to Four Corners and South Fort Meade, the Wingate declay cyclone design is different, as it has 12 24-inch and 13 26-inch cyclones. The clay content changes from shift to shift, therefore the matrix feed rate to the plant should be adjusted accordingly. The relationship between the clay content of the matrix and the maximum feed rate to avoid excessive cyclone feed losses (for 48 cyclones) is presented in Figure 14-2. Figure 14-2: Matrix Clay Content vs. Maximum Feed The declay cyclone systems can recover 99.5% of the +150 mesh material using current technology, leaving 0.5% of the feed reporting to the clay. For the old cyclones, the feed loss is approximately 1.0%. The mine plan provides the average matrix clay content; then the maximum matrix pumping rate can be estimated using the average clay content. Any time the washer is fed higher than this maximum rate, a higher feed loss will occur. 20 49 20 50 20 51 20 52 20 53 20 54 20 55 20 56 20 57 Loading Support Administrative Haulage



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

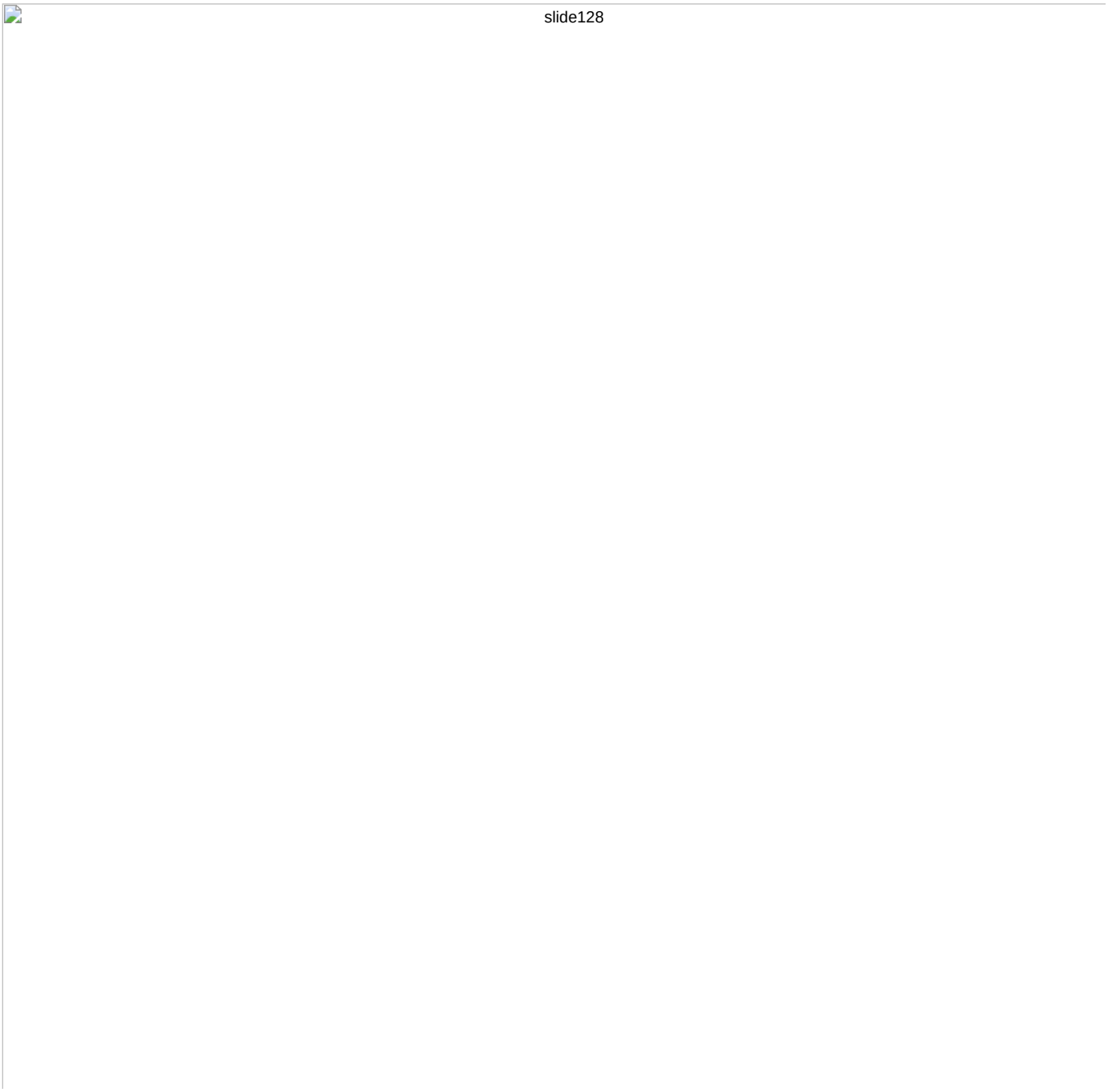
REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 14-5 Samples February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-1 14.0 BENEFICIATION AND RECOVERY METHODS 14.1 Beneficiation Plant 14.1.1 Crushing and Blending Coarse crushing reduces the ROM ore to pass 4 inches and places the crushed ore on one of two blending storage piles. Mine haul trucks unload the ROM ore into the primary gyratory crusher. The primary discharge is conveyed to the secondary toothed roll crusher. The secondary discharge is conveyed to a stacker that places the ore on one of two longitudinal blending piles. The piles collected from each cyclone overflow nominally 700 m long then processed in the lab to calculate the feed losses from each cyclone. If the feed loss is higher than 1.0%, action items will be taken to reduce the feed losses. The cyclone is easily choked by wood or trash which reduces cyclone pressure and affects its performance. In addition, cyclone apex size significantly affects separating efficiency. To determine a correct cyclone apex size, samples will be collected from each cyclone underflow using a teapot sampler. The correct percent solids (by weight) of each cyclone underflow is approximately 55% by adjusting the apex size. Sizing Area South Fort Meade is different 13 m high. Fine crushing reclaims ore other beneficiation plants blending piles and reduces the particle size to granular ore (19/7 mm) and friable ore (<7 mm) by screening and a 3rd and 4th stage of crushing using cone crushers. The granular ore is conveyed to the granular milling and flotation circuit. The friable ore is slurried with water and pumped to the friable ore milling and flotation circuit. A block flow diagram of the fine crushing circuit is presented that it includes Figure 14.1. Figure 14.1: Fine Crushing Circuit Block Flow Diagram 14.1.2 Granular Ore Milling and Flotation This circuit comprises an open circuit rod mill, a closed-circuit ball mill, Low Intensity Magnetic Separation (LIMS), sizing. The raw feed (unsized feed) is pumped to a secondary declay cyclone to remove clay fines separation, two sets of parallel conditioning tanks, the underflow feeds the primary sizer. The overflow of the primary sizer feeds the fine flotation bins while the underflow of the primary sizer feeds the secondary sizer. The overflow of the secondary sizer reports to the coarse flotation bin and the underflow feeds the tertiary sizer. The overflow of tertiary sizer reports to the ultra-coarse feed bin while the underflow is pumped to the sizer rock bin as phosphate rock product or recycles back to the washer. South Fort Meade sizing generates materials: sizer rock, ultra-coarse flotation feed, coarse flotation feed and fine flotation feed. The particle size is in the range of 16 to 20 mesh, 20 to 24 mesh, 24 to 35 mesh, and 35 to 150 mesh, respectively. Four Corners has two sizing. The unsized feed is pumped to a secondary declay cyclone to remove clay and the cyclone underflow goes to the hydrosizer. The overflow of the hydrosizer feeds the fine bins while the underflow of the hydrosizer goes to the banana screens. The underflow of the banana screens reports to coarse flotation bin and the overflow of banana screens (IP or intermediate pebble) is a phosphate rock product. The particle size of Four Corners IP, coarse flotation feed and fine flotation feed is 16 to 24 mesh, 24 to 35 mesh, and 35 to 150 mesh, respectively. Wingate plant has two steps of sizing – primary and secondary. The unsized feed goes to a secondary declay cyclone to remove clay. Cyclone underflow feeds the primary sizer. The overflow of primary sizer reports to the fine flotation feed bin while the underflow is pumped to scalp screen. The overflow of scalp screen is recycled back to trommel screen underflow tank and the underflow goes to the secondary sizer. The overflow of secondary sizer combines with primary sizer overflow and feeds the fine flotation circuits. The underflow of secondary sizer reports to the coarse flotation feed bin. The particle size of Wingate coarse flotation feed and fine flotation feed is 20 to 35 mesh and 35 to 150 mesh, respectively. Flotation Area Flotation was originally patented in 1906. It utilizes the differences in physical-chemical surface properties of particles. This may be a natural difference or a difference created by use of reagents. In some cases, increasing the differential in surface properties is required. It is applicable to almost any type of mineral. Approximately 65% of the total Florida phosphates produced is a result of flotation. Flotation allows the mining of low-grade and complex mineralization. South Fort Meade has eight rougher flotation circuits using two different flotation machines. Circuit #1 to #5 are fine flotation circuits. The coarse circuit is designed to process coarse feed. The swing circuit can handle fine and coarse feed, allowing the plant to balance feed inventory. The Four Corners plant has six rougher flotation circuits cells. Wingate plant has four rougher circuits. The fine circuits use Mosaic columns while the coarse circuit uses belt flotation. Proper conditioning of the feed with fatty acid and oil is considered to be the most critical step to achieve the maximum recovery with good selectivity. The plants use vertical stirred tanks for conditioning except for Wingate coarse circuit which uses a drum conditioner. Table 14-1 outlines the maximum feed rate of the flotation plants. To achieve an acceptable recovery, the flotation feed rate is targeted for 4,100, 1,900 and 1,100 tons/hour for Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate flotation plants, respectively. Date: December 31, 2022 14-6 Table 14-1: Rougher Circuits Design Rate (tons/hour) Circuit Four Corners South Fort Meade Wingate Fine Rougher 3,400 1,350 1,050 Coarse Rougher 700 430 50 Ultra-coarse Rougher n/a 120 n/a Total 4,100 1,900 1,100 Four Corners has six amine flotation circuits, four fine amine and two coarse amine flotation circuits. South Fort Meade has four amine flotation circuits, one coarse amine and three fine amines. Wingate has one amine flotation circuit that processes the rougher concentrates from all rougher circuits. 14.5 Equipment Characteristics and Specifications Tables 14-2 summarizes the equipment specifications and sizing for the beneficiation plants. Table 14-2: Equipment Summary Equipment Four Corners South Fort Meade Wingate No. of Trommels 8 8 2 Trommel Diameter, ft. 10 7 8 Trommel Length, ft. 16 16 20 No. of Primary Washers 8 4 n/a Log Diameter, inches 46 46 n/a Log Length, ft. 30 35 n/a No. of Secondary Washers 8 4 2 Diameter, inches 46 38 38 Length, ft. 30 30 30 No. of Upper Vibrating Screens 8 4 2 Screen Width, ft. 6 8 8 Screen Length, ft. 16 13 20 No. of Middle Vibrating Screens 8 4 2 Screen Width, ft. 6 6 8 Screen Length, ft. 16 13 20 No. of Lower Vibrating Screens 8 4 2 Screen Width, ft. 6 6 8 Screen Length, ft. 16 13 20 Date: December 31, 2022 14-7 Equipment Four Corners South Fort Meade Wingate No. of Primary Cyclones 48 48 25 Cyclone Size (Diameter), inches 24 24 24 to 26 No. of Secondary Cyclones 32 8 4 Cyclone Size (Diameter), inches 24 30 24 No. of Primary Sizers 12 2 2 Primary Sizer Dimensions, ft. 10 x 10 20/14 7 x 19 No. of Secondary Sizers 6 2 2 Secondary Sizer Dimensions, ft. 21 x 9.5 9/6 7 x 19 No. of Tertiary Sizers n/a 2 n/a Tertiary Sizer Dimensions, ft. n/a 5/3 n/a 14.6 Water Requirements The total beneficiation plant water usage is approximately 150,000, 120,000 and 85,000 US gpm for Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate, respectively. Water consumption is split between the washer (30%), sizing (30%) and flotation (40%). 95% of the production-water is recycled from the clay settling areas. A small amount of deep well water is used for reagent mixing and supplemental production water. Table 14-3

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

summarizes the past year deep well water usage for the three facilities. Table 14-3: Plant Production and Deep Well Water Usage 2021 Location Production (M tons) Production (M tonnes) Operation Hours Deep Well Water (M cu m) Deep Well Water (US gpm) Deep Well Water (tons/US gal) Four Corners 7.855 7.013 7,547 5.831 3,402 196 South Fort Meade 3.180 2.839 4,857 2.408 2,183 200 Wingate 1.147 1.024 6,096 3.241 2,341 747 14.7 Power and Consumables Power is supplied by Duke Energy, TECO, PRECO and Florida Power. Mosaic also cogenerates its own power from New Wales and Bartow plants. A portion of this power is distributed to South Fort Meade and Four Corners. The annual power consumption is listed in the Table 14-4. Date: December 31, 2022 14-8 Table 14-4: 2021 Power Consumption Supplier Four Corners (kW) South Fort Meade (kW) Wingate (kW) PRECO 35,164,250 0 0 Duke Energy 321,292,035 193,840,008 10,615,185 TECO 155,838,646 0 0 Florida Power 0 0 145,433,168 NW/SP Cogenerated 74,352,910 144,015,378 0 NW/SP Purchase 265,775,224 0 0 Total 852,423,065 337,855,386 156,048,353 The reagent consumption varies and depends on the reagent formula, flotation feed grade and production-water quality, etc. The purpose of each reagent is summarized below: □ Fatty acid: This reagent functions as a collector for the phosphate. It selectively coats the surface of the phosphate creating a hydrophobic surface. □ Oil: Oil is an extender for the fatty acid. It acts to increase the hydrophobicity of the fatty acid-coated phosphate surface. Oil also serves to change the surface tension of the froth phase. □ pH Modifier: pH Modifier is used to adjust the pH of the conditioning slurry. The fatty acid must be saponified first, which is accomplished by increasing the pH of the slurry. □ Surfactant: A surfactant is used to keep bubbles from coalescing. Fine bubbles are necessary to achieve good flotation recovery. □ Sodium Silicate: Sodium silicate is used to depress sand. It reduces the quantity of sand that reports to the rougher concentrate. □ Sulfuric acid: This reagent is used to remove the fatty acid and oil from the phosphate surface. After this step, there are no reagents attached to the phosphate mineral. □ Amine: Amine is the reagent for the collection of sand that facilitates the floatation of sand. 14.8 Key Metrics The historical and projected future key metrics for the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate beneficiation plants have been tabulated in Table 14-5, 14-6, and 14-7, respectively. It should be noted that historical values listed in these three tables have been calculated from field level measurement and onsite metallurgical analysis. Future tonnage recoveries are calculated using a mass and energy balance software package that has been programmed to simulate the process. Recoveries are reported using a rolling three-year reconciliation process. cells.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 14-9 Table 14-5: Four Corners Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 Actual Actual Actual Actual Fcast. Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Feed Volume, tons (x1000) 28,050.0 27,362.2 30,034.9 29,169.3 31,285.2 29,217.2 27,209.5 24,406.2 26,725.4 27,207.1 Feed Ton Recovery, % 111.0 107.0 107.4 104.4 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Water Usage (estimate) X1000 Gal. 68,827,320 64,412,280 70,482,960 71,113,680 67,922,550 62,604,000 58,302,000 52,299,000 57,267,000 58,302,000 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-2 The rod mill reduces the particle size to about 80% <1200 µm, which is fine enough to liberate phosphate from magnetite (Fe3O4). The LIMS removes magnetite from the rod mill discharge. The LIMS nonmagnetic product is fed to the closed-circuit ball mill and the overflow from the classification cyclone is about 80% passing 270 µm, which is fine enough to liberate the phosphate from the gangue minerals. Before the flotation reagents are added, the ground feed is fines separated, attrition scrubbed, and fines separated again. The fines separation cyclone overflows are classified by smaller diameter cyclones to recover additional flotation feed from the rejected granular fines. The coarser and finer feed fractions are separately conditioned with flotation reagents and then combined for rougher flotation. The rougher tailing is treated by scavenger flotation to recover additional phosphate. The scavenger tailing is rejected, and the scavenger concentrate is recycled to rougher flotation. The rougher concentrate is upgraded by the 1st cleaner flotation cells and the 1st cleaner tailings are recycled to rougher flotation. The 1st cleaner concentrate is upgraded to final granular concentrate by the 2nd cleaner flotation cells. The tailings from the 2nd cleaner flotation are also recycled to rougher flotation. The four stages of flotation produce two final products – scavenger tailings and granular component of conventional concentrate. Figure 14.2 illustrates the granular milling and flotation circuit. Figure 14.2: Granular Ore Milling and Recovery, % 87.3 88.9 89.5 89.0 88.8 88.8 88.8 88.8 88.8 88.8 Feed BPL 12.82 13.88 14.25 13.50 13.20 13.93 13.66 12.95 13.05 12.08 Concentrate Volume, ton 4,814,864 5,186,670 5,900,625 5,376,096 5,893,651 5,665,821 5,221,650 4,435,816 4,930,729 4,623,658 Concentrate BPL 65.2 65.1 64.9 65.2 63.9 63.8 63.2 63.3 62.8 63.1 Feed BPL Recovery, % 65.0 71.0 75.0 75.2 78.9 78.9 78.9 78.9 78.9 78.9 Matrix Volume, cubic yds 33,740,400 35,159,800 36,156,100 36,594,374 32,601,600 32,883,100 31,591,300 29,653,600 32,216,500 33,426,000 Tailings BPL Grade % 1.97 1.91 1.93 1.88 2.00 1.90 1.90 1.80 1.80 1.60 Tailing Volume, tons 22,216,897 22,175,519 23,848,216 23,518,561 25,391,500 23,551,400 21,987,800 19,970,400 21,794,700 22,583,500 Pebble Volume, tons 2,832,704 1,975,960 2,581,519 2,478,814 2,644,308 2,248,650 2,338,168 2,802,901 2,105,539 2,330,839 Pebble Recovery, % 105.0 111.0 107.1 96.5 97.2 97.2 97.2 97.2 97.2 97.2 Date: December 31, 2022 14-10 Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 Actual Actual Actual Actual Fcast. Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Sizer Volume, tons 28,333,913 27,647,182 30,041,404 30,732,415 31,691,908 29,597,024 27,563,224 24,723,481 27,072,830 27,560,792 Concentrate BPL Ton Recovery, % 63.0 67.8 72.1 69.9 70.1 70.1 70.1 70.1 70.1 70.1 Date: December 31, 2022 14-11 Table 14-6: South Fort Meade Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 Actual Actual Actual Actual Fcast. Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Feed Volume, tons (x1000) 11,874.7 11,830.9 11,139.0 10,528,084 11,677.3 13,854.9 13,776.6 11,634.6 14,176.7 14,131.5 Feed Ton Recovery, % 118.0 117.5 109.6 109.6 109.6 141.7 141.7 141.7 130.0 130.0 Water Usage (estimate) X1000 Gal. 48,492,000 47,505,600 42,465,600 34,969,032 46,042,560 51,156000 50,868,000 42,955,200 52,344,000 52,178,400 Block Flow Diagram 14.1.3 Friable Ore Milling and Recovery, % 88.5 88.1 86.8 83.9 81.7 81.7 81.7 81.7 78.7 78.7 Feed BPL 15.14 14.54 12.92 8.84 8.11 7.61 8.98 9.27 5.79 7.47 Concentrate Volume, ton 2,449,795 2,321,060 1,930,418 1,249,868 1,305,268 1,364,632 1,640,632 1,388,665 1,006,794 1,294,801 Concentrate BPL 64.80 65.30 64.72 62.45 63.79 63.09 61.61 62.90 64.19 64.13 Feed BPL Recovery, % 66.5 67.5 68.1 68.1 65.5 65.5 65.5 65.5 68.1 68.1 Matrix Volume, cubic yds 12,753,300 14,229,600 14,993,683 9,214,593 12,589,400 10,837,100 11,129,200 9,741,400 11,381,400 12,085,200 Tailings BPL Grade % 2.18 2.14 2.06 1.61 1.11 1.50 1.90 2.00 1.30 1.80 Tailing Volume, tons 9,397,949 9,509,820 9,208,624 9,278,217 10,372,100 12,490,300 12,136,200 10,245,900 13,169,900 12,836,700 Pebble Volume, tons 2,219,801 2,356,470 2,156,214 1,930,117 2,041,110 1,601,809 1,524,155 1,676,048 2,362,689 2,925,659 Pebble Recovery, % 114.0 103.0 102.4 102.4 102.4 81.7 81.7 81.7 100.0 100.0 Sizer Volume, tons 12,230,941 12,185,827 11,422,920 9,004,360 11,629,773 13,798,511 13,720,529 11,587,247 14,119,001 14,073,985 Concentrate BPL Ton Recovery, % 69.4 69.9 64.8 62.6 63.1 75.8 75.8 75.8 69.7 69.7 Date: December 31, 2022 14-12 Table 14-7: Wingate Key Beneficiation Plant Metrics Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 Actual Actual Actual Actual Fcast. Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Feed Volume, tons (x1000) 5,963.2 6,412.1 5,100.9 5,154.3 6,341.0 6,323.9 5,853.1 6,021.6 6,094.2 6,161.8 Feed Ton Recovery, % 100.0 98.0 99.5 97.4 94.8 94.8 94.8 94.8 94.8 94.8 Water Usage (estimate) X1000 Gal. 33,819,732 30,871,116 28,637,316 31,087,050 32,339,100 32,252,400 29,850,300 30,712,200 31,079,400 31,426,200 Flotation Recovery, % 88.4 85.9 85.6 84.5 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.4 86.4 Feed BPL 13.46 13.18 12.71 12.86 10.94 14.42 16.57 20.79 16.70 13.86 Concentrate Volume, ton 1,089,666 1,104,934 839,618 867,076 915,243 1,210,634 1,284,555 1,648,891 1,341,272 1,126,474 Concentrate BPL 65.1 65.7 66.1 64.6 65.7 65.1 65.2 65.6 65.6 65.5 Feed BPL Recovery, % 97.0 98.5 95.9 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 Matrix Volume, cubic yds 6,032,300 6,287,600 5,480,600 5,627,355 5,796,400 6,013,200 6,037,800 6,009,500 6,014,900 6,011,800 Tailings BPL Grade % 1.93 2.27 2.21 2.41 1.70 2.40 2.90 3.90 2.90 2.30 Tailing Volume, tons 4,873,558 5,307,203 4,261,246 4,287,191 5,425,757 5,113,300 4,568,600 4,372,700 4,752,900 5,035,300 Pebble Volume, tons 662,459 554,311 646,689 279,720 426,621 831,643 1,013,257 963,687 786,688 572,466 Pebble Recovery, % 85.0 83.0 84.5 94.3 94.3 87.8 87.8 87.8 87.8 87.8 Sizer Volume, tons 5,981,451 6,434,509 5,205,253 5,162,902 6,364,525 6,347,362 5,874,815 6,043,940 6,116,809 6,184,660 Concentrate BPL Ton Recovery, % 85.7 82.9 81.7 79.9 79.7 79.5 79.5 79.5 79.5 79.5 This circuit comprises closed-circuit ball mills, two-stage LIMS, several stages of fines separation, coarse and fine feed conditioning tanks, and four stages of flotation using mechanical flotation cells for coarse feed and a column cell and mechanical cell scavenger for fine feed. The friable ore is pre-classified by a cyclone. The cyclone overflow is fines separated to recover fine phosphate and reject natural fines (<40 µm). The pre-classification cyclone underflow feeds the ball mills, which grind the ore to about 80% passing 470 µm. Magnetite is rejected from the ball mill discharge by a rougher and scavenger

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

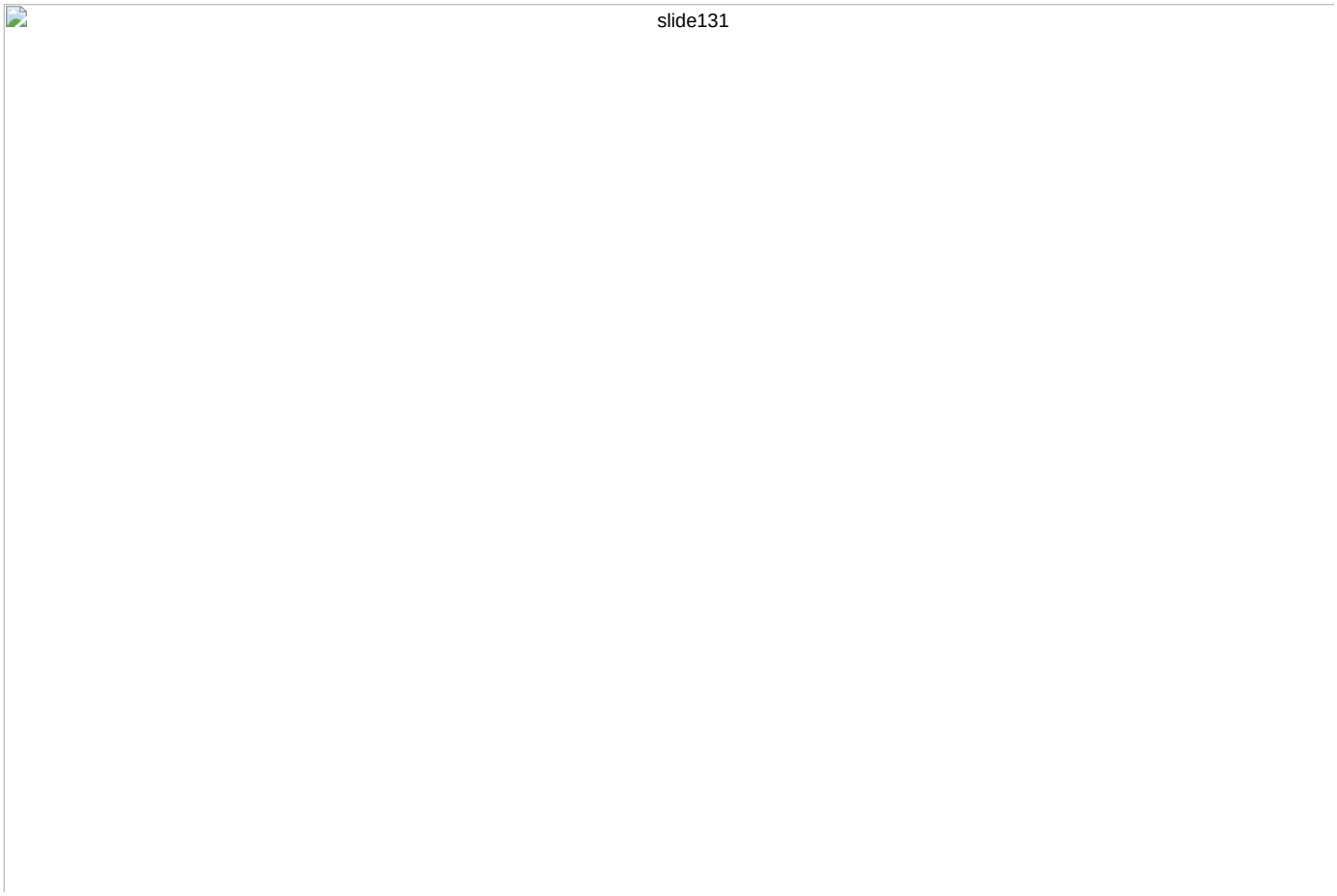
Report December 31, 2022 15-1 15.0 Infrastructure 15.1 Introduction February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-3 stage of LIMS. three active mining facilities are in Hillsborough, Polk, Manatee magnetic product is rejected. Hardee counties, Florida. The facilities are readily accessible from multiple paved public roads and are situated near several population centers, eliminating need for onsite housing for working personnel. The facilities have the infrastructure in place to meet current production goals and anticipated future expansion if needed. Internal infrastructure includes a Mosaic-owned power distribution system, railways, water supply systems, clay settling areas, a number of pumping systems and a network of access roads. These assets are inspected and maintained by Mosaic personnel and using third-party vendors and consultants to ensure the operation can meet current and anticipated future production expectations. Mosaic also relies on some infrastructure that nonmagnetic product maintained by third parties (Table 15-1). Table 15-1: Infrastructure Maintained by Third Parties Infrastructure Supplied and Maintained Rail Network CSX Road Network Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Power Duke Energy, TECO, PRECO, Florida Power, Mosaic cogeneration Communications Verizon 15.2 Roads, Rail and Logistics 15.2.1 South Fort Meade Facility Primary access pumped South Fort Meade Facility closed-circuit classification cyclone. The cyclone overflow through about 80% passing 210 µm. The classification cyclone overflow is fines separated, attrition scrubbed, and fines separated again to recover coarse flotation feed. The fines separation cyclone overflows are combined, and fines separated a third time to recover fine phosphate, which is attrition scrubbed and fines separated a fourth time. The overflows from main entrance road off County Line Road (Figure 15-1). 3rd and 4th fines separation cyclones are rejected as friable fines. mining areas fine feed is conditioned with flotation reagents and then floated in a column cell. The column cell tailings accessed by County Line Rd, CR 657, CR 664A refloated (scavenged) in mechanical cells. The scavenger cell tailings are the fine tailing. The concentrates (froth products) from the column cell CR 664B. The primary entrance road scavenger machine are combined and pumped beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops coarse feed rougher mechanical flotation cells. The coarse feed is conditioned with flotation reagents warehouse. then floated in rougher mechanical flotation cells. The rougher tailings are scavenged in mechanical flotation cells and the scavenger tailings are the coarse circuit tailings. The scavenger concentrate a paved road directly off County Line Road 664. This access point recycled to rougher flotation. The rougher concentrate monitored densified by cyclones. The dilute cyclone overflow is treated by cleaner flotation in mechanical cells. The cleaner concentrate is combined a security guard gate the cyclone underflow manned 24/7. Due treated by the final cleaner flotation cells. The final cleaner tailings are recyclec large footprint rougher concentrate cyclone and mining areas have multiple access points. A system of unpaved dirt roads extends from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel to access production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with motor graders. Most equipment, parts and supplies to operate the mine are delivered via public roads and then utilize Mosaic's road network. Certain reagents used in the beneficiation process are delivered via CSX/Mosaic owned railways. All phosphate rock at South Fort Meade is transported via rail to Mosaic chemical plants. South Fort Meade utilizes a 4.4 mile (7.0 km) Mosaic-owned railway spur and locomotive to transfer product rail cars to a transfer yard at which point CSX picks up and delivers product to the Mosaic fertilizer plants via CSX rail networks and locomotives. At South Fort Meade, truck haulage of phosphate rock on public roads is not permitted. Date: December 31, 2022 15-2 Figure 15-1: South Fort Meade Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure Date: December 31, 2022 15-3 15.2.2 Four Corners Facility Primary access to the Four Corners Facility is through the Four Corners Mine Road entrance road off SR37 in Hillsborough County (Figure 15-2). The mining areas are accessed by SR37, SR39, SR62, Taylor-Gill Rd. and SR674. Four Corners Mine Road is a paved road directly off Florida State Road 37 and final cleaner concentrate primary entrance road friable circuit concentrate. The

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

coarse and fine flotation circuits (six circuits combined) produce three final products include fine tailings, coarse tailings, and beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops friable component of conventional concentrate Friable ore milling warehouse. This access point is monitored with a security guard gate flotation are illustrated in Figure 14.3. Figure 14.3: Friable Ore Milling manned 24/7. Due to the large footprint, the mining areas have multiple access points. A system of unpaved dirt roads extends from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel to access production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with a fleet of motor graders. Most equipment, parts and supplies to operate the mine are delivered via public roads and then utilize the Mosaic road network. Certain reagents used in the beneficiation process are delivered via CSX/Mosaic owned railways. All phosphate rock at the Four Corners site is transported by either truck or rail to Mosaic chemical plants. Four Corners utilizes a Mosaic-owned railway spur and locomotive to transfer product rail cars to a transfer yard at the Agrock location, from which point CSX picks up and delivers product to the Mosaic fertilizer plants via CSX rail networks and locomotives. Four Corners utilizes truck haulage of phosphate rock on public roads to supplement rail haulage depending on logistics timing and destination. Date: December 31, 2022 15-4 Figure 15-2: Four Corners Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure Flotation Block Flow Diagram

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 15-5 15.2.3 Wingate Facility Primary access February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-4 14.1.4 Granular and Friable (Conventional) Concentrate Preparation This circuit removes paramagnetic minerals from the granular and friable flotation concentrates and then grinds the final concentrate to a particles size suitable for slurry pipeline transport. Wingate Plant Uberaba Chemical Complex. The granular and friable concentrates are combined and treated by Wet High Intensity Magnetic Separators (WHIMS) that reject paramagnetic minerals. The nonmagnetic product through the Nu-Gulf Mine Road entrance off Duette Road ground by two closed-circuit ball mills. The ground slurry (cyclone overflows) is dewatered to about 60% solids by a combination of cyclones and thickeners and pumped into agitated storage tanks. The conventional concentrate preparation circuit is illustrated Manatee County (Figure 15-3). The mining areas are accessed Figure 14.4: Figure 14.4: Conventional Concentrate Preparation Circuit 14.1.5 Microfines Separation This circuit recovers ultrafine phosphate main entrance road. Nu-Gulf Mine Road is a paved road directly off County Line Road 664 granular is friable fines. The granular and friable fines are subjected to several stages of fines separation in 2-inch diameter cyclones to recover feed for main entrance road ultrafine flotation circuit. This circuit, shown in Figure 14.5, and the subsequent ultrafine flotation circuit allow the metallurgical recovery the beneficiation plant area including offices, maintenance shops and warehouse. This access point is monitored with a security guard gate and manned during day shift hours weekdays Monday through Friday. Mine areas are accessed from the entrance road and a system of unpaved dirt roads extending from these access points through infrastructure corridors allowing personnel to access production equipment, water storage areas and waste disposal areas. Higher volume main corridor roads are capped in rock and maintained regularly with a fleet of motor graders. Most equipment, parts and supplies to operate the mine are delivered via public roads and then utilize the Mosaic road network. There is no rail service to the Wingate site. All phosphate rock at Wingate is transported via truck to the Four Corners Facility for final shipping or directly to a Mosaic chemical plant. Wingate truck haulage of phosphate rock on public roads is only permitted using the Duette Road traveling north to SR62. Date: December 31, 2022 15-6 Figure 15-3: Wingate Facility Major Roads and Logistics Infrastructure Date: December 31, 2022 15-7 15.3 Stockpiles 15.3.1 South Fort Meade Facility The South Fort Meade Facility produces a pebble and concentrate size fraction phosphate rock product. The pebble product is temporarily stored on the washer day pile and then transferred to the South Fort Meade phosphate rock stockpile. The stockpiles are located near the beneficiation plant (Figure 15-4) The concentrate size fraction product is transferred directly to the primary product stockpile. Product streams are segregated be increased product grade and deposited on the product stockpile using a large mobile stacker system. A system of gates and a loadout tunnel allow for Mosaic to blend phosphate rock as it is loaded into rail cars. Date: December 31, 2022 15-8 Figure 15-4: South Fort Meade Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure about 5%.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 15-9 15.3.2 Four Corners Facility February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-5 Figure 14.5: Microfines Separation Circuit 14.1.6 Ultrafine Flotation This circuit upgrades the ultrafine feed to ultrafine concentrate. Four Corners Facility produces a pebble ultrafine feed is conditioned with flotation reagents concentrate size fraction phosphate rock product, then subjected to rougher and cleaner flotation in two column cells. pebble froth from the cleaner column cell conveyed the ultrafine concentrate. The cleaner column tailings are recycled Four Corners primary rougher column cell. The rougher column tailings are scavenged by mechanical flotation cells. The scavenger flotation tailings are the ultrafine tailings, and the scavenger cell concentrate is recycled to the rougher column cell. The three stages of flotation yield two final products to include ultrafine tailings and ultrafine concentrate. The ultrafine concentrate is dewatered by a belt filter and placed on a storage pile. 14.1.7 Product Storage and Transportation The nonmagnetic stockpile. from the WHIMS is reground by two parallel ball mills operating in closed circuit with 15- inch diameter cyclones to produce material suitable for transport by a slurry pipeline (about 94% passing 150 µm). stockpiles ground coarse concentrate is dewatered to about 60% solids by cyclones and a thickener. The solids in the cyclone overflow located near recovered by beneficiation plant (Figure 15- 5). thickener and combined with the cyclone underflow and are placed into one of four agitated storage tanks. size fraction product slurry transferred directly withdrawn from the agitated storage tanks by centrifugal pumps that can recirculate the slurry or feed the pumping station. The pumping station has parallel piston pumps that develop sufficient pressure to force the slurry through a 124-km pipeline. primary product stockpile. Product streams are segregated Uberaba Chemical Complex. The fine concentrate filter cake is reclaimed from storage piles. product grade a frontend loader deposited on placed in highway haul trucks that transport product stockpile directly from the conveyor. A system of gates and a loadout tunnel allow for Mosaic fine concentrate blend phosphate rock as it is loaded into rail cars. On-highway trucks are loaded by mobile equipment from the stockpile perimeters. Date: December 31, 2022 15-10 Figure 15-5: Four Corners Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure Date: December 31, 2022 15-11 15.3.3 Wingate Facility The Wingate Facility produces a pebble and concentrate size fraction phosphate rock product. The pebble product is transported using a stationary stacker conveyor to the pebble product stockpile. The concentrate size fraction product is transported using a second stationary stacker conveyor directly to the concentrate product stockpile. Pebble (NW) and concentrate (NE) stockpiles are north of the beneficiation plant (Figure 15-6). Pebble and concentrate products are loaded into trucks from the perimeter of piles. Blends are accomplished by controlling the ratio of pebble and concentrate loaded in each truck and by number of total trucks shipped of each product. Date: December 31, 2022 15-12 Figure 15-6: Wingate Facility Beneficiation Plant and Related Infrastructure Mosaic's Uberaba Chemical Complex.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 15-13 15.4 Clay February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-6 14.2 Beneficiation Plant Throughput Tailings Storage The South Fort Meade, Four Corners Design, Equipment Characteristics, Wingate phosphate facilities produce two primary tailings by-products from the beneficiation process: clays and sand tailings. Clays are pumped hydraulically via large diameter pumping systems to clay settling areas (CSAs) for storage, which are then subject to consolidation, decommissioning and reclamation. Sand tailings are pumped hydraulically to mine reclamation program areas where they are placed below grade and recontoured to match the approved reclamation topography. Areas that have been disturbed in the mining process must be reclaimed after mining operations are complete. Clay Settling Areas (CSAs) CSAs are earthen embankments approximately 40 to 60 ft. (12 to 18 m) high above the surrounding ground surface. Table 15-2 outlines the number and the storage available at each of the three operating facilities. The CSAs are engineered and constructed out of compacted competent soils under the direction of a third-party engineer with extensive expertise in such impoundments. As clays are hydraulically placed in the clay settling areas, clay particles consolidate and settle leaving a clarified supernatant that is subsequently decanted through spillway towers. Each CSA utilizes redundant spillways, each capable of passing the design storm and process flows. Specifications decant water is returned sub-section contains forward-looking information related throughput field production areas through a network of above design, equipment characteristics, below grade return water ditches. Mosaic maintains a minimum 5 ft. (1.5 m) of freeboard on all clay settling areas and a minimum 3 ft. (0.9 m) of freeboard on ditches. Table 15-2: Current Clay Setting Areas Summary Location Number Storage Available (Acre-ft.) Storage Available (M yd3) Storage Available (M m3) South Fort Meade Facility 7 23,800 38.3 29.3 Four Corners Facility 13 68,000 109.6 83.8 Wingate Facility 3 23,100 37.3 28.5 Monitoring specifications for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more CSAs includes: □ Site visits material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including actual plant feed characteristics that are different from the historical operations or from samples tested to date, equipment reviews by operational performance that yield different results from the historical personnel twice a day. Their focus is to manage water levels historical mine-wide water balance while complying to strict water level restrictions. □ Weekly inspections of current test work results, and beneficiation recovery factors. The major process equipment and some material handling equipment are described in CSAs embankment by trained specialist technicians that monitor conditions including pore water pressures, erosion features, vegetation, seepage, cracks, sloughing, infrastructure following ten equipment lists. □ Coarse crushing: □ Plate feeders – 2 □ Vibrating grizzly screens – 2 □ Primary crusher – 1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

□ Secondary Crusher – 2 □ Stacker – 1 □ Ore receiving silos – 6 □ Belt conveyors – 10 □ Fine crushing: □ Bucket wheel reclaimer – 2 □ Belt conveyors – 13 □ Single deck vibrating screen -2 □ Double deck vibrating screen – 7 □ Tertiary cone crusher – 1 □ Quaternary cone crusher – 1 □ Quaternary impact crusher – 1 □ Milling overall embankment integrity. □ An annual inspection by a Mosaic geotechnical engineering consultant, focusing on the CSA embankments. South Fort Meade currently has seven active CSAs (Figure 15-7) with approximately 23,800 acre-ft. of total clay storage currently available. This remaining clay storage volume is adequate to meet the South Fort Meade 2022 LOM plan clay storage needs. Date: December 31, 2022 15-14 Figure 15-7: South Fort Meade Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations Date: December 31, 2022 15-15 Four Corners currently has 13 active CSAs (Figure 15-8) with approximately 68,000 acre-ft. of clay storage currently available to final pool elevation. Four Corners currently has two CSAs under construction for future clay storage and eleven future CSAs planned in Hardee and Manatee Counties. Date: December 31, 2022 15-16 Figure 15-8: Four Corners Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations Magnetic Separation: □ Belt conveyors – 5 □ Rod mills – 2 □ Ball Mills – 5 □ Friable pre-classification feed pumps - 4 □ Friable pre-classification distributors – 4 □ Friable pre-classification cyclones – 32 (4 x 8) □ Friable classification feed pumps – 4 □ Friable classification distributors – 4 □ Friable classification cyclones – 20 (4 x 5) □ Friable 2 pre-classification feed pumps - 4 □ Friable 2 pre-classification distributors – 4 □ Friable 2 pre-classification cyclones – 20 (4 x 5) □ Granular classification feed pump – 1

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 15-17 Wingate currently has three active CSAs (Figure 15-9) with approximately 23,100 acre-ft. of clay storage currently available. Wingate has one CSA, designated as ISA, that is active but at capacity February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-7 □ Granular classification cyclones – 5 □ Granular rougher LIMS - 4 □ Friable rougher LIMS – 12 □ Friable cleaner LIMS – 4 □ Fines separation, Attrition, one (WC-1) planned for future construction. This additional clay settling pond is believed to be adequate to allow Wingate to meet its LOM plan clay storage needs. Date: December 31, 2022 15-18 Figure 15-9: Wingate Facility Clay Settling and Sand Tailings Locations Date: December 31, 2022 15-19 Sand Tailings Sand tailings are pumped hydraulically from beneficiation plants to mine reclamation program areas where they are placed below grade and recontoured to match the approved reclamation topography. As the sand tailings are pumped hydraulically to these areas, a fleet of heavy equipment places this material to the required grade. Water from the pumping process is captured in sumps and is pumped via diesel and electric pumps into the mine network of return water ditches. Mine reclamation programs are identified in the permitting process and post-mining reclamation plans are planned at that time. Reclamation plans are based on permit conditions, regulatory requirements and post-reclamation land use. Reclamation programs are identified below, and sand tailings are used to achieve program contours. Monitoring of the sand tailings areas: □ Water levels in reclamation area sumps are managed to strict water level restrictions and are inspected twice daily by operations personnel. □ All mine boundaries are protected by a BMP berm system to contain stormwater or production-water flows from leaving the property. The berms are passable by pickup trucks and inspected daily. Weekly inspections of the BMP berms are completed by trained specialist technicians that monitor conditions including erosion features, roadway condition, vegetation, cracks, sloughing and overall berm integrity. □ Mosaic reclamation personnel work in conjunction with various third-party contractors to place sand tailings on schedule and to final approved grade. Third-party contractors widely utilize GPS equipped earthmoving equipment to maintain actual grade to the planned grade. 15.5 Pumping Systems Pumping systems are critical and widely utilized across the entire mining process. Detailed engineering is performed to properly size systems to meet production requirements and evenly distribute line pressure throughout the long pumping systems. Each facility has a maintenance department utilizing Mosaic and third-party specialists to monitor and maintain asset health using a variety of preventative and predictive maintenance practices. Ore (matrix) and byproduct from the beneficiation plant are transported hydraulically, as a slurry, through a network of pipelines. Each mine utilizes large diameter centrifugal pumps, arranged in a series configuration to transport ore and waste streams long distances. Table 15-2 provides an overview of ore and waste stream pumping systems. These systems are operated by remote control by a single operator. Pumping assets are fully instrumented and data is logged in a data historian. Critical operating data from each asset is transmitted nearly instantaneously to operators so that any abnormal pumping system conditions can be rectified. Reclaimed and recycled water is supplied to the remote mining areas using a network of pipelines and pumps. This water is boosted to 285 psi at the pits to assist in breaking down the ore into a pumpable slurry. Multiple processes and technologies are utilized to maintain the asset health of pipelines and mechanical/electrical equipment. Each operation utilizes third-party technicians to measure steel pipe thicknesses using ultrasonic equipment. This data is used to manage a process of rolling (shifting pipe wear areas) and pipe replacements. Mine facilities use technicians to monitor vibration for mechanical equipment and measure powerline, substations and switchgear temperature using IR thermography. Each facility may be converted to conditional based online vibration monitoring in the future. Lubrication preventative maintenance and time interval-based inspections on mechanical equipment are completed at each site. Pumping systems along with a system of sumps and mine recirculation ditches are used to maintain mine water balance and manage storm water. The facilities currently utilize a fleet of rental and Mosaic-owned pumps for this purpose. 15.5.1 South Fort Meade Facility Table 15-3 outlines the South Fort Meade dragline ore and byproduct pumping systems. Date: December 31, 2022 15-20 Table 15-3: South Fort Meade Ore and Waste Stream Pumping Systems Pipeline Pumps Type Miles in Service Diameter (inches) Type Quantity Size (inches) Horsepower Ore (Matrix) 34 20 AR Steel 39 54 1,750 to 2,000 Clay Conditioning: □ 1st Friable fines separation feed pump – 2 □ 1st Friable fines separation feed distributor – 2 □ 1st Friable fines separation cyclones – 12 (2 x 6) □ 2nd Friable fines separation feed pump – 2 □ 2nd Friable fines separation feed distributor – 4 □ 2nd Friable fines separation cyclones – 24 (4 x 6) □ 3rd Friable fines separation feed pump – 2 □ 3rd Friable fines separation feed distributor – 2 □ 3rd Friable fines separation cyclones – 36 to (2 x 4) □ 4th Friable fines separation feed pump – 2 □ 4th Friable fines separation feed distributor – 6 □ 4th Friable fines separation cyclones – 72 (6 x 12) □ 6th Friable fines separation feed pump – 1 □ 6th Friable fines separation feed distributor – 4 □ 6th Friable fines separation cyclones – HDPE (4 x 12) □ 1st Granular fines separation feed pump – 1 □ 1st Granular fines separation feed distributor – 1 □ 1st Granular fines separation cyclones – 5 (1 x 5) □ 2nd Granular fines separation feed pump – 1 □ 2nd Granular fines separation feed distributor – 1 □ 2nd Granular fines separation cyclones – 9 (1 x 9) □ 3rd Friable fines separation feed pump – 1 □ 3rd Friable fines separation feed distributor – 1 □ 3rd Friable fines separation cyclones – 2 (1 x 2) □ 3rd Friable standby fines separation feed pump – 1 □ 3rd Friable standby fines separation feed distributor – 1 □ 3rd Friable standby fines separation cyclones – 6 (1 x 6) □ Friable attrition cells – 12 (4 x 3) □ Granular attrition cells – 42 1750 Sand Tailings (2 x 2) □ Friable attrition cells - 4 □ Granular fine feed conditioners - 2 □ Granular coarse feed conditioners - 2 □ Friable fine feed conditioners - 2 □ Friable coarse feed conditioners – 3 □ Flotation: □ Friable coarse feed 4-way rotary distributors – 2 □ Friable coarse rougher flotation cells - 32 (4 x 8) □ Friable coarse scavenger flotation cells - 32 (4 x 8) □ Friable coarse cleaner flotation cells - 15 (3 x 5) □ Friable coarse recleaner flotation cells – 20 AR Steel 9 46 1,500 to 1,750 Water Supply to pits 8 24 to 42 Steel/HDPE 3 30 vertical 600 Water Boosters Steel 6 50 1,500 15.5.2 Four Corners Facility Table 15-4 outlines the Four Corners dragline ore and waste stream pumping systems. Table 15-4: Four Corners Ore and Waste Stream Pumping Systems Pipeline Pumps Type Miles in Service Diameter (inches) Type Quantity Size (inches) Horsepower Ore (Matrix) 76 20/22 AR Steel 78 54 1,500 to 2,000 Clay 32 36 to 48 HDPE 7 42 1500 to 1750 Sand Tailings 35 24 AR Steel 26 46 1,500 to 2,000 Water Supply to pits 24 Steel/HDPE 6 30 vertical 600 to 1,500 Water Boosters 6 24 Steel 12 50 1,500 (3 x 4)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

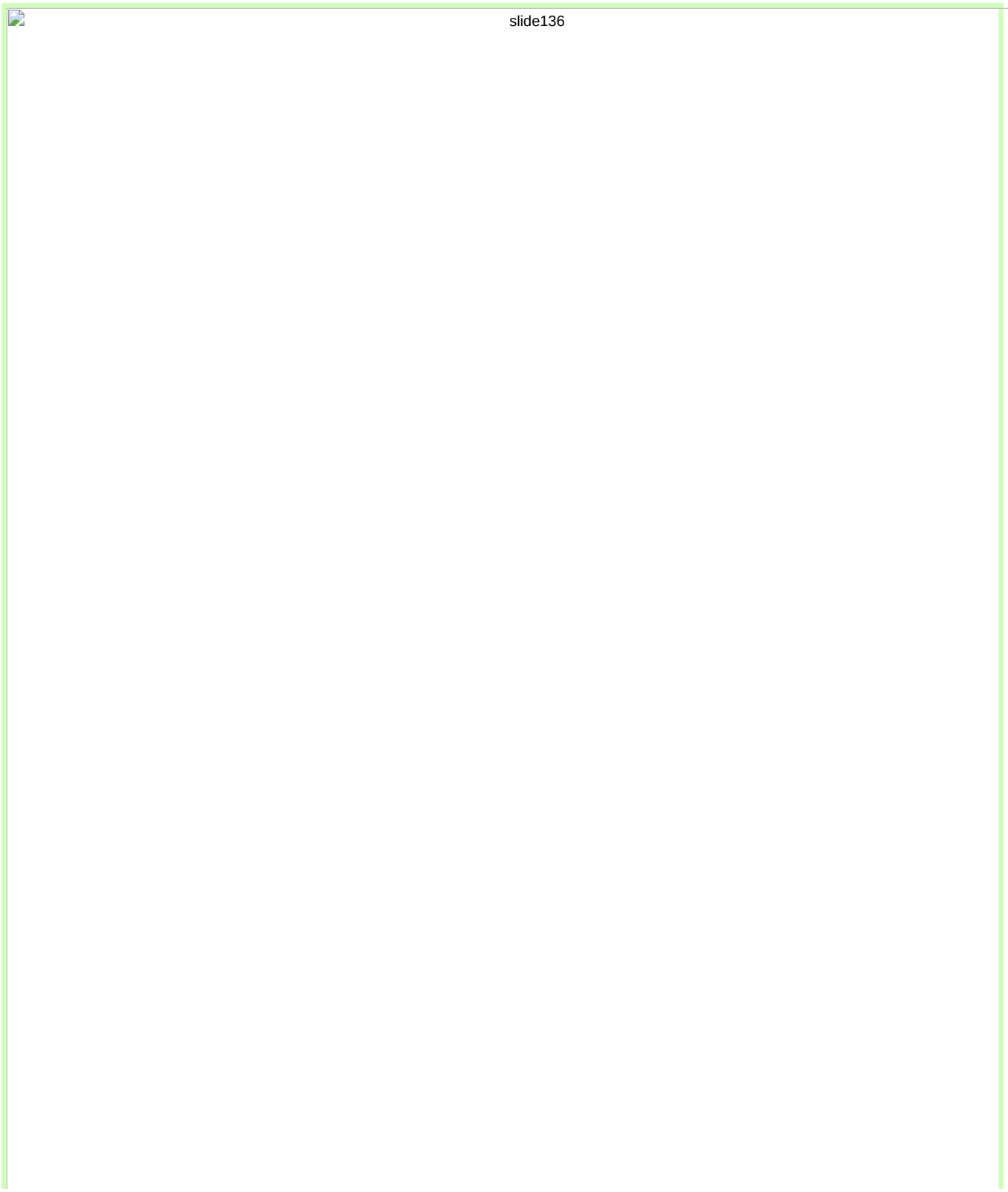
Report December 31, 2022 15-21 15.5.3 Wingate Facility February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-8 □ Friable fine rougher column cells – 2 □ Friable fine scavenger flotation cells – 8 (1 x 8) □ Granular coarse rougher flotation cells - 8 (1 x 8) □ Granular coarse scavenger flotation cells - 16 (2 x 8) □ Granular coarse cleaner flotation cells - 4 (1 x 4) □ Granular coarse recleaner flotation cells - 3 (1 x 3) □ Granular fine rougher column cell – 1 □ Friable coarse rougher 26-Inch cyclones □ Ultrafine Circuit: □ Trash screen – 1 □ 1st stage cyclones – 896 □ 2nd stage cyclones – 336 □ 3rd stage cyclones – 112 □ Ultrafine feed conditioning tanks – 2 □ Ultrafine rougher flotation column – 1 □ Ultrafine cleaner flotation column – 1 □ Ultrafine scavenger flotation cells – 4 □ Ultrafine concentrate thickener – 1 □ Ultrafine drum filter – 1 □ Belt conveyors – 3 □ Reagents: □ Starch dosing feeders – 3 □ Starch dilution tanks – 2 □ Starch causticizing tanks – 2 □ Ultrafine soap holding tanks - 4 □ Ultrafine saponification tanks – 4 □ Ultrafine starch dilution tank – 1 □ Ultrafine starch causticizing tank – 1 □ Ultrafine starch holding tank – 1 □ Caustic soda dilution tank – 2 □ Synthetic collector preparation tank – 1 □ Starch pneumatic feeders – 4 □ Vegetable oil collector storage tank – 2 □ Hidrocol storage tank – 1 □ Caustic soda storage tanks – 2 □ Synthetic collector storage tanks – 2 □ WHIMS: □ Wet high intensity magnetic separators – 6 □ Regrinding: □ Conventional concentrate regrind ball mills – 2 □ Classification cyclones – 4 □ Concentrate Thickening: □ Conventional concentrate thickener – 2

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-9 □ Concentrate dewatering cyclones – 4 □ Concentrate storage tanks – 4 □ Concentrate piston pumps – 4 Minimum, average, and maximum annual data for 2017 through 2022 are presented in 15-5 outlines 14.1. Table 14.1: Plant Availability and Throughput The six-year averages in Wingate dredge above table are pulled down by the below par performance during 2019. The five- year averages indicate annual ROM tonnages of 15.5 Mt (wet) and 12.92 Mt (dry). Similarly, the four-year average for annual operating operation was 8,283 hours. The production plan through 2057 averages 8,262 operating hours annually, which should be possible if there are no marketing constraints or major unexpected operating problems. Similarly, the planned maximum annual throughput is 16.1 Mt (wet) by-product pumping systems, 13.4 Mt (dry), which should be possible also. The forecast mass recoveries range from 14.2% to 16.9% and average 15.7%, which seems optimistic compared to the last six years; however, the average ROM %P2O5 over the next 37 years exceeds the average ROM %P2O5 (8.5%) during the last five years. The variation in ROM %P2O5 explains about 58% of the variation in mass recovery. 14.3 Projected Requirements for Energy, Water, Process Materials, and Personnel This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to the projected requirements for energy, water, process materials and personnel for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that

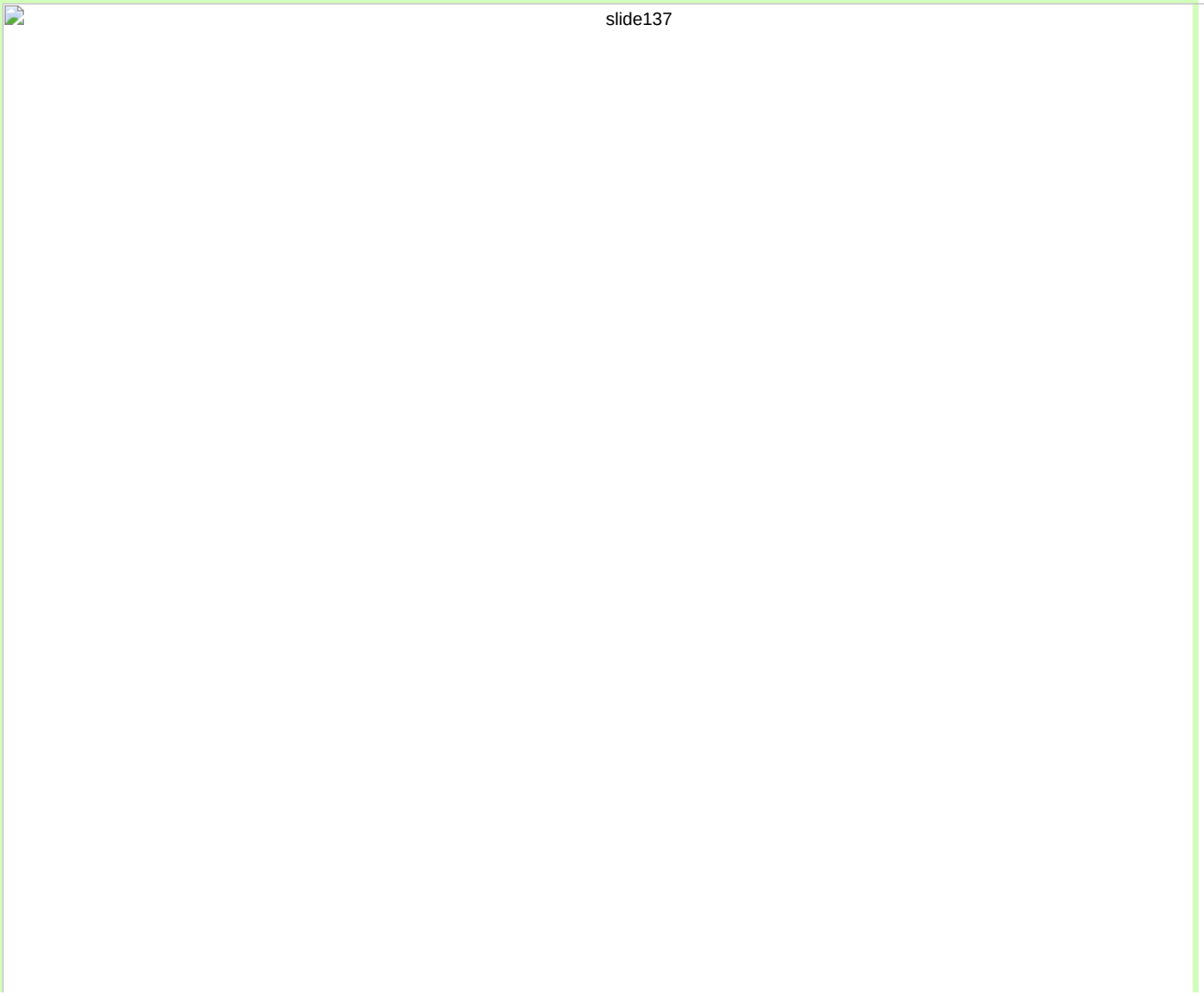
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

were set forth in this sub-section including actual plant requirements that yield different results from the historical operations. The consumption of flotation reagents, grinding media, electric power, and water per tonne of concentrate are summarized in 15-5: Wingate Ore 14.2. Item Units Minimum Average Maximum ROM, wet basis Mtpy, wet 11.15 14.76 15.7 ROM, dry basis Mtpy, dry 9.16 12.3 13.27 Operating hours/yr. hr/yr 6,111 7,921 8,351 Conventional concentrate Mtpy 1.19 1.64 1.78 Ultrafine concentrate Mtpy 0.11 0.14 0.16 Total concentrate Mtpy 1.3 1.78 1.94



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-10 Table 14.2: Tapira Consumptive Use 2018 through 2022 Notes: 1. Per tonne of total concentrate 2. Vegetable Waste Stream Pumping Systems Pipeline Pumps Type Miles in Service Diameter (inches) Type Quantity Size (inches) Horsepower Ore (Phosphator Dredge) 3 20 AR Steel 4 54 1,500 to 2,000 Overburden (Liberator Dredge) 1 26 AR Steel 7 54 1500 to 1750 Clay 14 36 to 48 HDPE 4 42 1500 to 1750 Sand Tailings 3 20 AR Steel 3 46 1,500 synthetic collectors combined 3. Rods and balls 4. Makeup water 14.3.1 Supply to pits n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 15.6 Water Management Structures All the phosphate facilities manage production-related and storm water flows through a complex system of ditches, spillways and pumping systems, and outfalls. They primarily operate on recirculated and storm water collected throughout its large footprint. Deep well pumps are available but provide a very small percentage of water required to operate the facility. managed on a 24-hours, 365 days per year basis. Due supplied large facility footprint administrative rainfall that production sectors of area receives, stormwater management mine site by the Ribeirão do Inferno and artesian wells, as well as from the tailings dams. The industrial reuse system used to recover water from the dams includes 10 pumps (4 operating and 6 on stand-by) and 36" pipes covering varying distances to the different dam areas. The rated capacity of the pipes 4,400 m3/hr from the BR1 dam, 10,400 m3/hr from the BL1 dam, and 4,900 m3/hr from the BR dam. The tailings from the Tapira plant are disposed great importance. Stormwater in the BR dam (coarse tailings) and the BL1 dam (fine tailings/sludge). Approximately 10.9 million m3/yr are deposited in the dams and are subjected to natural sedimentation. 14.3.2 Electricity The Tapira Plant collected in open below grade mining cuts that powered by CEMIG and Vale Energia Concessionaires, with a total receipt of 40 MW. Annually, the beneficiation plant uses around 305 GW and the contract between Mosaic and the power suppliers establishes the minimum required off-take along with a 3% charge for line losses. 14.3.3 Reagents Four flotation reagents kept below levels used at Tapira: a pH modifier (caustic soda), a depressant (corn starch), and two fatty acid type collectors (vegetable & synthetic). The flotation feed pulps are first conditioned with pH modifier and depressant. Next the flotation feed pulps are conditioned with the collectors. The collectors adsorb on the surfaces of the apatite particles and make the apatite particles hydrophobic. 14.3.3.1 Caustic Soda Caustic soda (NaOH) is received as a 50% strength solution by tanker truck. The 50% solution is pumped into a storage tank and then transferred as needed contain a 25-year stormwater event. The stormwater collected in these open cuts is primarily pumped to clay settling areas use tanks clarified for use diluted to a 10% solution with water. The 10% solution is used to: □ Adjust the pH of the flotation feed slurry mine's production-related conditioning tanks □ To causticize the corn starch □ To saponify the vegetable collector Item Units 1 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 Collectors 2 kg/t 3.05 3.23 3.21 2.43 2.87 Corn Starch kg/t 2.13 2.57 2.54 2.58 2.06 Caustic Soda kg/t 1.31 1.64 1.67 1.46 1.34 Grinding Media 3 kg/t 1.08 1.04 1.07 1.14 1.21 Diesel Oil L/t 0.17 0.37 0.28 0.48 0.40 Electricity kWh/t 157.49 172.45 156.68 156.60 161.30 Water 4 m3/t 5.76 8.76 6.27 6.72 7.33



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

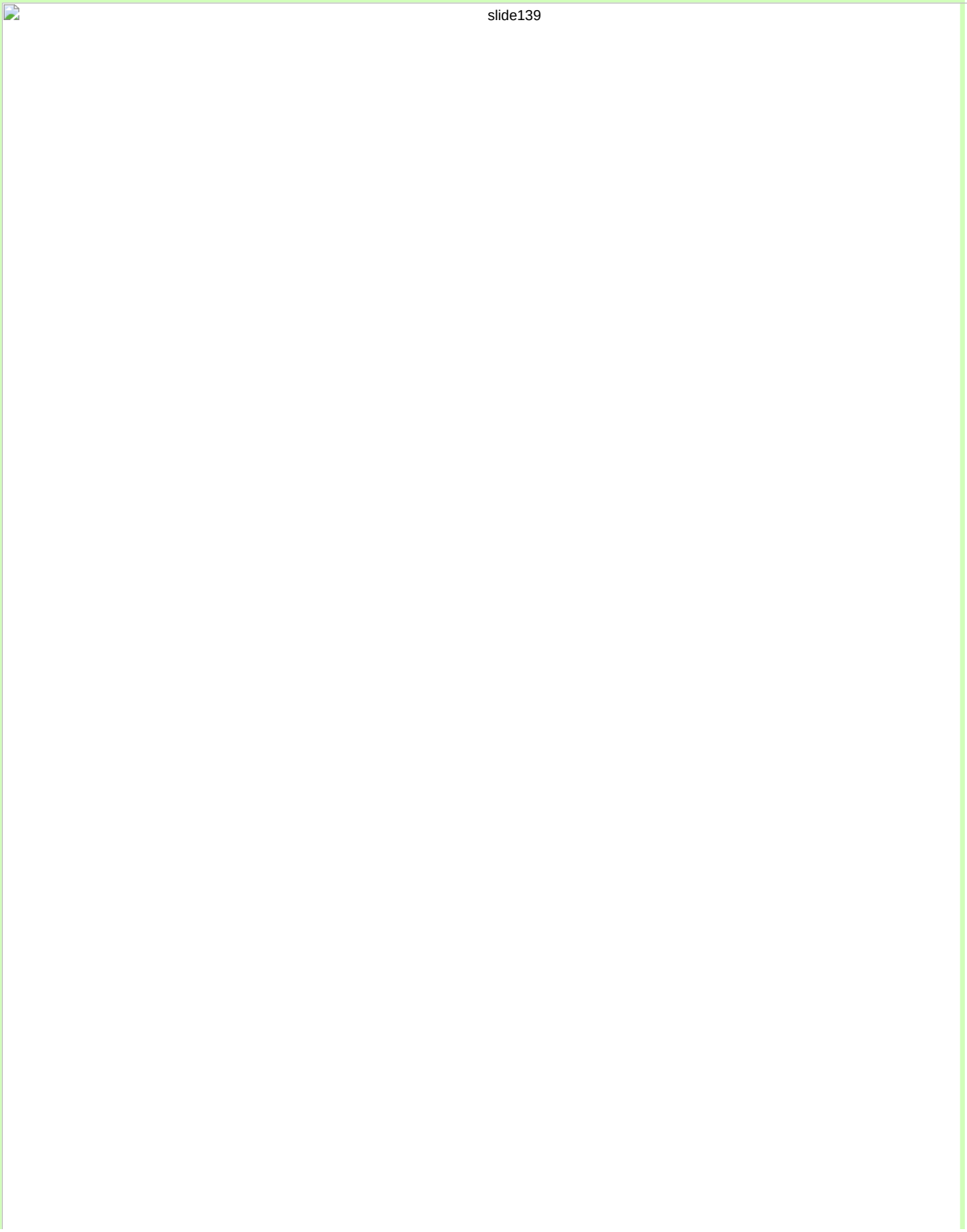
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 14-11 14.3.3.2 Corn Starch Corn starch is received as a powder by tanker truck and pneumatically transferred into a storage silo. Batches of powder are agitated with streams. A large pipeline network consisting and the 10% solution. Mosaic-owned caustic soda to obtain a 3% solution of causticized starch. The 3% solution is used to precondition the flotation feed slurry to depress gangue minerals during flotation. 14.3.3.3 Vegetable Collector The fatty (carboxylic) acid is received by tanker truck and pumped into a storage tank. Batches of fatty acid are agitated with water and the 10% solution of caustic soda to prepare a 5% solution of saponified collector. The 5% solution is used to condition the flotation feed slurry and render the surface of the apatite particles hydrophobic. 14.3.3.4 Synthetic Collector The synthetic collector is also received by tanker truck and pumped into a dedicated storage tank. Batches of synthetic collector are agitated with water to prepare a 30% solution. The 30% solution is used to augment the collection of apatite. 14.3.4 Personnel Beneficiation plant operations are overseen by a plant manager, with a Production Officer, Development and Control Supervisor, and Mining Engineer beneath him. Each shift has a production supervisor and Mineral Operators classified as Level 1, Level 2, Level 3 with each shift having 22-23 operators.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 15-1 15.0 INFRASTRUCTURE This section contains forward-looking information related to locations and designs of facilities comprising infrastructure for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts, rented pumps projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including Project development plan and schedule, available routes and facilities sites with the characteristics described, facilities design criteria, access, and approvals timing. The CMT property utilized located 3 km north of the town of Tapira and approximately 35 km south-southeast of the city of Araxá, in the southeast of Brazil in Minas Gerais State. The town of Tapira can be accessed by road from Belo Horizonte via the BR-262 and MGC-146 state highways travelling west-northwest. water management. Mosaic may treat or use a sand filter(s) over 420 km. Figure 15.1 includes an overview map of the infrastructure at CTV. The CMT property has 5 access points: 1. Main Entrance with 4 gates and 4 turnstiles 2. Temporary Access for the Construction of the BL1 dam 3. Abutment of the BL1 dam 4. Access achieve water quality standards. Outfalls the BD5 dam 5. Access to the former coffee plantation/mine area. The first four access points managed off the MGC-146 highway from Tapira, while the last access road is primarily used operations people from other communities. The tailings from Tapira's beneficiation plant are disposed of in the BR (coarse tailings) environmental staff. Mosaic has obtained a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit that authorizes Four Corners to discharge water BL1 (fine tailings/sludge) dams regulated quality rate of approximately 10.9 million m3 per year. Overburden is stored in one of six separate ex-pit overburden storage facilities (OSFs). quantity from its nine permitted in-service outfalls as listed the material high Table 15-6. Table 15-6: Four Corners Facility Permitted Outfalls Outfall Number County MFC-D-001 Manatee MFC-D-002 Polk MFC-D-003 Hillsborough MLS-D-006 Hillsborough MLS-D-003 Hillsborough MFG-D-002 Polk MFG-D-003 Hardee MFG-D-005 Polk MFG-D-006 Hardee Mosaic has obtained a NPDES permit that authorizes Wingate to discharge water at a regulated quality and quantity from its Titanium is placed in one of permitted in-service outfalls, MWG-D-002 and 004, located in Manatee and Hardee counties respectively. Date: December 31, 2022 15-22 15.7 Built Infrastructure The infrastructure built at the three operating mines includes: □ Beneficiation plant area includes office titanium storage facilities for possible future beneficiation. There are 14 administrative maintenance shops, warehouse and employee parking. Backup generators are in place for the main office building. □ A potable water well is located plant Tapira complex including laboratories, offices, restaurants, and changing rooms. There is one warehouse at Tapira which consists of a shed and a patio for storage. The Tapira Plant has a central maintenance workshop with an area of 6,626 m2 and auxiliary workshops with 428.04 m2 of. □ Plant and office areas utilize an effluent wastewater treatment system. □ Emergency fire suppression water is provided by a diesel unit located at the The Tapira hydraulic. □ A combination of wireless and fiber optic networks is used for pumping system telemetry over the long pumping distances. □ South Fort Meade uses dedicated radio channels and third-party cellular service for all mine communications. 15.8 Power and Electrical 15.8.1 South Fort Meade Facility Duke Energy and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the Bartow chemical plant supply power to the South Fort Meade mine. The beneficiation plant can be powered by Duke Energy or Bartow cogeneration, while the mining area can only be powered by Duke Energy. South Fort Meade uses 30% cogenerated and 70% Duke Energy power. Duke Energy supplies 230 kV power from Hines Power Plant in Fort Meade Florida through the 230 kV transmission line. Redundant 230 kV power can be supplied by the Duke Energy grid in central Florida. The 230 kV power is routed through Duke Energy's South Polk Substation and is converted to 115 kV power that then runs via Duke-owned and operated overhead power lines to two Duke 115 to 25 kV substations (South Fort Meade and Lake Branch), and one 115 to 69 kV substation (Parker Branch). The northern, western and southern areas of the operation are supplied by 25 kV overhead powerlines with current mining in the east powered by 69 kV powerlines. Mosaic utilizes a fleet of 38 25 kV to 4160/7200 V and 12 69 kV to 4160/7200 V substations to distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. 15.8.2 Four Corners Facility Duke Energy, PRECO, TECO and the Mosaic cogeneration line from the Bartow chemical plant supply power to the Four Corners mine. The beneficiation plant can be powered by Duke Energy or Bartow cogeneration, while the field can only be powered by Duke Energy. Four Corners mine presently uses approximately 15% cogenerated and 85% purchase power. Power is supplied at 69kV. Mosaic uses a fleet of 69 kV to 4160V and 7200 V substations to distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly remote areas where electrical power distribution is impractical. 15.8.3 Wingate Facility Florida Power and Duke Energy supply power to the Wingate mine. The beneficiation plant and mining activities are powered by Florida Power while water return from the FM-1 and FM-2 clay settling pond Duke Energy. Wingate uses 10% Duke Energy and 90% Florida Power. Cogenerated the CEMIG Concessionaires, with a total receipt of 40 MW. The main substation receives 13.8 kV in 3 oil-type transformers which transfer 13.8 kV to secondary substation. From the secondary substations not available for Wingate operations. Date: December 31, 2022 15-23 Power distributed to the end-use areas at 110 V, 220 V, 380 V, 440 V, or 4,160 V. There supplied at 69kV. Mosaic uses a fleet approximately 1 km 69 kV distribution line mounted on metallic structures from the concessionaires 4160 V and 7200 V substations the beneficiation plant. There are also overhead lines from the main substation distribute power to electrically powered assets through areas of the mine. Individual assets are powered using fully insulated and sealed power cables. Diesel powered assets are used in particularly serve where electrical power distribution is impractical. 15.9 Water Supply Potable water is supplied from wells in the footprint such as the primary crusher, mining face, dams, secondary crusher, and pump houses. There are two fuel stations at Tapira, one in the plant area with a capacity of 30 m3 and one in the mine area with a capacity of 270 m3. The 270 m3 fueling station at the Mine has 6 - 15 m3 tanks, 3 – 20 m3 tanks, and 4 – 30 m3 tanks. There is a spilled oil collection system, as well as a water and oil separator box connected to the drainage

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

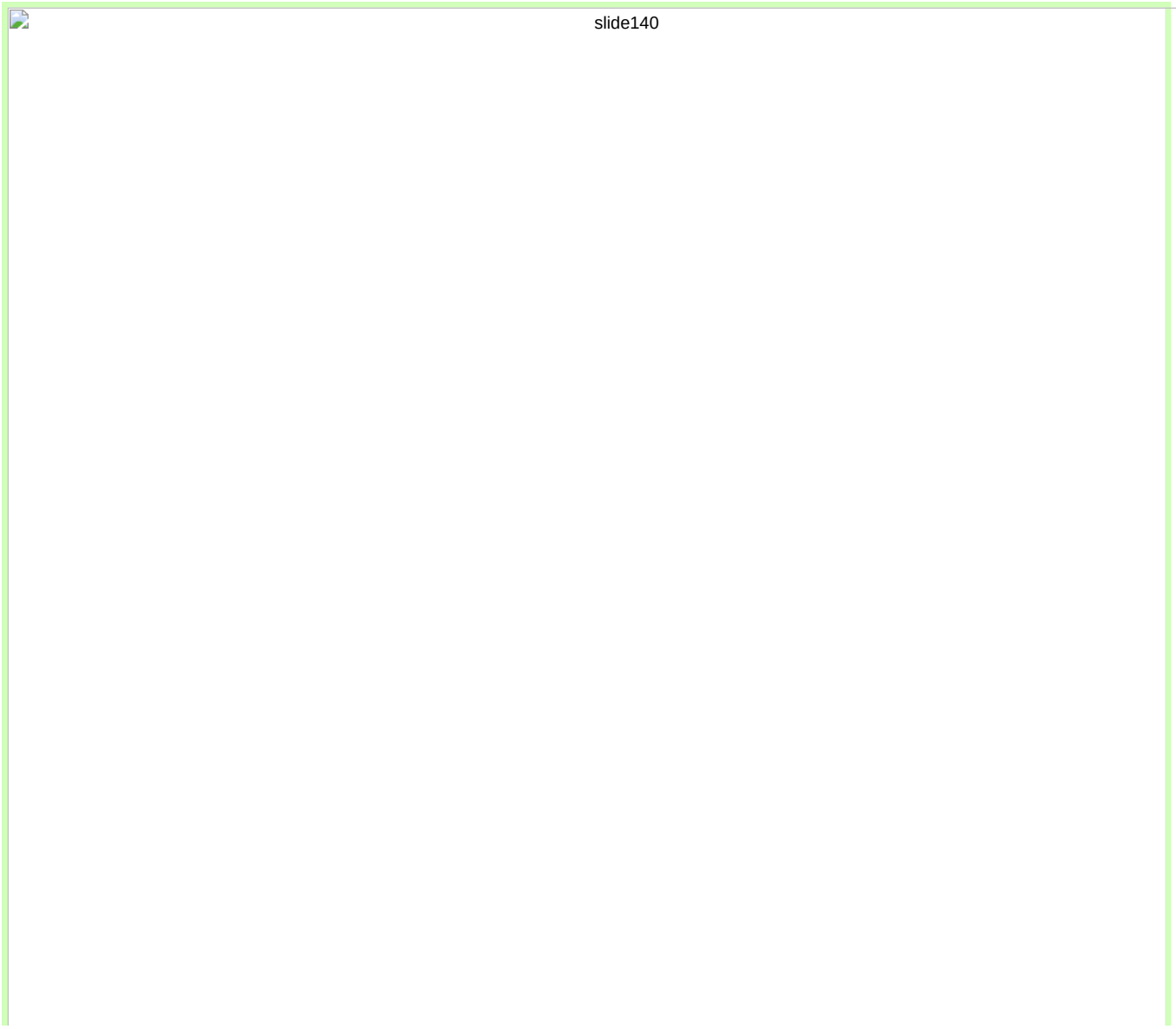
REFINITIV



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 15-2 network. The fuel storage tanks have containment basins/dikes which can contain any leakage mine areas. Production-related water spills resulting from damage to the tanks. There is also infrastructure in place to allow beneficiation plant and field operations is mostly supplied by a recirculating water system distributed over the mine's large footprint. Clarified water streams are combined with collected stormwater and groundwater intrusion to supply most transfer of material out mine's tanks if necessary. Tapira's needs; however, supplemental production deep intake comes from the Ribeirão do Inferno and artesian as well as recovered water from the tailings dams. There available 4 artesian wells at the Tapira plant: the Mine well, the well at the Outpatient Facility, the well at the Caixa Central, and the well at the water treatment station. The water collection system consists of a tower located the center of the BR1 dam. The water exits the tower through a pipe that feeds the system's pumps. There are currently 4 pumps with a nominal capacity of 1,000 m3/hr, two of which are on stand-by while the other two operate. The catchment is located 8 km from the CMT and pumped to CMT through a 32-inch pipe. In addition to the BR1 collection system, CMT has an industrial water reuse system that has two withdrawals, one at the sludge dam (BL01) and one at the tailings dam (BR). The BL01 collection system consists of 4 pumps with an average flow rate of 2,600 m3/hr and is located 3 km from the plant. From this catchment system, the water is pumped to CMT through 36" pipes. The BR collection system consists of 2 pumps with an average flow rate of 2,450 m3/hr and is located 2 km from the plant. The water from this catchment system is pumped to CMT through 36" pipes. Tapira's fire protection includes a mobile fire-fighting system, fire extinguishers, signaling boards, and fire hydrants. There are enough fire extinguishers located around that are inspected monthly and hydrostatically tested every five years. There is one 80 m3 water reservoir in the mine and a 54 m3 reservoir in the administrative to be used for firefighting. The hose shelters contain all the equipment in working condition and undergo frequent inspections. The runoff from the surface disturbance is collected by open-pit drainage systems without measurements and/or sampling of runoff. The primary customers of CMT are Mosaic's Uberaba Chemical Complex, and the Araxá Chemical Plant, with an annual production of approximately 2,000,000 tonnes of material. CMT has a shipping capacity of 6,000 tpd of conventional phosphate concentrate and 1,000 tpd of ultrafine phosphate concentrate. Ultrafine phosphate concentrate is stored in open yards and is manually loaded into trailers and the filling time operation truck is approximately 15 minutes. The CMT beneficiation plant has a total storage capacity of about 47,800 tonnes, which corresponds to 7 days of typical production. There are three explosives magazines on site: One with explosives, one with the accessories (boosters, and fuses), and an emulsion tank. The explosives depots are located on firm, dry, flood-free ground with a clearing of at least 20 m around the buildings and fencing installed to control access. The CMT Processing Plant produces two products that can be shipped to the Uberaba Chemical Complex and Araxá Chemical Plant (primary customers of that): Conventional Concentrate and Ultrafine Concentrate. Before being shipped, the conventional concentrate is stored in 4 pulp tanks or in a pond and this total storage capacity for conventional concentrate is 46,000 tonnes and 10,000 tonnes for ultra-fine concentrate. The pipeline where the conventional concentrate is pumped to the Uberaba unit is 123 km long with 9.625-inch pipes. The pumping system consists of 4 positive displacement pumps, each capable of pumping 125 m³/h. Of the 4 pumps available, 2 are used for pumping the pulp and the other 2 remain on stand-by. The pulp that is dispatched is prepared in the 4 concentrate tanks, which are adapted to the specifications of the product that is dispatched in batches of ore.

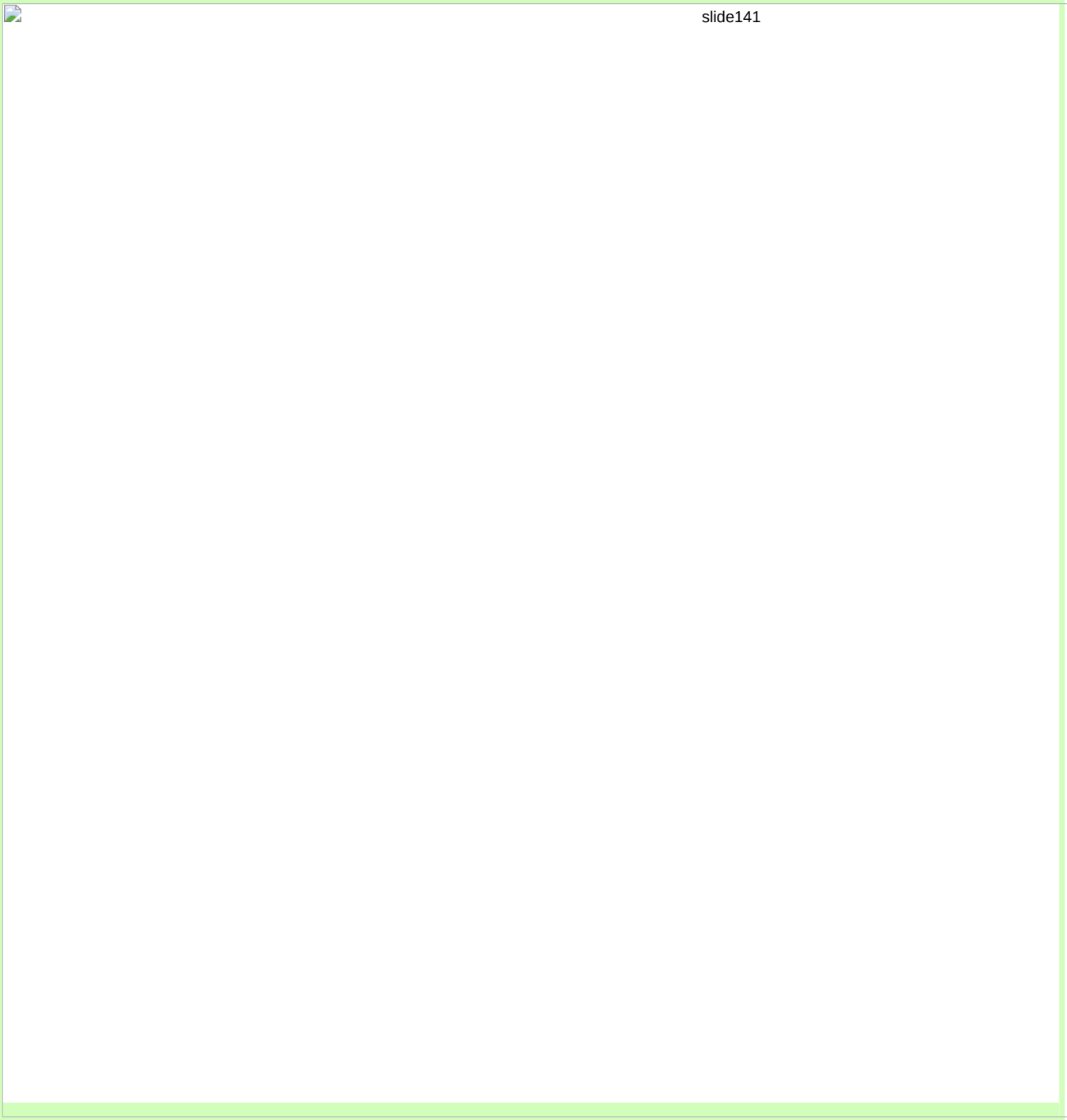


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

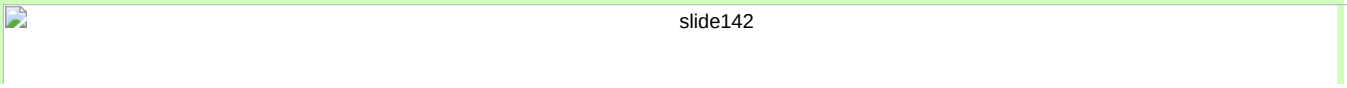
REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 15-3 The daily dispatch capacity for conventional concentrate is 6,000 t/day, so [illegible] needed. Large, centrifugal slurry pumps require water all the storage capacity is used (46,000t), the time needed to consume this stock will be approximately 8 days. The ultra-fine concentrate is shipped to the Uberaba and Araxá units by road. An average process time of 1 day is considered [illegible] reliable operation. shipping this concentrate, both to Araxá (which is 45 km away from CMT) and to Uberaba (which is 170 km away from CMT). [illegible] water estimate considers an average speed of 80 km/h for the trucks. The daily shipping capacity for ultra-fine concentrate [illegible] supplied by either deep wells or 1,000 t/day, so if all [illegible] recirculating water system, storage capacity is used (10,000 t), the time needed to consume this stock will be approximately 10 days. There is no receipt of raw material at the Tapira Mineral Complex.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



A | Tapira BL-1 BD-2 BL-3 BA-3 BD-5 BR Beneficiation Plant 303,000 303,000 306,000 306,000 309,000 309,000 7, 79 7, 00 0 7, 79 7, 00 0 7, 80 0, 00 0 7, 80 0, 00 0 7, 80 3, 00 0 7, 80 3, 00 0 7, 80 6, 00 0 7, 80 6, 00 0 1 in 0 IF T H IS M E A S U R E M E N T D O E S N O T M AT C H W H AT IS S H O W N , T H E S H E E T H A S B E E N M O D IF IE D F R O M : A N S I A CLIENT THE MOSAIC COMPANY PROJECT MOSAIC 2023 SK1300 REPORTING TITLE INFRASTRUCTURE MAP 31406539.009 - - 2024-01-04 JD JD TK - CONSULTANT PROJECT NO. CONTROL REV. YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED REFERENCE(S) 1. WGS 1984 UTM ZONE 23S 0 1,000 2,000 3,000 Meters 12.7 FIGURE LEGEND Tapira Phosphate Property Ultimate Pit Contours (20 m) Settlement Boundary Ultimate Pit Mining Concession Mining Requirement Search Permit Tailings Dam Quartzite Ring Highway MG-146 River/Stream [[[[[[[[Min as Ge ra is Go iás C a ta l ã o Araxá Catalão Ibiá Patrocínio Perdizes Sacramento Uberaba Uberlândia Tapira Map Area Substation Main Gate Beneficiation Plant Homogenization Yard Recrusher Beneficiation Plant Inset Map Primary Crusher Secondary Crusher Fuel Station

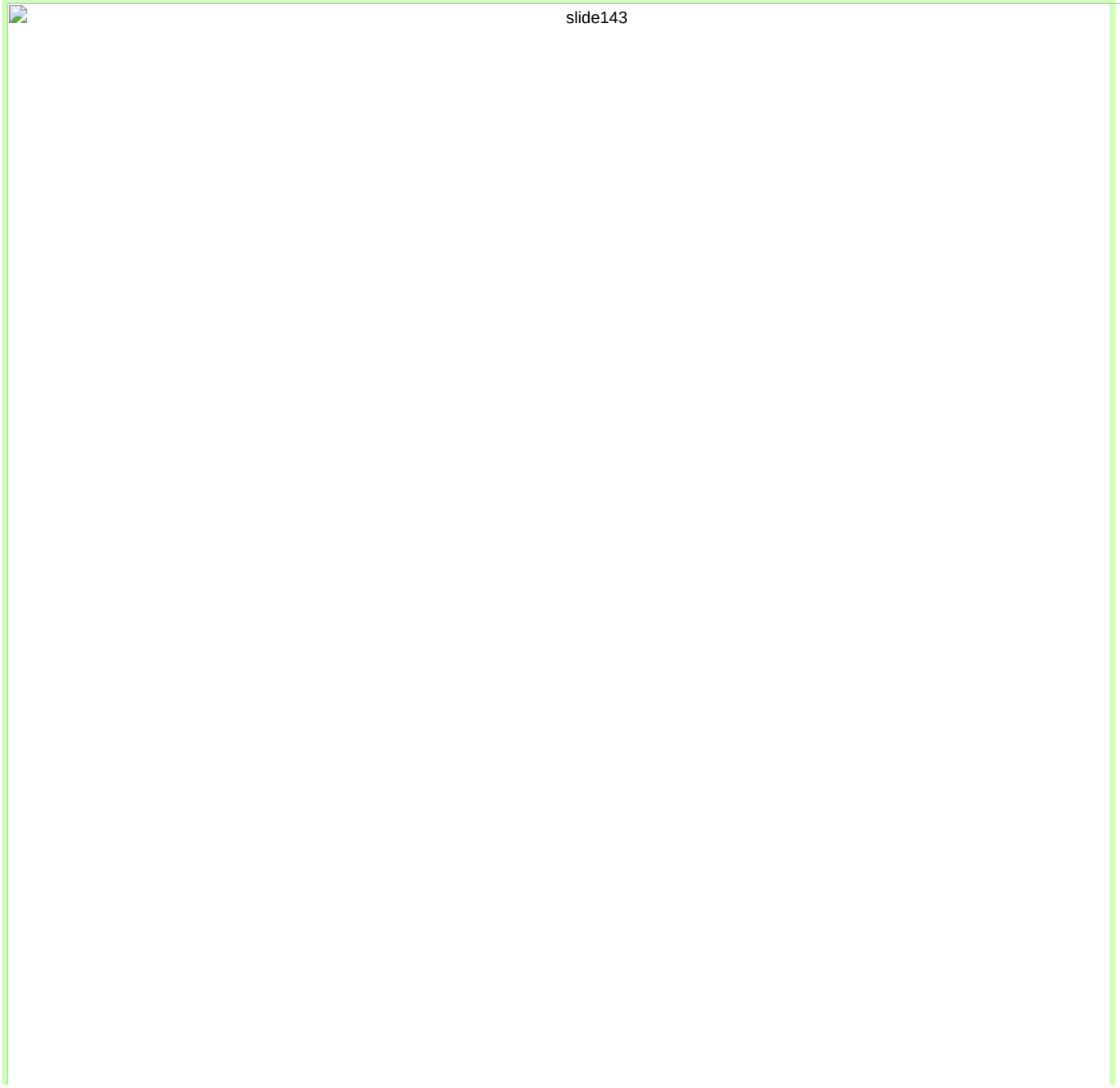


©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

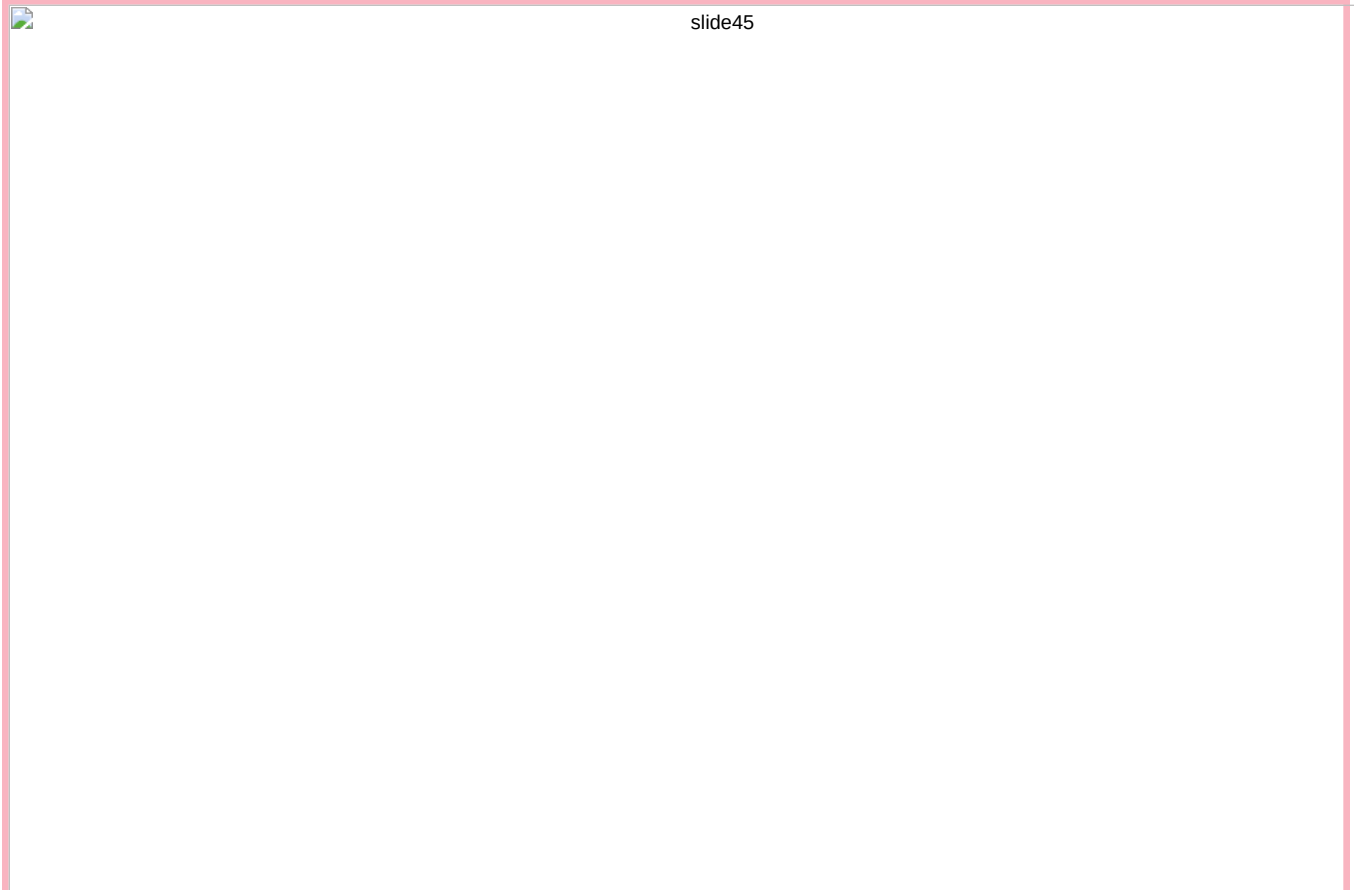
Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira Market Studies MARKET STUDIES This section contains forward-looking information related to commodity demand Contracts prices for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this section including prevailing economic conditions, commodity demand and prices are as forecasted over the LOM period. rock rock0F0F 1

205 M 214 million metric 2022 2024 growth 2% 1.8% growth to circa 1% per annum over modestly in Market Outlook September 2022' 2023) growth Florida Brazil mines. mines 1F1F 2. M tonnes Mt The Florida Mosaic's Brazil 13 million tonnes 4 Mt that which nearby Mosaic's in the country – phosphates. A small volume of phosphate rock is also shipped to Mosaic's downstream facility at Uncle Sam, Louisiana. phosphates – or Single Superphosphate (SSP). open pit open-pit Florida Brazil result results ~62% ~76% 28.5% 35% (and or SSP. The circa 2 Mt of phosphate rock produced at the Tapira mine annually (grading ≥35% P_2O_5) is utilized as feedstock for the Uberaba high-analysis phosphates plant. 1 Phosphate rock is the term utilized to describe end- products). ore that has been mined and/or beneficiated to produce a material that is suitable for further processing into downstream products such as fertilizer. 2 Mosaic currently operates four phosphate rock mines in Brazil – Cataláo, Tapira, Araxá/Patrocínio and Cajati.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 16-2 All The commodity price forecasts utilized in the analysis are derived from an independent third party, CRU, which is a reputable supplier of market forecasts across a range of commodities including rock produced in Florida is consumed internally for downstream phosphate fertilizer manufacturing. There rock. CRU's market studies cover the entire supply chain, focusing on supply, demand, trade and prices by country and product. However, there Florida (nor elsewhere in Brazil, as United States), as rock produced is almost exclusively consumed by captive downstream operations. As a phosphate rock an constructed, constructed by deducting mining and beneficiation costs as well as chemical plant related costs. forecasts forecast phosphate Florida Brazil production utilized to derive an available margin to fund the production of the phosphate rock raw material. Costs (raw material costs such as sulphur and ammonia, labor, overhead, capital, etc.) associated with converting phosphate rock into downstream finished product sold to external customers were subtracted from the downstream product price. For the purposes of modeling the ammonia and sulphur costs, CRU forecasts were also utilized, along with a forecast for natural gas utilizing the New York Mercantile Exchange Henry Hub forward curve which is a component to estimate the costs of ammonia purchased under the long-term contract with CF Industries as well as Mosaic's own production. In other words, if the total cost of producing phosphate rock from Mosaic's Florida facilities is less than the expected margin available to fund phosphate rock production based on the raw material and finished product forecasts reference above, then the phosphate rock mining activity is deemed economic. For further detail on the analysis, refer to Section 19 (Economic Analysis) of this report. utilized. the above methodology this report. Diammonium Phosphate (DAP) FOB NOLA (New Orleans, Louisiana), MAP CFR Brazil August 2022. November 2023. is was utilizing based on and adjusted a weighted adjustment is applied DAP MAP by Mosaic with Tapira phosphate rock.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Date: December 31, 2022 16-2 period 2023-2026. Years 2024-2028. Table 16.1 shows the average CRU CFR MAP price forecast price for the years 2024-2028 averaged $512 (R$2,490) per metric tonne. Table 16.1: CRU CFR MAP Pricing Note: An exchange rate of R$4.86 = US$1.00 was applied Source: CRU's Phosphate Fertilizer Market Outlook dated November 2023 arithmetic average pricing this period the non-MAP products produced with the Tapira phosphate rock – e.g., SSP, TSP, and DCP – tend to track closely to the price of MAP over time, and the typical pricing differential utilized applied to the forecast. The CRU CFR MAP price forecast was used to predict the Tapira product combination and was an average revenue of R$2,033 per metric tonne, which was used 2027 and subsequent LOM plan. The Tapira revenue price differs from the price used in the Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve pit optimization price of R$1,939.57 since it is based on an updated analysis of product pricing from 2023. The Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve pit optimization price was applicable at the time that the pit optimization analysis was completed (2022). This period through finished product price was utilized as life basis to then calculate a gross margin available to fund the upstream mining and processing mine. This average fertilizer price is $511 phosphate rock. The gross margin available for Tapira was calculated as R$694 metric Similar methodology was applied to the downstream operations costs for sulphur and ammonia, along with internal forecasts for the remaining costs. The arithmetic average of the 2023-2027 period of these costs is $243 per tonne, leaving a margin before phosphate rock costs of $135 per tonne. This is referred to as Gross Margin Available (GMA). internal transfer internal transfer GMA, gross margin available. discounted cash flow (DCF) DCF the Internal Transfer Price (ITP) of an internal transfer price ITP internal transfer price $68 R$547 significantly GMA gross margin available. This analysis demonstrates that the margin available for phosphate rock exceeds the total costs $135, phosphate rock production. Item 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029-2057 Average 2024-2028 Average 2024-2057 MAP CFR Brazil (US$) 540 518 518 493 493 490 512 509 MAP CFR Brazil (R$) 2,624 2,517 2,517 2,396 2,396 2,380 2,490 2,472

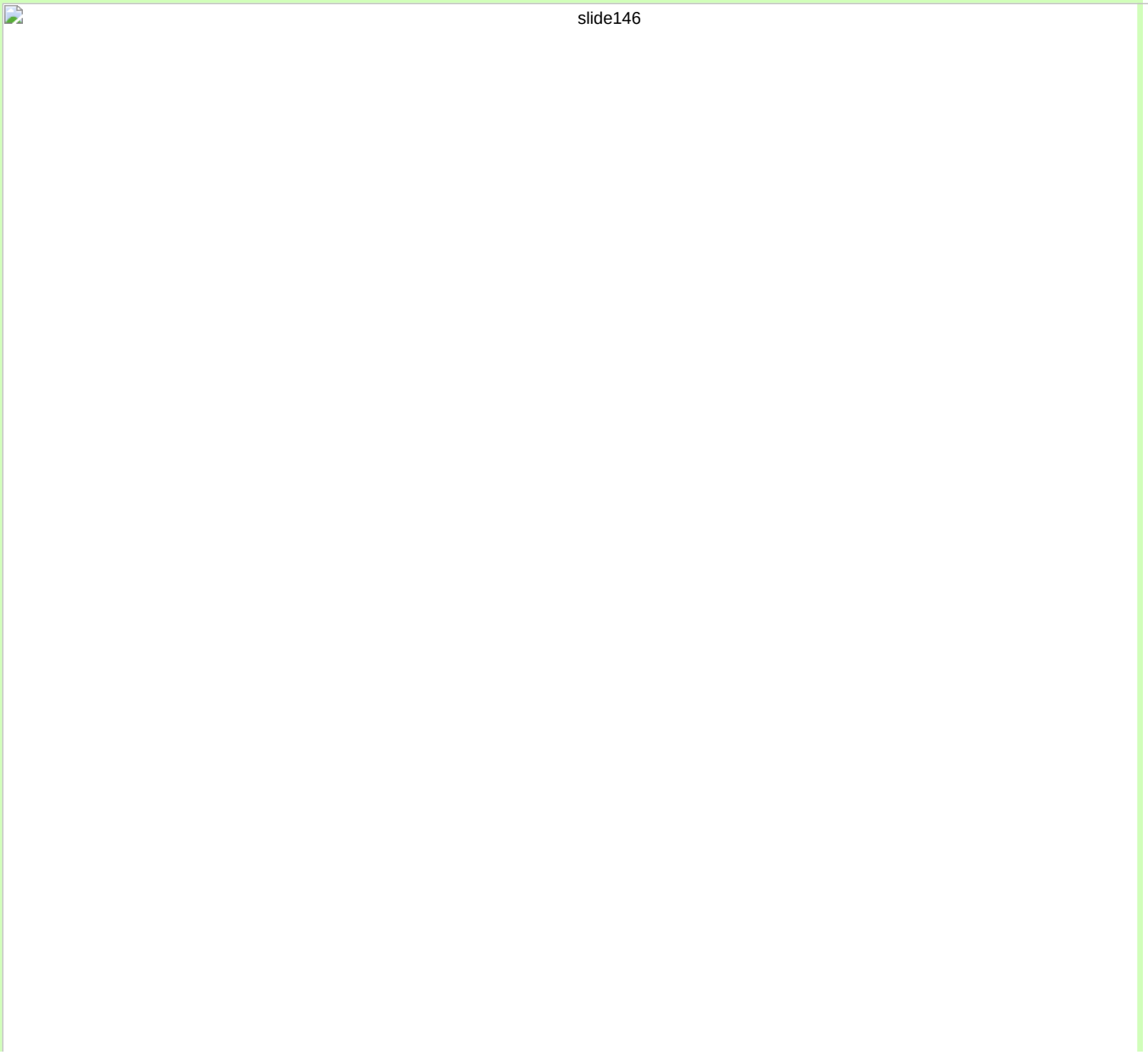
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 16-3 The exchange rate utilized in the analysis was derived internally utilizing a consensus view of forecasts from several third parties and is based on an August 2023 analysis. A forecast of 4.86 Real per US Dollar was utilized for the forecast period. Based on the current fluctuation in the Brazilian Real, this forecast is considered conservative and appropriate for this TRS report. in Florida at Mosaic's Brazil mines nearby

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PERMITTING, AND PLANS, NEGOTIATIONS, OR AGREEMENTS WITH LOCAL INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS 17.1 The main activities carried out at CMT include apatite mining and beneficiation. CMT includes one mine, six waste rock piles, three titanium piles, three sediment retention dikes, one water dam, a crushing plant, a beneficiation plant, three tailings storage facilities (BR, BL-1, and magnetite dike) and an ore pipeline that connects CMT to the Uberaba Chemical Complex. 17.1.1 Environmental and Social Impact Assessment An Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA, EIA in the Portuguese acronym) was prepared by in 2016 (MULTIGEO, 2016) for CMT. The Area of Direct Influence (AID in the Portuguese acronym) considered in the ESIA for the biotic and physical environments was defined by the head of the drainage basin of the Potreiro, Paiolzinho, Boa Vista, Areia, and da Mata streams, as well as the rest of its hydrographic basin, which encompasses the structures of CMT. The AID for the socioeconomic component defined in this ESIA comprised the municipalities of Tapira and Araxá, both in Minas Gerais state. 17.1.2 Biodiversity Regarding the floristic diversity of the region where CMT is located, a floristic survey carried out as part of the ESIA for tailings dam BL-1 (MULTIGEO, 2017b) identified 243 botanical species, belonging to 69 families of which Fabaceae was the most representative. Among the species recorded, four stand out for falling into categories of vulnerable or endangered at the national or state level, namely: Araucaria angustifolia (Araucária), Euterpe edulis (Juçara), Ocotea odorífera (Canela-sassafrás) and Cedrela fissilis (Acaiacá). In addition, one species of peki (Caryocar Brasiliense) and two species of ipe (Handroanthus ochraceus and Handroanthus serratifolius) are declared as of common interest, permanent preservation and immune to cutting in the state of Minas Gerais by State Law No. 9,743/1988. At CMT an area of 4,290 ha (60.6% of the total CMT area: 7,080 ha) has some type of vegetation cover. This amount includes approximately 331 ha of eucalyptus reforestation (corresponding to 4.7% of the CMT area) and 1,307 ha of native vegetation (corresponding to 18.4% of the CMT area). Approximately 2,794 ha (39,5%%) correspond to areas occupied by infrastructure dedicated to mining and mineral beneficiation (GOLDER, 2021). A fauna survey carried out as part of the ESIA for tailings dam BL-1 (MULTIGEO, 2017b) presented conclusions that include: Birdlife: The study indicated the occurrence of 121 species in the region where CMT is located. These species are distributed in 42 families. Three species fall into some category of extinction threat in Brazil and/or Minas Gerais, according to the MMA (2014b) and COPAM (2010), namely: Taoniscus nanus (inhambu-carapé), Crax fasciolata (curassow) and Jabiru mycteria (tuiuiú). Mammalian fauna: The study identified 42 species of mammals belonging to 16 families. Five species fall into some category of extinction threat in Brazil or Minas Gerais, according to the MMA (2014b) and COPAM



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-2 (2010): Mymercophaga tridactyla (giant anteater), Chrysocyon brachyurus (Guara wolf), Puma yagouarondia (Moorish cat), Puma concolor (Puma), Pecari tajacu (Cateto / Caititu). □ Herpetofauna: The study identified 16 species of amphibians distributed in 5 families and 3 species of reptiles distributed in 3 families. No endemic or endangered species were observed. □ Ichthyofauna: The study identified 17 species belonging to 9 families. The order Characiformes was the most abundant in the region, with 46.8% of the individuals captured in the survey. One of the species identified in the survey (Brycon nattereri - Pirapitinga) is considered threatened at the federal and state level. 17.1.3 Archaeological and Speleological Studies In a survey that was part of the ESIA, an archaeological site named "Valter Dentista" was identified at CMT. It was detailed in the Preliminary Report of Archeology and in the Archaeological Management Program, both presented to Instituto do Patrimônio Histórico e Artístico Nacional, IPHAN (The National Historic and Artistic Heritage Institute) to comply with a requirement of the process of renewing the environmental operation permit. In response, IPHAN issued a consent regarding the management proposal, indicating compensatory actions such as the possibility of transferring archaeological collections to an Archaeological Museum in the municipality and the creation of a Foundation, responsible for the administration of the museum. The compensatory action refers to the publication of a book and that was completed within the deadline indicated in the consent issued by IPHAN. On June 13, 2022, IPHAN issued a document indicating that two of the compensatory actions would be converted to financial compensation, totalizing R$ 320,000. The ESIA for raising the tailings dam BL-1 (MULTIGEO, 2017b) included a speleological survey that concluded that there are no caves at CMT. One of the reasons for that is the presence of a weathering layer about 160 m thick with a soil that is predominantly clayey, making the development of caves impossible (MULTIGEO, 2017b). 17.1.4 Socio-Economic Study According to Multigeo (2016) the area of indirect influence of CMT for the socioeconomic context consisted of the municipalities of Tapira and Araxá. In December 2023 CMT had a total of 782 direct employees and approximately 715 contractors. Approximately 80% of the direct employees live in Araxá and 15% in Tapira, in the state of Minas Gerais (GOLDER, 2021). In 2010 the Gini index, that measures concentration of wealth in a scale of 0 (complete equality) to 1 (complete inequality) was 0.48 in Araxá and 0.54 in Tapira, below the average in Minas Gerai state (0.56) and Brazil (0.60). In 2010 the HDI (Human Development Index) was 0.772 in Araxá and 0.712 in Tapira (both considered high), above (Araxá) and below (Tapira) the average in Minas Gerais state (0.731) and Brazil (0.727), both classified as high. According to Golder (2021) no references were found about the existence of Quilombolas (communities with slave descendants) or indigenous population in the region where CMT is in the official database consulted: Palmares Foundation (for Quilombolas) and FUNAI (for indigenous population). The closest Quilombola community identified was located approximately 76 km north of CMT.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

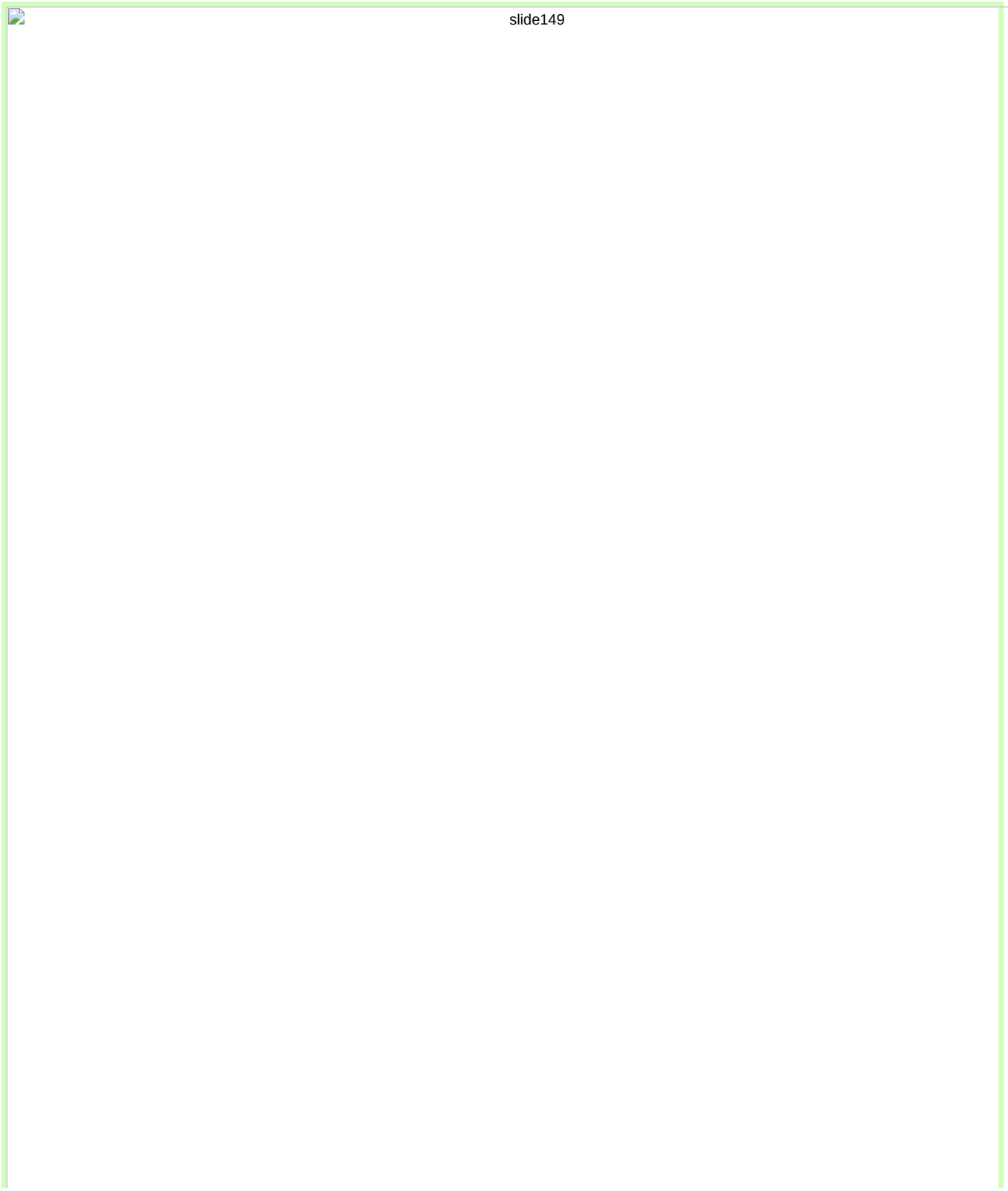
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-3 17.1.5 Baseline Water Quality and Water Quantity Study Multigeo (2011) carried out a confirmatory investigation at CMT in seven areas previously classified as potentially containing exceedances, with a total of 35 boreholes drilled for sampling surface and subsurface soil. The results indicated the following parameters with concentrations above soil quality standards: barium (11 boreholes), cobalt (1 borehole at a workshop) and nickel (1 borehole at a subcontractor area). The study indicated that barium occurred uniformly in all areas studied, as result of the lithology of the region, and the concentrations above soil quality standards were not resulting from the CMT operation. Multigeo (2017a) carried out a confirmatory investigation at CMT in four areas corresponding to fuel stations, with a total of 10 boreholes drilled for sampling soil and analysis of BTEX, PAH e TPH. No concentrations above soil quality standards were identified in this investigation. Ramboll (2018) prepared a conceptual site model indicating 25 areas of interest (AOI) related to soil and groundwater quality based on previous investigation works (as above) and characteristics of the areas / operations. No further confirmatory investigations were conducted at these areas. Mosaic is planning to carry out an additional investigation in these areas in 2022, which consist of a voluntary action (i.e., not demanded by the environmental regulator). Golder (2021) reviewed groundwater quality monitoring results from 2016 to 2019, corresponding to 12 locations at CMT that are monitored with a frequency ranging from quarterly to annual. In general, the results indicated compliance with groundwater quality standards, with exception of few barium results, that presented concentrations above the soil quality standard. As indicated above, the barium results may be related to the local geology. Mosaic monitors surface water quality in 24 locations with a frequency ranging from monthly to biannually. According to Mosaic (2020), in a compilation of data from 2016 to 2020, some sporadic values above regulatory water quality standards were observed in some monitoring locations, including: pH, dissolved oxygen, coliforms, BOD, turbidity, aluminum, dissolved iron, manganese, phosphorus, nitrate, total phenols. 17.2 Requirements and Plans for Waste and Tailings Disposal, Site Monitoring, and Water Management during Operations and After Mine Closure This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to waste and tailings disposal, site monitoring and water management for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including waste disposal volumes increase from historical values and predicted values, that regulatory framework is unchanged during the Study period, and no unforeseen environmental, social or community events disrupt timely approvals. CMT's environmental controls are related to monitoring the quality of wastewater, surface and groundwater and air, as well as waste management.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-4 17.2.1 Effluents Wastewater from site operations is discharged into the tailings dams. Sewage and oily effluents are treated in specific systems before being discharged into the tailings dams. Mosaic monitors wastewater quality at CMT in the following locations: Oil/water separators / oily water treatment plants: 9 locations. Sanitary sewage (septic tanks): 16 locations. Outlet of tailing dams and dikes: 7 locations. Monitoring results from January 2020 to October 2023 were available for review (file: Gerenciador de Monitoramentos Ambientais-CMT 2020 a 2023.xlsm) for 7 locations corresponding to wastewater discharge from tailings dams and 9 locations corresponding to the discharge of an oil/water separator. Results from 2021 to 2023 indicated in general compliance with the applicable wastewater discharge standards. A notable exception was the concentration of total suspended solids in the effluent from BD2, that exceed the standard in most of the monthly monitoring results available, including 7 values 50 times or higher than the standard (100 mg/L). 17.2.2 Waste Management Mosaic has a Solid Waste Management Plan at CMT that defines procedures for collection, temporary storage, and final destination of wastes. Structures for temporary storage of wastes at CMT include a deposit (warehouse) for hazardous wastes including cover, masonry walls, concrete floor and drainage system directed to a sump. (MOSAIC, 2020). The Reserve Audit carried out in 2014 considered the need to develop a more detailed waste (overburden) management plan, because the waste management plan did not indicate a clear direction for waste capacity after 2030. A waste rock Master Plan was updated in December 2023 to address waste capacity for the remainder of the mine life. 17.2.3 Air Quality Mosaic monitors emissions from equipment at CMT. In case of concentrations above the air quality standard, the equipment is sent for maintenance, and it is authorized to restart operation only after complying with standard. Mosaic monitors air quality (Total Suspended Particulate – TSP) in five locations around the Site with biannual frequency since May 2022. Results from May 2022 to May 2023 available for review were in compliance with the national air quality standard for TSP. 17.2.4 Surface and Groundwater Quality Mosaic monitors surface water quality at CMT in 24 locations with a frequency ranging from weekly to

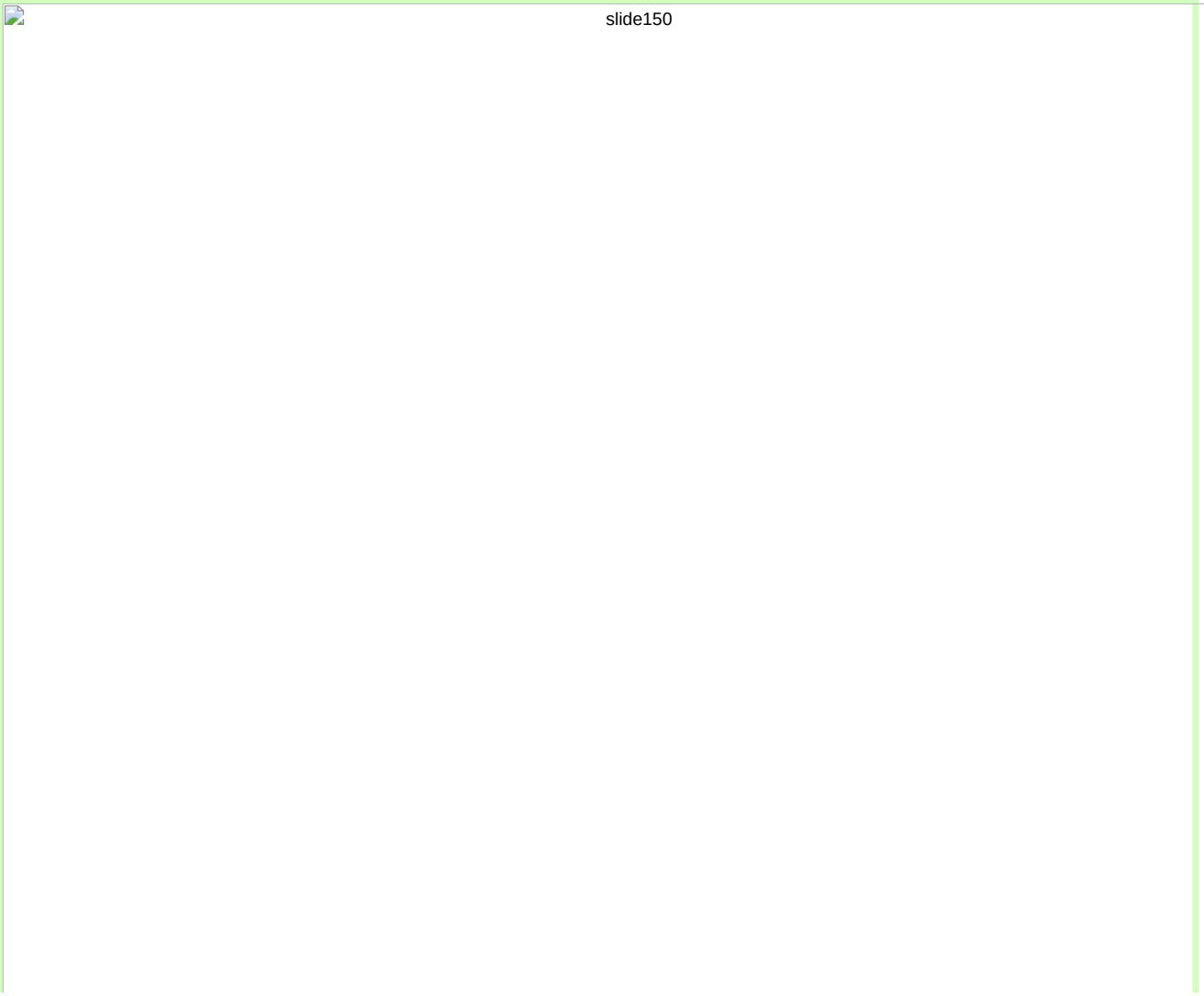
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

annual. Regarding the content of phosphorus in surface waters around CMT, a background study supports the establishment of a concentration of 0.344 mg/L as the maximum permissible concentration for phosphorus in surface waters. Monitoring results from January 2020 to October 2023 were available for review (file: Gerenciador de Monitoramentos Ambientais-CMT 2020 a 2023.xlsm) and indicated general compliance with the applicable surface water quality standards.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-5 Mosaic monitors groundwater quality at CMT in 34 locations with a frequency ranging from weekly to annually. These locations include piezometers, groundwater abstraction wells and wells used for lowering the water table in the mine. Monitoring results from January 2020 to October 2023 were available for review (file: Gerenciador de Monitoramentos Ambientais-CMT 2020 a 2023.xlsm) and indicated general compliance with the applicable groundwater quality standards. 17.2.5 Tailings Management and Monitoring CMT has two tailings dams, three dams for sediment containment and water clarification, and one water dam: □ Dam BA3: The BA-3 Dam was built in 1980 to contain any solids that may be spilled by the BL-1 dam or the contribution basin, controlling its reservoir and preventing the emission of suspended solids into the Potreiro stream, located downstream. □ Dam BD2: It was built in 1979 by Fosfértil, former owner of the Tapira Mining Complex, using local soil compacted by traffic, with the purpose of containing solids carried by the beneficiation plant's discharges. □ Dam BD5: It is a structure designed to contain the solids carried from the beneficiation plant and mine area as well as the solids that may not eventually be contained in the BR dam area, located upstream of this structure. It was built in 1987, with the raisings in 1995, 1999, and 2012. □ Dam BR: It was built in 1980 and it is located at the head of the Boa Vista stream and upstream from the BD5 dam. The BR Dam was designed for tailings containment. The reservoir occupies a considerable portion of the basin's drainage area, being sectioned in half by the tailings thrown at its left abutment. Currently, the crest elevation is 1,200 m and there are four additional raises planned (El. 1,210 m, El. 1,220 m, El. 1,230 m, and El. 1,235 m). □ Dam BL-1: According to document No. BL1 43-70-2020 April 1977, the initial project of the BL1 Dam was prepared by the companies Paulo Abib Eng. and WA Wäler & Associates, in 1977, with the purpose of storing of the phosphate plant's tailings, owned by the company Mineração Vale do Paranaíba SA. According to this document, an initial dike was designed, in compacted soil, and with a crest at El. 1,160 m. A rockfill dike was also built, located about 237 m downstream of the initial dike, with a crest at an elevation of 1,145 m. It was built in 1977, with raisings concluded in 2008, 2015, 2019, and a reinforcement and rising concluded in 2021.Currently, the crest elevation is 1,225 m. □ Dam BRI: It was built in a single stage in 1978, with the purpose of storing and capturing water for use in the Phosphate ore beneficiation process. 17.2.5.1 Corporate Policy and Guidelines All documentation regarding the tailings dams is included in the Dam Safety Plan (PSB) of each structure on the SGPSB - Management System for Dam Safety Plan platform. The existing documentation is consistent with the requirements of Brazilian dam safety legislation: Law 12,334 of September 20, 2010, and Resolution 95, dated February 7, 2022, established by National Mining Agency (ANM in the Portuguese acronym). 17.2.5.2 Tailings Characterization The latest Tailings Master Plan report was developed by Walm in 2022 (WA02821013-1-GT-RTE-0002). Since then, various studies for tailings disposal were carried out in term of disposal plan for BL1 and BR dam with the



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-6 combination of stacking the coarse tailings from cyclones operations forming the Waste Deposition Piles (PDRs). Next year after those studies concluded, the tailings master plan will be updated. From Tapira unit we have three types of tailings generated which include ultrafines, coarse tailings and magnetite. Table 17.1 considers the parameters of dry density for the types of tailings produced. Table 17.1: Tailings Dry Density 17.2.5.3 Operations and Monitoring for Compliance The Operating, Maintenance, and Surveillance (OMS) Manual for the Tapira Structures was updated in 2023. The geotechnical monitoring of Tapira's tailings dams includes field inspections and measurements of the installed instrumentation equipment. Field visual inspections are performed every two weeks by traversing the structures looking for anomalies that may impact the dam integrity and its associated structures, while the readings of the instruments follow a specific frequency for each type of instrument installed. Both activities are executed by the Mosaic technical team, as requested in the current Brazilian legislation. The data obtained during field inspections are recorded on a Regular Inspection Sheet (FIR) every two weeks, which is inserted in the SIGBAR/SIGDEP Monitoring Plan. A monthly assessment is done by Geoconsultoria (owner of the SIGBAR/SIGDEP Monitoring System) with the issuance of a technical report containing the readings performed and the instruments interpretation. All documentation generated by the information obtained through routine and regular inspections is inserted in the Dam Safety Plan (PSB) of each dam, located on the platform SGPSB - Management System for Dam Safety Plan. The Tapira site includes a dedicated monitoring room from which all Fertilizantes site impoundments are monitored via remote sensing devices and cameras. 17.2.5.4 Engineer of Record and Inspection Report Reviews The latest regular safety inspection reports available for the second semester of 2023 for the structures BA3 (MO- 23004-GT-RT-0025), BD2 (MO-23004-GT-RT-0023), BD5(MO-23004-GT-RT-0024), BR (MO-23004-GT-RT- 0020), BL-1(MO-23004-GT-RT-0021), and BR1 (MO-23004-GT-RT-0022) identified no issues that directly interfere with the stability of the structures. The Dam Regular Safety Inspection Report (RISR) is carried out with biannual frequency and a Periodic Security Review must occur every 3 years for structures classified with high potential damage associated (BR, BL1, BD5, BR1, and BD2) and 5 years for structures classified with medium potential damage associated (BA3 Dam). 17.2.5.5 Compliance Monitoring and Report Documentation The monitoring and control system for geotechnical parameters consists of monitoring the behavior of the structure in comparison to the expected behavior using data on pore pressures in the foundation and embankment, the reservoir's water level, the drained flow, the movement and settlement of the foundation and embankment. Parameter Ultrafines Coarse Tailings Magnetite Hydraulic Disposal (t/m3) 1.10 1.50 - Compaction (t/m3) - 1.80 2.90

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-7 For this purpose, in the currently operating structures, monitoring instruments were installed, using the SIGBAR management system, which is divided into modules, each covering an aspect related to the safety of dams. For all the structures there are documents that indicate levels to represent a normal, attention, alert, or emergency situation for the installed instrumentation control. These documents were issued in 2016 for the structures BR, BL1, BRI, BD2, BD5, respectively, FF44CR05, 04, 06, 02, 03, and in 2004 for structure BA3 (FF42CR01). The readings periodicity of the instruments was established in the operating manuals of the structures, all prepared by Mosaic itself between 2017 and 2019. The minimum frequency of readings of survey monuments is monthly, water level indicators, piezometers and flow meters are every two weeks, although it can be weekly in rainy seasons. The reservoir water level is read weekly. The pluviometry was not reported. All documentation regarding the tailings dams is included in the Dam Safety Plan (PSB) of each structure on the SGPSB - Management System for Dam Safety Plan platform. 17.2.5.6 Design Capacity The characteristics of the tailings dams used in the Tapira LOMP are summarized in Table 17.2. Table 17.2: Current and Designed Characteristics of Tailings Dams Notes: 1. Considering the last raise 2. Latest Dam Safety Review 3. Consider the currently volume avaiable 4. Global Industry Standard on Tailings Management (GISTM) Classification A tailings disposal plan was prepared for Tapira by Walm in 2022 (WA02821013-1-GT-RTE-0002), which considered the generation of tailings during the LOMP, detailed in Table 17.3 and Table 17.4. Design[1] Current Design Capacity[2] Start End BL1 1,225 1,225 210[3] 15 98 1977 2026 Very High BR 1,235 1,200 230 185.3 61 1980 2057 Very High PDR 2A 1,235 NA 10 10 60 2034 2038 Significant PDR 2B 1,225 NA 56 56 90 2038 2054 NA PDR 2C 1,280 NA 19 19 110 2054 2057 NA PDM 2 1,228 NA 36 36 56 2027 2057 NA Classification (4) Reservoir Volume [Mm³] Current Height [m] Tailings Dam Crest Elevation [m] Operation

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

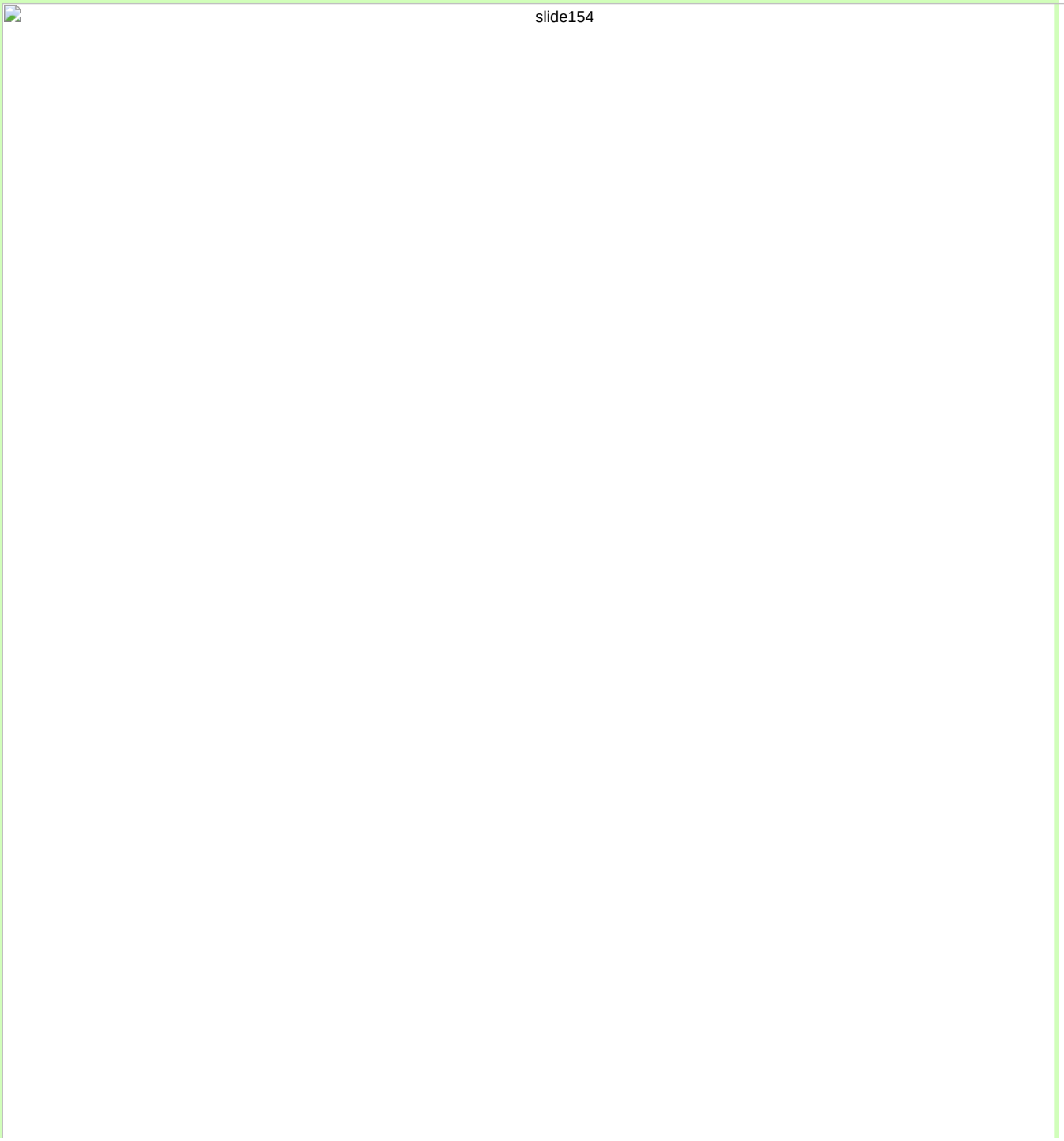
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-8 Table 17.3: Tailings Volume to be Stored in TSF Period Slurry + Ultrafine Tailings (Mm3) Coarse Tailings (Mm3) Period Slurry + Ultrafine Tailings (Mm3) Coarse Tailings (Mm3) 2024 4.54 3.31 2041 4.45 3.34 2025 4.52 3.38 2042 4.44 3.33 2026 4.42 3.38 2043 4.20 3.15 2027 4.51 3.31 2044 4.31 3.23 2028 4.50 3.35 2045 4.46 3.35 2029 4.42 3.13 2046 4.32 3.24 2030 4.46 3.08 2047 4.52 3.39 2031 4.18 3.07 2048 4.46 3.35 2032 4.10 3.21 2049 4.15 3.11 2033 4.10 3.16 2050 4.29 3.22 2034 4.28 3.24 2051 4.30 3.23 2035 4.21 3.26 2052 4.45 3.34 2036 4.31 3.23 2053 4.49 3.37 2037 4.48 3.36 2054 4.40 3.30 2038 4.46 3.34 2055 4.51 3.38 2039 4.49 3.37 2056 4.97 2.98 2040 4.49 3.37 2057 4.38 3.23

slide153

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-9 Table 17.4: Stockpiled Tailings and Magnetite The tailings disposal strategy in the document can be summarized as follows: Coarse tailings: 2022-Aug/2023: Launch in "Dam BL1" (El. 1,225.00m) (existing structure); Sep/2023-Sep/2024: Mechanized launch in the base area of the "PDR Teste", located on the left abutment arm of the "BR Dam" (El. 1,200.00m) (existing structure); Sep/2024-Oct/2025: Launching upstream of the "BR Dam" reservoir (El. 1,200.00m) (existing structure); Oct/2025-Dec/2025: Disposal in "PDR-I" (structure to be built); Jan/2026-Mar/2027: Launching from the crest to create a beach for the raising of the "BR Dam" (El. 1,210.00m) (existing structure, to be raised – preliminary environmental license already issued); Mar/2027-Aug/2030: Disposal in "PDR-I" (structure to be built); Aug/2030-Jan/2035: Disposal in PDR-II" (structure to be built); Jan/2035-Nov/2036: Launching from the crest to create a beach for the raising of the "BR Dam" (El. 1,230.00m) (existing structure, to be raised); Nov/2036-Dec/2057: Disposal in PDR-II (structure to be built). Period Coarse Tailings (Mm3) Magnetite (Mm3) Period Coarse Tailings (Mm3) Magnetite (Mm3) 2024 2.76 0.42 2041 2.78 0.42 2025 2.82 0.43 2042 2.77 0.42 2026 2.81 0.43 2043 2.63 0.40 2027 2.76 0.42 2044 2.69 0.41 2028 2.79 0.42 2045 2.79 0.42 2029 2.61 0.40 2046 2.70 0.41 2030 2.56 0.39 2047 2.82 0.43 2031 2.56 0.39 2048 2.79 0.42 2032 2.67 0.41 2049 2.59 0.39 2033 2.63 0.40 2050 2.68 0.41 2034 2.70 0.41 2051 2.69 0.41 2035 2.72 0.41 2052 2.78 0.42 2036 2.69 0.41 2053 2.81 0.43 2037 2.80 0.43 2054 2.75 0.42 2038 2.79 0.42 2055 2.82 0.43 2039 2.81 0.43 2056 2.48 0.38 2040 2.81 0.43 2057 2.74 0.42



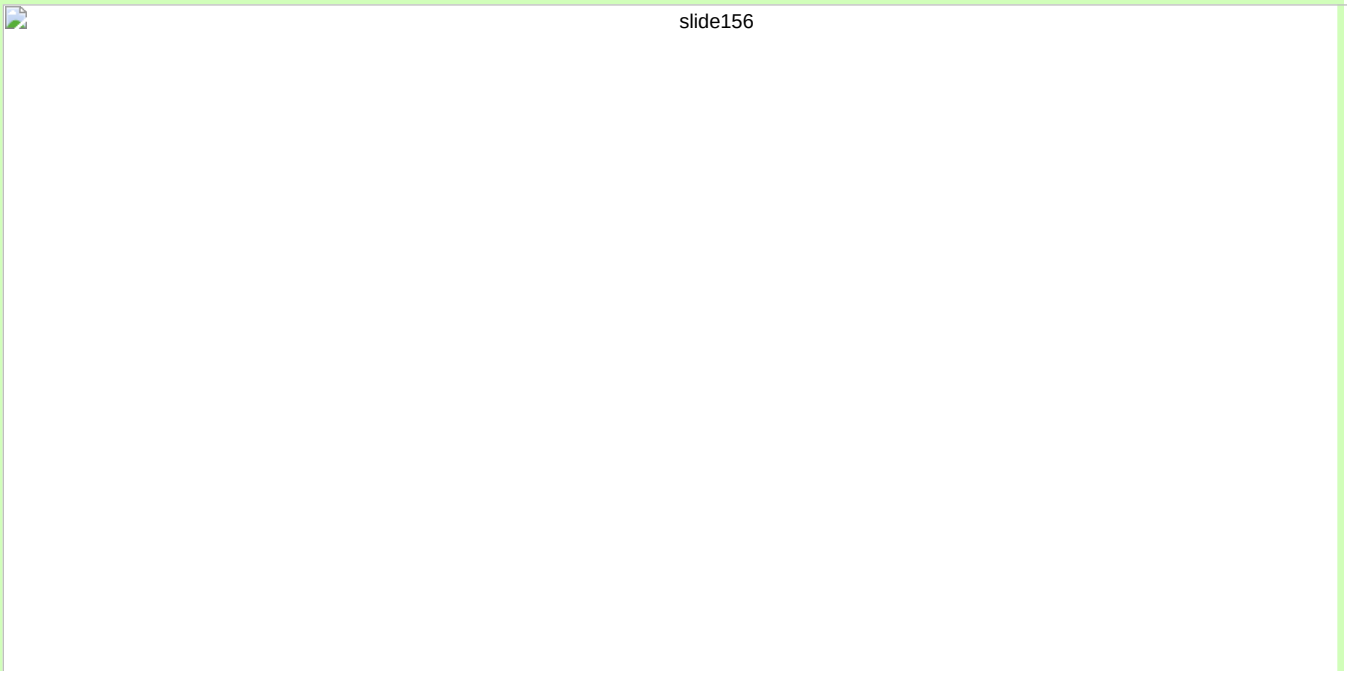
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-10 □ Mud + Ultrafines: □ 2022-Mar/2027: Launch in "Dam BL1" (El. 1,225.00m) (existing structure); □ Mar/2027-2057: Launch at "BR Dam" (El. 1,210.00m and El. 1,230.00m) (existing structure, to be raised); □ Magnetite: □ Jan/2024-Dec/2025: Construction material for the raising mass of the "BR Dam" (El. 1,210.00 m) (structure to be built); □ Mar/2030-Dec/2034: Construction material for the raising mass of the "BR Dam" (El. 1,220.00 m and El. 1,230.00 m) (structure to be built); □ Jan/2035-Dec/2057: Fixed monthly sales rate (material will be sold); □ Jan/2035-Dec/2057: Disposal in "PDM-2" (structure to be built). 17.2.6 Water Management A hydrotechnical study concluded in 2019 for Mosaic (POTAMOS, 2019) presented as a general diagnosis of water use that CMT does not present a potential risk related to water supply. However, this study presented recommendations for improvements related to water management, such as the need to rectify the water use permits of the dams by changing the minimum flow rate, developing and implementing a water resources management system, conducting studies to assess the impact of mining operations on watercourses adjacent to the mine area, defining correct replacement flows, and improvements related to the monitoring system such as the daily reading of the residual flow in all dams as a necessary measure to meet the demands of the Water Management Agency (IGAM) that has intensified the inspection due to the critical period of hydrological recession in recent years in the State of Minas Gerais. The study also highlights the need to update the water balance of the industrial unit annually due to the frequent changes in the hydrological regime and the review of studies on water supply and availability in the basins in which CMT is located. The recommendations relating to piping facilities and flow meters are in progress to be implemented at CMT through Capital Expenditure (Capex) improvements over the next few years. Although water supply is not considered a risk for the CMT operation, the impacts of the existing water management practices on the surrounding areas can be considered a risk. Communities around the mine area have limited access to water resources and that access is directly influenced by CMT's operations CMT has a flow replacement system in three streams. Issues related to water use tend to become more relevant in a context of changes in the hydrological regime due to climate change and greater control by the agencies responsible for the management of water resources. Near the CMT area there is a rural settlement called "Assentamento Fazenda Nova Bom Jardim" (Fazenda Nova Bom Jardim Settlement), an agrarian reform project of the Instituto Nacional de Colonização e Reforma Agrária - INCRA (National Institute of Colonization and Agrarian Reform). The settlement, adjacent to the CMT mine area, has 10 (ten) settled families that collect water from springs and local streams. Due to changes in water availability

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-11 caused by lowering the water table within the mine pit, CMT provides the replacement of flows in Canoas, Cachoeira and Bálsamo streams. 17.3 Requirements This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to permitting requirements for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including regulatory framework is unchanged for Study period no unforeseen environmental, social or community events disrupt timely approvals. The current Brazilian legislation generally includes the following steps in the environmental permitting process: Preliminary License (Licença Previa – LP): authorizes the permitting process based on the assessment of the environmental feasibility of an activity. In the case of mining operations usually requires the presentation of an ESIA. Installation License (Licença de Instalação – LI): authorizes the installation of the structures that will be used for the activity. Operation License (Licença de Operação - LO: authorizes the operation of the activity. Table 17.5 presents environmental licenses and other material permits for CMT. All environmental permits were valid at the time this report was prepared or had its renewal application filed in the Environmental Agency within the legal deadline; according to the Brazilian legislation, in the latter case the permits are still valid until a final decision of the Environmental Agency is provided.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

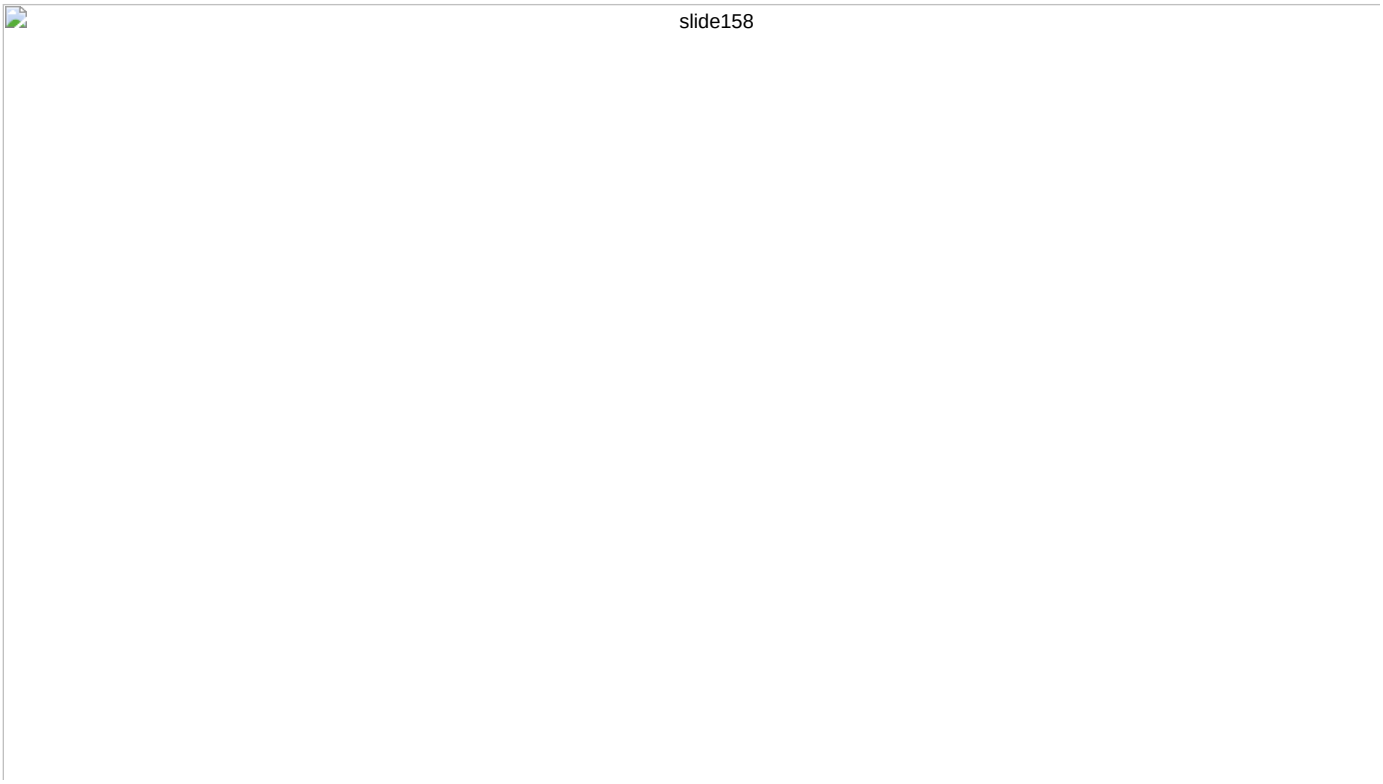
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-12 Table 17.5: Environmental Authorizations for Tapira Authorization(a) Number Description Issued on Validity Preliminary, Installation and Operation License 4683/2020 Deposits T2 and T4 October 30, 2020 October 30, 2030 Preliminary, Installation and Operation License 076/2021 Deposit E6 July 30, 2021 July 30, 2031 Preliminary, Installation and Operation License 083/2021 First expansion of the deposit T4 August 27, 2021 August 27, 2031 Preliminary License 091/2021 Raising tailings dam BR to 1210 m October 26, 2021 October 26, 2026 Operation License 194/2010 (135/2020) Operation of the Site, including exploitation of phosphate ore, ultrafine unit, tailings dam and ore pipeline. November 12, 2010 November 12, 2016(c) Operation License 028/2012 Operation of the Site - increase February 10, 2012 February 10, 2018(d) Operation License 072/2015 Fuel stations at the mine and near the central office December 13, 2013 December 13, 2019(e) Operation License 118/2011 Operation of expansion of waste rock pile E1 August 12, 2011 August 12, 2015(f) Operation License 055/2018 Tailings dam BL-1 up to the elevation 1220 m. May 10, 2018 May 10, 2028 Corrective Operation License 097/2017 Raising tailings dam BL-1 from 1215.0 m to 1217.5 m August 11, 2017 August 11, 2027 Simplified Environmental License 182/2018 Expansion of the fuel station at the mine October 3, 2018 October 3, 2028 Operation License 5079/2022 Operation of tailings dam BL-1 up to the elevation 1225 m. January 28, 2022 January 28, 2032 Water grant 1906074/2019 Groundwater abstraction at the mine area: 7 m³/h, 18 h/day, 365 days/year. August 31, 2019 August 31, 2024 Water grant 1904333/2019 Groundwater abstraction near the water treatment plant 6.6 m³/h, 10 h/day, 365 days/year. June 14, 2019 June 14, 2024 Water grant 1905254/2019 Groundwater abstraction near the water tank (tower): 11.82 m³/h; 18 h/day, 365 days/year. July 30, 2019 July 30, 2024 Water grant 01376/2009 Water dam with abstraction – Ribeirão do Inferno: 917 L/s (3301 m³/h); 24 h/day, 12 months/year. Maximum monthly volumes allowed: 245,609 m³ in January, Marco, May, July, August, October and December, 221,840 m³ in February and 237,686 in April, June, September and November. BR. Requires to maintain residual flow of 70% of Q7,10.(b) December 12, 2013 June 6, 2014(g) Water grant 01375/2010 Tailings dam BR. Requires to maintain residual flow of 70% of Q7,10. December 12, 2013 May 19, 2015(h) Water grant 03380/2017 Tailings dam BL-1. Requires to maintain residual flow of 100% of Q7,10. October 10, 2017 December 11, 2023 Water grant 01376/2010 Sediment retention dike DB5. Requires to maintain residual flow of 70% of Q7,10. December 12, 2013 May 19, 2015(i)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-13 Table 17.5 (cont.) Notes: (a) Licenses, autorizations and water grants issued by SEMAD (Secretaria de Estado de Meio Ambiente e Desenvolvimento Sustentável – Minas Gerais State Environment Regulator). (b) Q7,10: average flow rate of seven days and ten years of recurrence (c) Renewal request was filed on April 28, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (d) Renewal request was filed on April 28, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (e) Renewal request was filed on August 12, 2019, within the deadline required in the license. (f) Renewal request was filed on April 28, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (g) Renewal request was filed on April 16, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (h) Renewal request was filed on October 28, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (i) Renewal request was filed on October 28, 2014, within the deadline required in the license. (j) Renewal request was filed on February 9, 2018, within the deadline required in the license. (k) Renewal request was filed on February 5, 2018, within the deadline required in the license. 17.4 17.1 Introduction This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to plans, negotiations or agreements with local individuals or groups for the Mine. Environmental Section material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more this document (Section 17) mainly focuses on permitted and active phosphate facilities, consisting of South Fort Meade (SFM), Four Corners (FCO), and Wingate (WIN). Discussion of each mine material factors or assumptions that were set forth section also includes associated extension tracts sub-section including that regulatory framework is unchanged for Study period; no unforeseen environmental, social infill parcels. Some discussion community events disrupt timely approvals. The Mosaic Institute is the social pillar of Mosaic Fertilizantes whose objectives are to promote mutual sustainable development this Environmental section also includes exploration properties South Pasture (SP), DeSoto surrounding communities based on regional reality, operational activity, social indices, propensities, Pioneer. Although not an active phosphate facility, SP, including South Pasture Extension (SPE), has obtained required permits needs continues to maintain some wants same environmental requirements as inhabitants. The Institute's activities are based on four platforms: Water, Food, Education, and Local Development. The programs developed by active sites. Properties such as DeSoto and Pioneer, although not fully permitted, may be included in certain subsections of this Environmental section and will be specifically referenced. If not specifically referenced, the discussion only applies Mosaic Institute at CMT include (GOLDER, 2021): Authorization(a) Number Description Issued on Validity Water grant 1904383/2019 Channeling tributary the active phosphate facilities previously mentioned. 17.2 Baseline and Supporting Studies Prior to initiating mining operations on any tract of land, Mosaic must obtain federal, state and local approvals. As more fully described Boa Vista stream. June 19, 2019 June 19, 2024 Water grant 1904693/2019 Water dam permits section below (Section 17.8), these approvals authorize Mosaic to conduct its mining, reclamation and mitigation plans on each tract without Protreiro stream with no abstraction July 18, 2019 July 18, 2024 Water grant 1906017/2019 Groundwater abstraction near need for renewals (i.e., "Life of Mine" approvals). Mosaic's permitted mine boundaries have been addressed in either an environmental impact statement (EIS) or an environmental assessment (EA) to fulfill requirements under the federal National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Prior to 2011, Mosaic's mine sites were subject to review and approval under the Development of Regional Impact (DRI) process (Section 380.0651(2)(t), F.S.). The DRI process has been replaced by each county's own Land Development Code (LDC) that regulate phosphate mining. Those regulatory processes require collection of baseline data and studies addressing potential impacts, that inform a regulator's decision about whether to issue the permits and approvals. Additionally, applications for Florida Wetland Resource Permit (WRP) or an Environmental Resource Permits (ERP) require baseline data and impact analyses that are focused on environmental resources (Table 17-1). Date: December 31, 2022 17-2 Table 17-1: Baseline Monitoring and Impact Analyses NEPA DRI/LDC ERP/WRP Map Land Covers x x x Delineate Wetlands x x x Wetland Functional Value x x x Wildlife Surveys x x x Threatened & Endangered (T&E) Species x x x Surface medical clinic: 1.2 m³/h; 18 h/day, 365 days/year. October 26, 2019 October 26, 2029 Flow x x x Surface Water Quality x x x Groundwater Aquifers x x Groundwater Quality x x x Soils x x x Flooding Potential/Floodplains x x x Water Supply x x Stormwater Runoff x x x Wastewater Discharge x x Solid/Hazardous Waste x x Air Quality/Noise x x Cultural Resources x x x Collectively, the baseline monitoring data and impact analyses and related modeling provide agency decisionmakers with the data necessary to determine that the following criteria for issuance have been met, including consideration of secondary and cumulative impacts: o Wetland impact and avoidance plans were found to be the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative, as required by the CWA and Florida law. o Wetland mitigation plans result in no net loss of wetland functions. o Surface grant 2105716/2022 Lowering quality meets designated Florida standards. o Mining and reclamation are not expected to cause downstream flow volumes in streams to fall below minimum levels established by Florida law. o Measures implemented to prevent offsite impacts from mine dewatering have proven effective. o Groundwater quality beneath and adjacent to table at meets designated Florida standards. o Mining August 27, 2022 August 27, 2031 Water grant 1907484/2021 Channeling E6 August 8, 2021 August 8, 2031 Water grant 39591/2019 Dike at E6 deposit March 6, 2020 March 6, 2030 Certification on insignificant water use 275078/2021 Dike at the mine – T4 deposit July 23, 2021 July 23, 2024 LO 046/2021 APU-119890/2021 138/2017 APU-197260l/2013 138/2017 APU-1168053/2017 Authorization for environmental intervention LO 283/2022 Removal of vegetation for mie expansion until 2027 reclamation are not expected to adversely affect public water supplies. o No prime farmland was present prior to mining. o Mining and reclamation are not expected to cause increases in downstream flood levels/impacts. o Stormwater runoff following 25-year and 100-year 24-hour storm events is not expected to increase materially. o No critical habitat deposit T6 July 7, 2022 July 7, 2028 Authorization threatened or endangered species was present prior to mining. o Mining and reclamation are not expected to adversely affect any threatened or endangered species. o National ambient air quality standards are being met during mining. o Noise and light levels generated by mining operations conform with current county land development code limits. o Discharges environmental intervention Removal excess production-water and stormwater are not toxic to fish and aquatic organisms and have not been demonstrated to cause or contribute to violations of Florida's surface waters standards. o No significant cultural resources have been found and if found, would be avoided or mitigated in accordance with regulations. Date: December 31, 2022 17-3 17.3 Environmental Considerations and Monitoring Programs The permits and approvals under which Mosaic operates each mine site prescribe performance standards that are protective vegetation for expansion environment with respect to unavoidable but minimized impacts to wetlands mine: fronts 2, 4 waterways, air quality,4 November 14, 2017 February 10, 2018(k) Authorization for environmental intervention Removal of vegetation for expansion of the mine: fronts 4 water supply and quality, along with requirements to monitor each on a routine schedule. Also imposed are requirements to develop and implement management plans to address mine dewatering, wildlife habitat and listed species, spill prevention and control, pollution prevention and hazardous waste management. Protection 5 May 14, 2021 May 14, 2023 Authorization for environmental intervention Removal environmentally sensitive lands can be addressed in a conservation easement, together with reclamation and mitigation requirements addressed below. Routine reporting of environmental conditions, as well as upsets or incidents, is required. In addition, Mosaic conducts other voluntary programs described below in Section 17.9. 17.3.1 Performance Standards, Monitoring and Reporting Permits and approvals impose requirements to meet regulatory criteria and standards, monitor conformance with those requirements, and report the monitoring results. Table 17-2 below provides the main water quality/quantity monitoring and reporting requirements that are required at each mine site. Table 17-2: Monitoring and Reporting Requirements Permit/Approval Performance Standards Monitoring Reporting National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Surface Water Quality, Groundwater quality, Effluent quality, Aquatic toxicity Weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually Monthly, quarterly, semi- annually, annually, incident Water Use Permit (WUP) Water Levels Weekly, monthly Monthly, semi-annually, annually, incident Wetland Resource Permit (WRP) Surface Water Quality Monthly, quarterly Annual Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) Surface Water Quality, Groundwater quality Monthly, quarterly Annual, Incident Development of Regional Impact (DRI)/County Land Development Code (LDC) Surface Water Quality, Groundwater quality, Water Levels, Air Quality Monthly, quarterly Annual, quarterly, incident Monitoring data is submitted to each applicable agency according to the terms of relevant approvals. In 2021, there was one NPDES permit limit exceedance vegetation turbidity that occurred at a Four Corners outfall due to Hurricane Elsa and in 2022 there was also one NPDES permit limit exceedance for turbidity at a South Fort Meade outfall due to Hurricane Ian. Other sporadic deviations have occurred historically; however, these noted above and all prior permit excursions have since been reversed or resolved. Similarly, reportable incidents have occurred infrequently in the past. In 2021, there were two releases that required notification to the Florida State Watch Office and a Public Notice of Pollution. One incident occurred at the South Pasture property, while the other occurred at the Four Corners facility. In 2022, there was one release that required the same notifications at the Four Corners facility. All of these incidents have since been resolved. Additionally, due to Hurricane Ian in 2022, notifications to the Florida State Watch Office and Public Notices of Pollution were made for unauthorized stormwater discharges at both the Four Corners facility and the South Fort Meade facility. drilling works February 20, 2012 February 10, 2018(l)



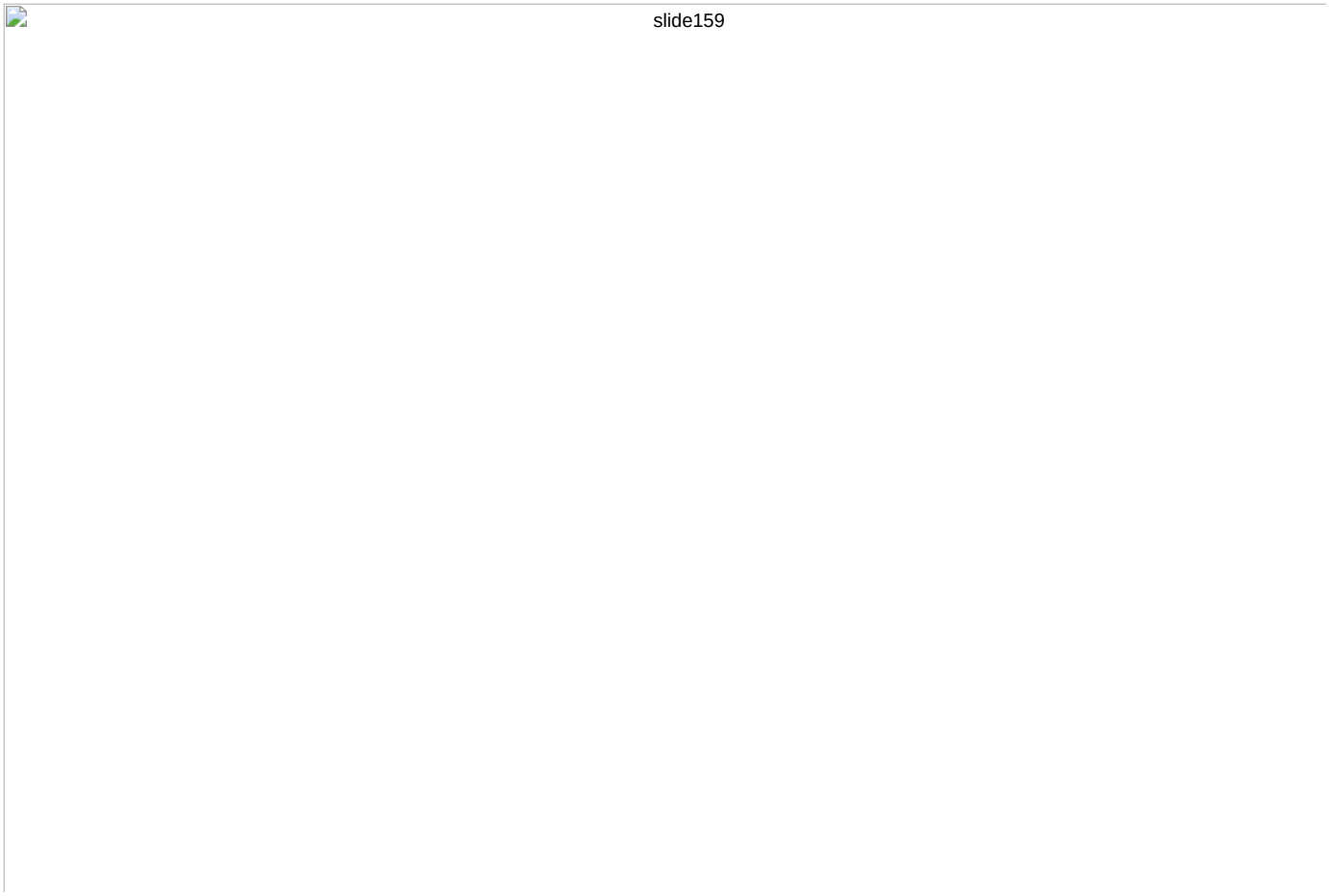
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 17-4 17.3.2 Management Plans Management plans February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-14 □ Food: The actions aim, among others, to promote training in healthy eating, food safety and combating waste. Food donations, implementation of school gardens, lectures and training on topics related to healthy eating, food safety, combating waste, as well as other mobilization and social engagement actions an integral component carried out. In 2019 the program involved 290 direct beneficiaries in Tapira and 1,160 indirect beneficiaries. □ Water: The Water Notice is a project that launches social competition notices for the selection permit conditions designed projects that seek be protective value and encourage water resource management practices, and preservation actions capable environmental conditions on ensuring the availability of water for present adjacent to Mosaic's active mine sites. Table 17-3 below provides a list of management plans that are required by permits at each mine site. While this list is not inclusive of every required environmental plan for Mosaic's mine sites, it does cover future generations. In 2020, main plans utilized by each facility. Table 17-3: Permit Required Management Plans Permit Plan Required Purpose Integrated water use permit (IWUP) Environmental Management Plan Prevent water table drawdown National pollutant discharge elimination system permit (NPDES) Spill prevention, control, and countermeasures plan (SPCC) Protect water quality National pollutant discharge elimination system permit (NPDES) Best management practices/pollution prevention plan (BMP3) Protect water quality Certain Environmental Resource Permits (ERPs) Wildlife habitat management plan (WHMP) Protect habitat and listed species 17.3.3 Resource Protection and Conservation Easements Conservation Easements (CEs) may be required by the WRP/ERP or the federal wetland permit (hereafter, 404 Permit) to provide permanent protection for existing preserved wetlands and for compensatory wetland and stream mitigation required to offset impacts at each mine site. The onsite resource protection measures consist of three categories: land avoided by mining disturbance (referred to as preservation areas); certain wetlands and streams created following mining; and restored/reclaimed crossings of waterways otherwise preserved. In certain permits, Mosaic has also agreed to execute CEs over land that is outside Second edition mine boundary but project was launched, which as a component twelve initiatives spread across several cities where Mosaic operates. The projects included are developed by civil society organizations and higher education and research institutions; each project will receive up to R$45,000 during the implementation overall mitigation plan, proposal. □ Education: □ CEs impose upon Mosaic obligations to manage School Project is developed through easement areas to conserve existing environmental attributes. Agencies periodically inspect Public Management program, through condition elaboration easement areas. Mosaic is a socioeconomic diagnosis and proposition of actions together with local public managers. Among the actions carried out conformance with these requirements. Table 17- 4 provides an acreage summary Tapira, the program involved the elaboration CEs actions been executed within an impact on education, with active phosphate facilities mapping of potential sites at receiving educational institutions. Through South Pasture property. Table 17-4: Conservation Easement Summary Location Acres Executed Four Corners Facility 7,662 South Fort Meade Facility 8,283 South Pasture Property 4,147 Wingate Facility 1,425 17.3.4 Non-Regulatory Programs mobilization and articulation with local leaders and public authorities, a solution laboratory is proposed. In Tapira, the program carried out actions on two fronts, involving 20 municipal employees. □ The "Mosaic Educa" Program has as its main objective the strengthening of basic education through the improvement and reorganization of structures, concomitant with the training of educational managers and students, in school management and in encouraging reading. The program already has actions in the municipalities of Paranaguá, Catalão, Uberaba and Candeias. With four schools involved, the Mosaic Educa Program has 4,800 benefited students, in addition to 350 trained professionals, who benefit around 200 schools. Indirectly, 2,200 families are served through the program to strengthen basic education. In Tapira, it will be implemented after the completion of the construction works for the Municipal Children's Education Center in the municipality. 17.5 Descriptions of any Commitments to Ensure Local Procurement and Hiring above-described programs Mosaic Institute initiatives, the Environmental Education plans, Mosaic has implemented other monitoring programs that are not required by permit conditions. These programs are typically Citizenship Program (PEAC in result Portuguese acronym) includes a series an agreement actions to meet the local residents' needs and works to promote educational actions third-party organization focus on environmental education for both internal are addressed within Section 17.9 below. 17.4 Product external audiences. It also plays a role in publicizing environmental legislation Rock Stockpiles The phosphate rock product is stockpiled at the beneficiation plant prior to loading into trucks or rail cars being responsible shipment to one of Mosaic's concentrates plants. Some off-specification phosphate rock (e.g., low-grade or high impurities) is also produced depending creating opportunities for discussions geology local realities specific areas being mined. Off-specification rock is either reprocessed through related topics. 17.6 Mine Closure Plans This sub-section contains forward-looking information related to mine closure for Date: December 31, 2022 17-5 beneficiation plant, utilized for internal mine road stability Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts stockpiled at projections in plant for use in reclamation at the end forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more life of the mine. 17.5 Tailings Storage Facilities The phosphate ore is a matrix of phosphate rock, sand and clay at varying percentages as defined by particle size. The coarsest size, referred to as "pebble," is recovered by screening, without use of any reagent chemicals, and is transferred to the product stockpile as described above. The following two subsections describe the remaining particle size separation process and the tailings material factors or assumptions are generated. 17.5.1 Flotation Tailings The sand-sized ore is comprised of a mixture of phosphate rock product and barren silica quartz sand. Ore separation is accomplished using a two-stage flotation process that applies sulfuric acid, oil and proprietary amine-based reagents. While the residual quartz sand is referred to as tailings, the particle size composition is much larger than tailings generated by hard rock mining operations and does not require use of impoundments. Instead, the tailings are used to backfill mine voids via hydraulic deposition were set forth advance of reclamation. The hydraulic deposition of tailings in mine voids is regulated as a discharge to groundwater by a mine's NPDES permit. Annual monitoring is required to document that tailings deposition is not negatively impacting groundwater. 17.5.2 Clay-Sized Residuals Washing, screening and gravity separation methods are used to separate particles too fine to be effectively separated by flotation. These particles pass through 200 mesh screens and are referred to as "clay," but are comprised of clay minerals such as montmorillonite along with similarly-sized fine particles of phosphate rock and silica sand. Clay Settling Area Impounds The clay-sized residuals are pumped as a 3 to 5% solids slurry into above-grade impoundments referred to as clay settling areas (CSAs). CSA

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Design and Operating Requirements The WRP/ERP and county approvals specify the number, locations, sizes and volumes of CSAs authorized to be constructed and operated. Specific this sub-section including prevailing economic of the ERP and county approvals require periodic revisions to projections for the future CSA capacity needs to minimize the overall CSA footprint required. Mosaic is in compliance with these conditions. Chapter 62-672, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) along with local development regulations and approvals provide specific requirements for the design (including site investigation), operation, maintenance, inspection and closure of CSAs. The construction and operation of CSAs is generally authorized by a new, or a modification to an existing, NPDES permit. By Florida law, third-party engineers are required to conduct all engineering evaluations, prepare designs, certify construction, and perform annual inspections of all CSAs. In accordance with applicable rules and standards, emergency response plans are developed for each CSA to document procedures and actions that are to be followed in the event of an emergency CSA condition. CSAs are required to be inspected daily by trained operations personnel and weekly by highly trained geotechnical inspectors. As part of the weekly inspection, piezometers are read and reviewed and compared against design specifications by site geotechnical engineers. CSA Dam Closure Requirements and Reclamation Each CSA is filled with the dilute clay slurry generated at the beneficiation plant until the fluid levels reach the maximum allowable level. The slurry undergoes a natural gravity settling and consolidation process, without the addition of flocculants or other additives, with the clean water decanted to provide recycled water supply for operations or discharged to a receiving stream through a NPDES outfall. CSAs are subjected to a stage filling process where these phases are repeated to maximize the volume of solids stored. Date: December 31, 2022 17-6 Once a CSA has been filled to its capacity, low ground pressure earthmoving equipment is used to develop a solidified surface, or crust. Once the crust has been fully developed and all standing water drained via a network of surface ditches, a closure design and plan is developed by a third-party engineer for approval via modification of the NPDES permit. Once the closure design is approved, the dam wall is excavated, or breached, to preclude its ability to impound water under FDEP's rules, and reclamation of the area is initiated in accordance with the Conceptual Reclamation Plan (CRP). 17.6 Water Management Mining and ore processing is water reliant. Extracted ore is pumped to the beneficiation plant in pipelines. At the beneficiation plant, ore slurries are first washed and screened, with the sand sized fraction then subjected to flotation. The sand and clay residuals are hydraulically transported in pipelines to reclamation backfill sites and CSAs, respectively (Figure 17-1). Figure 17-1: Mine Process Flow Diagram Wide variations in the volumes of water withdrawn from the deep wells or discharged through a NPDES outfall have occurred historically and will occur in the future. These variations have been, and will to be, driven by variations in rainfall received. During droughts, little, if any, water is released through the NPDES outfall and deep well withdrawals are typically required to provide the make up water supply. In contrast, during wet years, little to no groundwater is required, but discharges through the NPDES outfall can occur on a near-continuous basis during the wet season. 17.6.1 Sources and Uses of Water The sources of supply include rainfall; treated effluent from local municipalities; groundwater contained in the overburden sands and the ore matrix; and groundwater withdrawn from the mine production and dewatering wells. Rainfall captured by perimeter berms encompassing active mining and reclamation areas is the predominant source of water and the most variable. Date: December 31, 2022 17-7 Groundwater contained in the overburden sands and the ore matrix (i.e., interstitial water) is a consistent and sizeable source of water. Groundwater volumes withdrawn from the Floridan aquifer are highly variable and countercyclical to rainfall. Mine uses of water consist of slurry transport of ore to the beneficiation plant and processing in the plant, transportation of the sand tailings to reclamation areas or stockpiles, transportation of clay to the CSAs, and other mining activities. Uses and disposition of water at the mine consist of evapotranspiration, rehydration of the surficial aquifer following mining, recharge of the surficial aquifer adjacent to the perimeter ditch and berm systems, moisture contained in product, and surface water discharges through an approved NPDES outfall. Evapotranspiration losses are predominant and vary somewhat based upon rainfall levels and general weather patterns. Rehydration of the surficial aquifer is a consistent and sizeable use of water following mining. Recharge of the surficial aquifer is a sizeable use that is somewhat countercyclical to rainfall. Surface water discharges are highly variable and generally occur coincidentally with rainfall. Moisture contained in product shipments is a small and consistent use. 17.6.2 Water Recycling The well withdrawal and water discharge volumes provided above represent net demands in terms of aquifer withdrawals and surface water discharges. Within an active mine, however, daily recirculation and re-use volumes generally exceed 100 M US gallons per day and the recirculation system contains over one billion gallons of water. During the Florida wet season (late May – mid-October), rainfall and recirculation typically provide all of the water needed to operate the mine. Discharges occur when the recirculation system is adequately filled by rainfall and provides a surplus to the operational demand; similarly, aquifer withdrawals occur when dry periods create the need for makeup water. On average, less than ten percent of the mine water requirements are supplied by the aquifer well water withdrawals. 17.6.3 Effects of Water Withdrawals Permits issued by the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) authorize use of the production wells to provide water for mining and beneficiation plant operations. A major component of each permit is the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), which is an expansive environmental monitoring program that outlines the processes and procedures Mosaic must implement to ensure that groundwater withdrawals do not result in adverse impacts to existing legal users or environmental features adjacent to and in areas surrounding the mine project boundaries. The EMP is designed to accomplish four overall tasks: 1. Prevention – identify the measures that will be used to prevent adverse impacts to protected environmental features, water resources, off-site land uses and existing legal users. 2. Monitoring – define the pre-mining, during mining, and post-mining monitoring necessary to ensure that potential concerns are identified before adverse impacts result. 3. Corrective Action – provide a framework and approach to undertake specified corrective actions to address identified problems. 4. Reporting – define the reporting requirements. Mosaic complies with these requirements and is taking a proactive approach so that groundwater flows are maintained in the areas of active mine activities. As demonstrated through this program, regular monitoring is already a component of Mosaic's daily mine operations, and the EMP provides a framework that identifies issues and are remediated and/or mitigated adverse impacts to adjacent environmental features unit costs are as estimated in constant (or real) dollar terms, projected labor hydrologic conditions do not occur. 17.6.4 Volumes and Characteristics of Water Discharges All active mining, beneficiation plant, mine infrastructure, and reclamation areas equipment productivity levels encircled by perimeter berms and ditches to preclude non-point source discharges.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

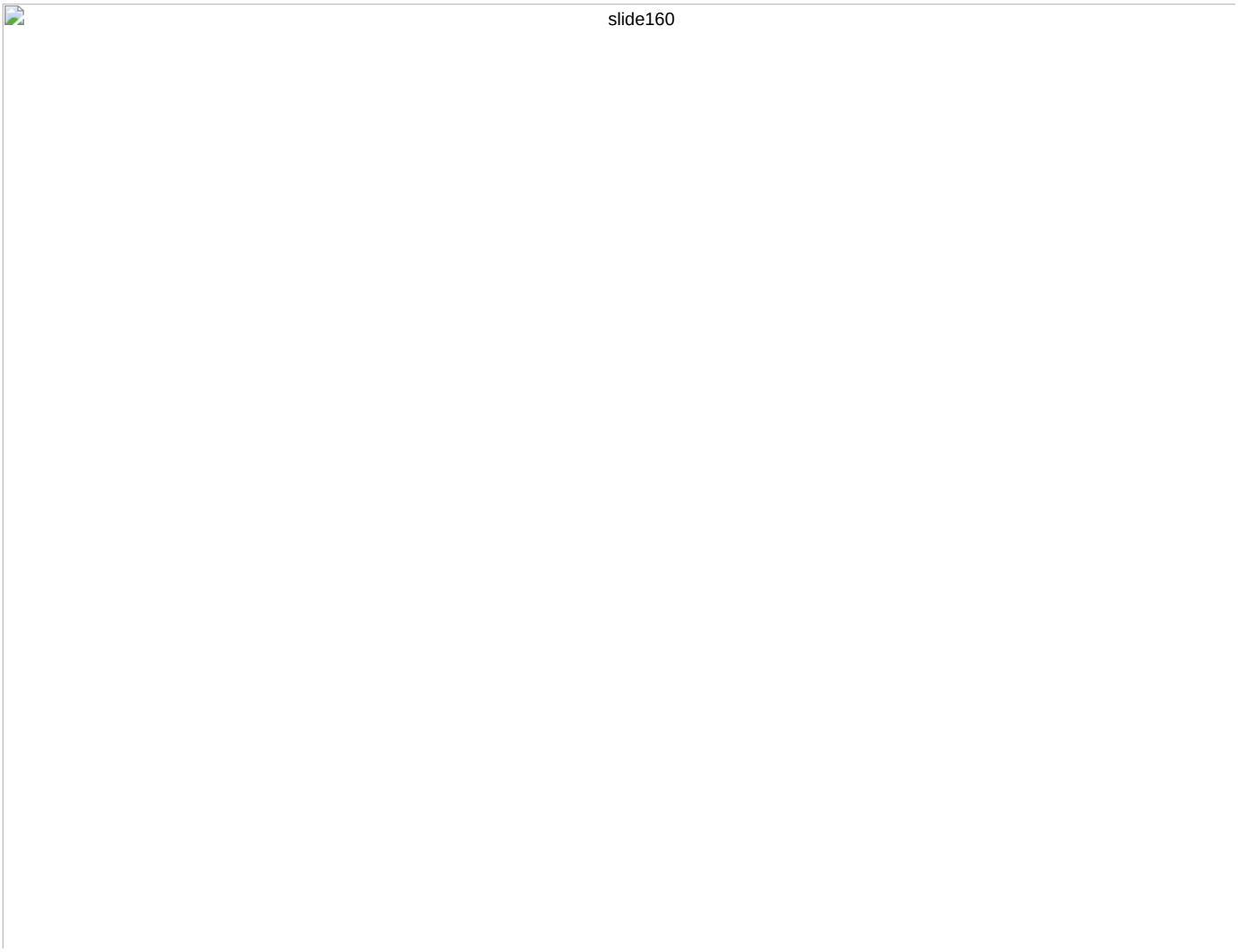
REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 17-8 Containment February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-15 appropriate at time rainfall closure run-off results in the need to discharge water when the volume of water within the active estimated infrastructure and and reclamation areas exceeds the mine's recirculation system capacity. Discharge volumes are generally correlated to antecedent rainfall levels and vary significantly in the short term and long term. For example, no discharges have occurred when central Florida was in an extended drought. In contrast to the drought years, during years when central Florida experienced chronic excessive rainfall and hurricanes, discharges were nearly continuous and discharge volumes were correspondingly larger. As shown on the mine process flow diagram (Figure 17-1) all production-related water and collected storm water are contained within the mine water recirculation system. The recirculation system consists of pumps, pipelines, ditches and CSAs and is designed to store and recycle water to supply the mine's needs. Discharges generally occur only when the system is full and cannot store additional rainfall or in advance of a major predicted weather event (i.e., hurricane). The CSAs are multi-functional in that these areas are used to backfill mined lands with clay residuals; provide much of the storage capacity for the mine recirculation system; and serve as the pre-treatment facility for water to be discharged. Specifically, the settling areas provide treatment defined as "sedimentation" by FDEP. Domestic Wastewater The domestic wastewater produced onsite at each beneficiation plant or supporting buildings/offices is either disposed of through a permitted septic system or treated through the use of an onsite package plant. Effluent from a package plant is discharged through an approved NPDES outfall into the mine recirculation system. Internal Water Management Facilities The internal water management facilities typically consist of: □ Perimeter ditch and berm systems. □ Stormwater sumps (surge ponds), pumps and pipelines. □ The mine water recirculation system. □ Final clarification ponds and/or sand filters and NPDES outfalls. □ CSAs. □ Mined areas (pits). □ Mine water ditches and water storage ponds. Upon completion of reclamation and mitigation, the internal water management removed. Water Control Structures Various water control structures have been and will be installed, that include the retaining berms around the boundaries of active mining and reclamation areas, outlet structures for CSA dams, NPDES outfalls, etc. Upon completion of reclamation and mitigation, all water control structures have been and will be removed. 17.7 Reclamation, Mitigation and Closure Mosaic is subject to state and county requirements to reclaim each acre disturbed by mining operations. In certain circumstances, financial responsibility must be provided to backstop those commitments. Mosaic satisfies these financial responsibilities using mechanisms such as surety bonds, audited financial statements, insurance certificates, financial tests and corporate guarantees. Financial responsibility mechanisms are updated and submitted to the agency as required. Additionally, for certain counties, Mosaic's financial responsibility is reviewed and approved by the Board of County Commissioners on an annual basis. Mosaic is currently in compliance with these reclamation financial responsibilities. Mitigation (Section 17.7.2) is required by the 404 Permits and the WRP/ERPs issued to authorize disturbance of waters of the state and the United States. Financial responsibility must be provided commensurate with funding to complete construction and monitoring of the mitigation sites. Once implemented, the conservation easements covering most mitigation sites include long-term management plans and financial responsibility to implement those plans. Date: December 31, 2022 17-9 Closure of the beneficiation plant and associated facilities (see Section 17.7.3), including infrastructure corridors, is regulated by the reclamation obligation according to each site's approved post-reclamation land use included in the CRP. 17.7.1 Reclamation According to 62C-16.0051(12)(b)4. F.A.C. "Reclamation and restoration shall be completed within two (2) years of the actual completion of mining operations, exclusive of the required growing season to ensure the growth of vegetation, except that where sand-clay-mix or other innovative technologies are used, the Department may specify a later date for completion. The required completion date may vary within a reclamation parcel, depending upon the specific type of mining operation conducted." Due to this reclamation timing requirement, reclamation is completed as mining is ongoing. Annual reports for each active and idle mine site are submitted to the FDEP each year detailing the number of acres mined or disturbed and the amount of land reclaimed within that footprint. The reclaimed acres are provided in three categories: contoured to final grade, revegetated, and released. These detailed reports are public information and can be found on the FDEP website. Additionally, each county requires a separate annual report detailing county requirements. Florida Requirements Rule 62C-16.0075, F.A.C., establishes minimum reclamation requirements in terms of the percent of mined land that must be reclaimed during each five-year interval following commencement of mining operations. If a mine operator fails to comply with this "rate of reclamation rule", the operator must post a financial security to cover the cost of reclaiming "delinquent acres" and remain in effect until the delinquent acres have been reclaimed. Mosaic is in compliance with the rate of reclamation rule at all active mine sites in Florida, therefore, is not subject to the reclamation financial responsibility requirements. Polk County Requirements Chapter 10, Article III, in the Polk County Code of Ordinances is known as the Polk County Mining Ordinance (Ordinance). The Ordinance imposes no other requirements beyond those established by Chapter 62C-16, F.A.C. state level. Hardee County Requirements Section 3.14.02 time the Hardee County Land Development Code (LDC) establishes the Hardee County Mining Regulations. The regulations prescribe requirements for preparation closure. CMT's Closure Plan was updated in 2020/2021 (GOLDER, 2021) approval of a Master Mine and Reclamation Plan (MMRP) for each mine in the county: standards and minimum schedules for the reclamation of mined and disturbed lands; fee schedules; and financial responsibility requirements. The financial responsibility requirements are US$15,000 for each acre of land excavated but not yet reclaimed and $1,000 for each acre-ft. of the maximum above-grade volume of the largest CSA. The annual review fee is US$7.00 per acre of mined or disturbed land not yet reclaimed, and the annual monitoring fee is $1.20 per acre of mined land. Manatee County Manatee County Ordinance No. 04-39 is codified it was split into two volumes. Chapter 2-20 in the Code of Ordinances and is titled The Manatee County Phosphate Mining Code (Code). Generally, the Code imposes requirements to obtain approval of a life-of-mine Master Mining Plan (MMP), that is implemented and governed by issuance of a sequence of five-year operating permits. The MMP must include a reclamation follows: 1. Volume I: Closure that meets the requirements of the applicable Manatee County Phosphate Mining Reclamation Manual. Reclamation through initial planting must be completed no later than five years after cessation of mining extraction on each specific reclamation unit, with the exception of CSAs. Section 2-22-42 establishes the following financial responsibility mechanisms and amounts: □ Insurance o Personal injury coverage = US$5 M; o Property damage = $5 M; and o CSA environmental damage = $25 M or $1,000 for each acre-ft. of above-grade storage in the largest CSA. Date: December 31, 2022 17-10 □ Unqualified certified financial statements demonstrating the ability to fund liabilities of not less than: o $3,000 per acre of land to be disturbed during the operating permit term; and o $4,000 for each acre-foot of above-grade storage in the largest existing or proposed CSA. □ General Surety Bond equal to $500 for each acre to be disturbed during the operating permit term. □ Reclamation bond in an amount equal to 110% of the cost to reclaim each acre of land to be disturbed during the upcoming year plus all land previously disturbed but not yet released by the county as estimated by a registered professional engineer, as well as the cost to physically demolish and dispose of all mine infrastructure not needed after mining and reclamation are complete. Hillsborough County Part 8.02.00 in the LDC establishes the Hillsborough County Phosphate Mining Regulations. The regulations define the requirements for approval of a life-of-mine operating permit; annual reports; standards for operations; standards and minimum schedules for reclamation; fee schedules; and financial responsibility requirements. Generally, physical reclamation work must be completed within four years of completion of mining in each mining unit or use as a CSA or other mine infrastructure. Financial responsibility is calculated annually in the annual report for each acre to be disturbed during the upcoming year plus all land disturbed but not yet released at a rate of $6,113 per acre, which is then escalated from base year 2020 by applying the Construction Cost Index. CSA liability is $1,000 for each acre-ft. of above-grade storage in the largest active CSA. Evidence of financial responsibility may be furnished by current financial statements, corporate guarantees, letters of credit, insurance, surety bonds or other financial instruments acceptable to the county. 17.7.2 Mitigation Mitigation is required to offset impacts to waters of the state and the United States with specific requirements defined in conditions in the 404 Permits and WRP and ERPs

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

that authorize mining. Mitigation credits are generated by: (a) preserving high quality wetlands and streams; (b) enhancing lower quality wetlands and streams avoided by mining operations; (c) creating wetlands and streams on mined land during the reclamation process; and/or (d) purchasing credits from a mitigation bank. Mitigation is sufficient if the sum of the credits from the above-listed actions exceeds the loss of functional value resulting from wetland and stream disturbance associated with mining. The mitigation plan for each site is outlined in the 404, WRP or ERP Permits. Mosaic provides annual reports to the agencies with the status of each site's mitigation obligation. Information regarding conservation easements that have been granted or committed to as part of these mitigation plans can be found in Section 17.3.3. 17.7.3 Closure Requirements The chemical storage tanks at a beneficiation plant must be closed once operation of the plant ceases. There are no financial responsibility obligations associated with the storage tanks. The financial liabilities associated with current/future reclamation obligations and closure/demolition of the beneficiation plant and associated facilities are discussed in Section 17.7.4. 17.7.4 Obligations Upon Asset Retirement Mosaic's financial liabilities associated with active phosphate facilities consist of current and future reclamation obligations, beneficiation plant closure/demolition, and mitigation obligations. Current liabilities are "net" of reclamation/mitigation work already completed. Life of Mine Estimated Reclamation Costs Date: December 31, 2022 17-11 Mosaic's current estimate for the 2023 LOM plan reclamation costs for Four Corners, Wingate and South Fort Meade is $301,693,483. Beneficiation Plant Closure/Demolition Mosaic retained Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co., Inc. to develop site closure plans for each beneficiation plant. A +/- 25% estimate of total closure is included in each site closure plan. The costs include decommissioning costs demolition current configuration of CMT (end of 2020). 2. Volume II: Supplementary Information related to CMT closure based on its final configuration (2060). Based on a qualitative analysis of post-closure land use alternatives, rehabilitation / revegetation with native species was selected as CMT. The closure actions included: □ Open pits: erosion control, surface drainage, revegetation. □ Waste rock piles: erosion control, surface drainage, and revegetation. □ Waste rock piles E1, E2, T1, and T2 were considered as already closed and no addition actions were proposed for the closure of these structures. □ Sediment retention dikes: □ BA3: Removal site in mobilization, as well as credits for salvage dike recycling. An initial estimate sediments, grading, surface drainage and revegetation. □ BD2: Grading, surface drainage and revegetation. □ BD5: Water removal, lowering the crest additional required environmental assessment costs is also included. The costs listed below have been consolidated the dike, filling up the reservoir with material from the embankment, grading, surface drainage, revegetation. □ Industrial include only administrative areas: dismantling and demolition, surface grading, surface drainage and revegetation. □ Storage yards: Demolition of concrete floor (where exists), grading and revegetation. □ Ponds: Grading and revegetation. □ Tailings storage facilities: □ Tailings dam BL1: Water removal, grading active mining facilities (i.e., Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate). The following costs are based reservoir surface, replacement of the concrete spillway by a rock filled spillway, surface drainage, revegetation. □ Tailings dam BR: Water removal, lowering the crest of the embankment, filling up the reservoir with material from the embankment, grading, replacement of the concrete spillway by a rock filled spillway, surface drainage, revegetation. Lake 3 reports prepared reservoir will be maintained and the water level will be controlled. Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co., Inc. during 2021. Demolition Activities It is estimated that closure cost to complete the facility demolition activities for all existing active mining facilities (including facility buildings and structures, infrastructure and ACM) is $12,280,600. The anticipated 25% range of the estimate was determined surface drainage system $9,210,525 to $15,350,875. Environmental costs are provided for the asbestos abatement implemented. □ Magnetite pile: Grading, surface drainage, cover with soil decommissioning of residual universal and regulated waste. Scrap Value The total estimated value of the scrap onsite for all existing active mining facilities is $6,226,800. This includes the process structures. Net Total Estimate The net total estimate (demolition cost – scrap value) for site closure for all existing active mining facilities ranges from $2,983,725 to $9,124,075. Mitigation Liabilities Mosaic must provide financial responsibility to ensure the mitigation work required in the form of wetland and stream creation and enhancement is completed. Annually, Mosaic submits to the FDEP the financial assurance documents as required by the WRP/ERP Permit and F.A.C. Rule 62-312.390 utilizing the guarantee specified in subpart H of 40 CFR and/or section 373.414(19)(b)7, F.S. 17.8 Permits and Registrations Mosaic has received all necessary governmental permits and approvals to authorize the mining operations currently being conducted. These approvals can be categorized as discretionary development approvals, operating permits, and licenses/registrations. In addition, a Conceptual Reclamation Plan (CRP) has been approved by the FDEP for each site; however, the CRP does not regulate or authorize mining. Mosaic maintains an extensive database to track each permit and specific condition compliance. Permits for the active and idle sites are renewed as necessary. For future mineral resource areas, such as DeSoto and Pioneer, permits must be obtained from federal, state and local agencies before any mining activities commence. 17.8.1 Development Approvals The federal approval for each facility consists of a 404 Permit, which includes a certification of conformance with the Endangered Species Act (i.e., USFWS biological opinions), the National Historic Preservation Act, and NEPA. The Florida approval consists of a WRP or an ERP, that regulate surface water and wetland resources and represents the Section 401 CWA and Section 307 Coastal Zone Management Act state certifications. The local approval consists of DRI or county LDC and MMRP approvals. overburden, revegetation.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 17-12 As noted above, each February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 17-16 □ Water dam: Dismantling and removal these approvals do not require periodic renewals, unlike the operating permits described below. However, most have 5-year compliance review/re-opener conditions. To date, 5-year reviews have found Mosaic to be in compliance with the conditions of approval equipment have not required any material changes in operations. 17.8.2 Operating Permits Operating permits are issued by FDEP, the Florida Department of Health, the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, the SWFWMD and certain counties. The operating permits authorize activities or actions common to many industries, landowners and municipalities in Florida. All have defined terms and renewal requirements. Renewal of these types of operating permits is likely throughout the life structures, water removal, removal facility, however, it is at the discretion dike, geomorphic adjustment authorizing agency. Several have mining-specific requirements or authorizations as described below. The FDEP-issued NPDES permit (also referred reservoir as restore Industrial Wastewater Facility Permit) former river channel, revegetation. □ Ore pipeline: Removal of all aerial pipeline and its support structures (underground pipeline would not be removed) not only represents the federal CWA Section 402 authorization, but also authorizes and regulates discharges to the surficial groundwater aquifer. In addition, the permit authorizes the construction, operation and abandonment revegetation above-grade impoundments referred to as CSAs. The SWFWMD integrated water use permit (IWUP) authorizes the withdrawal of groundwater from underground aquifers through permitted wells to provide potable and production-water supplies. One IWUP addresses all areas with exposed soil after removal Mosaic's active mining operations. A separate water use permit (WUP) pipeline. The LOM closure cost issued for estimated in South Pasture facility. The IWUP and the South Pasture WUP also regulate mine dewatering to ensure wetlands and offsite properties are not adversely affected as described above. Certain operating permits include conditions of approval that impose monitoring and/or reporting requirements as described above. All of the operating permits have been issued Conceptual Closure Plan (2021) agency findings that the proposed action meets the criteria for permit issuance or renewal. Continued renewals of the operating permits 2020 unit prices, and then updated the future is likely. 17.8.3 Registrations and Licenses Registrations and licenses are, in essence, perfunctory approvals that seldom include discretionary decisions by agency staff. These are for facilities common to many industries (e.g., petroleum storage tanks). 17.8.4 Bureau of Land Management Leases Mineral rights beneath the acreage shown in the table below (Table 17-5) were reserved by the United States. Prior to mining these areas, federal leases were obtained or will be obtained from the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management (BLM). Mosaic is currently in compliance with this requirement. Table 17-5: Bureau of Land Management Lease Summary Location Acres Total Acres Mined Acres Remaining Four Corners Facility 111.4 49.3 62.1 South Fort Meade Facility 916.6 773.4 143.2 South Pasture Property 41.0 0.0 41.0 DeSoto Property 39.1 0.0 39.1 17.9 Social Considerations, Plans, Negotiations and Agreements The following sub-sections discuss some of the social considerations, plans, negotiations and agreements that Mosaic currently maintains in relation to mining. Date: December 31, 2022 17-13 17.9.1 Consideration of the Human Environment Consideration of the potential effects of each mine site October 2021, based human environment were an integral component review the analyses conducted by the agencies when conducting NEPA reviews. Evaluations under county standards also considered potential impacts to the human environment (Table 17-6). Table 17-6: Human Environment Elements Considered NEPA DRI/County State Historic, cultural and scenic x x x Property ownership x x NA Safety of impoundment structures x x x Water supply and conservation x x x Energy conservation and development x NA NA Economics x x NA Public health and safety x x x Aesthetics x NA NA Demographics/environmental justice x NA NA Transportation x x NA Government revenue generation NA x NA Land use compatibility NA x NA Issuance of the 404 Permits and county approvals include findings by the agencies that the human environment some unit prices. The updated LOM closure cost in 2021 considered, and potential impacts were found to be insignificant. Florida regulatory agencies also applied certain human environment criteria which must be met under Florida Law as a pre-condition for permit issuance. These state permits include WUP, NPDES, and ERP permits. 17.9.2 Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Program The Mosaic Company has developed and is implementing a company-wide ESG program. Specific quantifiable targets/goals have been adopted for achievement by 2025. The 2025 environmental goals applicable to the mine sites include: □ Eliminate significant environmental incidents; □ Reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 20% per tonne of product; and □ Reduce freshwater use by 20% per tonne of product. 17.9.3 Investment in the Environment Mosaic supports organizations that work in watershed restoration, habitat conservation and nutrient stewardship. These programs, respectively, include shoreline restoration and oyster reef installations; improved land management practices and wildlife protection; and 4R nutrient stewardship, that is best management practices for fertilizer application, minimizing field runoff and improving farmer yields. In 2021, Mosaic invested in the following areas: Habitat Conservation $641,488, Nutrient Stewardship $170,000, Watershed Restoration $81,462 for a total of $892,950. 17.9.4 Citizen Advisory Panels Mosaic has organized and implemented a citizen advisory panel (CAP) program in each county where mining is occurring. The CAPs consist of a diverse group of citizens from each county in terms of occupations, demographics, history, etc. A key role of each CAP is to help Mosaic identify and address community impact issues. Date: December 31, 2022 17-14 17.9.5 Sierra Club Settlement Agreement The Sierra Club litigated issuance of the 404 Permit that authorizes SFM, Hardee County Extension (SFM-HC). Ultimately, Mosaic and the Sierra Club entered into a settlement agreement. The key provisions of the agreement were: □ Avoidance, enhancement and/or CE protection of additional wetlands on SFM-HC; □ Additional CE protection of land adjacent to SFM-HC; □ Use of recharge wells within a certain mining area; □ Additional acreage of reclaimed wetland in the reclamation plan; □ Development and implementation of the Peace River Monitoring Plan (PRMP); and □ Donation and placement of lands in perpetual conservation. Mosaic is in compliance with the terms of R$ 565.3 M. Adjusting agreement and submits an annual report to the Sierra Club value based accumulated inflation3 in Brazil from October 2021 to December 2023 (15.23%) and work planned for 2021-2023 in a LOM closure cost the PRMP. 17.9.6 Peace River Monitoring Plan (PRMP) One component of Mosaic's overall monitoring program is the PRMP. This monitoring is in addition to the monitoring that is required by Mosaic's approved permits. The PRMP consists of monitoring water quality and stream biology at locations within the upper, middle and lower reaches of the river. This monitoring data complements monitoring conducted by government agencies in terms of documenting the chemical and biological conditions in the Peace River and one of its major tributaries. 17.9.7 Horse Creek Stewardship Plan (HCSP) In collaboration with Peace River Manasota Regional Water Supply Authority (PRMRWSA) since 2003, the HCSP is a long-term monthly monitoring agreement of water quality and quantity at several locations within Horse Creek. Horse Creek is a major tributary to the Peace River. The program provides a protocol for collection of information on the physical, chemical and biological characteristics of Horse Creek during Mosaic's mining activities in the watershed. This monitoring is in addition to the monitoring that is required by Mosaic's approved permits. 17.9.8 Southwest Florida Water Management District Agreement Mosaic entered into an agreement with the SWFWMD for public reporting purposes of surface water stage elevation data. Mosaic installed and continues to operate, maintain and monitor stage level recording devices at eight surface water stations (referred to as "SCADA" Surface Water Level Monitoring). Data is uploaded monthly to the SWFWMD system. Mosaic may terminate the agreement without cause upon 30 days' written notice. 17.9.9 United States Geological Survey (USGS) Agreement Mosaic entered into an agreement that requires the USGS to provide continuous water-level data for three gauges on Little Charlie Creek in Hardee County adjacent to the South Fort Meade mine. USGS owns, operates and maintains all three gauges. The agreement may be terminated by either party on 30 days' written notice. 17.9.10 Hardee County Economic Development Mosaic has entered into Local Development Agreements (LDAs) with Hardee County to implement Goal E5 of the county's Comprehensive Plan. The LDA provides resources to achieve economic diversity and maximize sustainability on reclaimed Date: December 31, 2022 17-15 lands through the initiatives advanced by the county's Economic Development Council/Industrial Development Authority. Mosaic presented a status summary on April 1, 2021 to the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners and is in compliance with the terms of the LDAs. 17.9.11 Manatee County For the promotion and benefit of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Manatee County, Mosaic has agreed to additional conditions in certain Manatee County approvals/operating permits. These conditions are often referred to as "overriding public benefit". Mosaic has fulfilled the obligations in those agreements with the exception of the ongoing/future efforts related to the Wingate East permit, including the agreement for Mosaic to pay a portion of the cost to replace the Duette Bridge in Manatee County. Mosaic's proportionate share for the bridge replacement is approximately $384,000. Mosaic has executed a surety bond to ensure payment of its proportionate share of the bridge replacement costs until Manatee County replaces the Duette Bridge. 17.10 R$ 390.4 M. 17.7 the Any Based on information referenced in Section 17.1, 17.2, 17.3, 17.8. Related to Environmental Compliance, Permitting, 17.9, it Local Individuals, or Groups It WSP (Bethany Niec) Mosaic has monitoring the current Mosaic's actions and in place are appropriate evaluate environmental performance to standards applicable to address active phosphate facilities as prescribed by applicable law and permit conditions. Based on the information referenced in

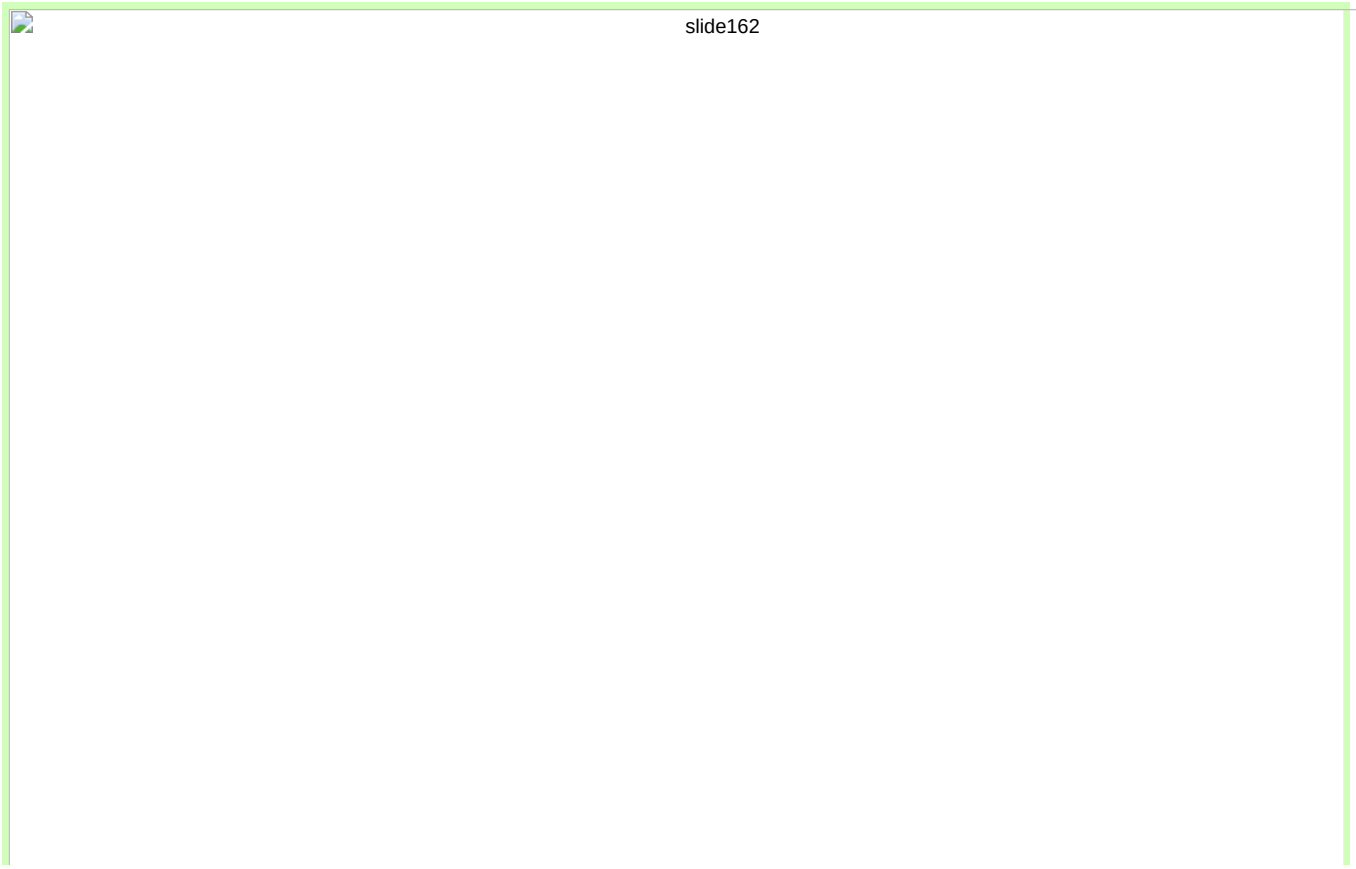
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Section 17.4, 17.5, 17.6, and 17.7, it is the QP's (Scott Wuitschick) opinion is that Mosaic has monitoring plans that are designed to minimize the risks of significant environmental incidents in the near future identified issues the operation environmental compliance, permitting, relationship with local individuals or groups, and tailings management. 3 INCC index was used, corresponding to inflation the active phosphate facilities. civil construction prices

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

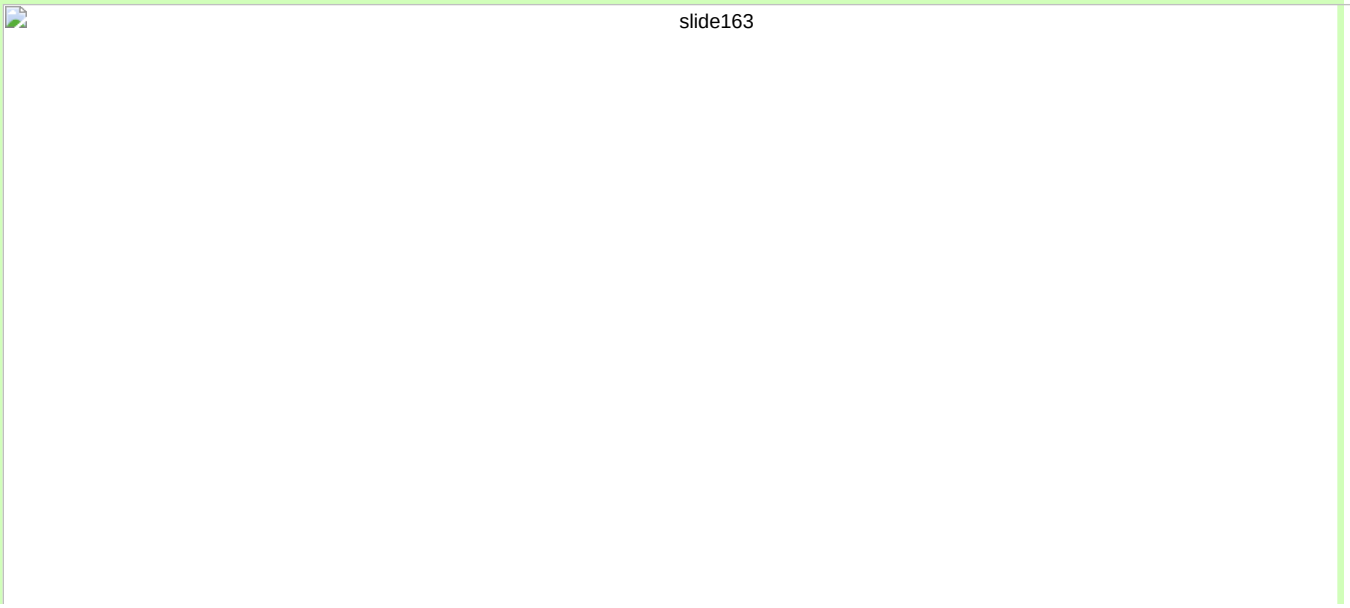
Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira Capital and Operating Costs 18.1 Capital Cost Estimates 18.1.1 Basis of Estimate The basis to estimate capital expenditures for the Four Corners, South Fort Meade and Wingate facilities is as follows: □ The target accuracy level is at a pre-feasibility level, -25% to +25%. □ The estimate was prepared and reported in USD currency. □ The estimates have been compiled and organized annually with cost by category. □ Mine capital costs include only capital expenditures CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS This section contains forward-looking information the extraction of the mineral reserves. Expenditures are classified as mine if they relate to physical assets, exceed US$10,000 or have a minimum expected useful life of two years. □ Expansion costs consist of land/reserve acquisitions, field-related mining infrastructure equipment additions. These costs are based on currently available engineering estimates. □ Sustaining – Geotech/CSA costs are derived from the mining plan and estimated from unit cost rates that have been established from historical costs. □ Sustaining – Other. 1) Dragline and dredge sustaining turnaround timing is based on maintenance schedules and costs are estimated by historical analysis. 2) Field mining (pipe/pumping systems) required to move mined mineral reserves (matrix slurry form) to site beneficiation plant facilities. Costs are based on historical spending in these areas. 3) Electrical infrastructure such as power lines, substations, transformers and others required to sustain operations are estimated from historical spending levels. 4) Plant processing and material handling/loading costs are derived from anticipated production levels and based on historical spending. □ Capital cost forecasts are based on planned mine development and construction needs, mobile equipment re- build/replacement schedules and fixed asset replacement and refurbishment schedules. □ The estimate is inclusive of project indirect costs and owner costs as these are captured in the historical cost analysis used to prepare the estimate. □ State and county sales tax are included. □ Freight and installation are included. □ Contingency has not been added. 18.1.2 Exclusions for the Capital Cost Estimate The following has not been included in this capital cost estimate: □ Schedule delays and associated costs, such as those caused by unexpected conditions and labor disputes. □ Inflation and escalation. □ Capital expenditures related to fire, flood and severe weather events (hurricanes, tornados). General and administrative costs are not allocated to capital projects at Mosaic and have not been included in this cost estimate. Date: December 31, 2022 18-2 18.1.3 Capital Cost Estimate The capital operating 2023 LOM plan based on mineral reserves are listed by category Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections Table 18-1. The total capital for 2023 LOM plan (2023 to 2035) is estimated at US$1,616 M. Historical costs forward-looking information include any significant differences 2018 to 2021 and a forecast for 2022 are included. Table 18-1: Historical and LOM Plan Capital (M US$) Year Status Expansion M US$ Sustaining- Geotech / CSAs M US$ Sustaining- Other M US$ Total Capex M US$ 2018 Actual 26.4 32.1 59.9 118.4 2019 Actual 107.8 20.5 52.2 180.5 2020 Actual 82.5 47.5 47.3 177.3 2021 Actual 139.5 57.3 74.2 270.9 2022 Fcast. 71.7 117.8 52.0 241.5 2023 Plan 181.4 120.7 49.3 351.4 2024 Plan 269.9 98.1 62.6 430.6 2025 Plan 116.0 51.0 62.8 229.9 2026 Plan 35.6 51.8 49.4 136.7 2027 Plan 15.3 80.6 54.0 149.9 2028 to 2035 Plan 0.0 60.7 257.0 317.6 2023 LOM Plan 618.2 462.8 535.1 1,616.1 18.2 Operating Cost Estimates 18.2.1 Basis one or more Estimate The basis of estimate used for mining operating material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this section including prevailing economic conditions continue such that unit follows: □ The estimate was prepared estimated USD currency. □ constant (or real) dollar terms, projected labor and equipment productivity levels and that contingency is sufficient to account for changes in material factors or assumptions. Capital costs includes sustaining and expansion costs and were estimated using available current costs, historical averages, engineering studies and budgetary allocations. Therefore, the capital expenditures have been estimated to a PFS level and its attendant accuracy and contingency levels. do not include inflation included compensation for haulage effort as haulage distance varied throughout the mine life. Fixed are variable costs were developed for the following cost centers: □ Mining □ Beneficiation The operating cost approach allows for the application of well-known historical consumption rates for consumables along with the ability to use current quotes or estimates for the unit costs for consumables, which results today's dollars over three active mining phosphate facilities (South Fort Meade, Four Corners ability to project operating cost to a PFS level for the cost centers noted above. Primary mine equipment was leased. Wingate) LOM plan. □ Historical therefore, their used included in the mine operating cost estimate. The LOM operating cost estimates for the Tapira operation are summarized in Table 18.1 which includes costs for Sales, General and Administrative (SG&A) and expenses related to Costs of Goods Sold (COGS). Table 18.1: Total LOM Capital, Operating, and Other Costs (R$ Millions) Note: Costs are rounded to the nearest million R$. Rounding as required by the reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. Other Operating Costs includes legal expenses, Instituto Mosaic (community relations), health insurance for retirees, legal contingency, and others. Other costs, include SG&A fixed cost, and other COGS (Facilities Idling, Research and Development [R&D], turnaround, inventory, etc.). Description LOM Total (R$ M) Capital $4,461 Operating $25,743 Mining $15,306 Processing $10,437 Other Operating Costs $243 Other Costs (SG&A and CoGs) $1,010 Total $31,457



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 18-2 18.1 Risks Associated with Estimation Methods It should be noted that at the time that the capital costs were prepared when Brazil was experiencing high inflation rates and is, therefore, considered a risk to the capital cost estimates. Beneficiation plant improvement capital will be subject to engineering uncertainty. The capital estimates are done to a PFS level, which is sufficient to support Mineral Reserve estimation. Beneficiation sustaining capital would be replacement of major components and is expected to have minimal risk basis equipment being replaced is well known mining operating cost, productivity, and application and is based on Mosaic historical purchase prices.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-1 19.0 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS This section contains forward-looking information related to economic analysis for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, and adjustments are made by using a variable cost per tonne. The accuracy or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more material factors or assumptions that were set forth in this sub-section including estimated capital and is within the required parameters for project schedule and approvals timing, availability of funding, projected commodities markets and prices. 19.1 Principal Assumptions □ Sales price: The price and value of phosphate rock produced by Tapira was developed based on pre-feasibility level estimate, -25% to +25%. □ Mosaic and contractor labor headcount complement are assumed relatively constant and fixed in total for the LOM plan. □ Other operating costs consist comparison functional, administrative and plant costs. These costs are assumed to remain relatively constant available gross margin 2022 forecast. □ Depreciation, depletion cost of phosphate rock production at CMT. See Section 16.0 for additional information on pricing methodology. □ Production: The total phosphate ore production schedule for Tapira is based on supplying about 64.2 M tonnes of conventional concentrate, accretion are excluded 5.2 M tonnes of Ultrafine concentrate over the LOM. □ FX Rate: WSP converted the DCF from Brazilian Reais to US Dollars, at an exchange rate of R$4.86 = US$1.00. □ Inflation: No inflation was applied to costs or revenues. □ Diesel Prices: The prices range from R$4.00/L to R$4.41/L for S-500, and R$4.06/L to R$4.49/L for S-10. □ Discount Rate: A discount rate of 13.69% was used to account for cost of capital and project risk. 19.2 Cashflow Forecast The cashflow for production operating cost estimates listed below. Section 18.1 outlines Tapira Mine is shown in Table 19.1 in R$. Table 19.2 represents expected future capital expenditures and outlay cashflow in US$. An exchange rate cashflows over the R$4.86 = US$1.00 was applied.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

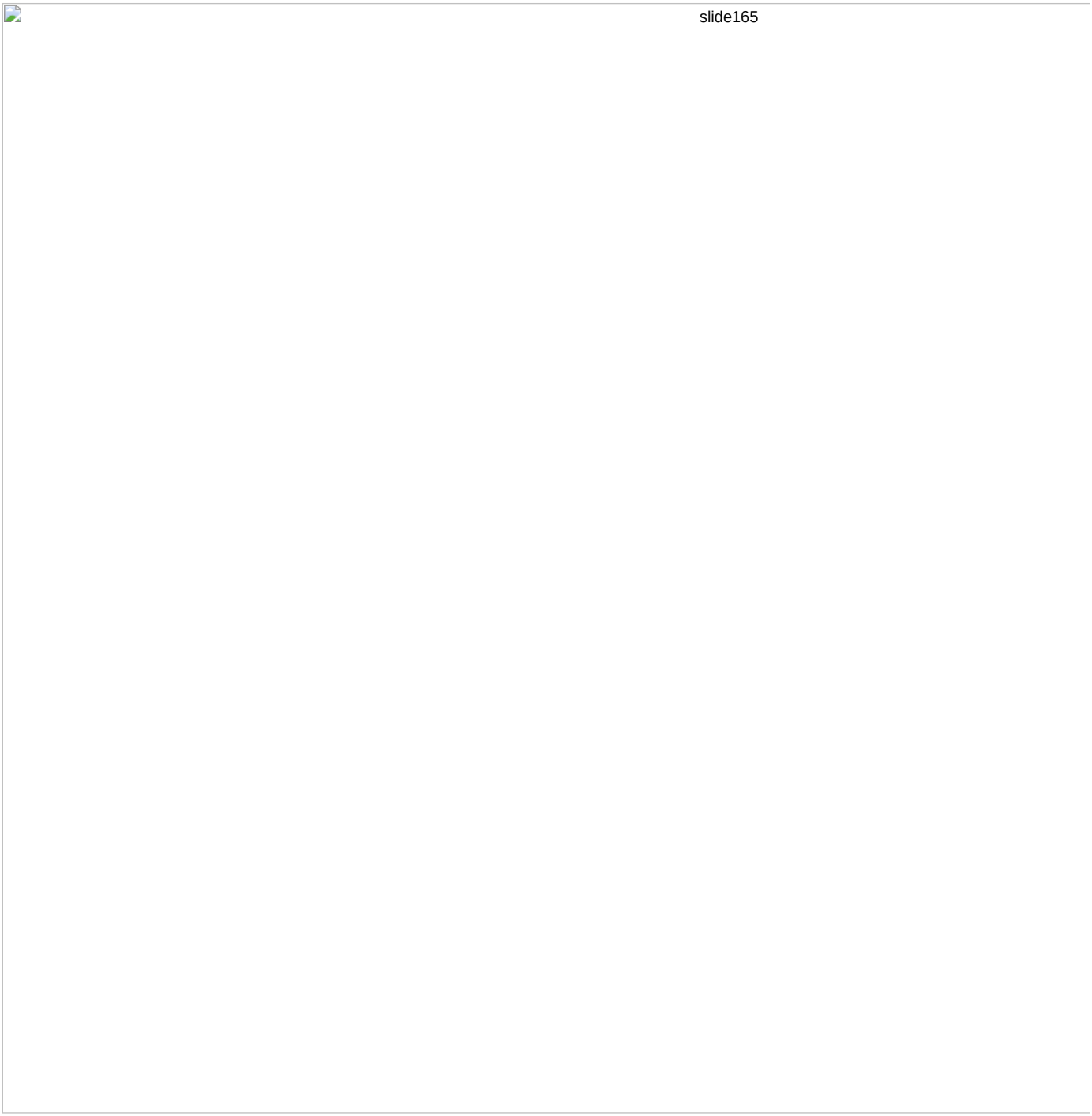
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-2 Table 19.1: Cashflow (real LOM plan. □ Freight charges are excluded from the operating costs and are shown net of the sales price. Date: December 31, 2022 18-3 18.2.2 Mine Operating Costs Historical costs are used as the basis for mine operating cost forecasts, that are estimated using a long-term cost model. This model accounts for the impact of varying production rates and labor complement. Mine operating costs are organized in the following categories: □ R$ terms) 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 Sales Price (R$ / Tonne) 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 Production (000's Tonnes) 1,933 1,978 2,057 2,124 2,156 2,162 1,895 1,895 1,895 1,895 1,895 2,066 FX Rate (BRL to USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (R$/L) 5.41 5.19 5.13 5.26 5.39 5.53 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 Diesel Price: S-10 (R$/L) 5.49 5.27 5.22 5.34 5.48 5.62 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 Concentrate 1,058,033 1,082,750 1,125,958 1,162,318 1,179,914 1,183,432 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,130,704 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 1,058,033 1,082,750 1,125,958 1,162,318 1,179,914 1,183,432 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,037,286 1,130,704 cash costs include mining, beneficiation plant, maintenance and direct overhead costs but exclude the clay settling areas, sustaining capital, Geotech costs, and expansion development costs. □ 564,478 538,776 564,805 541,192 556,202 554,043 478,167 478,167 478,167 478,167 478,167 485,130 Processing 298,167 301,626 307,939 313,401 315,935 316,558 295,480 295,480 295,480 295,480 295,480 309,106 comprise central and functional overhead allocated costs. These costs consist of services related to warehousing, purchasing, accounting, information technology, environmental and safety, mechanical integrity, asset reliability, and quality control. □ Royalties and other Government levies or interests include severance taxes, royalties, and excludes income taxes. The total operating costs supporting the 2023 LOM plan are estimated at US$5,285.3 M (Table 18-2). Table 18-2: Historical and LOM Plan Cash Costs Year Status Production M tonnes Mining Cash Costs M US$ Other Operating Costs M US$ 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 Resource Taxes, M US$ Total Site 17,958 17,495 18,168 17,790 18,155 18,123 16,105 16,105 16,105 16,105 16,105 16,534 M US$ 2018 Actual 12.8 372.4 43.9 33.9 450.2 2019 Actual 12.2 388.8 45.1 37.6 471.6 2020 Actual 12.8 377.2 47.5 36.5 461.2 2021 Actual 11.1 359.7 50.2 27.0 436.8 2022 Fcast. 10.6 388.9 42.7 24.5 456.1 2023 Plan 11.7 397.5 49.6 24.8 471.9 2024 Plan 11.8 397.6 47.6 23.3 468.6 2025 Plan 11.7 385.0 47.1 22.5 454.6 2026 Plan 11.4 396.1 49.8 20.7 466.6 2027 Plan 11.7 399.2 51.8 21.3 472.3 2028 of Production (Excluding Taxes) 869,791 847,548 879,890 861,739 879,284

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

377,747 780,793 780,793 780,793 780,793 780,793 801,382 Allocated Costs Other Costs 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 Income Taxes Income Tax 30,013 39,806 40,095 51,900 49,485 50,092 37,887 37,124 36,295 35,446 33,578 49,767 Closure Reclamation and Closure 116 88 1 - 3,325 6,182 8,789 39,594 12,192 662 - - Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 328,181 263,900 274,917 226,127 274,980 76,017 88,222 82,380 86,238 84,861 179,318 153,748 Working Capital Net Change in Working Capital (5,388) (2,755) 1,857 (2,687) 1,166 (239) (5,117) - - - - (606) Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow (212,354) (113,049) (118,687) (22,268) (76,198) 125,791 80,891 51,574 75,946 89,702 (2,225) 80,162 Tapira 00 0`s R$ Revenue Costs of Production Assumptions 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 Sales Price (R$ / Tonne) 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 Production (000's Tonnes) 2,066 2,066 2,066 2,066 2,162 2,162 2,162 2,162 2,162 2,162 1,923 1,923 1,923 FX Rate (BRL 2035 Plan 67.2 2,489 340.3 122.2 2,951.3 2023 LOM Plan 125.5 4,464.1 586.3 234.8 5,285.3 Date: December 31, 2022 19-1 19.0 Economic Analysis 19.1 Methodology Used The financial model that supports the mineral reserve USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (R$/L) 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 Diesel Price: S-10 (R$/L) 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 Concentrate 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,052,767 1,052,767 1,052,767 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,130,704 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,183,432 1,052,767 1,052,767 1,052,767 Mining 485,130 485,130 485,130 485,130 483,077 483,092 483,092 483,092 483,077 430,188 430,188 430,188 Processing 309,106 309,106 309,106 309,106 316,455 316,455 316,455 316,455 316,455 297,445 297,445 297,445 Other Operating Costs 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 Resource Taxes, Royalties mineral resource declarations is a standalone model that calculates annual cash flows based on scheduled mined production, assumed processing recoveries, commodity sale prices, projected operating Other Government Levies or Interests 16,534 16,534 16,534 16,534 16,644 16,644 16,644 16,644 16,644 15,147 15,147 15,147 Cash Costs of Production (Excluding Taxes) 801,382 801,382 801,382 801,382 806,679 806,694 806,694 806,694 806,679 734,780 734,780 734,780 Allocated Costs Other Costs 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 Income Taxes Income Tax 48,811 46,939 45,628 44,281 54,543 53,018 51,379 49,630 46,495 30,555 28,431 26,146 Closure Reclamation capital costs and estimated taxes, along with anticipated reclamation and decommissioning costs. Mosaic defines the internal Transfer Price (ITP) as effectively a cost. It is the forecasted cost incurred by the mining and beneficiation plant Closure - - - - - - - - - - - - Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 84,143 157,263 104,876 102,326 103,176 103,493 104,844 104,986 175,778 101,813 101,964 100,506 Working Capital Net Change order to produce the concentrate at a discount rate which accounts for the cost Working Capital - - - - (935) 1 - - (1) (3,190) - - Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow 150,117 78,869 132,567 136,464 173,608 173,865 174,153 175,761 108,121 143,946 142,729 146,471 Tapira 00 0`s R$ Revenue Costs money and a mining risk. The concentrate is then purchased at the ITP by the chemical plant, which then adds value to the concentrate by turning it into a fertilizer product. The Gross Margin Available (GMA) takes the revenue from the sale of fertilizer products (due to processing the tonnes of fertilizer product will not equal concentrate tons) and divides this revenue by the tons of concentrate. The number produced from this calculation represents how much revenue is being generated from fertilizer adjusted to be per ton of concentrate produced. The chemical plant and downstream costs are subtracted. This makes the GMA equal to (Total Revenue – Chemical Plant Costs)/Tonnes of Concentrate. Refer to Section 16 for more details. If GMA > ITP then the operation is profitable. The greater the difference between those two values the more profitable it is. If the GMA < ITP, then the operation is not profitable. The GMA and ITP do not influence each other, they are simply two values used for comparison. ITP depends on forecasted costs and GMA depends on forecasted revenue. All monetary amounts are presented in United States dollars (US$). 19.2 Financial Model Inputs, Parameters and Production The model projects the cashflows generated from mining starting in 2023 to the end of the scheduled mineral reserves. The sum of the discounted cashflows reflects the discounted value as of December 31, 2022. The following outlines the input, parameters and assumptions used in the financial model. □ The active mining facilities consist of Four Corners, Wingate and South Fort Meade. □ The planned production life based on mineral reserves is from 2023 to 2035. □ The LOM plan assumed ITP discussed in Section 16 and applied in the financial model. □ Total capital for the LOM plan is estimated as $1,616 M. This includes all the capital required for mine development and other sustaining capital to maintain the equipment and infrastructure and to support continuing operations from 2023 to 2035. □ The mining costs include the direct labor, materials and direct costs incurred through mine operations. Other operating costs includes the central administrative and allocated costs. □ The mines pay a severance tax to the State of Florida of approximately $1.77/tonne mined ore each year. □ Florida sales and use tax applies to taxable goods and certain taxable services acquired by the Florida phosphate facilities. The rate is approximately 7 to 7.5% in total and comprises a state and county portion. □ Property taxes are assessed by county assessors and collected by county treasurers with oversight from the Property Tax Division. Florida collects realty and tangible personal property taxes.

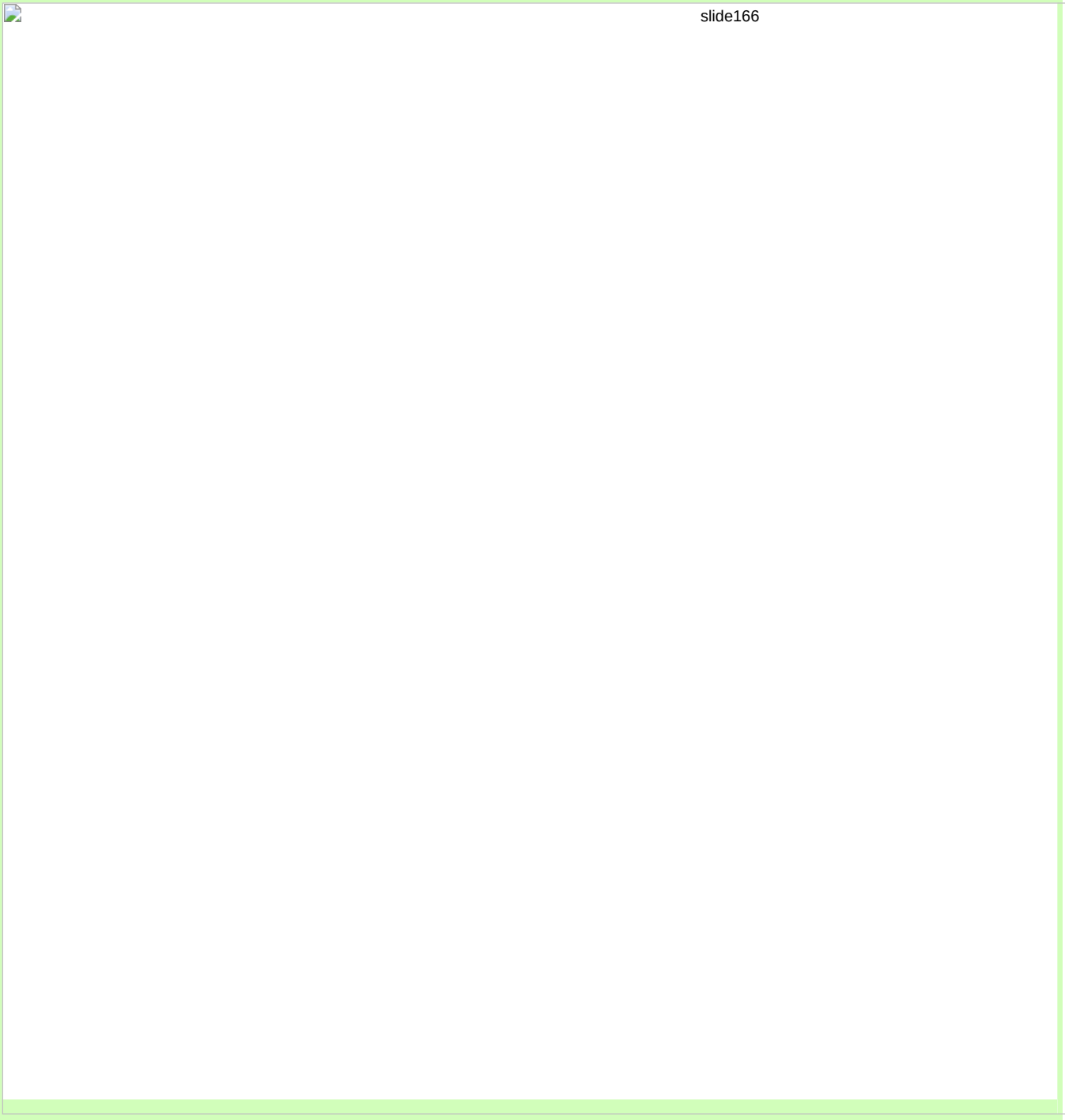
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.



Report December 31, 2022 19-2 □ Mosaic is taxed on its taxable income February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-3 Table 19.1 (cont.) Note: Costs are rounded to the nearest thousand R$. Rounding as required by the reporting guidelines may result apparent summation differences. 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 Total/ Average Sales Price (R$ / Tonne) 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 547.34 543.17 Production (000's Tonnes) 1,923 1,923 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,014 2,014 2,014 69,453 FX Rate (BRL to USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (R$/L) 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.67 5.61 Diesel Price: S-10 (R$/L) 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.76 5.70 Concentrate 1,052,767 1,052,767 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,102,422 1,102,422 1,102,422 37,724,770 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 1,052,767 1,052,767 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,178,754 1,102,422 1,102,422 1,102,422 37,724,770 Mining 430,188 430,188 351,994 351,994 351,994 351,994 351,994 281,159 281,159 281,159 15,305,798 Processing 297,445 297,445 315,765 315,765 315,765 315,765 315,765 303,912 303,912 303,912 10,436,622 Other Operating Costs 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 7,146 242,964 Resource Taxes, Royalties and Other Government Levies or Interests 15,147 15,147 13,901 13,901 13,901 13,901 13,901 12,180 12,180 12,180 535,885 Cash Costs of Production (Excluding Taxes) 734,780 734,780 674,904 674,904 674,904 674,904 674,904 592,218 592,218 592,218 25,985,384 Allocated Costs Other Costs 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 29,717 1,010,378 Income Taxes Income Tax 23,482 20,531 63,664 60,023 55,873 50,834 44,402 38,182 25,210 232 1,162,316 Closure Reclamation and Closure - - - - - - - 161 11,343 307,900 338,773 Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 106,593 106,224 106,256 101,950 99,607 100,767 102,922 101,222 103,770 99,915 (4,493,279) Working Capital Net Change in Working Capital - - (9,029) - - - - (5,675) - - (32,501) Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow 143,049 146,368 299,340 298,258 304,752 308,630 312,908 334,419 327,985 60,261 4,231,255 Tapira 00 0' s R$ Revenue Costs of Production Assumptions

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV



Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-4 Table 19.2: Cashflow (real 2023 USD$ terms) 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 Sales Price (USD / Tonne) 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 Production (000's Tonnes) 1,933 1,978 2,057 2,124 2,156 2,162 1,895 1,895 1,895 1,895 1,895 2,066 FX Rate (BRL to USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (USD/gal) 4.21 4.04 4.00 4.09 4.20 4.31 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 Diesel Price: S-10 (USD/gal) 4.28 4.11 4.06 4.16 4.27 4.37 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 Concentrate 217,702 222,788 231,679 239,160 242,781 243,504 213,433 213,433 213,433 213,433 213,433 232,655 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 217,702 222,788 231,679 239,160 242,781 243,504 213,433 213,433 213,433 213,433 213,433 232,655 Mining 116,148 110,859 116,215 111,356 114,445 114,001 98,388 98,388 98,388 98,388 98,388 99,821 Processing 61,351 62,063 63,362 64,486 65,007 65,145 60,798 60,798 60,798 60,798 60,798 63,602 Other Operating Costs 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 Resource Taxes, Royalties and Other Government Levies or Interests 3,695 3,600 3,738 3,661 3,736 3,729 3,314 3,314 3,314 3,314 3,314 3,402 Cash Costs of Production (Excluding Taxes) 178,969 174,393 181,047 177,313 180,923 180,606 160,657 160,657 160,657 160,657 160,657 164,893 Allocated Costs Other Costs 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 Income Taxes Income Tax 6,175 8,190 8,250 10,679 10,182 10,307 7,796 7,639 7,468 7,293 6,909 10,240 Closure Reclamation and Closure 24 18 0 - 684 1,272 1,808 8,147 2,509 136 - - Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 67,527 54,300 56,567 46,528 56,580 15,641 18,153 16,951 17,745 17,461 36,897 31,635 Working Capital Net Change in Working Capital (1,109) (567) 382 (553) 240 (49) (1,053) - - - - (125) Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow (43,694) (23,261) (24,421) (4,582) (15,679) 25,883 16,644 10,612 15,627 18,457 (458) 16,494 Tapira 00 0' s US D Revenue Costs of Production Assumptions 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 Sales Price (USD / Tonne) 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 Production (000's Tonnes) 2,066 2,066 2,066 2,066 2,162 2,162 2,162 2,162 2,162 1,923 1,923 1,923 FX Rate (BRL to USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (USD/gal) 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 Diesel Price: S-10 (USD/gal) 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 Concentrate 232,655 232,655 232,655 232,655 243,504 243,504 243,504 243,504 243,504 216,619 216,619 216,619 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 232,655 232,655 232,655 232,655 243,504 243,504 243,504 243,504 243,504 216,619 216,619 216,619 Mining 99,821 99,821 99,821 99,821 99,399 99,402 99,402 99,402 99,399 88,516 88,516 88,516 Processing 63,602 63,602 63,602 63,602 65,114 65,114 65,114 65,114 65,114 61,203 61,203 61,203 Other Operating Costs 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 Resource Taxes, Royalties and Other Government Levies or Interests 3,402 3,402 3,402 3,402 3,425 3,425 3,425 3,425 3,425 3,117 3,117 3,117 Cash Costs of Production (Excluding Taxes) 164,893 164,893 164,893 164,893 165,983 165,986 165,986 165,986 165,983 151,189 151,189 151,189

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

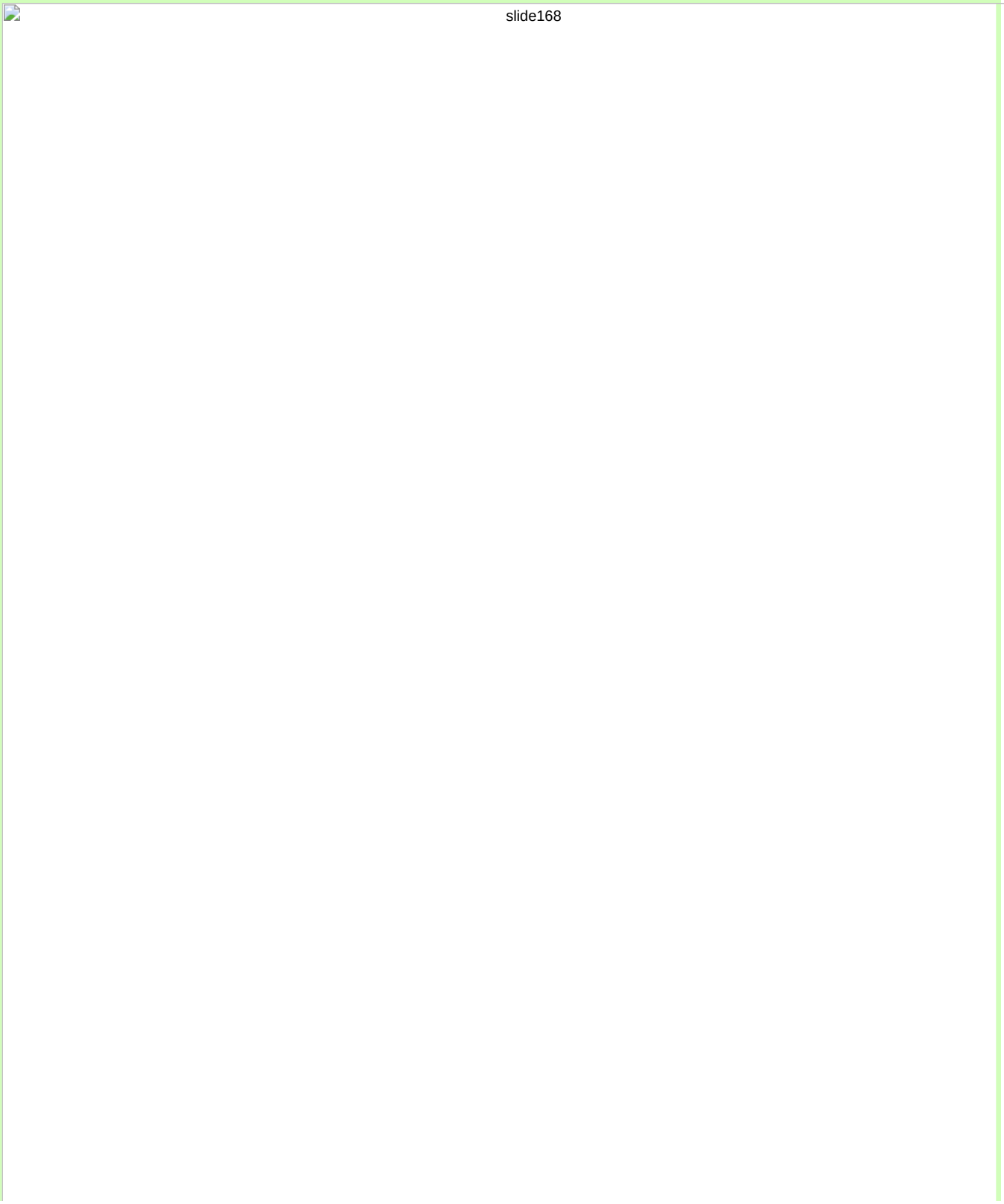
Allocated Costs Other Costs 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 Income Taxes Income Tax 10,043 9,658 9,388 9,111 11,223 10,909 10,572 10,212 9,567 6,287 5,850 5,380 Closure Reclamation and Closure - - - - - - - - - - - - Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 17,313 32,359 21,579 21,055 21,230 21,295 21,573 21,602 36,168 20,949 20,680 20,680 Working Capital Net Change in Working Capital - - - - (192) 0 - - (0) (656) - - Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow 30,888 16,228 27,277 28,079 35,722 35,775 35,834 36,165 22,247 29,619 29,368 30,138 Tapira 00 0' s US D Revenue Costs of Production Assumptions

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-5 Table 19.2 (cont.) Note: Costs are rounded to United States. It is taxed at nearest thousand US$. Rounding as required by federal reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 Total/ Average Sales Price (USD / Tonne) 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 112.62 Production (000's Tonnes) 1,923 1,923 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,154 2,014 2,014 2,014 69,453 FX Rate (BRL to USD) 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 4.86 Diesel Price: S-500 (USD/gal) 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.41 4.37 Diesel Price: S-10 (USD/gal) 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.44 Concentrate 216,619 216,619 242,542 242,542 242,542 242,542 242,542 226,836 226,836 226,836 7,821,889 Other Revenue Sales Revenue (Tapira Mine) 216,619 216,619 242,542 242,542 242,542 242,542 242,542 242,542 226,836 226,836 226,836 7,821,889 Mining 88,516 88,516 72,427 72,427 72,427 72,427 72,427 72,427 57,852 57,852 57,852 57,852 3,149,341 Processing 61,203 61,203 64,972 64,972 64,972 64,972 64,972 62,533 62,533 62,533 2,147,453 Other Operating Costs 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 1,470 49,993 Resource Taxes, Royalties state level Other Government Levies or Interests 3,117 3,117 2,860 2,860 2,860 2,860 2,860 2,506 2,506 2,506 110,264 Cash Costs of Production (Excluding Taxes) 151,189 151,189 138,869 138,869 138,869 138,869 138,869 121,855 121,855 121,855 5,346,787 Allocated Costs Other Costs 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 6,115 207,897 Income Taxes Income Tax 4,832 4,224 13,100 12,350 11,496 10,460 9,136 7,856 5,187 48 288,020 Closure Reclamation and Closure - - - - - - 33 2,334 63,354 80,320 Capital Expenditures Capital Expenditures 21,933 21,857 21,863 20,977 20,495 20,734 21,177 20,827 21,352 20,559 (924,543)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

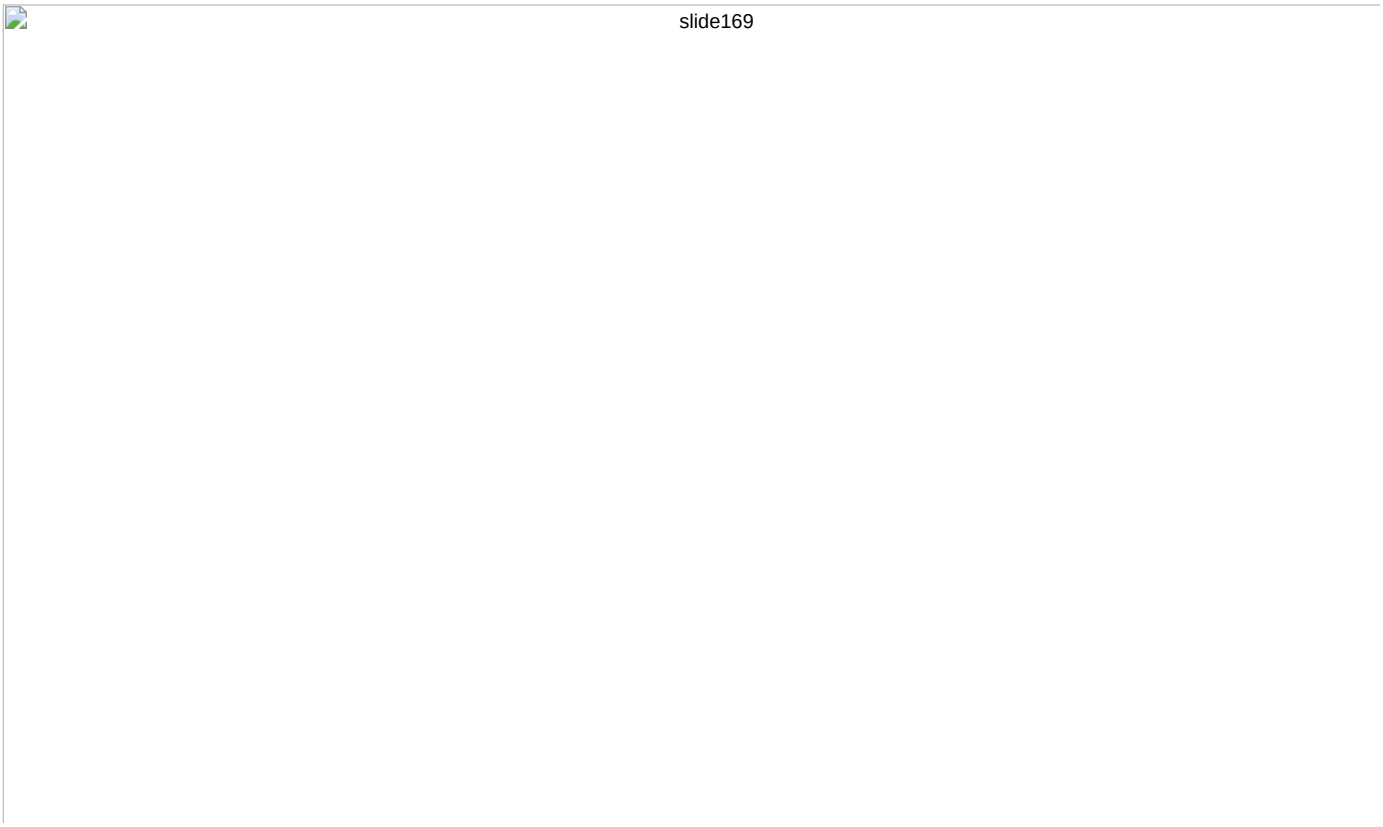
REFINITIV

Working Capital Net Change in Working Capital - - (1,858) - - - - (1,168) - - (6,708) Cash Flow Annual Net Cash Flow 29,434 30,117 61,593 61,370 62,706 63,504 64,384 68,810 67,487 12,399 870,766 Tapira 00 0' s US D Revenue Costs of Production Assumptions



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-6 As shown in Table 19.1 and Table 19.2, the following parameters were calculated or generated. □ Sales Revenue: statutory tax rate is 22.34%, consisting sales revenue a 21% federal rate and a 1.34% state rate (net of federal benefit). □ Reclamation and closure related costs of approximately $278 M were included in $7.82 B (R$38.01 B) only includes financial model. This estimate is informed from the work undertaken each year to estimate the asset retirement obligations for financial and compliance reporting purposes. The costs relating to closure of the facilities include all demolition, reclamation and decommissioning costs, net of the estimated salvage and scrap proceeds. Since many of the reclamation and decommissioning obligations extend well beyond the mine closure date, these cashflow obligations were discounted at the last LOM year and included in the cashflow analysis as one discounted value at the end of LOM year. □ The economic analysis is based on 100% equity financing. □ The financing and capital structure of mines were concentrate sales. Other revenues do considered in the analysis. The earnings are reduced for a notional cash income tax expense. □ The economic analysis is based on 2022 prices and future values have not been adjusted for inflation. □ The discounted cashflow analysis applies end of year discounting and uses a discount rate of 9.0%. 19.3 Economic Analysis Table 19-1 shows the annualized cash flow apply 2023 LOM plan. Tapira mine TP Internal Transfer Price $68 $112.60/t (547.21) 9.0% 13.69%. □ Mining and Beneficiation Cost: The total mining and beneficiation cost were $3.1 B (R$15.3 B) and $2.1 B (R$10.4 B) respectively. See Section 18.0 for more details. □ Other Operating Costs: The total other operating costs of $50.0 M (R$243.0 M) is a LOM sum of a fixed annual cost of $1.47 M (R$7.1 M), which includes legal expenses, Instituto Mosaic (community relations), health insurance for retirees, legal contingency, and others. □ Royalties and other government Levies or Interests: For the Tapira property, there are no royalties for mining operations on site. CFEM (2%) is calculated based on the costs of rock production. □ Cash Costs of Production: The total cash cost of production, excluding taxes, is $5.7 B (R$27.9 B). □ Other costs: The other costs include a total cost of $87.2 M (R$423.9 M) for SG&A, an annual fixed cost of $2.57 M (R$12.5 M), and a total cost of $120.7 M (R$586.4 M) for Other COGs (Facilities Idling, R&D, turnaround, inventory, etc.), which is an annual fixed cost of $3.6 M (R$17.3 M). □ Taxes: The tax rate for the DCF was set at 25%. □ Reclamation and Closure: The Closure costs continued until 2068. For simplicity, the cashflow is presented through the final year of mining with the Closure costs beyond the final year of mining accumulated, discounted (at the 13.69% discount rate) and included in the Closure cost estimate in year 2057. The total discounted LOM cost of Closure cost accretions is $80.3 M (R$390.4 M). □ Capital Expenditures: The total capital expenditures include sustaining and opportunity capital and is $924.5 M (R$4.5 B). See Section 18.0 for more details. □ Net Change in Working Capital: The working capital is calculated by using total annual days, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory. It is assumed that the remaining working capital is recovered in the final year which makes the sum of all calculated working capital zero. □ Cashflow: The cashflow is calculated by subtracting all operating, taxes, capital costs, and closure accretion from the total revenue. □ Net Present Value: The NPV was set to zero, by setting the Internal Transfer Price to a constant value capital. The ITP is significantly less than the GMA of $135. Date: December 31, 2022 19-3 Table 19-1: Cash Flow Analysis Date: December 31, 2022 19-4 19.4 $112.60 (R$547.21). 19.3 A sensitivity analysis is shown in the Figure 19-1 utilizing the following factors. □ GMA □ Total operating cost □ Total capital cost was carried out by independently varying the price, operating cost, and capital cost. The results 2023 LOM plan is presented sensitivity analysis are shown Figure 19-1. □ If the GMA were to decrease 20% from currently estimated, Florida phosphate mining will remain economically viable, with a minimum ITP needed to achieve zero NPV (a rate of return equal to Mosaic's cost of capital) still below the lower GMA. □ If the operating costs were to increase 20% from those currently estimated, Florida phosphate mining will remain economically viable, with a minimum ITP needed to achieve zero NPV (a rate of return equal to Mosaic's cost of capital) well below the GMA. □ The capital spending sensitivity assumes a 20% change to annual capital spending requirements each year. If the capital costs were to increase 20% from those currently estimated, Florida phosphate mining will remain economically viable, with a minimum ITP needed to achieve zero NPV (a rate of return equal to Mosaic's cost of capital) well below the GMA. Figure 19-1: Sensitivity Results on ITP vs GMA Date: December 31, 2022 20-1 20.0 Adjacent Properties No information from adjacent properties has been included in the preceding sections of this Report. All information used Table 19.3 included in this Report is the result of geology, engineering, mining, environmental and processing, etc. activities completed at the mines. Properties adjacent to the mining facilities and exploration properties are owned by many individuals and other parties. These properties have a level of historical exploratory drilling already completed. This drilling is of varying quality but does provide information on the potential for additional phosphate mineralization. Mosaic has access to the majority of the drill hole information from the adjacent properties and uses this to make decisions on future property acquisitions. There is no publicly disclosed information or mineral resource estimates from the owners of the adjacent properties. 20-1 provides a Mosaic-generated order of magnitude range estimate of the exploration potential on the adjacent properties to the Florida phosphate mining facilities and properties. Table 20-1: Order of Magnitude Exploration Potential Estimate on Adjacent Properties Estimated Number of Owners Approximate Acreage (Acres) Tonnage Estimate (M tonnes) 500 to 1,500 10,000 to 15,000 50 to 150 M 19.4



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 21-1 21.0 Other Relevant Data and Information All data relevant February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 19-7 Table 19.3: Sensitivity Analysis (Millions of Reais) Note: Costs are rounded estimation nearest million R$. Rounding as required by the reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. Table 19.4: Sensitivity Analysis (Millions of US Dollars) Note: Costs are rounded to the nearest million US$. Rounding as required by the reporting guidelines may result in apparent summation differences. Because the Mosaic phosphate mines are captive suppliers of phosphate concentrate to Mosaic Chemical Plant(s), market demand risk is negligible. Market price risk is dependent on the ability of Mosaic to pay the mining, beneficiation, and transport costs Florida run-of-mine mining mineral resources and mineral reserves has been included in ore over sections of this Report. Date: December 31, 2022 22-1 22.0 Interpretation and Conclusions 22.1 Mineral Resources The following is a summary of the key interpretations and conclusions relating study period. Mosaic's ability the mineral resource estimates: ☐ All of the land included in mineral resource estimation is controlled by Mosaic. Any outstanding mineral rights without lease agreements are not significant and do not represent a risk to mineral resource estimate. ☐ The geology team has a strong understanding of lithology, stratigraphy and phosphate mineralization. The available data is appropriate to support the geological interpretation for this style of mineralization. ☐ The geologic and deposit related knowledge has been considered and applied in support of exploration, interpretation and mineral resource estimation processes used by the Florida phosphate geology team. ☐ Exploration data collection methods follow industry standard practices that were in place at the time of the various past and current exploration campaigns. ☐ Data that does not meet the standards for reliability are removed from the mineral resource estimation process. ☐ The validated geological information is considered reliable, representative and is fit for purpose in developing a geological model and for mineral resource estimates, as well as for use in other modifying factors studies including mine design, scheduling and mineral reserve estimation. ☐ The appropriate internal data verification and data validation work on historical and recent exploration data to ensure the geological information is reliable, representative and free of material errors or omissions has been completed. ☐ The sample preparation, security and analytical procedures that have been utilized at Florida phosphate mining facilities are suitable to support mineral resource and mineral reserve estimation. ☐ The analytical procedures, data quality and quantity are aligned with industry standards and practice. The data received from the A-Lab and the QA/QC processes validating is within industry standards to drive and support conclusions regarding the actual processes. ☐ The current mining processes and methods employed at the Florida phosphate mines support the establishment of reasonable prospects for economic extraction for the Florida phosphates mineral resource estimates. ☐ The active facilities have power and water infrastructure and staffing plans needed to operate efficiently. Each facility is readily accessible by municipal roads and private rail service. ☐ The mature nature of Florida phosphate mining and the good understanding of the continuity of the phosphate mineralization, supports the establishment of reasonable prospects for economic extraction for the Florida phosphates mineral resource estimates. ☐ Mosaic's active phosphate facilities are well established and have been producing for over 40 years. There are no issues that require further work relating to relevant technical and economic factors that are likely to influence the prospect of economic extraction. ☐ The classification of mineral resources into confidence classes measured, indicated and inferred considered geological confidence, uncertainty and the distribution of the geological and mining data. Risks or uncertainties associated with the Florida phosphate mining mineral resource estimates are: ☐ There are a number of uncertainties (Section 11.9) that exist at the mines that could impact the mineral resource estimates. They are considered as areas of future mineral resource estimation improvements. ☐ Historically, there has not been external third-party data verification and mineral resource estimation audits completed. ☐ Drilling density variation is observed occasionally through the drilling programs. This adds some uncertainty to tonnage estimates. Date: December 31, 2022 22-2 ☐ As enhancements are pursued to allow the mining of higher impurity or heavier clay material, the mineral resource estimates may change. 22.2 Mineral Reserves The following is a summary of the key interpretations and conclusions relating to the mineral reserve estimates and supporting modifying factors. ☐ The mineralization, mining, processing and environmental aspects of the facilities are very well understood. The operational and technical knowledge has been appropriately used in the development of the LOM plan and mineral reserve estimates. ☐ Land included in the LOM plans is controlled. Any outstanding mineral rights without lease agreements are not significant and do not represent a risk to the LOM plan. ☐ The reconciliation process used to develop mine modifying factors is adequate to produce LOM plans. ☐ The modeling creation procedure is sufficient to generate accurate LOM plan. ☐ The mines have appropriate power and water infrastructure and are staffed with ample personnel needed to operate efficiently. The facilities are readily accessible by municipal roads and private rail service. ☐ Years of historical operational data and observations have been adequately documented. ☐ The mineral reserve estimate has been prepared to comply with all disclosure standards for mineral reserves under S-K 1300 reporting requirements. ☐ The mineral reserve estimates are based on a 2021 LOM plan, employing proven industry and practical methods of mining applicable to the type of mineralization and are demonstrated to be economic through a supporting economic evaluation. ☐ The facilities have the appropriate equipment for mining and have identified and scheduled the capital spending required to provide the required equipment fleet size and capacity, and labor staffing to support the LOM plan. ☐ The mining and material transport processes have been shown to be effective from a cost, reliability and production standpoint. ☐ Beneficiation recovery relies upon standardized metallurgical and analytical testing. The metallurgical and analytical testing and historical data are adequate for the estimation of recovery factors supporting the mineral reserves. The metallurgical test work is performed on samples that are considered to be representative of the mineralization styles and mineralogy. The data quality and quantity are aligned with industry standards. beneficiation recovery factors are based on appropriate metallurgical test work and confirmed with production data. ☐ There is sufficient infrastructure in place to support cover processing activities at beneficiation costs is dependent upon sales of fertilizer products produced from mines. ☐ The management of all environmental aspects, permitting and social considerations at all Mosaic facilities is guided by Mosaic's Environmental, Health and Safety Policy, the Mosaic Management System Program and Procedures, and current legal and regulatory requirements. Mosaic understands the sustainability of their business and communities are indelibly linked and strives to be a thoughtful and engaged neighbor who invests carefully and generously and seeks long-term partnerships with organizations that are making a difference. ☐ Mosaic has monitoring plans in place to evaluate the environmental performance to standards as prescribed by applicable law and permit conditions. ☐ Closure plans are completed, representing current land disturbance conditions and anticipated land disturbance conditions at the end of the LOM plan. ☐ Beneficiation recovery factors estimated are based on appropriate metallurgical test work and confirmed with production data. Date: December 31, 2022 22-3 ☐ The economic results and sensitivity analysis for the mineral reserves indicates that the mines can withstand 20% variations in the key cash flow components. ☐ Future new technology and innovation may be relevant to mining operations. The technological and process efficiencies that may

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

be achieved have not been factored into the LOM and economic assessments. The benefit of achieving these targets along with the operational efficiencies that will be enabled by new technologies in the years that follow, create potential for significant upside to the cashflows presented. Risks or uncertainties associated with the Florida phosphate mining mineral reserve estimates are: □ There are a number of uncertainties that exist at mines that could impact the mineral reserve estimates. They are considered as areas of future mineral reserve estimation improvements. □ The current reconciliation process limits comparison to the lithologic units that pass mineability criteria. When unmineable units are considered, the mineral reserve estimate could change. □ A more robust design and timing software that considers the complexity of the mineralization and more complex mining conditions, could change the mineral reserve estimate. □ There is a risk and opportunity associated with the variation of pricing on product sale prices Chemical Plant(s) prices Gross Margin Available (Total Revenue - Chemical Plant Operating Costs). Phosphate ore is economical if the price operational and capital materials and services. The sensitivity analysis concentrate provided to help understand lower than impact that this risk could have on net present value. □ Over the lengthy time span there is risk that the amount of annually invested capital required to sustain the plant could fluctuate above the levels estimated. Gross Margin Available. Item -20% -10% 0% 10% 20% Price (1,302) (602) - 601 1,202 Operating Cost 920 460 - (460) (945) Capital 270 135 - (135) (270) Item -20% -10% 0% 10% 20% Price (268) (124) - 124 247 Operating Cost 189 95 - (95) (194) Capital 56 28 - (28) (56)

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report December 31, 2022 23-1 23.0 Recommendations February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 20-1 20.0 ADJACENT PROPERTIES There is no information used in this TRS that has been sourced from adjacent properties. The phosphate mineralization for this deposit is limited to the igneous complex, which is fully enclosed within the CMT mining permits. Due to this, material changes to the Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimates are not likely if adjacent property information is included in future estimates. Adjacent property mining occurs within the region, however within different igneous complexes.

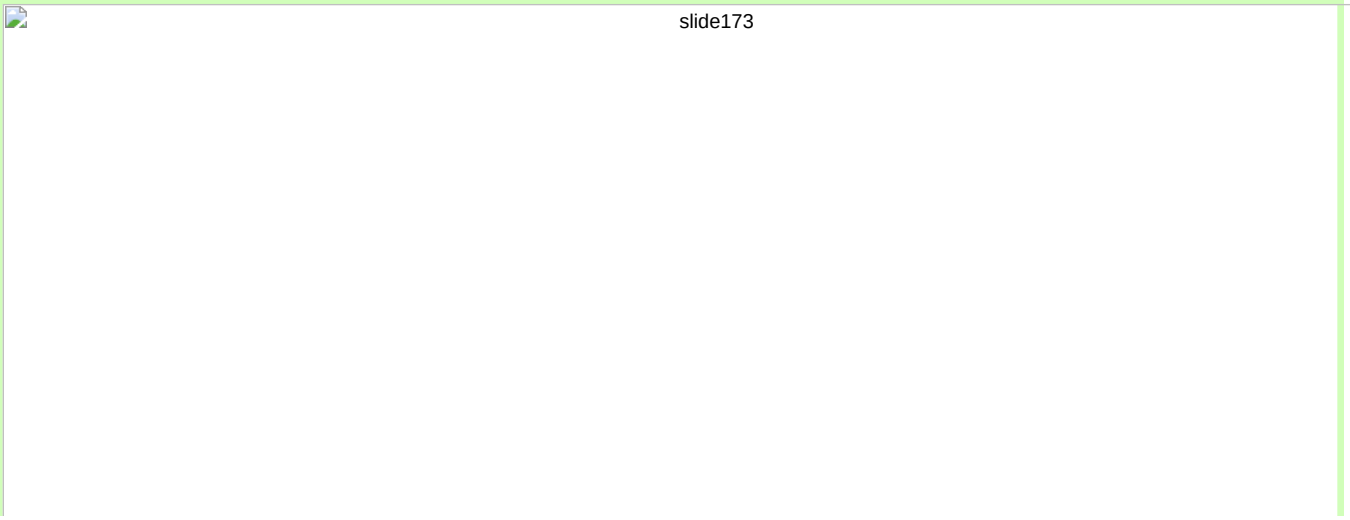
©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 21-1 21.0 OTHER RELEVANT DATA AND INFORMATION It is the opinion of the QPs that all material information has been stated in the above sections of this TRS.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 22-1 22.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS This section contains forward-looking information related to Mineral Resources and the LOM plan for the Mine. The material factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the conclusions, estimates, designs, forecasts or projections in the forward-looking information include any significant differences from one or more of the material factors or assumptions that were forth in this sub-section including geological and grade interpretations and controls and assumptions and forecasts associated with establishing the prospects for economic extraction, grade continuity analysis and assumptions, Mineral Resource model tonnes and grade and mine design parameters, actual plant feed characteristics that are different from the historical operations or from samples tested to date, equipment and operational performance that yield different results from the historical operations and historical and current test work results, mining strategy and production rates, expected mine life and mining unit dimensions, prevailing economic conditions, commodity demand and prices are as forecast over the LOM period, waste disposal volumes increase from historical values and predicted values, that regulatory framework is unchanged during the Study period, and no unforeseen environmental, social or community events disrupt timely approvals, regulatory framework is unchanged for Study period and no unforeseen environmental, social or community events disrupt timely approvals, and estimated capital and operating costs, project schedule and approvals timing, availability of funding, projected commodities markets and prices.

22.1 Mineral Resources The following is a summary of the key interpretations and conclusions relating to geology and Mineral Resource estimation: □ The CMT geology team has a clear understanding of the interaction of lithology and weather as it related to controlling the phosphate mineralization of interest. □ The geological and deposit related knowledge has been appropriately used to develop and guide the exploration, modeling and estimation processes used by the CMT geology team. □ Exploration data collection methods and results were well documented for both historical and recent exploration campaigns. The exploration data collection methods followed industry standard practices that were in place at the time of the various exploration campaigns. □ CMT has conducted appropriate internal and external third-party data verification and data validation work on both historical and recent exploration data to ensure the geological database is reliable, representative, and free of material errors or omissions. □ Data that did not meet the standards for reliability were removed entirely from the modeling database or were used in a limited capacity (i.e., lithology modeling, but not grade interpolation). □ The resultant validated geological database is considered reliable, representative and it is the QPs view that it is fit for purpose in developing a geological model and for the preparation of Mineral Resource estimates as well as for use in other modifying factors studies, including mine design and scheduling and Mineral Reserve estimation.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

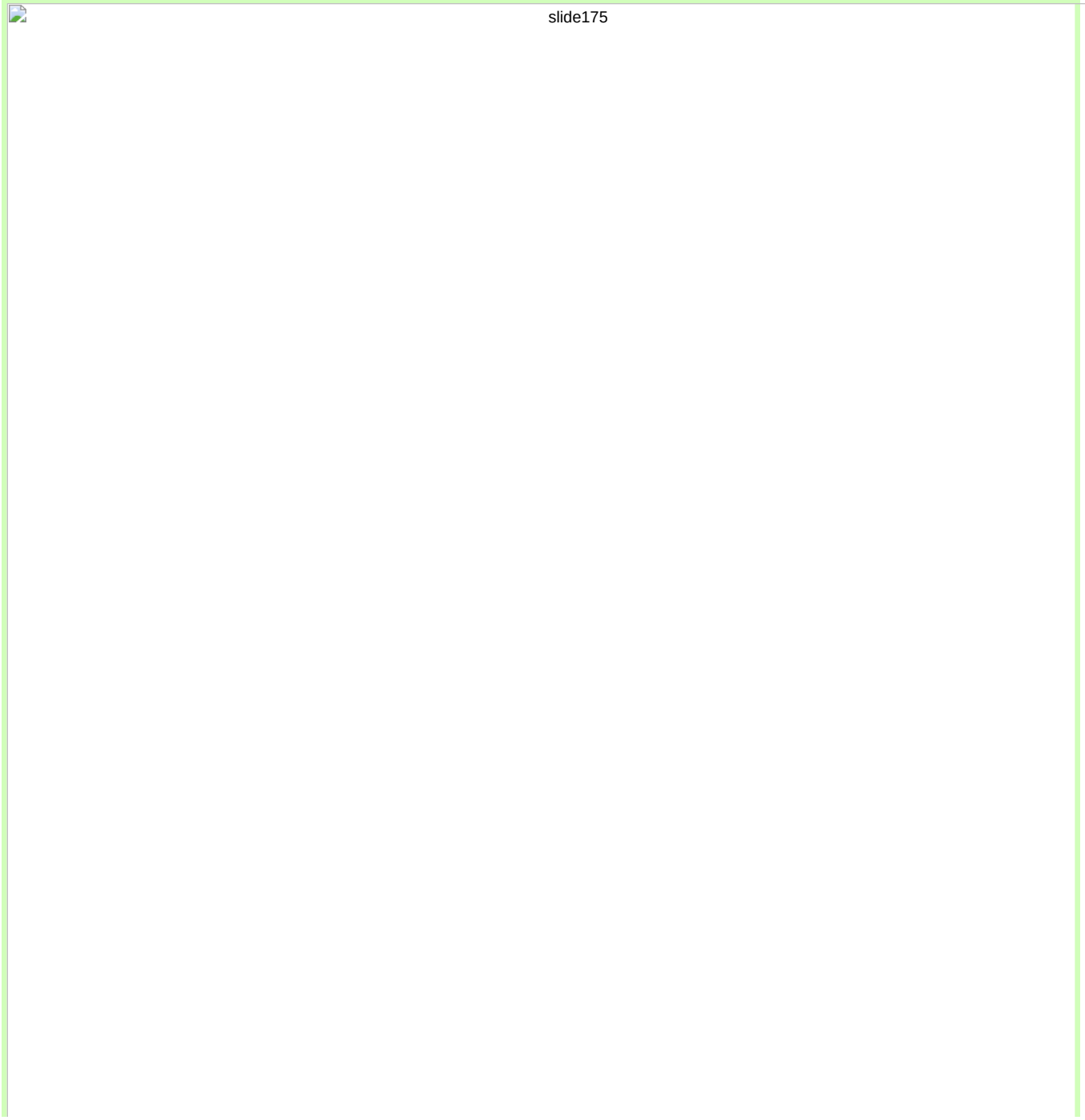
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 22-2 □ The geological interpretation and modeling methodology is appropriate for the style of mineralization and data available for CMT. The modeling methodology followed current industry standard practices. □ Modeling of the lithology and weathering domains and interpolation of the grade parameters was guided by sound geological interpretation and detailed geological, statistical, and geostatistical analysis and interpretation of the validated geological data. □ The mature nature of the operation and a solid understanding of the confidence of continuity of the geological domains of interest has supported the establishment of Reasonable Prospects for Economic Extraction for the CMT phosphate Mineral Resources reported in this TRS. □ The classification of Mineral Resources into confidence classes Measured, Indicated, and Inferred considered spatial variability of geological domains (both lithology and weathering) and grade parameters as well as geological confidence and uncertainty in the various methods and results used to develop the estimate, spanning exploration through estimation. □ The impact of geological uncertainty and risk has been evaluated across various key stages of the data collection, modeling and estimation process. A high-level summary of the assessment of geological uncertainty is as follows: □ Measured Mineral Resources are considered to have a low degree of geological uncertainty across all elements evaluated. □ Indicated Mineral Resources are also considered to have a low degree of geological uncertainty across most items, except for local scale variability in geological and grade modeling, where broader spatial distribution and confidence of continuity (relative to Measured category) may result in low-moderate uncertainty in these elements. This is not seen as a risk to the global estimate of Mineral Resources for CMT but could have local short range impact on future mining operations if not addressed via infill/production drilling and so forth. □ Inferred Mineral Resources are considered to have a mix of low to moderate degree of geological uncertainty across all elements evaluated. As with the low-moderate risks identified in the Indicated Mineral Resource category above, the risks in the Inferred Mineral Resource category are primarily relating to spatial distribution of data and confidence of continuity, and again are seen as potential impacts on local rather than global estimates. Geological uncertainty in the Inferred Mineral Resource category can likely be reduced via future infill and production drilling. □ As CMT is an operation with almost 45 years of operational experience and data, the QP does not see any issues that require further work relating to relevant technical and economic factors that are likely to influence the prospect of economic extraction. □ Geological and Mineral Resource recommendations for CMT relate to improving confidence/understanding of the local variability for short range planning purposes that could be completed by site teams to provide improvements to short-term recovery and grade control. These are not seen as having an impact on the prospect of economic extraction. The QP for the Mineral Resource estimates does not believe that there are significant risks or uncertainties associated with the Mineral Resource estimate, as discussed in Section 11.5 and Section 11.7.

slide174

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 22-3 22.2 Mineral Reserves The following is a summary of the key interpretations and conclusions relating to the mine plan components and Mineral Reserve estimation: □ The Tapira mine is a well-established operation. The deposit, mining, beneficiation, and environmental aspects of the Mine are very well understood. The operational and technical knowledge has been appropriately used in the development of the LOM Plan and Mineral Reserve estimation. □ Years of historical operational data and observations have been well documented. □ The Mineral Reserve estimate summarized in Section 12.4 is based on a PFS level LOM plan, employing proven industry and practical methods of mining applicable to the type of ore deposit, demonstrated to be economic through a companion OPEX/CAPEX costing estimate. □ The Mineral Reserve estimate has been prepared to comply with all disclosure standards for Mineral Reserves under S-K 1300 reporting requirements, including: □ Consideration of the economically mineable part of Measured and Indicated Mineral Resource estimates □ Proper application of modifying factors to the Mineral Resources, including: – Estimation/modeling of allowances for mining loss and inclusion of mining diluting materials – Pit optimization – COG estimation – Process mass and metallurgical recovery estimates based on industry standardized testing □ Consideration of: – Mining and beneficiation practices and requirements – Metallurgical factors – Infrastructure requirements – Economic and marketing factors – Legal, government, environmental, and social obligations □ Classification of the estimated Mineral Reserves as Proven and Probable □ Mining of phosphate ore at CMT relies on typical open-pit type of unit operations to remove, transport and store overburden and other non-ore bearing material, and extraction and transportation of ore to the beneficiation plant. The CMT operation has equipment for open-pit mining of the appropriate fleet size and capacity, and labor staffing to support the LOM production plan. □ Process recovery relies upon standardized metallurgical and analytical testing. The metallurgical and analytical testing and historical data is adequate for the estimation of mass and metallurgical recovery estimation factors and estimation of Mineral Reserves.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

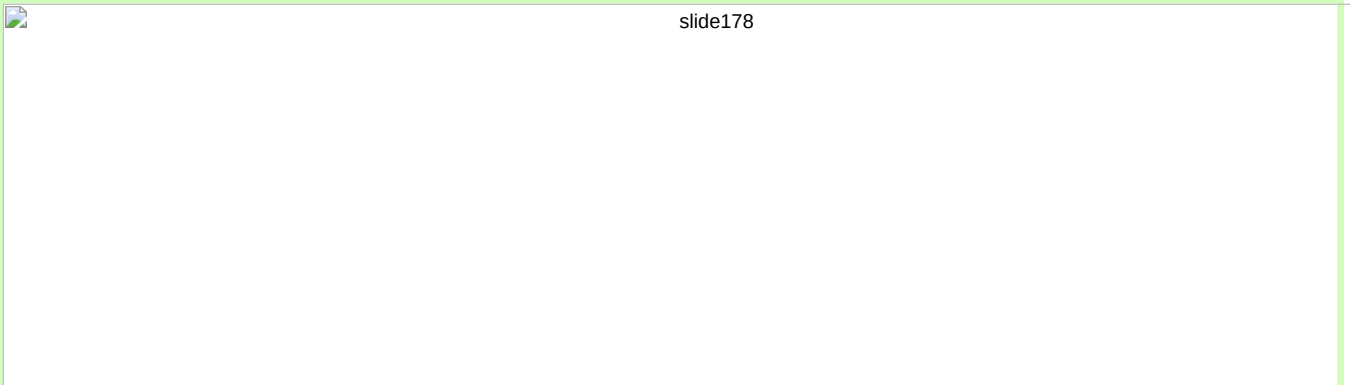
Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 22-4 □ Process mass recovery estimations are based on linear regression equations based on laboratory flotation testing and have historically provided a good estimation of predictive values of phosphate recovery. □ The Tapira beneficiation process is similar to other processes treating Brazilian Igneous phosphate ores. The capacity of the beneficiation plant is sufficient to support the LOM production plan. □ Sufficient infrastructure is in-place to support the Tapira mining and beneficiation operations with planned expansion as necessary to support the LOM Plan, including: □ Project rail and road access □ OSFs □ Process TSFs □ Water and pipelines □ Power supply and local electric distribution lines □ Mine and beneficiation maintenance and support facilities □ Critical environmental studies have been completed, including a 2016 ESIA. Critical community issues which have been identified include potential impacts on impoundment dam failures. □ All requirements for environmental monitoring for effluents, air quality and surface/groundwater quality are in place. A waste management plan is in place. Currently, 30 environmental permits in place. □ Mine closure plans and cost estimates are completed, representing current land disturbance conditions and anticipated land disturbance conditions at the end of the LOM. The primary risks, that could materially affect the Mineral Reserve estimate, would include: □ A long-term, global material decrease in fertilizer product prices for sales that are not protected under long- term sales agreements □ Inflation rates with corresponding changes in capital and operating costs □ Production rates □ Exchange rates □ Tax rates □ Changing environmental regulations □ Change in political climate The relocation of state highway MG-146 includes re-locating the Fazenda Nova Bom Jardim Settlement, which is located to the west of the currently controlled surface area. Risks include social risk during negotiations and an economic risk since Mosaic has not yet acquired the surface rights. This area is included in the currently controlled mining permits, and is therefore, not seen as a significant encumbrance to CMT.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 22-5 The capacity requirements are not currently in place for all tailings disposal for total LOM capacity requirements. However, CMT has an ongoing permitting and development plan to support the mining operations that through the LOM requirements.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 23-1 23.0 RECOMMENDATIONS 23.1 Mineral Resources The recommendations listed below are focused on improving local variability for short-range planning purposes that could be completed by site teams investigate provide improvements to short-term recovery consider new innovations in phosphate mining grade control. They are not seen as having an impact on the prospect of economic extraction. ☐ Further investigation on the impacts of alternative grade interpolation methods such as surface normal, dynamic anisotropy, processing technology. ☐ A thorough production reconciliation process so forth. ☐ Consider further interpretive controls on the leapfrog lithological domain modeling to improve geological reasonableness of the domain modeling. ☐ Future modeling efforts should include a simplified, uniform compositing basis. This be considered likely have changes further improve local estimates, but will likely not have material changes to the global estimate. 23.2 Mineral Reserves The recommendations listed below are focused on supporting the LOM Plan requirements to ensure maximum recovery of stated reserves. These recommendations will have an economic impact on economic extraction. ☐ Continue design and permitting efforts to ensure the re-route of the MG-146. ☐ Continue and complete negotiations (technical, financial and social aspects) to successfully relocate Fazenda Nova Bom Jardim Settlement. ☐ Continue with design and permitting efforts required to expand tailings facility capacity as necessary to mineral resource and mineral reserve estimates. Sample and measuring points will be revisited and assessed. ☐ The current central Florida exploration plan will be further refined to better define future opportunities for mineral resource and mineral reserve expansion. ☐ Mosaic will consider increasing the drilling density in the indicated and inferred mineral resource areas. ☐ Investigate new technology to improve the efficiency long-term extraction core sample processing and sample tracking. ☐ A more robust modeling software for mineral resource estimates will be considered. ☐ Investigate the use of optimization processes for improving mineral resource limits. ☐ The process of acquiring additional land adjacent to the operating mines should continue as this adds mineral resources and mineral reserves to the LOM plan. ☐ More samplers at the beneficiation plants would help monitor the flotation performance for each circuit. ☐ Completion of plant step tests are recommended to evaluate changes in the minerology or verify correct setpoints when draglines have moved to a new area. reserves



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

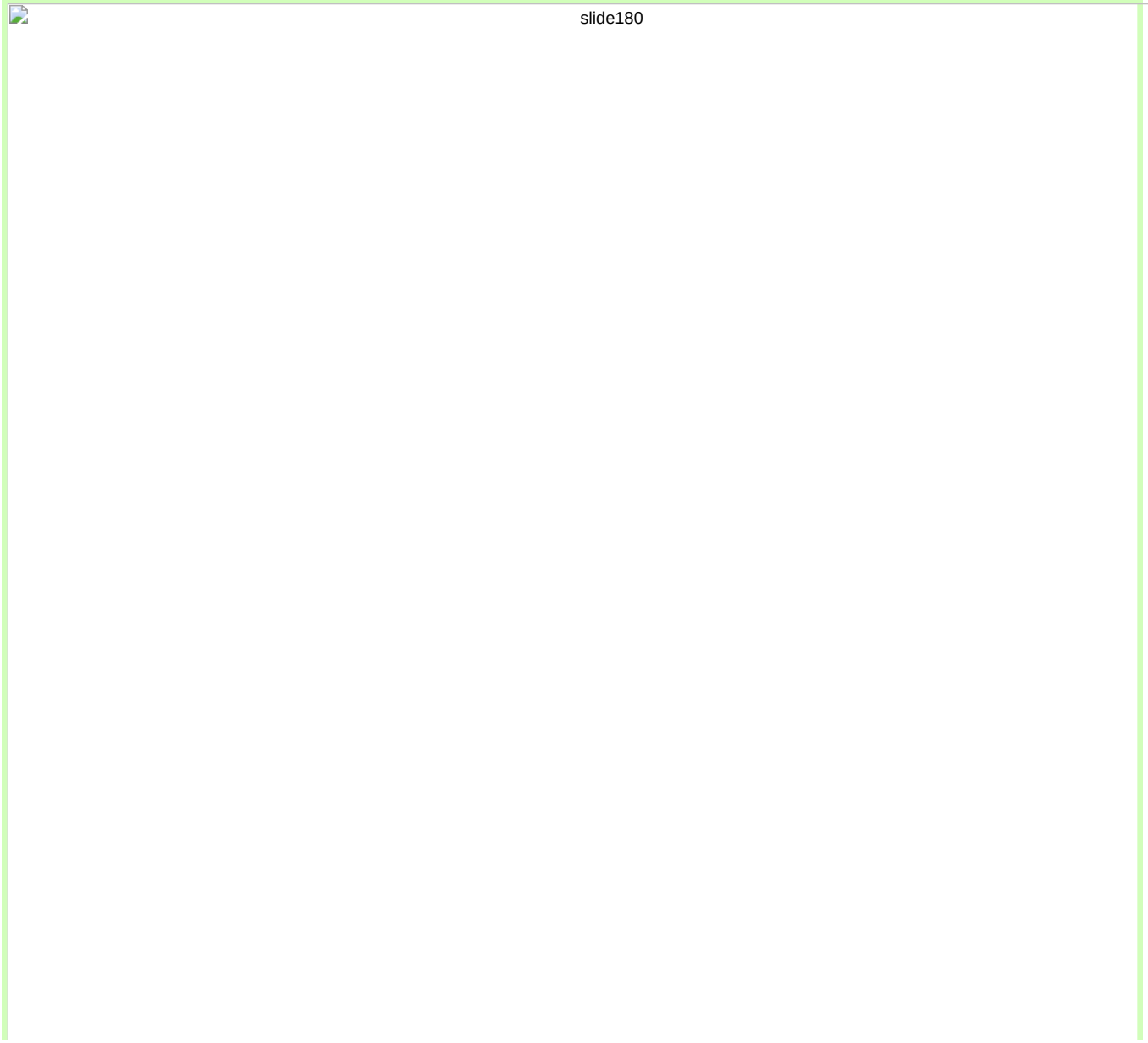
REFINITIV

Report December 31, 2022 February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira References Altschuler, ZS, Dwornik EJ, Kramer H. 1963. Transformation of montmorillonite to kaolinite during weathering. Science 141 (3576): pp. 148-152. Blakely, A.F (1973). The Discovery of Phosphate Rock in Florida. The Florida Phosphate Industry: A History of the Development and Use of a Vital Mineral (pp. 19 and 22). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Wertheim Committee, Harvard University. Brewster-Wingard, G.L., Scott, T.M., Edwards, L.E., Weedman, S.D., and Simmons, K.R., 1997, Reinterpretation of the peninsular Florida Oligocene: an integrated stratigraphic approach: Sedimentary Geology, v. 108, pp. 207-228. Cunningham, K., McNeill, D., Guertin, L., Ciesielski, P., Scott, T., and de Verteuil, L., 1998, New Tertiary stratigraphy for the Florida Keys and southern peninsula of Florida: Bulletin, Geological Society of America, v. 110, n. 2, pp. 231- 258. Cunningham, K., Locker, S. D., Hine, A. C., Bukry, D., Barron, J. A., and Guertin, L. A., 2003, Interplay of late Cenozoic siliciclastic supply and carbonate response on the southeast Florida Platform: Journal of Sedimentary Research, Vol. 73, no. 1, pp. 31-46. REFERENCES August 2021 Guertin, L. A. November 2023. CRU International Ltd. 1998. A late Cenozoic mixed carbonate/siliciclastic system, South Florida: lithostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy Phosphate Fertilizer Market Outlook, November 2023. GOLDER, 2021. Plano Conceitual de Fechamento do Complexo de Mineração de Tapira. MOSAIC, 2020. Resultados Automonitoramento – 2020 – Atendimento a Condicionante nº 5 da Licença de Operação nº 028/2012 Substituído pelo Nº 138/2017. (file: Relatório Automonitoramento 2019.pdf) MULTIGEO, 2017a. Investigação Ambiental da Qualidade do Solo nos Quatro Postos de Abastecimento de Combustíveis. MULTIGEO, 2017b. Estudo de Impacto Ambiental. Alteamento da Barragem BL-1. MULTIGEO, 2016. Estudo de Impacto Ambiental - Complexo de Mineração de Tapira. MULTIGEO, 2011. Investigação Confirmatória de Passivo Ambiental em Áreas Industriais. POTAMOS, 2019. Diagnóstico do uso da água nas unidades industriais Araxá – Tapira, Tapira – Cajati. (file: CAJ - CAJATI - POTMOS0001-1-TC-APT-0004.pdf) RAMBOLL, 2018. Conceptual Site Model - Areas Of Interest.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Report Date: February 20, 2024 31406539.009-001-TRS-Rev0 Effective Date: December 31, 2023 Complexo Mineração de Tapira 25-1 25.0 RELIANCE ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE REGISTRANT The Qualified Persons for Mineral Resources sea-level record: Ph. D. dissertation, University Mineral Reserves have relied upon the registrant to supply information that was used in the following Sections: Description Miami, pp. 424. Guertin, L.A., Missimer, T. M., mineral McNeill, D. F., 2000, Hiatal duration of correlative sequence boundaries from Oligocene-Pliocene mixed carbonate/siliciclastic sediments of property rights Section 11.3 – Resource pit shell costs and pricing for Mineral Resources Section 12.2.4 and 12.2.5 – COG costs and pricing for Mineral Reserves Section 12.2.6 – Pit Optimization costs and pricing for Mineral Reserves Section 16.0 – Market Studies Section 19.0 – Economic Analysis For south Florida Platform: Sedimentary Geology Vol. 134, pp. 1-26. Missimser, T. M., Maliva, R. G., Walker, C. W., information relating to mineral Owosina, E., 2000, Anatomy of a nearshore mixed siliciclastic- carbonate deposit, property rights in this TRS, WSP relied on Mosaic's permitting and environmental team. WSP has not researched property or mineral rights for CMT as we consider it to be reasonable to rely on Mosaic's permitting and environmental team who is responsible for maintaining this information. WSP has also relied on Mosaic's finance team for details regarding applicable taxes, royalties, exchange rates, product pricing, and market studies as noted in Plio-Pleistocene of southern Broward County, Florida: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, Vol. L, pp. 111-128. Missimser, T. M., 2001, Siliciclastic facies belt formation COG and pit optimization for Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves. Market Studies. Late Oligocene Economic Analysis. It is WSP's opinion that it is reasonable Middle Miocene partial drowning of the southern Florida Platform: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, Vol. LI, pp. 229-238. Missimser, T. M., 2002, Late Oligocene to Pliocene evolution of the central portion of the south Florida Platform: Mixing of siliciclastic and carbonate sediments: Florida Geological Survey Bulletin 65, 184 p., 6 plates. Randazzo, A. F., 1997, The sedimentary platform of Florida: Mesozoic to Cenozoic: in Randazzo, A. F., and Jones, D. S., 1997, The geology of Florida, University Press, Gainesville, FL, pp. 39-56. Schmidt, W., 1997, Geomorphology and physiography of Florida: in Randazzo, A. F., and Jones, D. S., 1997, The geology of Florida, University Press, Gainesville, FL, pp. 1-12. Scott, T. M., 1988, the lithostratigraphy of the Hawthorn Group (Miocene) of Florida: Florida, Geological Survey Bulletin 59, pp. 148. Warzeski, E. R., Cunningham, K. J., Ginsburg, R. N., Anderson, J. B., and Ding, Z. D., 1996, Neogene mixed siliciclastic and carbonate foundation rely on Mosaic the Quaternary carbonate shelf, Florida Keys: Journal of Sedimentary Research, Vol. 66, pp. 788-800. Winston, G.O., 1991, Atlas of structural evolution and facies development on the Florida-Bahama Platform – Triassic through Paleocene: Miami Geological Society, 39 pp. Date: December 31, 2022 25-1 25.0 Reliance on Information Provided by the Registrant Table 25-1 outlines the this provided from the Registrant (Mosaic) for use by the QPs in the writing of this Report. Table 25-1: Information Provided by the Registrant Brian Ball 16. Market Studies Marketing information including commodity price and exchange rates Brian Ball 18.Capital and Operating Costs 19. Economic Analysis Royalties and other accommodations; taxes and other governmental factors; mine closure costs as Mosaic has been operating CMT since 2018.



©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

wsp.com

THE MOSAIC COMPANY

INCENTIVE COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY

1. **Introduction**.

The Board of Directors of the Mosaic Company (the "**Company**") believes that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to create and maintain a culture that emphasizes integrity and accountability and that reinforces the Company's compensation philosophy. The Board has therefore adopted this policy, which provides for the recovery of erroneously awarded incentive compensation in the event that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirements under the federal securities laws (the "**Policy**"). This Policy is designed to comply with Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), related rules and the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange (the "**NYSE**") or any other securities exchange on which the Company's shares are listed in the future.

2. **Administration**.

This Policy shall be administered by the Board or, if so designated by the Board, the Compensation and Human Resources Committee (the "**Committee**"), in which case, all references herein to the Board shall be deemed references to the Committee. Any determinations made by the Board shall be final and binding on all affected individuals.

3. **Covered Executives**.[1]

Unless and until the Board determines otherwise, for purposes of this Policy, the term "**Covered Executive**" means a current or former employee who is or was identified by the Company as the Company's president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer (or if there is no such accounting officer, the controller), any vice-president of the Company in charge of a principal business unit, division, or function (such as sales, administration, or finance), any other officer who performs a policy-making function, or any other person who performs similar policy-making functions for the Company. Executive officers of the Company's subsidiaries are deemed "Covered Executives" if they perform such policy-making functions for

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

the Company. “Policy-making function” is not intended to include policy-making functions that are not significant. “Covered Executives” will include, at minimum, the executive officers identified by the Company pursuant to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K of the Exchange Act.

This Policy covers Incentive Compensation received by a person after beginning service as a Covered Executive and who served as a Covered Executive at any time during the performance period for that Incentive Compensation.

4. Recovery: Accounting Restatement.

In the event the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement of its financial statements filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) due to the Company’s material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirements under the federal securities laws (including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that

[1]“Covered Executive” is based on the definition of “officer” under Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act as presented in the listings standards.

would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period) (an “**Accounting Restatement**”), the Company will recover reasonably promptly any excess Incentive Compensation received by any Covered Executive during the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date on which the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, including transition periods resulting from a change in the Company’s fiscal year as provided in Rule 10D-1 of the Exchange Act (the “**Recovery Period**”). Incentive Compensation is deemed **“received”** in the Company’s fiscal period during which the financial reporting measure specified in the Incentive Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive Compensation occurs after the end of that Recovery Period. The determination of the time when the Company is “required” to prepare an Accounting Restatement shall be made in accordance with applicable SEC and national securities exchange rules and regulations.

(a) Definition of Incentive Compensation.

For purposes of this Policy, “**Incentive Compensation**” means any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a **“financial reporting measure”** (as defined in paragraph (b) below), including, for example, bonuses or awards under the Company’s short and long-term incentive plans, grants and awards under the Company’s equity incentive plans, and contributions of such bonuses or awards to the Company’s deferred compensation plans or other employee benefit plans that are not tax-qualified plans. For avoidance of doubt, Incentive Compensation that is deferred (either mandatorily or voluntarily) under the Company’s non-qualified deferred compensation plans, as well as any matching amounts and earnings thereon, are subject to this Policy. Incentive Compensation does not include awards which are granted, earned or vested without regard to attainment of financial reporting measures, such as time-vesting awards, discretionary awards and awards based wholly on subjective standards, strategic measures or operational measures.

(b) Financial Reporting Measures.

Financial reporting measures are those that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements (including non-GAAP financial measures) and any measures derived wholly or in part from such financial measures. For the avoidance of doubt, financial reporting measures include stock price and total shareholder return. A measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC to constitute a financial reporting measure for purposes of this Policy.

(c) Excess Incentive Compensation: Amount Subject to Recovery.

The amount(s) to be recovered from the Covered Executive will be the amount(s) by which the Covered Executive’s Incentive Compensation for the relevant period(s) exceeded the amount(s) that the Covered Executive otherwise would have received had such Incentive Compensation been determined based on the restated amounts contained in the Accounting Restatement. All amounts shall be computed without regard to taxes paid.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

For Incentive Compensation based on financial reporting measures such as stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of excess compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement, the Board will calculate the amount to be reimbursed

based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on such financial reporting measure upon which the Incentive Compensation was received. The Company will maintain documentation of that reasonable estimate and will provide such documentation to the applicable national securities exchange.

(d) Method of Recovery.

The Board will determine, in its sole discretion, the method(s) for recovering reasonably promptly excess Incentive Compensation hereunder. Such methods may include, without limitation:

(i) requiring reimbursement of Incentive Compensation previously paid;

(ii) forfeiting any Incentive Compensation contribution made under the Company's deferred compensation plans;

(iii) offsetting the recovered amount from any compensation or Incentive Compensation that the Covered Executive may earn or be awarded in the future;

(iv) some combination of the foregoing; or

(v) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law, as determined by the Board.

5. No Indemnification or Advance.

Subject to applicable law, the Company shall not indemnify, including by paying or reimbursing for premiums for any insurance policy covering any potential losses, any Covered Executives against the loss of any erroneously awarded Incentive Compensation, nor shall the Company advance any costs or expenses to any Covered Executives in connection with any action to recover excess Incentive Compensation.

6. Interpretation.

The Board is authorized to interpret and construe this Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate or advisable for the administration of this Policy. It is intended that this Policy be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and any applicable rules or standards adopted by the SEC or any national securities exchange on which the Company's securities are listed.

7. Effective Date.

The effective date of this Policy is October 2, 2023 (the "**Effective Date**"). This Policy applies to Incentive Compensation received by Covered Executives on or after the Effective Date that results from attainment of a financial reporting measure based on or derived from financial information for any fiscal period ending on or after the Effective Date. Incentive Compensation received by Covered Executives prior to the Effective Date remains subject to the Company's prior recovery policies. In addition, this Policy is intended to be and will be incorporated as an essential term and condition of any Incentive Compensation agreement, plan or program that the Company establishes or maintains on or after the Effective Date.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV

8. **Amendment and Termination**.

The Board may amend this Policy from time to time in its discretion, and shall amend this Policy as it deems necessary to reflect changes in regulations adopted by the SEC under Section 10D of the Exchange Act and to comply with any rules or listing standards adopted by the NYSE or any other securities exchange on which the Company's shares are listed in the future.

9. **Other Recovery Rights**.

The Board intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent of the law. The Board may require that any employment agreement or similar agreement relating to Incentive Compensation entered into on or after the Effective Date shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, require a Covered Executive to agree to abide by the terms of this Policy. Any right of recovery under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any (i) other remedies or rights of compensation recovery that may be available to the Company pursuant to the terms of any similar policy in any employment agreement, or similar agreement relating to Incentive Compensation, unless any such agreement expressly prohibits such right of recovery, and (ii) any other legal remedies available to the Company. The provisions of this Policy are in addition to (and not in lieu of) any rights to repayment the Company may have under Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other applicable laws.

10. **Impracticability**.

The Company shall recover any excess Incentive Compensation in accordance with this Policy, except to the extent that certain conditions are met and the Board has determined that such recovery would be impracticable, all in accordance with Rule 10D-1 of the Exchange Act and the listing standards of the NYSE or any other securities exchange on which the Company's shares are listed in the future.

11. **Successors**.

This Policy shall be binding upon and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

REFINITIV